See Page 27 for Regental approval via the Finance and Audit Committee.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM DOCKET NO. 12 0F THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

128

September 9, 1983

TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

Mr. Tom B. Rhodes, Chairman Mr. Howard N. Richards Mr. Mario Yzaquirre

The Docket for System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on October 13-14, 1983. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

Institutions	<u> Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-22
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-18
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-200
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-24
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-35
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-10
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-23
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-14
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio	TC-1 through TC-5
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-53
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-47
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-95
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-81
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-30
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-6

Chancellor

James P. Duncan Executive Vice Chancellor

for Academic Affairs

Charles B. Mullins, M.D. Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs

EDW:mlw

Mr. Jon P. Newton, Chairman of the Board

Mr. Robert B. Baldwin, III

Mrs. Janey Briscoe

Mr. Jess Hay

Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn

Mr. James L. Powell

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 13-14, 1983 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Pa</u>	ige No.
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits, and Water Contracts	C-3
Business Contracts for Services	C-11
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services (State) (Funds Going Out)	C-12
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support	C-13
Amendments to the 1982-83 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	C-20
Land and Investment Report	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS

SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS, AND WATER CONTRACTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

#### LAND MATTERS

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 5919 - 5962, Assignment of Leases Nos. 4435, and 5166 - 5169, Material Source Permits Nos. 633 - 637, Assignment of Flexible Grazing leases Nos. 30 and 40. Potable/Industrial Water Contracts Nos. 210 and 211, and Amendment to Municipal Water Contract No. 122. -- It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of leases, material source permits, assignment of flexible grazing leases, potable/industrial water contracts, and amendment to municipal water contract be approved. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective September 1, 1981, (adopted August 14, 1981), unless otherwise indicated.

Location

Dictance

Easements and Surface Lease Nos. 5919-5962

	No	Company	Type Permit	_County	(Bluck #)	or Area	Period	Consideration
!	5919	Phillips Petroleum (Renewal of No. 3555)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14	4,770.16 rods of 8-5/8" line 3,212.2 rods of 4½" line	7/1/83 6/30/93	\$31,929.44
	5920	Santa Fe Pipeline Company (Renewal of No. 3589)	Pipe Line NGL	Andrews	1	956.61 rods of 3½" line	8/1/83 7/31/93	3,826.44
!	<b>592</b> 1	The Permian Corporation	Surface Lease Oil Field Pump and Storage facilities	Reagan	48	2,53 acres approx.	10/1/83 9/30/93	3,000.00
į	5922	Tenneco Oil Company (Renewal of No. 4667)	Surface Lease SWD	Andrews	11	One Acre	9/1/83 8/31/84	1,000.00*
į	5923	Maralo, Inc. (Renewal of No. 4668)	Surface Lease SWD	Andrews	3	One Acre	8/27/83 8/26/84	1,000.00*
,	5924	Delhi Gas Pipeline Corporation	Pipe Line Gas Line	Pecos	19	786.05 rods of 4" line	7/1/83 6/30/93	3,537.23

<sup>\*</sup>Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas, and Mineral Interests.

c	5
- 1	
U	n

	No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
	5925	Lone Star Gas Company of Texas Inc. (Renewal of No. 3652)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	17,18	2,719,17 rods of under 8½" line	11/1/83 10/31/93	\$10,876.68
	5926	R. E. Richardson (Renewal of No. 3502)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Pecos	21	400 rods of 2" line	8/1/83 7/31/93	1,600.00
	<b>59</b> 27	Lone Star Gas Company of Texas Inc.	Surface Lease Extension of gas processing plant	Warc	18	5 Acres approx.	5/1/83 4/30/93	3,000.00
	5928	Delhi Gas Pipeline Corporation	Surface Lease Compressor Site	Pecos	19	145' x 145' approx.	7/1/83 6/30/93	3,000.00
C	5929	Delhi Gas Pipeline Corporation	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	33	838.55 rods of 6" line	7/1/83 6/30/93	3,773.48
C-5	5930	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of No. 3563)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Reagan	11	73.636 rods of $4\frac{1}{2}$ " line	11/1/83 10/31/93	300.00 (mir.)
	5931	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of No. 3566)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Upton	3, 58	202.618 rods of 4½" line	11/1/83 10/31/93	810.47
	5932	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of No. 3550)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Andrews	1, 10	80 rods of $3\frac{1}{2}$ " and 108.7 rods of $4\frac{1}{2}$ " line	7/1/8 <b>3</b> 6/30/93	754.80
	5933	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of No. 3627)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Andrews	11	198.27 rods of $3\frac{1}{2}$ " and 38.18 rods of 6 5/8" line	7/1/83 6/30/93	945.80
	5934	Texaco Inc.	Pipe Line Oil, Gas, Water or other mineral	Ward	18	232.12 rods of $4\frac{1}{2}$ line	7/1/83 6/30/93	1,044.54
	5935	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	48	212.06 rods of single pole	7/1/83 6/30/93	371.11

<sup>\*</sup>Renewable from year to year not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

Location

Distance

<sup>\*</sup>Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

C	•
- 1	
C	1

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5958	Oasis Pipe Line Company a Delaware Corp.	Pipe line Natural Gas	Ward	16	399.72 rods of 8" line	8/1/83 7/31/93	1,798.74
5959	Texas-New Mexico Power Co. (Renewal of No. 3678)	Power Line Distribution	Ward	18	168.84 rods of single pole	12/1/83 11/36/93	300.00 (min.)
5960	Exxon Corporation	Surface Lease Water Flood Plant	Andrews	13	450' x 470' Approximately	8/15/83 8/14/93	3,000.00
5961	El Paso Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of No. 3595)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	29	63.030 rods of 4½" line	)2/1/83 11/30/93	300.00 (min.)
5962	Basin Tank Rental Company (Renewal of No. 3537)	Surface Lease Trucking Yard	Reagan	11	3.0 Acre Approximately	9/1/83 8/31/84	1,200.00*

Assignment of Leases Nos. 4435, 5166 through 5169

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
4435	Great Plains Water Corp.	Great Plains Water Injection System, Inc.	Pipe Line	Andrews	\$ 300.00
5166	Great Plains Water Corp.	Great Plains Water Injection System, Inc.	Pipe Line	Andrews	300,00
5167	Great Plains Water Corp.	Great Plains Water Injection System, Inc.	Pipe Line	Andrews	300,00
<b>5</b> 168	Great Plains Water Corp.	Great Plains Water Injection System, Inc.	Pipe Line	Andrews	300.00
5169	Great Plains Water Corp.	Great Plains Water Injection System, Inc.	Pipe Line	Andrews	300,00

<sup>\*</sup>Renewable from year to year not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

### Material Source Permits Nos. 633 - 637

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	_Quantity	Consideration
633	M&P Construction	Crare	30	420 cubic yards of caliche	\$ 315.00
634	Tripp Construction, Inc.	Crane	30	3,575 cubic yards of caliche	2,682.00
€35	Pat N. McClellan, Inc.	Andrews	10	120 cubic yards Błow sand	300.00
636	State Department of Highways & Public Transportation	Crockett	45	35,504 cubic yards Foundation course	8,901.00
637	Arriola Trucking	El Paso	L	300 cubic yards of caliche	300.00

Assignment of Flexible Grazing Leases No. 30 and No. 90

%c.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
30	Jack Wilkins	Steve Wilkins	Grazing Lease	Crockett	\$ 300.00
90	Marion Flynt	Fay Holt Flynt	Grazing Lease Grazing/Funting	Martin	300.00

### Potable/Industrial Water Contracts Nos. 210 and 211

There are no standard agreements for water contracts. These have been negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - 0il, Gas and Mireral Interests. Rates are similar to those approved by the Board in recent years.

No	Grantee	County	(Block #)	Period	Consideration
210	Gulf Oil Corporation	Crane	31	9/1/83 8/31/88	\$ 4,465.00*
211	Mansell Brine Sales, Inc.	Crane	31	9/1/83 8/31/83	100.00**

\*Annual Advance rental is \$1.00 per acre, or \$4,465.00. Royalty is 0.15 per 1,000 gallons of water or 1/8 of Lessee's selling price whichever is greater, with a minimum royalty of \$10.15 per acre per month.

\*\*Annual Advance rental is \$100.00. Royalty is \$0.15 per 1,000 gallons of water or 1/8 of Lessee's selling price, whichever is greater, with an annual minimum royalty of \$300.00.

#### Ammendment of Industrial Water Contract No. 122

<u>No.</u>	Grantee	County	(Block #)	Distance or Area	Period
122	Colorado River Municipal Water District	Ward	16	11,552.8 Acres	5/15/69 * so long as lease is in effect

\*Annual Royalty payment of \$.071 per 1,000 gallons. The proposed amendment releases 2,524.700 acres of area of poor water quality from the present contract and the addition of 2,650.725 acres of area of acceptable water quality which is contiguous with the present contract.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency: Project Title: 1.

New Funds:

Contract Period: Description:

Western Annuity Services, Inc. of San Francisco

Tax Sheltered Annuity Products

A minimum of four quarters at a rate of \$400 per quarter

Effective August 25,1983

The contract with Western Annuity Services, Inc. provides for a data base relating to Tax Sheltered Annuity products offered to employees of The University of Texas System.

The data base report will include for each approved Optional Retirement/Tax Sheltered Annuity company a data sheet indicating company name, AM Best rating, interest rate information, fees and costs, retirement data, and prior interest rate information.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS GOING OUT) BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following interagency contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

١. Agency: State Air Craft Pooling Board

Contract No.:

IAC (82-83) 2242

New Funds:

Actual costs of services and the hourly rate as on file in the Aircraft Pooling Board at the time the services

are confirmed, not to exceed \$20,000. April 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983

Contract Period: Description:

The State Aircraft Pooling Board agrees to lease an aircraft (N6271C) to The University of Texas System. The University of Texas System agrees to operate and

maintain the aircraft and to expend its state appropriated funds for those purposes. The University

of Texas System further agrees to provide air transportation to the extent aircraft are available to employees of any other state agencies in coordination with the State Aircraft Pooling Board. Reimbursement will be made under this contract to The University of Texas System by the third party agency according to

the rates prescribed in this contract.

2, Agency: Texas Legislative Coucil

Contract No.:

IAC (82-83) 2270

New Funds:

\$840

Contract Period:

August 15, 1983 through August 31, 1983

Description:

The Texas Legislative Council agrees to sell 4,000 feet of twinaxial cable to The University of Texas System.

Agency: 3.

Railroad Commission of Texas

Contract No.:

IAC (84-85) 0195 \$11,000

New Funds:

Contract Period:

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Description:

The Railroad Commission agrees to provide copies of various oil and gas files to The University of Texas System Administration-University Lands Accounting Office.

4. Agency:

Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas

IAC (84-85) 0106 \$65,000 Contract No.:

New Funds:

Contract Period: Description:

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Texas Tech University through its department of chemistry and Dr. Roy E. Mitchell will establish and operate a program to determine the quality of wine produced from grapes grown on University Lands. The

research work proposed is outlined below:

1. to develop a new computer system for winery records.

2. to develop better red winemaking techniques.

to develop proper wood aging techniques.

4. to evaluate pH problems with grapes and wine. 5. to prepare materials for the establishment of an experimental enology education and research center.

to organoleptically evaluate Texas wine.

to participate in grape harvest and winemaking.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

Allocations were mace from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation to the following institutions and agencies:

1. Abilene Day and Health Care Center for Elderly

Abilene Day and Health Care Center for Elderly, Challenge grant - \$5,000

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends the release of a one-time challenge grant of \$5,000. Verification that the Center has received more than \$5,000 from 57 other individuals and organizations was received on July 8, 1983. The Foundation's matching funds will be used to continue the Center's program of mental health care and physical therapy for frail elderly in abilene. Mrs. Veronica Dallies will be responsible for the administration of these funds.

2. Avondale House, Houston, Texas

Family Support Services - \$24,000

The Executive Committee of the Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a third-year grant to provide salary support for a classroom teacher and a teacher's aide, two essential positions in delivering services to autistic children in the Houston area. Mr. Patrick Cox, the Executive Director of Avondale House, will be responsible for the administration of the project.

3. Can-Do-It, Houston

Comprehensive Mental Health Day Center for Children - \$16,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-year grant. These funds will be used to hire a part-time community mental health program specialist to plan the implementation of a comprehensive mental health day center for children in Houston. Ms. Stephanie Smith, Executive Director of Can-Do-It, will be responsible for the administration of the project.

4. Childrens Resource and Information Service, Houston, Texas

Advocacy to Protect Children - \$21,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-time grant for support of a comprehensive child abuse prevention program in Harris County. Matheing funds will be forthcomming from several other foundations and organizations. The Ima Hogg Foundation grant will be used for the project coordinator's salary. Mrs. Alberta Anderson, Executive Director of the Children's Resource and Information Service, will be responsible for administering the program.

5. Cities in Schools, Houston, Inc.

Trilevel Children's Services Program - \$50,000

The Ima Hogg fundation Executive Committee recommends for approval an initial grant for development of more intensive therapeutic interventions and an ongoing staff training model. The Trilevel Children's Services Program is a new program of Cities in Schools, Houston, Inc. The psychologist and intern will develop a therapeutic intervention program with students and their families. They will also provide ongoing staff training for project staff, repositioned staff, and Houston Independent School District teachers. The program will address these two types of needs on three levels: Information, education and training, and ongoing therapeutic intervention. Ms. Jill Shaw, President of Cities in Schools, Houston, Inc., is responsible for the administration of the program.

6. Dallas Council on Alcoholism

Family Education Program - \$9,652

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a grant to the Dallas Council on Alcoholism. These funds represent the final year of support of a two-year minority programming emphasis within the Family Education Program. For the past four years, the Dallas Council on Alcoholism's Family Education Program has been an exemplary vehicle for identification and referral of alcohol problems in families. Mrs. Joyce Wein Iliya, Executive Director of the Council, will be responsible for administration of the project.

7. Dallas Geriatric Research Institute

Special Care Unit for Mentally Impaired Residents - \$12,048

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant for a six-month program of planning a special care unit for mentally impaired residents. The money will be used to develop a program on behalf of persons affected by Alzheimer's Disease. Dr. Rosemary Wade Wilson will be responsible for administration of the project.

8. DePelchin Faith Home, Houston, Texas

Parent Preparation Program - \$38,000

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval an immediate grant as partial funding of the first year's budget for the new Parent Preparation Program. This new program is designed to meet the current crisis in Houston among pregnant, unmarried adolescents who have no support system for themselves or their newborn infants. Mr. Robert E. Barker, Executive Director of DePelchin faith Home is responsible for the administration of the project.

 El Paso Council on Aging, Inc. El Paso, Texas

Weekend Outreach and Crisis Service for Elerely/Project Elders - \$20,233

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a second-year grant. The Weekend Outreach and Crisis Service for Elderly is an intergral part of the El Paso Council on Aging, Inc., a community-based organization with a compreshensive array of services designed for the elderly. Under this grant the Council will provide weekend outreach services to the frail-elderly and crisis counseling during incidences of psychological trauma. In addition, a corps of senior citizens will receive specialized training in crisis management, intervention approaches and counseling techniques. Mrs. Amelia Castillo, Executive Director of the El Paso Council on Aging, Inc. is responsible for the administration and supervision of the project.

10. Giles Childcare and Family Center, Beaumont, Texas

Giles Childcare and Family Center-Emergency Funding - \$2,500

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends the release of a challenge grant. The original grant was for emergency support to reinstate caregivers whose positions were cut when local and state funding was reduced for the infant stimulation and enrichment program for preschoolers. The Hogg Foundation agreed to match, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, funds raised locally up to \$2,500. In May, 1983, the Foundation was notified that the local match had been raised.

11. Low Cost Mental Health Clinic - \$14,200

After careful review of the first two years of this program, the Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval, a third and final year of funding to the Capital Area Psychological Association for the operation and evaluation of this demonstration low-cost mental health clinic undertaken by the Capital Area Mental Health Center. Dr. Gary Matthews, Director of the Capital Area Mental Health Center, will serve as project administrator.

12. Marlin-Falls County Committee for Health and Community Development, Marlin, Texas

Falls County Youth Program - \$16,341

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a second-year grant. The Falls County Young Program is an after-school and weekend delinquency prevention program. The program is designed to expose preteens and teens in Falls County to career options and to involve them in personal development activities in an effort to improve their sense of self-esteem and to prevent delinquent behavior. Mrs. Lucille Hampton, Executive director of the Falls County Parent-Child Centers, will be responsible for administering the project.

13. Mental Health Association in Texas, Austin, Texas

Mental Health Code Committee - \$17,918

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval an initial six-month grant for the establishment and work of a Mental Health Code Committee which will provide appropriate and adequate education for the hundreds of individuals who will be interpreting and implementing the recently revised Texas Mental Health Code. Mrs. Stella Mullins, Executive Director of the Mental Health Association in Texas, will be responsible for administering the program.

14. Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority of Harris County, Houston, Texas

Bayshore Mental Health Center Program - \$29,062

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-time grant for the support of a therapist and a part-time consulting pediatric psychiatrist to provide mental health services to children in the Baytown area. Mr. Eugene Williams, Executive Director of the Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority of Harris County, is responsible for the administration of the program.

15. The Mental Health Association of Houston and Harris County, Inc.

W.H.O. (We Help Ourselves): An Antivictimization Program for School Children and Their Parents - \$32.898

The Ima Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second-year grant for staff support for the "We Help Ourselves" Project, a program aimed at reducing the victimization of children in the Houston area. The program provides hour-long presentations on how to avoid victimization. Ms. Betsy Schwartz, the Executive Director of The Mental Health Association, and Dr. Harriett Arvey of the Houston Independent School District will be responsible for the administration of the project.

16. Mission Union Presbytery, San Antonio, Texas

Ecumenical Borcer Conference - \$700

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-time grant for partial support of the Ecumenical Border Conference to be held in El Paso September 23-24, 1983. Specifically, the funds will be used to cover the travel costs and honorarium of one of the keynote speakers, Dr. Jorge Bustamante, Director of El Centro de Estudios Fronterizos de Nortes de Mexico. Dr. Bustamante is Mexico's foremost authority on the U. S.-Mexican Border and its attendant mental health and human service problems. Reverend Gerald F. Stacy, Resource Director for the Presbyterian Church (USA) San Antonio office, is responsible for the administration of this grant.

17. San Antonio Coalition for Children, Youth and Families, San Antonio, Texas

Project Any Baby Can (ABC) - \$30,000

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a second-year grant. The overall goal of this project is to provide linkage among health, medical, educational and social services professionals to ensure that continuity of care is available to infants. Bilingual, simple information outlining developmental milestones for children ages 0-3 years has been developed for parents of such children. This project has been very successful in indentifying and referring children who are at risk physically and mentally because of developmentally delayed problems. Dr. Marion Sokol is responsible for the acministration and supervision of the project.

18. Teen Connection
New Braunfels, Texas

Comprehensive Primary Prevention Program for Delinquent Behavior - \$34,416

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-year grant in partial support of the comprehensive primary prevention program for delinquent behavior. Combined with over \$42,000 from the Alamo Area Council of Governments and \$61,000 from the United States Department of Health and Human Services, this Hogg Foundation grant will make possible the establishment of a foster group home, emergency shelter, and counseling services to youth between the ages of 12 and 17 in Comal County. The primary emphasis of the related set of services is on intervention at an early developmental point where youth are first demonstrating predelinquent behavior. Ms. Nancy Ney, Executive Director of Teen Connection, will be responsible for the administration of this project.

19. Timberlawn Psychiatric Research Foundation, Inc.

Young Family Project - \$19,206

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a second and final year grant for support of the Foundation's Young Family Project, a longitudial study of young families. The Young Family Project will give insight into the problems confronted by young prospective first-time parents and how the personal characteristics of the husband and wife relate to early parent-child interactions with the newborn baby. Dr. Martha J. Cox, Director of the Young Family Project for the Timberlawn Psychiatric Research Foundation, Inc., is responsible for the administration of the program.

20. Transitional Learning Community, Galveston

Establishment of an Internship/Externship Training Program ~ \$34,700

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a two-year grant for the purpose of establishing a Internship/Externship Training Program. This program is designed to provide much needed training for professionals preparing for careers in rehabilitation of head trauma patients. The training will be holistic in nature, addressing the psychological, social, and cognitive consequences of a head injury. Mrs. Patricia N. Johnson, Administrator of the Transitional Learning Community, will be responsible for administration of the project.

21. Baylor College of Medicine, Houston Meyer Center for Developmental Pediatrics

Prevention of School Failure in Prematurely Born Children - \$35,200

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a three-year grant to the Baylor College of Medicine. The program will involve the enrollment, over a one-year period, of three-year-old children who have escaped major handicap. They will be evaluated comprehensively by an interdisciplinary team at 3 years,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ -5 years, and  $6-6\frac{1}{2}$  years. At each age, parents will be educated concerning any weaknesses or deficiencies and specific community-based remediation will be recommended. Dr. Murdina M. Desmond, M.D., will be responsible for administering the project.

22. Department of Psychology, Texas Tech University, Lubbock

Community Parenting Skills Program - \$22,900

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant for the support of a Community Parenting Skills Program serving parents of children with behavior problems. This program, which is family-oriented and includes multi-faceted services, includes a component designed to teach parents to be "behavior modifiers" with their children. This service focuses on making constructive changes in the interaction patterns between the child and parent rather than on the reduction of specific problem behaviors. Dr. James E. Maddux of the Department of Psychology at Texas Tech University will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

23. College of Education, Texas Tech University, Lubbock

Computer-Assisted Special Education Training for Small Schools - \$15,112

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second and final grant. These funds will be used to provide salary support for two half-time research assistants working on a project to provide computer-assisted special education training for small schools in the West Texas area. The two staff will coordinate and facilitate the dissemination of the computer-assisted modules developed during the first year of the project. The modules represent a very cost-effective method of providing required special education training for teachers in rural areas. Drs. Cleborne D. Maddux and Ann C. Chandler will be responsible for the administration of the project.

24. Department of Educational Psychology Texas A & M University

Mental Health Volunteers in Long-Term Nursing Home Care of the Elderly - \$20,074

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a grant that will support a demonstration project designed to address the increasing mental health needs of nursing home residents through the services of a select group of volunteers who will be trained to achieve paraprofessional level skills. This would be achieved by linking two existing agencies: Texas Agricultural Extension Service and the Retired Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP). The Texas Agricultural Extension Service will develop a preservice training program in counseling and mental health skills with the assistance of Texas A & M University's Department of Educational Psychology-Counseling Psychology Program. A select group of RSVP volunteers would receive this preservice training as well as ongoing inservice training for their work in four local nursing homes. Dr. Michael Duffy is responsible for the administration and supervision of the project.

25. The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas Department of Psychiatry

Role of Endorphins in the Chronic Pain Syndrome - \$13,500

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation wishes to recommend a grant to be used primarily for the support of a laboratory technician to assist in collecting and processing the blood and cerebral spinal fluid samples, as well as to be responsible for the conduct of the daily assays and subsequent data analysis. The Sid Richardson Foundation has made it possible for Dr. Kiser to reach the level of development in the research laboratory so that this crucial next step can be taken to evaluate acupuncture in the treatment of chronic pain.

26. The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas Department of Psychiatry

Sleep Disorder Research - \$18,000

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending partial support of the salary of a post-doctoral research associate, Dr. Barbara Beckham, so that she can be engaged in full-time research at the Presbyterian Hospital Sleep/Wake Disorders Center working in collaboration with Dr. Howard P. Roffwarg on clinical studies of two sleep disorders that are often associated with serious psychiatric and behavioral disturbances—Kleine-Levin Syndrome and Narcolepsy. The proposed studies of Kleine-Levin Syndrome should cast considerable light on the biological basis for this relatively rare disorder that is often misdiagnosed as functional psychosis.

27. The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

Development of a Prospective Payment System for Inpatient Mental Health Care - \$1,818

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-time grant for support of a pilot project to develop a prospective payment system for inpatient psychiatric services. The research will be conducted jointly by faculty members at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and The University of Houston at Clear Lake City. Dr. D. Alan Lankford, assistant professor of psychiatry and behavioral sciences at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, will be responsible for the administration of the project.

28. Division of Neonatology, Department of Pediatrics
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio

Mexican-American Preterms: Parenting and Development over the First Year - \$20,025

The Executive Committee is recommending this grant to support an exemplary hospital-based project which addresses the special medical needs of very low birth weight, high-risk neonates and the mental health needs of their families. Dr. Marilyn Escobedo, who is also associated as a professor of neonatology and pediatrics at The University of Texas Health Science Center in San Antonio, is responsible for the administration and supervision of the project.

29. Institute of Human Development and Family Studies The University of Texas at Austin

Strengthening and Fostering Interest and Activities in Gerontology - \$45,040

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval for a grant to support an interdepartmental program in gerontology. Dr. Ira Iscoe is responsible for the administration of the project. (RBC# H-24)

30. School of Social Work
The University of Texas at Austin

Mental Health Needs and Services in the Texas-Mexico Border Region - \$7,567

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval this four-month grant to assist Dr. Michael Lauderdale in the planning and implementation of an innovative research and training program in the Master of Science in Social Work at UT-El Paso. It is believed that the data gathered in the forthcoming months will contribute to development of a curriculum of academic and field training focusing on the cultures and human service delivery systems of Texas and Mexico. Dr. Michael Lauderdale, Director of the Center for Social Work Research, is responsible for the administration of the project. (RBC# H25)

31. School of Social Work
The University of Texas at Austin

Rural Environment and Its Stressors - \$21,832

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a grant to aid in supporting a research project entitled, "The Rural Environment and Its Stressors: A Comprehensive Model for Stress Management." The project has as its major thrust identifying causes of stress in rural Texas and implementing strategies to alleviate potential psychological trauma. Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, who is the director of the Center for Social Work Research and Professor of Social Work at UT-Austin, will serve as principal investigator and is responsible for the administration and supervision of the project. (RBC# H-23)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 13-14, 1983 (Sources of funds for these transactions are departmental appropriations unless otherwise indicated.)

### Office of the Chancellor - Chancellor

Appointment

Appoint Edwin R. Sharpe, Jr. as Executive Director Office of the ١. Chancellor and Executive Assistant to Chancellor at an annual salary rate of \$53,365 effective August 1, 1983. (RBC# D73)

### Office of The Chancellor - Executive Vice Chancellor

for Academic Affairs

Appointment

Appoint Donald T. Rippey as Special Counsel at an annual salary rate of \$79,300 effective August 15, 1983. (RBC# D72) 2.

#### Office of Investments and Trusts

Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$21,500

Investment Adviser Service - \$14,000

Travel - \$7,500

To: Maintenance and Operation - \$21,500

This transfer reallocates funds to cover the costs of new equipment and services related to record keeping and reporting of investments. (RBC# D74, 75)

### University Lands Accounting

Salary Rate Increase

Increase the annual salary rate of Mineral Contract Specialist Woodrow W. Schumacher from \$33,310 to \$37,000 effective July 1, 1983. (RBC# D67)

### Institute of Higher Education Management (Revolving Fund) Transfer of Funds

5. Amount of Transfer - \$800

From: Registration Fees

To: Department Heads Alumni Seminar - Food Service

This transfer of funds sets up the budget for the seminar held July 26-29, 1983. (RBC# D71)

Amount of Transfer - \$1,100

From: Registration Fees

To: New Deans Workshop - Food Service

This transfer of funds sets up the budget for the workshop held July 24-27, 1983. (RBC# 070)

### Hogg Foundation for Mental Health

Resignation

Resign Executive Associate Terrence R. Tutchings at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective 8-31-83. (RBC# H26)

Unexpended Plant Funds

Transfer of Funds

8. Amount of Transfer - \$85,616.32

From: Unallocated Proceeds from Sale of Permanent University Fund Bonds - Premium or Discount

To: Unallocated Proceeds from Sale of Permanent University Fund Bonds - Par Value

To transfer premiums on sale of Permanent University Fund Bond proceeds to Unallocated Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds account. (RBC# D69)

9. Amount of Transfer - \$75,000.05

From: Water Well on Old Pyote Air Force Base Property

Available University Fund - Allocations for Operations and Capital Improvements

This transfer returns funds advanced for repairs at Old Pyote Air Force Base to original fund source. (REC# D68)

10. Amount of Transfer - \$251,794.65

From: Central Energy Plants

U. T. System Offices - Furnishings and Remodeling - \$141,824.91 Office of Facilities Planning and Construction Revolving Fund - \$109,969.74

This transfer closes the project and transfers the account balance to the System Offices remodeling project and reimburses the Office of Facilities Planning and Construction for the energy study. (RBC# D76)

Amount of Transfer - \$316,677.98 11.

From: Energy Conservation Programs

Repair and Remodeling - Claudia Taylor Johnson Park Complex

This transfer closes the energy conservation project. (RBC# D77)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

### LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

### Meeting of October 14, 1983

INDEX			PAGE L & I REPORT
		I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
Α.	INVES	STMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1983	
	1.	Report on Securities Transactions	2
	2.	Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	12
В.	INVES	STMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1983	
	1,	Report on Securities Transactions	14
	2.	Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	24
		II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
Α.	INVES	TMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1983	
	1.	Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	26
	2.	Report on Securities Transactions	27
	3.	Securities Transactions Detail	30
В.	INVES	TMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 37, 1983	
	1.	Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	38
	2.	Report on Securities Transactions	39
	3.	Securities Transactions Detail	43
С.		IONS AND TRANSFERS - COMMON TRUST FUND - E 1, 1983	51

#### LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended June 30, 1983

#### I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

### PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.—The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in June, 1983. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

#### COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	B00K VALUE 6/30/82	BOOK YIELD 6/30/82	BOOK VALUE 6/30/83	BOOK YIELD 6/30/83
DEBT SECURITIES: U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Bonds Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages	\$ 219,004,093.48 281,963,052.38 6,324,557.60	10.90% 10.32 6.96	\$ 272,871,664.27 294,797,993.97 5,894,625.97	10.60% 10.61 6.96
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	507,291,703.46	10.53	573,564,284.21	10.57
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	38,201,866.54	12.62	30,516,767.34	12.18
Corporate Bonds	548,557,433.16	9.67	615,795,444.23	10.03
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,094,051,003.16	10.17	1,219,876,495.78	10.34
Preferred Stocks	2,372,500.00	10.80	5,958,913.84	13.50
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,096,423,503.16	10.1/	1,225,835,409.62	10.35
EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debentures Convertible Preferred Stocks Common Stocks	5,914,395.00 3,096,034.32 490,983,173.74	8.04 5.63 6.85	4,893,957.56 2,567,049.22 566,107,588.14	7.58 9.34 6.47
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	499,993,603.06	6.86	573,568,594.92	6.49
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,596,417,106.22	9.13	1,799,404,004.54	9.12
CASH & EQUIVALENT: U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.) Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.) Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash (Interest Bearing)	12,596,319.90 2,000,000.00 147,688.31 87,671,000.00 1,853,445.09	12.22 14.20 4.85 14.03	15,234,966.60 7,315,166.02 41,712,600.00 10,706,641.38	11.86  11.07 8.76
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	104,268,453.30	13.80	74,969,374.00	9.76
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,700,685,559.52	9.42%	\$1,874,373,378.54	<u>9.15%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$160,204,580.00		\$171,505,164.00	

### PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

### BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (000's Omitted)

June 30, 1983

	DEBT SECURITIES:	SYSTEM	STAFF	ALLI. CAP	ANCE ITAL		STEIN~ NULAY	CAP GUAR	ITAL DIAN	FAYI SARO <u>I</u>		TOTAL FU	<u>GN</u> L
	U. S. Governments Treasury Bonds Various Govt. Gtd. FHA Mortgages	\$ 270,731 294,798 5,895	10.61 10.61 6.96			\$ 2,140  	10.24%					\$ 272,871 294,798 	10.503 10.61 6.96
	TOTAL U. S. Govts.	571,424	10.57			2,140	10.24					573,564	10.57
	Non-Gtd. Agencies	22,189	11.70			8,328	13.45					30,517	12.18
_	Corporate Bords	613,670	10.02			2,125	12.48					<u>615,795</u>	10.03
œ ∐	TOTAL DEBT	1,207,283	10.31			12,593	12.74					1,219,876	10.34
ယ	Preferred Stocks	5,760	13.56							<u>\$_199</u>	11.72%	5,959	13.50
	TOTAL FIXED	1,213,043	<u>10.33</u>			12,593	12.74			199	11.72	1,225,835	10.35
	EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debs. Conv. Preferred Common Stocks TOTAL EQUITIES TOTAL LONG TERM	2,873 1,505 434,076 438,454 1,651,497	5.65 8.98 7.05 7.05 9.46	\$31,366 31,366 31,366	3.45% 3.45 3.45	363 28,186 28,549 41,142	9.64 4.56 4.62 7.11	\$ 65 36,752 36,817 36,817	10.63% 5.48 5.49 5.49	1,658 997 35,727 38,382 38,581	10.48 9.80 4.70 5.08 5.11	4,894 2,567 566,107 573,568 1,799,403	7.58 9.34 6.47 5.49 9.12
	SHORT TERM: U. S. Treasuries Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash (Int. Bearing) TOTAL SHORT TERM	12,981 7,315 31,259 2,517 54,072	12.42 11.07 8.66 9.95	4,493 6,921 11,414	8.87 8.87	2,254  6 6	8.63	5,073 	9.17 9.17	888 663 1,551	9.57 9.57	15,235 7,315 41,713 10,707 74,970	11.86 11.07 8.76
	TOTAL FUND	\$1,705,569	9.48%	\$42,780	4.90%	\$43,402	7.19%	\$42,490	5.98%	\$40,132	5.28%	51,874,373	9.15%

## SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS (June, 1983)

(June, 1983)					
D		Cost <u>(Book Value)</u>		Yield at Cost	
Purchases: U. S. Govt. Obligations Direct Corporate Bonds		\$ 3,994,465.00 2,500,000.00		10.52%	
TOTAL FIXED INCOME		6,494,465.00		10.82	
Common Stocks		4,871,912.00		2.27	
TOTAL		11,366,377.00		<u>7.16%</u>	
Short Term Securities		12,002,471.46			
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$23,368,848.46 	Cain	Viold	
Sales:	Total Net Proceeds	Book Value	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale <u>Price</u>	
U. S. Govt. Obligations Direct U. S. Govt. Agencies	\$ 6,920,625.00	\$ 5,978,591.95	\$ 942,033.05	11.36%	
Non-Guaranteed	1,296,000.00	1,203,281.43	92,718.57	10.37	
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	8,216,625.00	7,181,873.38	1,034,751.62	11.19	
Convertible Debentures Common Stocks	435,750.00 6,103,936.11	445,833.33 4,311,278.06	(10,083.33 1,792,658.05		
TOTAL EQUITIES	6,539,686.17	4,757,111.39	1,782,574.72	3.30	
TOTAL SALES	\$14,756,311.11	\$11,938,984.77	\$2,817,326.34	8.05%	
Maturities and Prepayments: U. S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed GNMA Pools Various Bonds	\$ 911,386.30 17,000.00	\$ 860,393.93 17,000.00	-0-		
FHA Mortgages	32,871.17	32,871.17	-0-		
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obl. U. S. Govt. Agencies	961,257.47	910,265.10	50,992.37		
Non-Guaranteed Corporate Bonds	182,531.60 85,666.67	181,055.34 84,280.44	1,476.26 1,386.23		
TOTAL	1,229,455.74	1,175,600.88	53,854.86		
Short Term Securities	742,000.00	742,000.00			
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	\$ 1,971,455.74	\$ 1,917,600.88	\$ 53,854.86		
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	\$16,727,766.8 <u>5</u>	\$13,856,585.65 -	\$2,871,181.20		
	BOND EXCH	ANGES			
Par Exchanged			Increase in		
			Annual Income		
\$1,916,000			\$2,404.58		
PERM	ANENT UNIVERSITY	FUND BOOK VALUE			
May 31, 1983 Balance Additions (June, 1983) From West Texas Lands			\$1,860,21	9,403.86	
(See Cash Statement for		11,282,793.48			
Realized Net Gain or (Los on Security Transaction		2,871,181.20	14,15	3,974.68	
1una 20 1002 Palamas			63 074 074		

L & I 4

June 30, 1983 Balance

\$1,874,373,378.54

# PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (June, 1983)

### INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value	Description U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
\$2,000,000 2,000,000	Long Term Treasuries 10-1/2% Notes, 6/30/87 10-1/2% Notes, 8/15/88	100.19 99.53	\$ 2,003,840.00 1,990,625.00	10.44% 10.61
\$4,000,000	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)		3,994,465.00	10.52
	CORPORATE BONDS:			
\$2,500,000	Burlington Northern Railroad 11.30% Equipment Trust #2, 5/15/96	100.00	2,500,000.00	11.30
	TOTAL PURCHASES		6,494,465.00	10.82%
	NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		7,000,000.00	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$13,494,465.00	

Par Value	BONDS EXCHANGED IN	Book Value
\$1,916,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail	\$1,896,840.00

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/83:	Book Value
BarclaysAmerican Borg-Warner Acceptance General Electric Credit General Motors Acceptance J. C. Penney Financial	\$ 5,000,000.00 12,000,000.00 4,987,000.00 4,271,600.00 5,000,000.00
	\$31,258,600.00

### PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued) (June, 1983)

### INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

	Book Value	Description (Par) MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS		Total Net Proce <u>eds</u>	Gain or (Loss)
		U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed): Various Long Term			
\$	860,393.93	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$911,386.30 par)	\$	911,386.30	\$50,992.37
	17,000.00	Patriot IV Shipping 8.05% Ship Financing Bonds, 12/7/04 (\$17m par)	_	17,000.00	-0-
	877,393.93	TOTAL - Various Long Term		928,386.30	50,992.37
	32,871.17	FHA Mortgages Principal Payments (\$32,871.17 par)	_	32,871.17	-0-
·	910,265.10	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		961,257.47	50,992.37
	181,055.34	U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed): Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$182,531.60 par)		182,531.60	1,476.26
		CORPORATE BONDS:			
	66,666.67	Tenneco 8-7/8% Promissory Notes, 6/1/96 (\$66,666.67 par)		66,666.67	-0-
	17,613.77	Western Electric 5-1/2% Promissory Notes, 6/15/97 (\$19m par)		19,000.00	1,386.23
	84,280.44	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		85,666.67	1,386.23
\$1	,175,600.88	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	\$1	,229,455.74	\$53,854.86

<u>Par Value</u>	BONDS EXCHANGED OUT	Book Value
\$1,916,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail	\$1,916,000.00

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued) (June, 1983)

### BOND EXCHANGES

	DESCR	1PTION	800K	VALUE	MK: YIELD	BOOK YIELD	HEW
PAR VALUE	EXCHANGED	ISSUE RECEIVED	ISSUE EXCHANGED	ISSUE RECEIVED	IN- CREASE	CREASE	A 1 E L D
	U. S. Government	Guaranteed Bonds for U. S. Gove	ernment Guarantee	ed Bonds			
\$1,916,000	U. S. Trust Co. of New York (Owner Trustee) Shipowner #2297, 8.10% Ship	U. S. Trust Co. of New York (Owner Trustee) Shipowner #2298, 8.10% Ship	\$1,916,000.00 	\$1,896,840.00	0.14%	\$2,40	8.20% 34.58* Income
	Financing Bonds, 5/12/02	Financing Bonds, 8/23/02					/ement)

<sup>\*</sup>Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL (June, 1983)

### INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description COMMON STOCKS:	<u>Price</u>	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
25,000 shs.	Illinois Tool Works	50.11	\$1,252,625.00	<u>2.32%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		1,452,000.00	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$2,704,625.00	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description (Par/Shs.) U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS	Price (Direct	Total Net Proceeds ):	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
\$5,978,591.95	U. S. Treasury 14-1/4% Notes 11/15/91 (\$6mm par)		\$6,920,625.00	\$ 942,033.05	11.36%
	COMMON STOCKS:				
1,432,992.50 759,587.50	Mattel (75m shs.)	11.47	860,146.00	(572,846.50)	2.62
	Wang Laboratories - Class B (50m shs.)	36.87	1,843,438.33	1,083,850.83	0.27
2,192,580.00	TOTAL - Common Stocks		2,703,584.33	511,004.33	1.81
\$8,171,171.95	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$9,624,209.33	\$1,453,037.38	8.80%

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/83:

American Express Credit

<u>B</u>ook Value

\$4,493,000.00

### PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY (June, 1983)

### INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
9,000 shs. 2,000 " 6,500 " 10,000 "	Caterpillar Tractor Southland Texas Instruments Westinghouse Electric	47.36 46.65 160.83 47.64	\$ 426,240.00 93,300.00 1,045,400.00 476,385.00	3.17% 1.80 1.24 3.78
	TOTAL PURCHASES		2,041,325.00	2.26%
	NET SHORT TERM SECURITIES ACQUIRED		1,323,471.46	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$3,364,796.46	

### INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description (Par) U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	Price (Non-Guaran	Total Net Proceeds teed):	Gain or (Loss)	at Sale Price
\$1,203,281.43	Federal Farm Credit Banks 13.35% Notes, 9/2/86 (\$1,200m par)	108,00	\$1,296,000.00	\$92,718.57	10.37%

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 6/30/83:	Book Value
U. S. Treasuries	\$2,254,416.13

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN (June, 1983)

### INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	<u>Price</u>	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
4,000 shs. 16,000 "	Pioneer G. D. Searle	30.45 44.69	\$ 121,788.00 715,024.00	3.81% 1.16
	TOTAL PURCHASES		836,812.00	1.55%
	NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		2,227,000.00	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$3,063,812.00	

### INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

	Book Value	Description (Shs.) COMMON STOCKS:	Price		Total Net Proceeds		Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
\$	398,571.43	Aluminum Co. of America						
	-	(16m shs.)	39.39	\$	630,291.94	\$	231,720.51	3.05%
	99,333.33	American Hospital Supply					r	
		(4m shs.)	46.15		184,593.83		85,260.50	2.17
	507,546.87	Chubb (11m shs.)	56.11		617,166.00		109,619.13	5.20
	390,156.43	Delta Air Lines (15m shs.)	44.44		666,667.72		276,511.29	2.25
	432,216.00	Ralston Purina (36m shs.)	21.43		771,591.00		339,375.00	3.92
~-	149,160.00	Time (4m shs.)	76.40		305,603.79		156,443.79	1.31
<u>\$1</u>	,976,984.06	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$3	,175,914.28	<u>\$1</u>	,198,930.22	3.46%

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/83:	Book Value
Commercial Credit General Motors Acceptance	\$3,364,000.00 1,709,000.00
	\$5,073,000.00

### PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM (June, 1983)

### INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description COMPMON STOCKS:	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
1,000 shs. 20,000 " 2,000 " 1,000 "	Anheuser-Busch Big Three Industries Coca-Cola Walt Disney Productions	66.10 25.35 50.85 66.35	\$ 66,100.00 507,000.00 101,700.00 66,350.00	2.24% 2.84 5.27 1.81
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$741,150.00	3.03%

### INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF					Yield
Book Value	Description (Par/Shs.) CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	at Sale Price
\$ 445,833.33	Big Three Industries 8-1/2% Conv. Sub. Debs., 4/15/06 (\$500m par)	87.15	\$ 435,750.00	\$(10,083.33)	9.75%
	COMMON STOCKS:				
141,714.00	Schering-Plough (5m shs.)	44.89	224,437.50	82,723.50	<u>3.74</u>
587,547.33	TOTAL SALES		660,187.50	72,640.17	8.30%
742,000.00	NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL P	APER	742,000.00		
\$1,329,547.33	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$1,402,187.50	\$ 72,640.17	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/83:

Montgomery Ward Credit

Book Value \$888,000.00

### CASH STATEMENT June 30, 1983

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
RECEIPTS:		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties Gas Royalties Water Royalties Brine Royalties Mineral Lease Rentals Water Lease Rentals Brine Lease Rentals Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc. Mineral Lease Bonuses	\$ 8,725,259.31 2,493,107.63 30,991.33 3,049.84 23,784.50 8,320.00 100.00 586.50 (2,405.63)	
Total from West Texas Lands	11,282,793.48	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U.S. Government Obligations Treasury Securities GNMA Pass-Throughs Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages	6,920,625.00 911,386.30 17,000.00 32,871.17	
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	1,478,531.60	
Corporate Bonds	85,666.67	
Convertible Debentures	435,750.00	
Common Stocks	6,103,936.11	
Bonds Exchanged Out (Net Receipts)	19,160.00	
Short Term Securities	742,000.00	
Interest Received:		
U.S. Government Obligations Treasury Securities GNMA Pass-Throughs Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages		\$ 284,173.05 986,831.81 1,123,975.03 32,653.49
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed		598,780.52
Corporate Bonds		4,842,766.76
Convertible Debentures		32,368.06
Short Term Securities		130,938.70
Dividends Received:		
Common Stocks		4,758,678.74
Amortization of Premium	664.89	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	28,030,385.22	\$12,791,166.16
Cash on Hand 5/31/83 (Interest Bearing)	6,214,197.83	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$34,244,583.05	

### CASH STATEMENT June 30, 1983 (Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
DISBURSEMENTS:		_
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Securities	\$ 3,994,465.00	
Corporate Bonds	2,500,000.00	
Common Stocks	4,871,912.00	
Short Term Securities	12,002,471.46	
Amortization of Discount	169,093.21	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$12,791,166.16
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	23,537,941.67	\$12,791,166.16
Cash on Hand 6/30/83 (Interest Bearing)	10,706,671.38	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$34,244,583.05	

### For Month Ended July 31, 1983

#### I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

### PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS, --

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in July, 1983. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

#### COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 7/31/82	800K YIELD 7/31/82	BOOK VALUE 7/31/83	BOOK YIELD 7/31/83
DEBT SECURITIES: U. 5. Government Obligations Treasury Bonds Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages	\$ 219,006,247.06 276,711,131.48 6,306,415.10	10.90% 10.35 6.96	\$ 283,773,620.82 294,034,807.66 5,865,761.36	10.62% 10.60 6.96
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	502,023,793.64	10.55	583,674,189.84	10.57
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	38,150,575.73	12.62	32,332,680.12	12.14
Corporate Bonds	546,456,978.41	9.67	617,726,060.66	10.04
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,086,631,347.78	10.18	1,233,732,930.62	10.35
Preferred Stocks	5,759,500.00	13.56	5,958,913.84	13.50
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,092,390,847.78	10.20	1,239,691,844.46	10.36
EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debentures Convertible Preferred Stacks Common Stocks TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	5,515,645.00 807,028.89 492,128,559.75 498,451,233.64	8.17 10.41 6.87	4,393,957.56 2,501,636.74 570,415,626.88 577,311,221.18	7.36 9.30 6.45 6.47
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	_1,590,842,081.42	9.16	1,817,003,065.64	9.12
CASH & EQUIVALENT: U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.) Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.) Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash (Interest Bearing)	16,642,563.32 2,000,000.00 148,830.31 102,292,000.00 1,966,232.75	10.77 14.20 4.85 12.90	11,262,694.03 7,316,204.34 42,492,600.00 7,558,240.74	12.90  11.07 9.00
TOTAL ~ CASH & EQUIVALENT	123,049,626.38	12.62	68,629,739.11	9.97
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,713,891,707.80	9.41%	\$1,885,632,804.75	9.15%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$161,277,210.00		\$172,535,402.00	

### PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

### BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (000's Omitted)

July 31, 1983

DEBT SECURITIES:	SYSTEM	STAFF	ALL IA CAPI		BERNS MACA	TEIN- ULAY	CAP GUAR	ITAL DIAN	FAYE SAROF		TOTAL FU	JND
U.S. Governments Treasury Bonds Various Govt. Gtd. FHA Mortgages	\$ 281,633 294,035 5,866	10.62% 10.60 6.96			\$ 2,140	10.24%					\$ 283,773 294,035 5,866	10.62% 10.60 6.96
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	581,534	10.57			2,140	10.24					583,674	10.57
Non-Gtd. Agencies	24,005	11.69			8,328	13.45					32,333	12.14
Corporate Bonds	615,601	10.03			2,125	12.48					617,726	10.04
TOTAL DEBT	1,221,140	10.32			12,593	12.74					1,233,733	10.35
Preferred Stocks	5,760	<u>13.</u> 56							\$ 199	<u>11.</u> 72%	5,959	<u>13.50</u>
TOTAL FIXED	1,226,900	10.34			12,593	12.74			199	11.72	1,239,692	10.36
EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debs. Conv. Preferred Common Stocks	2,873 1,505 438,933	5.65 8.98 7.03	\$31,366	3.46%	363 27,320	9.64  4.35	\$36,002	5.46%	1,158 997 36,795	10.91 9.80 4.70	4,394 2,502 570,416	7.36 9.30 6.45
TOTAL EQUITIES	443,311	7.03	31,366	3.46	27,683	4.42	36,002	5.46	38,950	5.02	577,312	6.47
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,670,211	9.46	31,366	3.46	40,276	7.02	36,002	5.46	39,149	5.05	1,817,004	9.12
SHORT TERM: U. S. Treasuries Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash (Int. Bearing) TOTAL SHORT TERM	7,982 7,315 24,259 6,752 46,308	14.41 11.07 8.86	11,414 	9.13 9.13	3,281   2 3,283	9.23	6,340 343 6,683	9.23	480 461 941	9.52 9.52	11,263 7,315 42,493 7,558 68,629	12.90 11.07 9.00
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$1,716,519</u>	9.49%	\$42,780	4.97%	\$43,559	7.19%	\$42,685	6.05%	\$40,090	5.16%	\$1,885,633	9.15%

\$1,885,632,804.75

# SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS (July, 1983)

	` ;	•		
		Cost (Book Value)		Yield at Cost
Purchases:				
U. S. Govt. Obligations Direct		\$10,900,752.50		11.08%
U. S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed		2,000,000.00		11.70
Corporate Bonds		1,989,680.00		11.85
TOTAL FIXED INCOME		14,890,432.50		11.27
Common Stocks		9,878,216.70		2.62
TOTAL		24,768,649.20		_7.82 <u>%</u>
Short Term Securities		9,214,381.56		
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$33,983,030.76		
	Not Sales		Gain	Yield at Sale
	Net Sales Proceeds	Book Value	or (Loss)	Price_
<u>Sales</u> :		<del>-</del>		
Conv. Debentures Conv. Preferred Stocks	\$ 457,000.00 73,794.39	\$ 500,000.00 65,412.48	\$(43,000.00) 8,381.91	10.39% 9.42
Common Stocks	6,187,268.66	5,570,177.96	617,090.70	4.63
TOTAL SALES	\$ 6,718,063.05	\$ 6,135,590.44	\$582,472.61	5.15%
				<del></del>
Maturities and Prepayments:				
U. S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	\$ 639,508.00	\$ 603,703.42	\$ 35,804.58	
Various Bonds FHA Mortgages	5,487,669.72 28,864.61	5,487,443.21 28,864.61	226.57 -0-	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt.	20,001.01	20,007.01		
Obligations	6,156,042.33	6,120,011.24	36,031.09	
U. S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	185,788.10	184,412.09	1,376.01	
Corporate Bonds	182,000.00	179,279.10	2,720.90	
TOTAL	6,523,830.43	6,483,702.43	40,128.00	
Short Term Securities	7,408,000.00	7,408,000.00	-0-	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	\$13,931,830.43	<u>\$13,891,702.43</u>	\$ 40,128.00	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	\$20,649,893.48	\$20,027,292.87	\$622,600.61	
		_		
PERM	ANENT UNIVERSITY	FUND BOOK VALUE		
June 30, 1983 Balance			\$1,874,37	3,378.54
Additions (July, 1983)				
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Realized Net Gain or (Los		0,636,825.60		
on Security Transaction		622,600.61	11,25	9,426.21

July 31, 1983 Balance

# PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (July, 1983)

### INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value			T 1 1 N 1 0	v
or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
10: 3114123	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):		(DOOK TOTAL)	40 0000
	Long Term Treasuries			
\$ 6,000,000	10-3/4% Notes, 7/15/90	98.91	\$ 5,934,582.50	10.97%
5,000,000	11-1/8% Bonds, 8/15/03	99.32	4,966,170.00	11.21
\$11,000,000	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations			
<del></del>	(Direct)		10,900,752.50	11.08
	U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed	<u>i</u> ):		
\$2,000,000	Federal Home Loan Bank			
	11.70% Bonds, 7/26/93	100.00	2,000,000.00	11.70
	CORPORATE BONDS:			
\$2,000,000	Borg-Warner Acceptance			
	11-3/4% Notes, 10/1/90	99.48	1,989,680.00	11.85
	COMMON STOCKS:			
16,000 shs.	Anheuser-Busch	62.82	1,005,107.50	2.80
16,000 " 7,400 "	Walt Disney Productions Kerr-McGee	64.03 36.66	1,024,540.00 271,284.00	1.87 3.00
67,000 "	Lifemark	29.78	1,995,450.00	1.34
5,000 "	McDonald's	63.99	319,950.00	1.56
32,000 "	Taft Broadcasting	46.35	1,483,200.00	2.33
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		6,099,531.50	2.00
			0,000,000,000	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$20 000 064 00	O 570
	thire vedatatitada		\$20,989,964.00	8.57%

# PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued) (July, 1983)

	INVESTMENT	S DIS	POSED	0F
--	------------	-------	-------	----

	INVESTMENT	'S DISPO	SED OF		W 7 7 1
<u>Book Value</u>	Description (Par/Shs.) SALES	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale <u>Price</u>
\$ <u>1,242,625.96</u>	COMMON STOCKS: Texas Instruments (12,200 shs.)	124.33	<u>\$ 1,516,858.30</u>	\$274,232.34	1.61%
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS				
	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATION	NS_(Guar	anteed):		
\$ 603,703.42	Various Long Term GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various (\$639,508 par) Farmers Home Administration	1:	•	\$ 35,804.58	
5,000,000.00	9-1/4% Certificates of Be Ownership, 7/26/83 (\$5 6% Insured Notes, 12/14/9	mm par)	5,000,000.00	-0-	
33,323.88	(\$14,022.14 par) Blue Ridge Hospital System		14,022.14	192.74	
21 740 38	(Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Nor 7/1/00 (\$33,323.88 par) Cochise County Hospital Ass		33,323.88	-0-	
23,950.00	(Hill-Burton Loan) 9.60% 1/1/00 (\$21,740.38 par) Marcus Daly Memorial Hospi	Note, tal	21,740.38	-0-	
142,188.46	(Hill-Burton Loan) 8-1/49 1/24/99 (\$23,950 par) Intercoastal Bulk Carriers	% Note,	23,950.00	-0-	
·	9-1/8% SF Bonds, 6/30/92 (\$142,188.46 par) Magnolia Marine Transport		142,188.46	-0-	
47,411.09	8-3/4% SF Bonds, 7/22/85 (\$172m par) Manufacturers Hanover Trus	t,	172,000.00	-0-	
30,000.00	Owner Trustee (Shipmor Associates) Ser. A, Issue 9%, 6/30/02 (\$47,444.86   Moore-McCormack Bulk Trans	par)	47,444.86	33.77	
3,000.00	9% SF Bonds, 6/30/96 (\$30 Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Doc	Om par)	30,000.00		
	653 Leasing, 7.85% SF Bo 10/31/89 (\$3m par)		3,000.00	-0~	
6,091,146.63	TOTAL - Various Long Term		6,127,177.72	36,031.09	
28,864.61	FHA Mortgages Principal Payments (\$28,86	4.61 par	) 28,864.61	-0-	
6,120,011.24	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obliga (Guaranteed)	tions	6,156,042.33	36,031.09	
	U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	(Non-Gua	ranteed):		
184,412.09	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.6 Various Groups (\$185,788		185,788.10	1,376.01	

# PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued) (July, 1983)

### INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

Book Value	Description (Par/Shs.)		Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Contin	ued	)		·-
	CORPORATE BONDS:				
\$ 69,404.00	Phillips Petroleum 5-3/8% Notes, 7/1/91 (\$72m par) Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital:	\$	72,000.00	\$ 2,596.0	00
38,982.44	9-3/4% Notes, 1/1/93 (\$39m par	)	39,000.00	17.5	6
70,892.66	10-5/8% Notes, 1/1/98 (\$71m par)		71,000.00	107.3	34
179,279.10	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		182,000.00	2,720.9	<u>0</u>
7,000,000.00	NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		7,000,000.00		_
\$13,483,702.43	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	\$1	3,523,830.43	\$ 40,128.0	<u>)0</u>
\$14,726,328.39	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$1</u>	5,040,688.73	\$314,360.3	34

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/83:	Book Value
Associates of North America BarclaysAmerican General Electric Credit General Motors Acceptance J. C. Penney Financial	\$ 5,000,000.00 5,000,000.00 2,987,000.00 6,271,600.00 5,000,000.00
	\$24,258,600.00

# PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL (July, 1983)

#### INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Description

Total Net Cost
(Book Value)

NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER

\$6,921,000.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NO SALES THIS MONTH

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/83:

American Express Credit

Book Value

\$11,414,000.00

# PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY (July, 1983)

### INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description COMMON STOCKS:	<u>Price</u>	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
12,000 shs. 15,000 " 8,000 " 15,000 "	Automatic Data Processing International Paper Southland Square D	42.62 54.14 45.86 34.84	\$ 511,380.00 812,100.00 366,880.00 522,600.00	1.31% 4.43 1.83 <u>5.28</u>
	TOTAL PURCHASES		2,212,960.00	3.48%
	NET SHORT TERM SECURITIES ACQUIRED		1,026,381.56	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$3,239,341.56	

#### INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

		11112511121	515.0	V L . ,	<b>5</b> .		
	Book Value	Description (Shs.) COMMON STOCKS:	Price		Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale <u>Price</u>
\$	464,213.00	Coastal (16m shs.)	30.54	\$	488,623.66	\$ 24,410.66	1.31%
	613,035.00	PepsiCo (15m shs.)	35.26	•	528,957.31	(84,077.69)	4.59
	400.000.00	Philadelphia Electric				, , , , , , , , , ,	
	•	(25m shs.)	16.32		408,111,35	8,111.35	12.97
	833,275.00	Phillips Petroleum					
		(25m shs.)	34,77		869,345.93	36,070.93	6.33
	471,225.00	R. J. Reynolds Industries			<b>,</b>	, , , , , , , ,	
		(10m shs.)	50.39		503,870.64	32,645.64	5.96
	297,168.00	Signal (12m shs.)	36.38		436,545.40	139,377.40	2.47
• •	<u></u>						
\$:	3,078,916.00	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$3	,235,454.29	\$156,538.29	5.66%
-				==			

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 7/31/83:

Book Value

U. S. Treasuries \$3,280,797.69

# PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN (July, 1983)

### INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description COMMON STOCKS:	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
16,000 shs.	Pioneer	31.17	\$ 498,742.00	3.72%
	NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		1,267,000.00	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$1,765,742.00	

### INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	Description (Shs.) CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Los <u>s)</u>	Yield at Sale <u>Price</u>
\$ 65,412.4	B CIGNA \$2.75 Cum. Conv. Pfd. Series A (2,528 shs.)	29.19	<u>\$ 73,794.39</u>	\$ 8,381.91	9.42%
	COMMON STOCKS:				
664,620.0	D Atlantic Richfield (12m shs.) D J. P. Morgan (12m shs.)	50.10 69.48	601,203.91 833,752.16	17,187.91 169,132.16	4.79 5.33
1,248,636.0	O TOTAL - Common Stocks		1,434,956.07	186,320.07	5.08
\$1,314,048.4	3 TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$1,508,750.46	\$194,701.98	5.30%

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/83:	Book_Value
American Express Credit Commercial Credit General Motors Acceptance	\$ 804,000.00 2,031,000.00 3,505,000.00
	\$6,340,000.00

# PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM (July, 1983)

### INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description COMMON STOCKS:	Price	Total Net Cos (Book Value)	t Yield at Cost
1,000 shs. 15,000 " 9,000 "	Walt Disney Productions General Tire & Rubber May Department Stores	63.73 32.38 57.51	\$ 63,725.0 485,640.0 517,618.2	4.63
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$1,066,983.2	3.91%

### INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

	TIMAEZIMEI	M12 0125026	יט ער		
Book Value	Description (Par) CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale <u>Price</u>
\$500,000.00	Hughes Tool 9-1/2% Conv. Sub. Debs., 12/15/06 (\$500m par)	91.40	\$457,000.00	\$(43,000.00)	10.39%
408,000.00	NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL 1	PAPER	408,000.00		
\$908,000.00	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$865,000.00	\$(43,000.00)	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/83:

Montgomery Ward Credit

Book Value \$480,000.00

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
RECEIPTS:	**************************************	
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties Gas Royalties Water Royalties Brine Royalties Mineral Lease Rentals Water Lease Rentals Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	\$ 8,280,277.17 2,167,605.59 62,140.33 1,100.14 120,525.37 2,180.00 2,997.00	
Total from West Texas Lands	10,636,825.60	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations GNMA Pass-Throughs Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages U. S. Government Agencies	639,508.00 5,487,669.72 28,864.61	
Non-Guaranteed	185,788.10	
Corporate Bonds	182,000.00	
Convertible Debentures	457,000.00	
Convertible Preferred Stocks	73,794.39	
Common Stocks	6,187,268.66	
Short Term Securities	7,408,000.00	
Interest Received:		
U.S. Government Obligations Treasury Securities GNMA Pass-Throughs Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages		\$ 1,006,773.74 966,353.41 1,697,177.38 32,113.05
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed		216,730.31
Corporate Bonds		3,584,379.53
Convertible Debentures		86,645.42
Short Term Securities		397,389.04
Dividends Received:		
Preferred Stocks		70,070.91
Convertible Preferred Stocks		59,880.01
Common Stocks		2,469,557.65
Amortization of Premium	1,709.08	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	31,288,428.16	\$10,587,070.45
Cash on Hand 6/30/83 (Interest Bearing)	10,706,641.38	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$41,995,069.54	

### CASH STATEMENT July 31, 1983 (Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
DISBURSEMENTS:	, und	, und
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Securities	\$10,900,752.50	
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	2,000,000.00	
Corporate Bonds	1,989,680.00	
Common Stocks	9,878,216.70	
Short Term Securities	9,214,381.56	
Amortization of Discount	453,798,04	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$10,587,070.45
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	34,436,828.80	\$10,587,070.45
Cash on Hand 7/31/83 (Interest Bearing)	7,558,240.74	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$41,995,069.54	

### COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

### BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (000's Omitted)

June 30, 1983

	DEBT SECURITIES:	SYSTEM	STAFF	ALLIA CAPI		BERNS MACA		CAPIT GUARD		FAYI SAROI		TOTAL F	FUND
	U. S. Governments Treasury Bonds Various Govt. Gtd.	\$ 34,689 2,840	10.73° 8.48									\$ 34,689 	10.73 <sup>2</sup> 8.48
	TOTAL U. S. Govts.	37,529	10.56									37,529	10.56
	Non-Gtd. Agencies					\$2,580	14.16%					2,580	14.16
	Corporate Bonds	56,246	11.19			<u>3,598</u>	11.43					<u>59,844</u>	11.21
,	TOTAL DEBT	93,775	10.94			6,178	12.57					99,953	11.04
M	Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56							<u>\$ 66</u>	<u>11.77%</u>	1,218	13.47
26	TOTAL FIXED	<u>94,927</u>	10.97			6,178	12.57			66	11.77	101,171	11.07
	EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debs. Conv. Preferred Common Stocks Other Equities TOTAL EQUITIES TOTAL LONG TERM	8,549 200 8,832 103,759	6.34 7.90  7.71 10.69	\$7,475 7,475 7,475	2.175 2.17 2.17	857 2,715  3,572 9,750	8.42 2.74  4.10 9.47	5 16 9,147  9,163 9,163	10.63% 5.49  5.50 5.50	466 373 9,141  9,980 10,046	10.53 9.68 3.88  4.41 4.46	1,406 389 37,027 200 39,022 140,193	9.00 9.72 4.78  4.96 9.37
	SHORT TERM: U. S. Treasuries Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash TOTAL SHORT TERM	195 1,357 21,886 43 23,481	9.83 9.93 8.86	3,472 150 3,622	8.78 8.78	108   5 113	8.84	1,344 - 77 - 1,421	9.27	   4 4		303 1,357 26,702 279 28,641	9.48 9.93 8.87
	TOTAL FUND	\$127,240	10.37%	\$11,097	4.33%	\$9,863	9.46%	\$10,584	6.01%	\$10,050	4.45%	\$168,834	9.29%

For Month Ended June 30, 1983

### II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

### TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in June, 1983. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

### INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
	PURCHASES		
\$7,000,000 1,950,000	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct): Common Trust Fund - System Staff Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	\$6,960,062.50 1,941,164.06	10.54% 10.26
			<u> </u>
\$8,950,000	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	\$8,901,226.56	10.48%
	COMMON STOCKS:  Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	\$ 90,465.98 1,652,546.50 209,203.00 218,505.00	0.97% 2.16 1.55 5.27
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	\$2,170,720.48	2.36%
	OTHER EQUITIES: Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$100,000.00	
	NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:		
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund - Gutenberg Bible Development Projects and Publications Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Christine W. Anderson Memorial Fund Robertson Poth Foundation - Income Account General Motors Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Mechanical Engineering UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment Fund U. T. Institute of Texan Cultures - Special	\$10,653,000.00 3,328,000.00 78,234.27 515,000.00 1,102,800.00 2,000.00 9,648.30 700.00 2,000.00 100.00 5,900.00 30,000.00 5,164,813.75	
	Fund  TOTAL - Not Dunchase of Showt Town Securities	111,924.93	
	TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	<u>\$21,004,121.25</u>	

# INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (June, 1983)

Book Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	SALES			
	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct	t):		
\$1,494,646.89	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$1,730,156.25	\$235,509.36	11.36%
	U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guar	anteed):		
\$697,779.48	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	\$773,312.51	\$75,533.03	10.58%
	COMMON STOCKS:			
\$1,078,413.65 502,103.41	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital Common Trust Fund -	\$1,837,805.70	\$ 759,392.05	1.05%
10,323.19	Capital Guardian Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust	766,933.17 35,728.80	264,829.76 25,405.61	3.86 3.02
\$1,590,840.25	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts		\$1,049,627.42	1.95%
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	497,768.92		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	\$3,138,236.59		
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS			
	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct	t <u>and Guarantee</u>	<u>ed</u> ):	
\$ 420,000.00	Direct Retirement of Indebtedness Account	\$ 420,000.00	\$ -0-	
	Guaranteed			
•	GNMA Prepayments			
13,467.98 1,0 <del>9</del> 4.44	Student Property Deposit	13,579.25	111.27	
320.22	Scholarship Fund - Temporary Reserve for Possible Fire Losses -	1,125.90	31.46	
1,386.02	Temporary Student Housing Units Student Property Deposit	323.20	2.98	
610.71		1,396,94 656,05	10.92 45.34	
1,027.67	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	1,033.28	5.61	
20,552.93	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts		410.30	
38,459.97	TOTAL - GNMA Prepayments	39,077.85	617.88	

# INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued) (June, 1983)

### MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)  U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed) (Continued):  Guaranteed (Continued)  Other Guaranteed Bonds  Senstein-Macaulay \$ 960,000.00 \$(32,279.25)  1,030,739.22 **TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed) **  (Guaranteed) \$ 999,077.85 \$(31,661.37)  \$1,450,739.22 **TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Birect and Guaranteed) **  (Direct and Guaranteed) \$ \$1,419,077.85 \$(31,661.37) \$  **CORPORATE GONDS:**  **Common Trust Fund - System Staff \$ \$35,418.20 \$ -0- \$  **NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:**  Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim \$ 220,000.00 Frank \$ Cotton Trust Damage Payment	Book_Value_	Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
Sugranteed (Continued)   Other Guaranteed Bonds-		MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continu	<u>ied</u> )	
Other Guaranteed Bonds   S 992,279.25   Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay   S 960,000.00   \$(32,279.25)		U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct	ct and Guaranteec	(Continued):
Same		Guaranteed (Continued)		
Bernstein-Macaulay		Other Guaranteed Bonds		
(Guaranteed) 999,077.85 (31,661.37)  \$1,450,739.22 TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed) \$1,419,077.85 (31,661.37)  CORPORATE BONDS:  \$35,418.20 Common Trust Fund - System Staff \$35,418.20 \$-0-  NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES: Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim \$220,000.00 Frank 8. Cotton Trust Damage Payment 1,548.30 Hogg Foundation for Mental Health-Ima Hogg Fund 16,300.00 Will C. Hogg Fund 16,300.00 Will C. Hogg Fund 13,500.00 Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund-U. T. Austin 422,900.00 U. T. Cancer Center 827,000.00 U. T. El Paso 105,000.00 U. T. Arlington 52,000.00 U. T. Fler 8860,700.00 U. T. Tyler 8860,700.00 Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship Molf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential School 19,300.00 Mand McCain Harding Fund 88,000.00 GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 19,300.00 SAMS - Nancy Ulliman Karren Chair in Psychiatry 23,100.00 TOTAL - Net Reduction of	\$ 992,279.25		\$ 960,000.00	<u>\$(32,279.25)</u>
CORPORATE BONDS:  \$35,418.20 Common Trust Fund - System Staff \$35,418.20 \$ -0-  NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES: Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim \$ 220,000.00 Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment 1,548.30 Hogg Foundation for Mental Health- Ima Hogg Fund 16,300.00 Will C. Hogg Fund 16,300.00 Will C. Hogg Fund 13,500.00 Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund- U. T. Austin 422,900.00 U. T. Austin 422,900.00 U. T. Fl Paso 105,000.00 U. T. Fl Paso 105,000.00 U. T. Fl Paso 105,000.00 U. T. Arlington 52,000.00 Houston Medical School 1,241,700.00 U. T. Tyler 8,860,790.00 Centennial Gifts Undesignated 100,300.00 Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship 56,200.00 Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship 56,200.00 Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship 19,300.00 GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 38,000.00 SANIS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry 23,100.00 TOTAL - Net Reduction of	1,030,739.22		999,077.85	(31,661.37)
NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:   Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim \$ 220,000.00	\$1,450,739.22		\$1,419,077.85	\$(31,661.37)
NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:  Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim \$ 220,000.00 Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment		CORPORATE BONDS:		
Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim \$ 220,000.00 Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment	\$35,418.20	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$35,418.20	<u> </u>
Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim \$ 220,000.00 Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment				
Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment 1,548.30 Hogg Foundation for Mental Health-Ima Hogg Fund 44,500.00 Thomas E. Hogg Fund 16,300.00 Will C. Hogg Fund 13,500.00 Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund-U. T. Austin 422,900.00 U. T. Cancer Center 827,000.00 U. T. El Paso 105,000.00 U. T. El Paso 105,000.00 U. T. Arlington 52,000.00 U. T. Tyler 8,860,700.00 U. T. Tyler 8,860,700.00 Centennial Gifts Undesignated 160,300.00 Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History 6,800.00 Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship 56,200.00 Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship 19,300.00 GMB - James W. Mctaughlin Fellowship Fund 19,000.00 SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry 23,100.00 TOTAL - Net Reduction of		NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURI	TIES:	
Payment			\$ 220,000.00	
Ima Hogg Fund		Payment		
Thomas E. Hogg Fund 16,300.00 Will C. Hogg Fund 13,500.00 Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund- U. T. Austin 422,900.00 U. T. Cancer Center 827,000.00 U. T. El Paso 105,000.00 U. T. Arlington 52,000.00 U. T. Arlington 52,000.00 U. T. Tyler 8,860,700.00 U. T. Tyler 8,860,700.00 Centennial Gifts Undesignated 160,300.00 Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History 6,800.00 Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship 56,200.00 Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship 19,300.00 GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 38,000.00 SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry 23,100.00 TOTAL - Net Reduction of				
Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund- U. T. Austin 422,900.00 U. T. Cancer Center 827,000.00 Dallas Medical School 1,241,700.00 U. T. El Paso 105,000.00 U. T. Arlington 52,000.00 Houston Medical School 10,000.00 U. T. Tyler 8,860,700.00 Centennial Gifts Undesignated 160,300.00 Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History 6,800.00 Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship 56,200.00 Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship 19,300.00 Maud McCain Harding Fund 38,000.00 GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 19,000.00 SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry 23,100.00  TOTAL - Net Reduction of		Thomas E. Hogg Fund		
Be Added to Common Trust Fund- U. T. Austin 422,900.00 U. T. Cancer Center 827,000.00 Dallas Medical School 1,241,700.00 U. T. El Paso 105,000.00 U. T. Arlington 52,000.00 Houston Medical School 10,000.00 U. T. Tyler 8,860,700.00 Centennial Gifts Undesignated 160,300.00 Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History 6,800.00 Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship 56,200.00 Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship 19,300.00 Maud McCain Harding Fund 38,000.00 GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 19,000.00 SANS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry 23,100.00  TOTAL - Net Reduction of			13,500.00	
U. T. Austin U. T. Cancer Center B27,000.00 Dallas Medical School U. T. El Paso U. T. Arlington Houston Medical School U. T. Tyler Centennial Gifts Undesignated Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship Maud McCain Harding Fund GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry  422,900.00 1,241,700.00 1,241,700.00 10,0				
U. T. Cancer Center 827,000.00 Dallas Medical School 1,241,700.00 U. T. El Paso 105,000.00 U. T. Arlington 52,000.00 Houston Medical School 10,000.00 U. T. Tyler 8,860,700.00 Centennial Gifts Undesignated 160,300.00 Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History 6,800.00 Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship 56,200.00 Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship 19,300.00 Maud McCain Harding Fund 38,000.00 GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 19,000.00 SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry 23,100.00  TOTAL - Net Reduction of			422,900.00	
U. T. El Paso 105,000.00 U. T. Arlington 52,000.00 Houston Medical School 10,000.00 U. T. Tyler 8,860,700.00 Centennial Gifts Undesignated 160,300.00 Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History 6,800.00 Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship 56,200.00 Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship 19,300.00 Maud McCain Harding Fund 38,000.00 GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 19,000.00 SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry 23,100.00  TOTAL - Net Reduction of			827,000.00	
U. T. Arlington Houston Medical School U. T. Tyler S.860,700.00 Centennial Gifts Undesignated Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship Scholarship Maud McCain Harding Fund GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry  TOTAL - Net Reduction of				
Houston Medical School U. T. Tyler 8,860,700.00 Centennial Gifts Undesignated Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship 19,300.00 Maud McCain Harding Fund GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 19,000.00 SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry 23,100.00 TOTAL - Net Reduction of				
U. T. Tyler 8,860,700.00 Centennial Gifts Undesignated 160,300.00 Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History 6,800.00 Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship 56,200.00 Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship 19,300.00 Maud McCain Harding Fund 38,000.00 GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 19,000.00 SANS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry 23,100.00  TOTAL - Net Reduction of				
Centennial Gifts Undesignated 160,300.00 Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History 6,800.00 Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship 56,200.00 Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship 19,300.00 Maud McCain Harding Fund 38,000.00 GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 19,000.00 SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry 23,100.00  TOTAL - Net Reduction of				
History Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship Soholarship Scholarship Scholarship Scholarship Maud McCain Harding Fund GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund Fellowship Fund SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry  TOTAL - Net Reduction of		Centennial Gifts Undesignated		
Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship 56,200.00 Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship 19,300.00 Maud McCain Harding Fund 38,000.00 GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 19,000.00 SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry 23,100.00  TOTAL - Net Reduction of			6.800.00	
Scholarship 19,300.00  Maud McCain Harding Fund 38,000.00  GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 19,000.00  SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry 23,100.00  TOTAL - Net Reduction of		Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship	56,200.00	
Maud McCain Harding Fund 38,000.00  GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund 19,000.00  SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry 23,100.00  TOTAL - Net Reduction of				
Fellowship Fund 19,000.00  SAMS - Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry 23,100.00  TOTAL - Net Reduction of		Maud McCain Harding Fund	=	
Psychiatry 23,100.00  TOTAL - Net Reduction of		Fellowship Fund		
			\$12,137,848.30	

### COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

(June, 1983)

### BOND PURCHASES

			DOK VALUE)	Alerd
<u>PAR_VALUE</u>	ISSUE	UNIT	TOTAL	<u>AT_</u> COS
\$6,000 <b>,0</b> 00 1,000 <b>,0</b> 00	U. S. Treasury 10-1/2% Notes, 8/15/88 10-1/8% Notes, 5/15/93	99.87 96.7 <b>8</b>	\$5,992,250.00 967,812.50	10.52 10.66
\$7,000,000			\$6,960,062.50	10.54
	<u>EQUITY PURCHASES</u>			
	Narragansett First Fund Limited Partnership		\$100,300.00	
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS			
BOOK VALUE		<u>Proceeds</u>	GAIN OR (LOSS)	
BOOK VALUE \$13,467.98 2,084.87	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  ISSUE (PAR)  GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$13,579.25 par)	PROCEEDS \$13,579.25	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u> \$111.27	
\$13,467.98	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<del></del>	_ <del>_</del>	

COMMERCIAL_PAPER_HCLDINGS_6/30/83	)ING <b>S 6/30/</b> 83:	HCLDINGS	PAPER	COMMERCIAL
-----------------------------------	-------------------------	----------	-------	------------

General Electric Credit General Motors Acceptance

<u>Book Value</u>
\$ 6,000,000.00 15,885,500.00
<u>521,885,500.00</u>

# (June, 1983)

### STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE.	COST (BOOK	VALUE) TOTAL	YIELD AT COST
4,391 shs.	Frontier Holdings	20.60	\$90,465.98	0.97%
	BOND SALES			YIELD
BOOK VALUE	ISSUE (PAR)	PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	AT SALE PRICE
<u>\$1,49<b>4,646.</b>89</u>	U. S. Treasury 14-1/4% Notes, 11/15/91 (\$1,500m par)	\$1,730,156.25	\$235,509.36 ————————————————————————————————————	<u>11.36%</u>
	ST <u>OCK SAL</u> ES			YIELD AT SALE
BOOK VALUE	ISSUE (SHS.)	NET_SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	PRICE
\$ 59,675.00 83,250.00 260,625.00 248,287.50 175,650.00 26,828.85 49,981.25 105,606.67 68,509.38	Dataproducts (5m shs.) Golden West Financial (5m shs.) Hyster (7,500 shs.) Loctite (10m shs.) Mary Kay Cosmetics (10m shs.) National Medical Enterprises (2,500 shs.) SCOA Industries (2,500 shs.) Teradyne (2,500 shs.) Zenith Radio (5m shs.)	\$ 149,595.00 130,070.65 364,687.50 391,286.91 359,817.96 72,772.56 75,584.97 165,169.47 128,820.68	\$ 89,920.30 46,820.65 104,062.50 142,999.41 184,167.96 45,943.71 25,603.72 59,562.80 60,311.30	0.54\\ -0- 2.06 1.43 0.33 1.37 2.25 -00-
\$1,078,413.65		<u>\$1,837,805.70</u>	<u>\$759,392.05</u>	1.053

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/83:

American Express Credit

Book Value \$3,472,000.00

### COMMON TRUST FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY

(June, 1983)

### STOCK PURCHASES

			OK_VALUE)	YIELD
NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	UNIT	TOTAL	AT COST
2,500 shs.	American Broadcasting	61.40	\$ 153,500.00	2.61%
1,500 "	Digital Equipment	117.56	176,341.50	-0-
8,000 "	Firestone Tire & Rubber	21.32	170,560.00	2.87
1,500 "	General Electric	105.96	158,937.00	3.59
4,000 "	Genuine Parts	46.00	183,988.00	3.00
3,000 "	J. C. Penney	63,90	191,700.00	3.38
900 "	Southland	46.65	41,985.00	1.80
2,000 "	Texas Instruments	164.28	328,550.00	1.22
4,000 "	Trans World	31.95	127,800.00	-0-
2,500 "	Westinghouse Electric	47.67	119,185.00	<u>3.78</u>
			\$1,652,546.50	2.16%
	BOND SALES			
	DUNU SALES			YIELD
				AT SALE
BOOK VALUE	ISSUE (PAR)	PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	PRICE
\$697,779.48	Federal Farm Credit Bank 14-1/2% Notes, 9/2/86 (\$700m par)	\$773,312.51	\$75,533 <u>.</u> 03	10.58%
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS			
\$992,279.25	Chrysler 14.90% Govt. Guaranteed Notes, 10/15/90 (\$960m par)	\$960,000.00	\$(32,27 <u>9.25</u> )	

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 6/30/83:

U. S. Treasuries

\$107,618.50

# COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN (June, 1983)

### STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOO	K VALUE)	YIELD AT COST
1,000 shs. 4,000 "	Pioneer G. D. Searle	30.45 44.69	\$ 30,447.00 178,756.00	3.81% 1.15
			\$209,203.00	1.55%
	STOCK SALES			YIECD
BOOK VALUE	ISSUE (SHS.)	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	AT SALE PRICE
\$ 99,642.86 24,833.33 138,562.50 51,990.62 108,054.00 41,730.10 37,290.00	Aluminum Co.of America (4m shs.) American Hospital Supply (1m shs.) Chubb (3m shs.) Delta Air Lines (2m shs.) Ralston Purina (9m shs.) Standard Oil of California (1m shs.) Time (1m shs.)	\$156,266.78 46,148.45 168,318.00 88,889.03 192,897.74 37,598.74 76,814.43	\$ 56,623.92 21,315.12 29,755.50 36,898.41 84,843.74 (4,131.36) 39,524.43	3.07% 2.17 5.20 2.25 3.92 6.38 1.33
\$502,103.41		\$766,933.17	\$264,829.76	3.86%

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/83:

Commercial Credit

Book Value \$1,344,000.00

### COMMON TRUST FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM

(June, 1983)

### STOCK PURCHASES

NO 05 6114B-0		COST (BO	OK VALUE)	AIETD
NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	UNIT	TOTAL	AT COST
4,300 shs.	Coca-Cola	50.82	\$218,505.00	5.27%

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/83:

No Holdings This Month

Book Value

-0-

### BOND PURCHASES (June, 1983)

PAR VALUE	ISSUE	COST_(BOO	K VALUE) TOTAL	YIELD AT COST
<del></del>	RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:	<del></del> -		<del></del> _
\$1,950,000	U. S. Treasury 10% Notes, 6/30/85	99.55	51,941,164.06	10.26
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (June, 1983)			
BOOK VALUE	ISSUE (PAR)	PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	
	RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNT:			
\$420,000 —————	U. S. Treasury 14-5/8% Notes, 5/30/83 (\$420m par)	\$420,300.03	<u>\$ -0-</u>	
	STOCK SALES (June, 1983)			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			YIELƏ AT SALE
BOOK_VALUE	ISSUE (SHS.)	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	PRICE_
	LORAINE O'GORMAN GENZALEZ TRUST:			
\$10,323.19	Big Three Industries (1,500 shs.)	\$35,728.80	\$25,405.61 —	<u>3.02</u>

### STOCK SALES (Continued) (June, 1983)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
	STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:	
	U. T. AUSTIN - PRESIDENT'S ASSOCIATES MEMBERSHIP ACCOUNT:	
8 rts.	United Texas Bancshares Subscription Rights	<u>\$16.00</u>
	U. T. AUSTIN - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES - LIBERAL ARTS:	
80 shs.	Gulf Energy & Development	\$1,120.66
	U. T. AUSTIN - THEATRE SEMINARS AT WINEDALE:	
150 shs.	Genuine Parts	\$6,810.51
	U. T. AUSTIN - GEORGE CHRISTIAN CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN COMMUNICATION:	
8 rts.	United Texas Bancshares Subscription Rights	\$16.00
	U. T. AUSTIN - C. L. & HENRIETTE F. CLINE CENTENNIAL FELLOWSHIP IN THE HUMANITIES:	
100 shs.	Texas Gas Transmission (now: Texas Gas Resources)	\$5,362.31
	U. T. AUSTIN - DR. WILLIAM SHIVE GIFT:	
1,000 shs.	Chrysler	\$26,759.10
	U. T. AUSTIN - ED & MOLLY SMITH CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN BUSINESS:	
2,220 shs.	Houston Natural Gas	\$100,216.03

# STOCK SALES (Continued) (June, 1983)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE_AND_FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
	STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):	
	U. T. AUSTIN - REX G. BAKER CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN NATURAL RESOURCES LAW:	
3,103 shs.	Exxon	<u>\$102,674.45</u>
	U. T. AUSTIN - DOW ENGINEERING ALUMNI CENTENNIAL ENDOWED PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP:	
20 shs.	Dow Chemical	<u>\$669.97</u>
	U. T. AUSTIN - LONGHORN SCHOLARSHIP FUND:	
56 rts.	United Texas Bancshares Subscription Rights	<u>\$112.00</u>
	DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - LOUIS R. STRICKLAND, JR. MEMORIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN UROLOGY:	
1,800 shs.	Kansas City Southern Industries	<u>\$113,431.19</u>
	U. T. ARLINGTON - RICHARD B. MYRICK SCHOLARSHIPS IN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE:	
1,452 shs.	Employers National Life Insurance	\$50,820.00
	U. T. CANCER CENTER:	
1,951 shs. 5,000 "	Mountain Banks (Final liquidating distribution) Rustenburg Platinum (ADR)	\$40,385.70 <u>49,375.00</u> \$89,760.70

### COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS

### BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (000's Omitted)

July 31, 1983

	DEBT SECURITIES:	SYSTEM	STAFF	ALLIA CAPI		BERNS MACA		CAPIT GUARD		FAYE SARO		TOTAL F	UND_
	U. S. Governments Treasury Bonds Various Govt. Gtd.	\$ 41,283 2,830	10.82% 8.48									\$ 41,283 2,830	10.82% 8.48
	TOTAL U. S. Govts.	44,113	10.67									44,113	10.67
	Non-Gtd. Agencies		<b></b>			\$1,983	14.02%					1,983	14.02
	Corporate Bonds	57,236	11.20			3,598	11.43					60,834	<u>11.2?</u>
_	TOTAL DEBT	101,349	10.97			5,581	12.35					106,930	11.04
₽•	Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56							\$ 66	<u>11.77%</u>	1,218	13.47
<u>კ</u>	TOTAL FIXED	102,501	<u>11.00</u>			5,581	12.35			66	11.77	108,148	<u>11.07</u>
	EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debs. Conv. Preferred Common Stocks Other Equities TOTAL EQUITIES TOTAL LONG TERM	8,930 200 9,213 111,714	7.66 7.48 10.71	\$ 7,475  7,475 7,475	2.19%  2.19 2.19	857 3,347  4,204 9,785	3.42 2.80  3.95 8.74	\$ 8,960  8,960 8,960	5.46%  5.46 5.46	466 373 9,248  10,087 10,153	10.53 9.68 4.04  4.55 4.59	1,406 373 37,960 200 39,939 148,087	9.00 9.68 4.75  4.92 9.41
	SHORT TERM: U. S. Treasuries Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash TOTAL SHORT TERM	195 1,357 13,930 42 15,524	9.83 9.93 8.99 9.08	3,621 3,622	9.16 9.16	133   133	8.78	1,586 110 1,696	9.27	   60 60		328 1,357 19,137 213 21,035	9.41 9.93 9.05
	TOTAL FUND	\$127,238	10.51%	\$11,097	4.46%	\$9,918	8.74%	\$10,656	6.07%	<u>\$1</u> 0,213	4.59%	\$169,122	9.37%

For Month Ended July 31, 1983

#### II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

#### TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS. --

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS. -- The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in July, 1983. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

### INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
	PURCHASES		
\$6,740,000	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct): Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$6,594,350.00	11.28%
30,000	General Motors Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Mechanical Engineering Hayden Head Professorship	29,137.50 30,108.75	11.36 11.36
10,000	J. H. Herring Centennial Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	9,712.50	11.36
5,000	Billy & Claude Hocott Centennial Distinguished Engineering Research Award	4,856.25	11.36
34,000 30,000 10,000	Ashley H. Priddy Contennial Professorship in Engineering Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History Sun Exploration & Production Company Centennial	33,022.50 29,137.50	11.36 11.36
4,000 70,000 36,000	Fellowship #1 in Petroleum Engineering 4,000 Students Memorial Scholarship Fund 70,000 AH - Bud Johnson Clinical Professorship		11.36 11.36 11.36 11.36
\$7,000,060	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	\$6,846,875.00	11.28%
\$1,000,000	CORPORATE BONDS: Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$994,840.00	11.85%
	COMMON STOCKS:  Common Trust Fund - System Staff Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim GMB - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair - Marine Biomedical Institute DMS - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for the Study of Human Growth and Development  TOTAL - Common Stocks	\$ 381,360.00 632,105.00 124,760.00 359,580.00 1,765.81 1,959.70 \$1,501,530.51	2.27% 3.05 3.72 7.57
	NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:  Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	\$ 749,000.00 24,947.19 242,000.00 377,000.00	

# INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued) (July, 1983)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost (Book Value)
NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):	
Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Income Accounts	\$ 129.49 7,998.86
DeRossette Thomas Fund Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund for Child	400.14
Guidance Center in Houston Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Unallocated	589.32
Account Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support	28,031.40 19,615.15
W. C. Hogg Fund - Unappropriated Income Ima Hogg Foundation - Income Account	12,877.88 13,539.96
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Mary Yates Memorial Fund Robertson Poth Foundation - Income Account	429.25 6,914.34
Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health - Income Account	1,928.05
Estate of Ruth H. Leavell Hogg Foundation for Mental Health	64,800.00
Ima Hogg Fund Thomas E. Hogg Fund	65,200.00 13,800.00
Will C. Hogg Fund Temporary Investments of Funds to 8e Added to Common Trust Fund	13,700.00
U. T. Austin Galveston Medical Branch M. D. Anderson U. T. Arlington	449,400.00 7,300.00 20,600.00 100,000.00
Houston Medical School E. J. Lund Founders Fund Tom Slick Memorial Trust Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, and Minelma	6,100.00 5,900.00 17,400.00
Brown Lockwood Scholarship in Drama Maud McCain Harding Fund GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund	218,100.00 26,200.00 30,600.00 2,800.00
TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	\$1,927,301.03

# INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (July, 1983)

Book Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	SALES			
	U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guara	nteed):		
\$598,096.69	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	\$652,950.01	\$54,853.32	17.09%
	COMMON STOCKS:			
\$328,512.12 252,148.21 179,775.00	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship	\$ 376,942.61 415,011.10		5.29% 2.69
14,265.00	in Drama Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust	218,190.19 23,642.32	38,415.19 9,377.32	3.92 3.18
\$774,700.33	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	1,033,786.22	\$259,085.89	4.09%
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	65,242.13		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	\$1,099,028.35		
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS			
	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaran GNMA Prepayments	teed):		
\$11,334.49 430.89	Common Trust Fund - System Staff Student Property Deposit	\$11,390.02	\$ 55.53	
77.33		441.08	10.19	
1,622.40		78.05	0.72	
147.48 302.02	Scholarship Fund Texas Union Building Fund DMS - William Buchanan Chair in	1,656.26 158.43		
31,990.30	Internal Medicine Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	302.52 32,594.04	0.50 603.74	
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	\$46,620.40	\$715.49	
	CORRORATE ROMOS.			
\$16,078.18	CORPORATE BONDS: Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$16,100.50	\$22.32	
	NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITI  Common Trust Fund - System Staff Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund - Gutenberg Bible	\$7 <b>,9</b> 55 <b>,</b> 500.00		

# INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued) (July, 1983)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)	
NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continue	<u>d</u> ):
Office of Investments & Trusts - Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust & Special Funds Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Income Accounts	\$ 1,989.18
Eloise Helbig Chalmers-Ima Hogg Fund Frances Fowler Wallace Memorial Fund Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Christine W.	745.53 5.09
Anderson Memorial Fund General Motors Foundation Centennial Teaching	10,500.00
Fellowship in Mechanical Engineering Hayden Head Professorship J. H. Herring Centennial Professorship in	30,000.00 30,700.00
Petroleum Engineering Billy & Claude Hocott Centennial Distinguished	10,400.00
Engineering Research Award Estate of Bettie Margaret Smith Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History Sun Exploration & Production Company Centennial	5,100.00 3,000.00 11,700.00
Fellowship #1 in Petroleum Engineering Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship Students Memorial Scholarship DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal	10,300.00 1,000.00 4,000.00
Medicine Victor L. Hand Unitrust George M. Oliver Charitable Trust Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust R. D. Woods Unitrust R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	1,000.00 5,000.00 2,500.00 2,500.00 2,000.00 1,000.00
AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology AH - Lillian C. Koehler Annuity Trust Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	2,400.00 1,500.00 35,500.00
TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	\$8,171,970.36

### COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

(July, 1983)

### BOND PURCHASES

PAR PALUE	<b>IS</b> ŞU <b>E</b>	COSI (BO	OK VALUE) TOTAL	YIELD AT COST
\$3,740,000 1,300,000 2,000,000 1,000,000	U. S. Treasury 10-3/4% Notes, 7/15/90 10-7/8% Notes, 2/15/93 11-1/8% Bonds, 8/15/03 Borg-Warner Acceptance 11-3/4% Notes, 10/1/90	97.79 96.06 98.81 99.48	\$3,657.475.00 960,625.00 1,976,250.00 994,840.00	11.210 11.57 11.27 11.85
\$7,740,000 ————			\$7,589,190.00	11.36
	STOCK PURCHASES			
8,000 shs.	Taft Broadcasting	47.67	\$381,360.03	<u>2.27</u> .
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS			
BOOK VALUE	ISSUE (PAR)	PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	
511,334.49	GYMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$11,390.02 par)	\$11,390.02	\$55.53	
2,100.50	Safeway Stores 9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,100.50 par)	2,100.50	-0-	
13,977.68 ———————	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital 10-5/8% Notes, 1/1/98 (\$14m pan)	14,000.00	22.32	
\$27,412.67		\$ <u>27,490.52</u>	<u>\$77.85</u>	
	COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/83:	Book	Value <sub>.</sub>	
	Borg-Warner Acceptance General Electric Credit		,000.00 ,000.00	
	General Motors Acceptance	<u>11,380</u>	<u>,000.00</u>	
		<u>\$13,930</u>	<u>,000.00</u>	

# COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL (July, 1983)

NO ACQUISITIONS OR DISPOSITIONS THIS MONTH

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/83:

American Express Credit

Book Value

\$3,621,000.00

# & 1 45

# COMMON TRUST FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY (July, 1983)

### STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	1\$\$ <u>U</u> E	COST (BOOK	VALUE)TOTAL	YIELD AT COST
4,000 shs. 2,000 " 3,000 " 1,000 " 4,000 "	Automatic Data Processing Holiday Inns International Paper Southland Square D	42.62 57.01 54.14 45.85 34.84	\$170,460.00 114,020.00 162,420.00 45,845.00 139,360.00 \$632,105.00	1.31% 1.47 4.43 1.83 5.28
BOOK VALUE	BOND SALES  ISSUE (PAR)	PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALES PRICE
\$598,096.69	Federal Farm Credit Banks 14-1/2% Notes, 9/2/86 (\$600m par)	\$652,950.01	\$54,853.32	11.09%

HOLDINGS	0F	SHORT	TERM	SECURITIES	7/31/83:

U. S. Treasuries

Book Value \$132,565.69

### COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN

(July, 1983)

### STOCK PURCHASES

	NO. OF SHARES	I \$ SUE	COST (BOOK	VALUE) TOTAL	YIELD AT COST
	4,000 shs.	Pioneer	31.19	\$124,760.00	3.72%
		STOCK SALES			YIELD AT SALE
<del></del>	BOOK VALUE	15\$UE (\$H\$.)	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	PRICE
2 1 4 2	\$146,004.00 16,353.12 166,155.00	Atlantic Richfield (3m shs.) CIGNA \$2.75 Cum. Conv. Preferred, Ser. A (632 shs.) J. P. Morgan (3m shs.)	\$150,300.97 18,448.59 208,193.05	\$ 4,296.97 2,095.47 42,038.05	4.79 9.42 5.33
	\$328,512.12		\$376,942.61	\$48,430.49	5.29%

COMMERÇIAL	PAPER	HOLDINGS	7/31/83:
		<del></del>	

Commercial Gredit General Motors Acceptance \$ 547,000.00 1,039,000.00 \$1,586,000.00

# COMMON TRUST FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM (July, 1983)

### STOCK PURCHASES

	NO. OF SHARES	1SSUE		COST (BOOK	VALUE) TOTAL	YIELD AT COST
	4,000 shs. 1,200 " 1,600 "	American Telephone & Telegraph Coca-Cola General Tire & Rubber		62.48 48.60 32.10	\$249,900.00 58,320.00 51,360.00	8.64% 5.51 4.67
					\$359,580.00	7.57%
 &= 			STOCK SALES			YIELD AT SALE
47	BOOK VALUE	ISSUE (SHS.)		NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	PRICE
	\$199,662.50 52,485.71	National Medical Care (20m shs.) Union Pacific (1m shs.)		\$357,988.00 57,023.10	\$158,325.50 4,537.39	2.57% 3.16
	\$252,148.21			\$415,011.10	\$162,862.89	2.69%

COMMERCIAL	PAPER	HOLDINGS	7/31/83:
		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	

No Holdings This Month

Book Value

-0-

96

# BOND PURCHASES (July, 1983)

PAR VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND	COST (BO	OK VALUE) TOTAL	YIELD AT COST
	U. S. 10-3/4% Treasury Notes, Series E, 7/15/90:			<u></u>
\$ 30,000	General Motors Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship			
	in Mechanical Engineering	97.13	\$ 29,137.50	11.36%
31,000	Hayden Head Professorship	97.13	30,108.75	11.36
10,000	J. H. Herring Centennial Professorship in Petroleum			
	Engineering	97.13	9,712.50	11.36
5,000	Billy & Claude Hocott Centennial Distinguished Engineering		4 055 05	17.06
24 000	Research Award	97.13	4,856.25	11.36 11.36
34,000 30,000	Ashley H. Priddy Centennial Professorship in Engineering	97.13 97.13	33,022.50 29,137.50	17.36
10,000	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History Sun Exploration & Production Company Centennial	97.13	29,137.50	11.50
10,000	Fellowship #1 in Petroleum Engineering	97.13	9,712.50	11.36
4,000	Students Memorial Scholarship Fund	97.13	3,885.00	11.36
70,000	AH - Bud Johnson Clinical Professorship	97,13	67,987.50	11.36
36,000	Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust	97.13	34,965.00	11.36
\$260,000			\$252,525.00	11.36%
	STOCK PURCHASES (July, 1983)			
	U. T. GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN			
	CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:			
0.8350 Units	The Common Fund	2114.81	\$1,765.81	
	U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT:			
0.9267 Units	The Common Fund	2114.81	\$1,959.70	

# STOCK SALES (July, 1983)

BOOK VALUE	(July, 1983)  ISSUE AND FUND (SHS.)  U. T. AUSTIN - MORTON BROWN, NELLIE LEA BROWN AND MINELMA BROWN LOCKWOOD SCHOLARSHIP IN DRAMA:	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
<u>\$179,775.00</u>	Houston Natural Gas (4,700 shs.)	\$218,190.19	\$38,415.19	3.92
\$14,265.00	U. T. AUSTIN - LORAINE O'GORMAN GONZALEZ TRUST: Norton Simon (696 shs.)	\$23,642.32	\$9,377.32	3.18
NO. OF SHARES	STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:  ISSUE AND FUND  Tenneco  Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following			PROCEEDS
	U. T. Austin - Robert E. Olson Memorial Equipment Fund U. T. Austin - Various Donors - 300-inch Telescope Project . U. T. Austin - McDonald Observatory and Department of Astron Advisory Council	\$1,000.00 1,000.00 nomy		
	U. T. AUSTIN - ROBERT M. ARMSTRONG CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP	IN CLASSICS:		
1,425 shs.	Keystone International	~ <del></del>	\$32,4	114.53

# STOCK SALES (Continued) (July, 1983)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
	STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):	
	U. T. AUSTIN - EDWIN W. CARROLL CENTENNIAL LECTURESHIP IN ARCHITECTURE:	
100 shs.	Hospital Corp. of America	<u>\$5,387.31</u>
	U. I. AUSTIN - PETER T. FLAWN CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP:	
341 shs.	Mesa Petroleum	\$5,082.42
	U. T. AUSTIN - DEWITT C. REDDICK CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN JOURNALISM:	
417 shs.	Fayette County Savings & Loan	\$5,004.00
	U. T. AUSTIN - STEVEN SANDERS SCHOLARSHIP FUND:	
75 shs.	Sun	\$3,440.88
	U. T. EL PASO:	
100 shs. 400 "	Nuclear Pharmacy Pueblo International	\$1,075.00 <b>3,46</b> 5.88
		\$4,540.88
	U. T. CANCER CENTER:	
180 shs.	RepublicBank	<u>\$5,297.25</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS.--The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends that the following additions made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on June 1, 1983, at a market unit value of \$2.2970021161 be approved.

Fund Ima Hogg Fund	Recommended Additions \$ 102,910.79	No. Units Added 44,802
(The University of Texas System) (\$4,282,398,18 already in CTF)	, 100,310,73	, r g O O O
Thomas E. Hugg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$3,385,232.06 already in CTF)	27,526.33	11,984
Will C. Hogg Fund (The University of Toxas System) (\$13,206,624.48 already in CTF)	23,228,49	10,113
Nasser L. Al-Rashid Centennial Professorship in Transportation Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	125,000.00	54,419
Ralph E. Alston Centennial Lectureship in Evolutionary Botany (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	30,957.27	13,477
Arthur Andersen & Co. Alumni Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$203,484.10 already in CTF)	20.00	9
Arthur Andorsen & Co. Alumni Centennial Professorship in Finance (College of Business Administration) (\$44,950.00 already in CTF)	23,145.00	10,076
Centennial Chair in Business Education Leadership (College of Business Administration) (\$507,185.12 already in CTF)	517,353.28	225,230
Centennial Chair in Computing Theory (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	00.000,000,	435,350
Rox G. Baker Centennial Chair in Natural Resources Law (School of Law) (\$506,399.00 already in CTF)	102,674.45	44,699
Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship in Mineral Resources (Geology Foundation) (\$465,573.92 already in CTF)	29,759.34	12,956
Sam Barshop Centennial Professorship of Marketing Administration (College of Business Administration) (\$32,352.37 already in CTF)	69,375.00	30,202
Sam Barshop Centennial Lectureship in Business (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	8,707
Additions - June 1, 1983		

Funa	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added 2,721
James L. Bayless Chair for Free Enterprise (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	\$ 6,250.00	L,121
James L. Bayless/Rauscher Pierce Refsnes, Inc. Chair in Business Administration (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	236,657.00	103,029
David Bruton, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Urban Design (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	21,768
David Bruton, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Art History (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	21,768
David Bruton, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Modern Languages (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	21,768
David Bruton, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Computer Sciences (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	21,768
David Bruton, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Nutrition (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	21,768
Fred M. Bullard Professorship in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$54,242.45 already in CTF)	25.00	11
Liz Carpenter Endowed Faculty Position (NEW FUND)	5,550.00	2,416
Celanese Centennial Professorship (College of Liberal Arts) (\$40,000.00 already in CTF)	30,000.00	13,061
George Christian Centennial Professorship in Communications (College of Communication) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	8,503.00	3,702
Centennial Visiting Lectureship in Chemistry (College of Natural Sciences) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	8,707
Lawrence Gale Chair in Small Business Management and Entrepreneurship (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$350,000.00 already in CTF)	150,000.00	65,303

Additions - June 1, 1983

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$717.62 already in CTF)	\$ 15.77	7
Century Club Professorship (\$60,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	8,707
S. E. Clabaugh Fund in Hard-Rock Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$19,062.71 already in CTF)	300.00	131
College of Natural Sciences Foundation Advisory Council Teaching Excellence Award (\$18,500.00 already in CTF)	1,500.00	653
Community College Leadership Endowment Fund (\$231,439.88 already in CTF)	95,503.04	41,577
Morgan J. Davis Centennial Professorship in Petroleum Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$256,646.44 already in CTF)	45,075.00	19,623
Raymond Dickson Centennial Professorship #2 (College of Liberal Arts) (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	75,000.00	32,651
Angelina Dorsey Centennial Lectureship #3 (College of Fine Arts) (\$1,500.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	8,707
Arthur James Oouglass Centennial Professorship in Entrepreneurship and Small Business (College of Business Administration) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	49,384.00	21,499
Donald J. Douglass Centennial Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	21,768
Dresser Industries, Inc. Centennial Lectureship (College of Business Administration) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,354
Barbara Duncan Centennial Endowed Loctureship (College of Fine Arts) (\$75,689.13 already in CTF)	33,875.00	14,747
Samuel P. Ellison Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$55,155.94 already in CTF)	405.00	176
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Chair in Government (College of Liberal Arts) (\$560,477.54 already in CTF)	12,059.37	â, <b>25</b> 0
Ernst & Whinney Distinguished Centennial Professorship of Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$105,170.00 already in CTF)	32,210.00	14,023
Additions - June 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Energy and Mineral Resources Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$22,683.60 already in CTF)	\$ 187.00	81
The Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Chair in State Government, with Emphasis on Texas State Government (\$572,990.86 already in CTF)	12,236.36	5,327
Marguerite Fairchild Endowment (College of Fine Arts) (\$86,933.26 already in CTF)	1,992.43	867
O'Neil Ford Centennial Chair in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$500,963.32 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,177
Fund for Motivated Students (Geology Foundation) (\$22,254.00 already in CTF)	20.00	9
Mary E. Gearing Endowed Lectureship (\$20,001.00 already in CTF)	10.00	4
<pre>0. Scott Petty Geophysical Fund (Geology Foundation)  (\$102,132.70 already in CTF)</pre>	690.00	300
<pre>Dr. Joe Thorne Gilbert Centennial Professorship   in Health Professions (College of Natural Sciences)   (NEW FUND)</pre>	23,840.00	10,379
Julius and Suzan Glickman Centennial Lectureship (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,354
Fred A. Gottesman Gift (\$22,089.30 already in CTF)	10,749.20	4,680
Graduate School Student/Faculty Excellence Func (College of Business Administration) (\$609,139.65 already in CTF)	75.00	33
Edward Everett Halo Centennial Professorship in Economics (College of Liberal Arts) (\$91,187.75 already in CTF)	9,875,28	4,299
<pre>L. D. Haskew Centennial Professorship in Public    School Administration (College of Education)    (NEW FUND)</pre>	24,320.00	10,588
II. R. Henze Teaching Excellence Award (College of Natural Sciences) (\$6,390.74 already in CTF)	1,000.00	435
Hughes Tool Company Centennial Professorship in Mechanical Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	10,884
Additions - June 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Tobin International Geological Map Collection Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$67,242.26 already in CTF)	\$ 90.00	39
Paul C. Jackson Centennial Excellence Fund (School of Nursing) (\$9,069.26 already in CTF)	1,000.00	435
Frank W. Jessen Centennial Fellowship in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$43,271.34 already in CTF)	6,728.66	2,929
Josey Centennial Professorship in Energy Resources (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	21,768
Herbert D. Kelleher Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$110,273.73 already in CTF)	21,268.00	9,259
Kleberg-King Ranch Centennial Professorship in Management (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	35 <b>,000.</b> 00	15 <b>,2</b> 37
Alfred A. and Ellen King Centennial Lectureship in the Department of Computer Sciences (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	35,000.00	15,237
George Kozmetsky Centennial Chair (College of Business Administration) (\$507,666.00 already in CTF)	312,126.00	135,884
Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Lectureship for Women in Business (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	55,417.00	24,126
Thomas H. Law Centennial Professorship in the Humanities (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	24,461.17	10,649
Mary Saunders Feech Centennial Lectureship (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	20,100.00	8,751
Josleen Lockhart Memorial Fund (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	8,000.00	3,483
C. L. Lundell Professorship of Systematic Botany (College of Natural Sciences) (\$10,373.75 already in CTF)	29,317.46	12,763
Thomas Shelton Maxey Professorship in Law (School of Law) (\$143,038.79 already in CTF)	320.00	139
Additions - June 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Margaret & Eugene McDermott Centennial Professorship of Banking and Finance (College of Business Administration) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 50,000.00	21,768
Paul D. and Betty Robertson Meek and American Petrofina Foundation Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	8,707
The Mesa Petroleum Co. Fund in Sedimentary Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$108,658.42 already in CTF)	50.00	22
R. L. Moore Centennial Lectureship in Mathematics (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	21,986.95	9,572
Dr. Richard Moore and Dr. H. D. Hoese Graduate Student Fund (\$655.34 already in CTF)	13.81	6
Marie Betzner Morrow Centennial Chair (College of Natural Sciences) (\$510,000.00 already in CTF)	149,650.00	65,150
V. F. Neuhaus Centennial Professorship in Finance (College of Business Administration) (\$62,500.00 already in CTF)	12,500.00	5,442
T. S. Paintor Centennial Professorship in Genetics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$14,515.00 aiready in CTF)	5,865.00	2,553
Joyce Bowman Payne Centennial Teaching Fellowship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	25.00	11
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$185,000.00 already in CTF)	65,000.00	28 <b>,</b> 298
Rowland Pettit Centennial Professorship in Chemistry (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	77,146.69	33,586
Alumni Centennial Endowed Fellowship in Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$46,459.05 already in CTF)	3,766.79	1,640
Edward Randall, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Astronomy (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	50,431.81	21,955
R. G. Roessner Centennial Professorship (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	21,768
Additions - June 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Stanley D. Rosenberg Centennial Professorship in Property Law (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	\$ 26,625.00	11,591
Lorene L. Rogers Excellence Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$22,030.00 already in CTF)	100.00	44
Wilton E. Scott Centennial Professorship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$100,500.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	21,768
Margie Gurley Seay Centennial Professorship in Education (College of Education) (\$92,716.71 already in CTF)	7,475.74	3,255
William H. Seay Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$92,506.50 already in CTF)	43.41	19
Schlumberger Centennial Chair in Computer Science (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	187,500.00	81,628
Edwin A. Schneider Centennial Lectureship in Architecture (School of Archecture) (\$1,700.00 already in CTF)	3,400.00	1,480
Earl Sheffield Centonnial Professorship in Law #1 (School of Law) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000,80	21,768
Dr. William Shive Gift (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	26,759.10	11,650
Fom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$744,620.86 already in CTF)	3,805.99	1,657
Bettie Margarot Smith Centernial Room No. 2 (Eallege of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,354
Jean Andrews Smith Centennial Visiting Professorship in Human Nutrition (Department of Home Economics) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	10,884
6. 8. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair in U.SMexico Relations (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	90,000.00	82,717
Alice Mackie Scott Tacquard Centennial Teaching Fellowship (College of Fine Arts) (\$14,000.00 already in CTF)	6,000.00	2,612
Additions - June 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Alice Mackie Scott Tacquard Centennial Teaching Fellowship in the Department of English (NEW FUND)	\$ 20,000.00	8,707
Larry and Louann Temple Centennial Professorship in English Literature (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	43,535
Alexander W. Ferrell Endowed Lectureship (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	20,675.80	9,001
Texas Cowboy Centennial Fund (\$94,566.87 already in CTF)	4,257.12	1,853
Times Mirror Centennial Visiting Professorship in Journalism (College of Communication) (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	13,500.00	5,877
Beatrice Tinsley Professorship (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	14,385.79	6,263
Wann and Marietta Langston Research Fund in Vertebrate Paleontology (\$41.336.23 aiready in CTF)	85.00	<b>3</b> 7
Leslie Waggener, Sr. Centennial Teaching Fellowhip (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	21,768
A. W. Walker Centennial Professorship (School of Law) (\$37,500.00 already in CTF)	18,750.00	8,163
George W. Watt Centennial Professorship (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	88,190,31	38,394
Albert W. and Alice M. Weeks Fund in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$65,673.28 already in CTF)	£,489. <b>6</b> 0	648
Glenn A. Welsch Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$51,950.00 already in CTF)	126,539.00	55,089
Arno P. (Dutch) Wendler Professional Development Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$43,045.00 already in CTF)	13,500.00	b,8/7
Richard T. Fleming Library of the University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$4,167.44 already in CTF)	86.84	38
d. V. and F. A. Stiles Foundation (\$26,452.53 already in UTF)	88.02	38
Additions - June 1, 1983		

Fund Charles Eldred Field Centennial Scholarship Fund (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	Recommended Additions \$ 10,000.00	No. Units Added 4,354
Arthur Andersen & Co. Alumni Centennial Faculty Fellowship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$3,482.50 already in CTF)	3,662.50	1,594
William C. Arrington Centennial Endowed Scholarship in Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$21,105.38 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,354
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$18,781.07 already in CTF)	417.83	182
Austin National Bank Centennial Fellowship in Business #1 (College of Business Administration) {\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	435
Austin National Bank Centennial Fellowship in Business #2 (College of Business Administration) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	435
Beverly Thompson Bailey Endowed Scholarship (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,354
William James Battle Fellowship in Greek (College of Liberal Arts) (\$79,828.50 already in CTF)	1,197.50	521
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$42,206.75 already in CTF)	419.01	182
Terrell Blodgett Contennial Fellowship in Urban Management & Finance (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (NEW FUND)	26, <b>65</b> 8.68	11,606
Leo G. Blackstock Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$14,168.75 already in CTF)	1,000.00	435
CBA Foundation Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #6 (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$49,032.00 already in CTF)	968.00	421
CBA Foundation Advisory Council Centennial Fellowhip #7 (College of Business Administration Foundation) (NEW FUND)	24,366.00	10,608
Additions - June 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Addison E. Lee Fellowship Fund (College of Education) (\$10,520.83 already in CTF)	\$ 65.00	28
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (\$12,869.63 already in ClF)	65.74	29
Deloitte Haskins & Sells Centennial Fellowships in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	24,067.75	10,478
James Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$11,549.31 already in CTF)	88.66	39
Jack Eckerd Centennial Fellowship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	10,884
Maxine Smith Elam Centennial Endowed Scholarship Fund in Journalism (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	4,188.89	1,824
Estep, Golman, Hamilton Centennial Scholarship Fund (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,354
The Morton Brown, Nellic Lea Brown, and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship fund in Drama (\$633,027.63 already in CTF)	1,786.23	778
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (\$983.68 already in CSF)	20.81	9
Benjamin & Dorothy Fruchter Centennial Award for Excellence in Educational Psychology Research at the Doctoral Level (College of Education) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,354
Garwood Centennial Endowed Scholarship in Art Song Performance (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,354
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$68,970.45 already in CTF)	<b>2</b> 75 . 00	120
Robert H. Cuyler Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$36,764.32 already in CTF)	10.00	4
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$125,116.42 already in CTF)	1,332.00	580
J. Hoover Mackin Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$17,034.72 already in CTF)	85.00	37
Additions - June 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommendea Additions	No. Units Added
Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$16,784.85 already in CTF)	\$ 55.00	24
Dr. F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$31,388.75 already in CTF)	200.00	87
F. L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund - Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$10,700.77 already in CTF)	95.00	41
W. F. and Marian Michael Scholarships and Fellowships (\$6,837.76 already in CTF)	10,060.00	4,380
Margaret Halm Gregory Centennial Scholarship (Department of Music) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,354
Rinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$632.24 already in CTF)	14.04	б
Home Economics Club Scholarship (\$19,704.30 already in CTF)	310.00	135
John A. and Katherine G. Jackson Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Geological Sciences (College of Natural Sciences) (NFW FUND)	50,000.00	21,768
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholorship Fund (\$4,691.18 already in CTF)	101.65	44
Elizabeth McGoldrick Surginer Endowed Scholarship (\$90,017.31 already in CTF)	1,380.68	601
Grace Hill Milam Centennial Fellowship in Fine Arts (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	21,768
Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$199.79 already in CTF)	4.95	2
Sallie Beth Moore Scholarship (\$18,408.05 already in CTF)	72.00	31
Music Endowment Fund (\$22,500.00 already in CTF)	6,000.00	2,612
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$5,656.87 already in CTF)	118.88	52
David L. Olm Centennial Memorial Scholarship (College of Business Administration) (\$9,681.78 already in CTF)	195.72	85
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$6,196.17 already in CTF)	1 <b>29.</b> 78	56
Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics (\$179,274.08 already in CTF)	77.24	34
Additions - June 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Maurice J. Schaded Memorial Scholarship (\$15,852.20 already in CTF)	\$ 10.00	4
Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship (School of Law) (\$9,187.19 already in CTF)	56,268.55	24,497
Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund (\$264,092.29 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,177
Stephen H. Spurr Centennial Fellowship (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (NEW FUND)	5,445.00	2,370
Student Endowed Centennial Fellowship (\$29,652.00 already in CTF)	145.00	63
Trigg and Fannie E. Twichell Centennial Presidential Graduate Scholarship in Civil Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	5,000.00	2,177
Udden Memorial Scholarship (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,354
Charles Umlauf Centennial Endowed Scholarship Fund (\$26,628.09 already in CTF)	<b>600.</b> 00	261
Louis Weisberg Memoria: Chemistry Scholarship (\$4,739.33 already in CTF)	1 <b>06.</b> 56	46
Charles E. Yager Undergraduate Field Scholarship Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$40,663.34 already in CTF)	175.00	76
Bow Chemical U.S.A. Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$6,250.00 already in CTF)	6,250.00	2,721
Carroll Cartwright Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$28,381.44 already in CTF)	20.00	9
Mary E. Cleveland Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$2,500.00 already in CTF)	88.97	39
Dow Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship for Chemical Engineering (\$6,250.00 already in CTF)	6,250.00	2,721
Almetris Duren Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$25,100.00 already in ETF)	136.21	59
Annie Barnhart Giles Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	1,006.00	435
Wolf E. Jessen Endowed Presidential Scholarship (NEW FUND)	19,339.47	8,419
Additions - June 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Frank Morrow Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$43,836.70 already in CTF)	\$ 5,688.21	2,476
R. A. McKetta Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship for Undergraduate Students in Chemical Engineering (NEW FUND)	12,000.00	5,224
Eva Stevenson Woods Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$40,727.24 already in CTF)	3,933.16	1,712
W. J. Bryan Prize in Government (\$6,013.58 already in CTF)	288.10	125
Felsing Memorial Fund (\$2,212.45 already in CTF)	500.00	218
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$322,178.04 already in CTF)	1,045.00	455
Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$51,941.87 already in CTF)	1,499.27	653
Accounting Education Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$78,673.77 already in CTF)	200.00	87
Governor and Mrs. Allan Shivers Chair Fund (\$43,041.80 already in CTF)	969.49	422
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$2,587.28 already in CTF)	55.98	24
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$43,952.79 already in CTF)	986.31	429
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$1,797,820.87 already in CTF)	63,161.68	27,497
Agnes Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$290,172.56 already in CTF)	7,330.85	3,191
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$8,450.85 already in CTF)	198.23	86
Elizabeth and Chauncey Leake Memorial Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$15,195.90 already in CTF)	67.58	29
Cames W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$2,149,487.57 already in CTF)	38,168.12	16,616
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$6,163.65 already in CTF)	159.64	69
Additions - June 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Abel-Hanger Foundation Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	\$ 202,844.23	88,308
Senator A. M. Akin, Jr. Chair (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$329,287.66 already in CTF)	7 <b>,89</b> 5,30	3,437
Alando Ballantyne Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	50,358.82	21,924
Blanche Bender Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$60,858.25 already in CTF)	618.75	269
B. W. Biedenharn Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$12,500.00 already in CTF)	175.00	76
Carolyn Froebel Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$2,795.71 already in CTF)	<b>57.</b> 76	25
Ransom Horne, Jr. Fund for Cancer Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$55,818.59 already in CTF)	1,899.97	827
Clifton D. Howe Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$67,434.19 already in CTF)	35,106.48	15,284
M. G. and Lillie A. Johnson Foundation Fund for Chaplaincy Program (U.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	250,000.00	108,838
Ruth Legett Jones Chair (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$600,000.00 already in CTF)	150,000.00	65,303
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$17,929.94 already in CTF)	380.92	166
D. B. Lane Cancer Research Fund Professorship for Leukemia Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$374,708.07 already in CTF)	201.49	88
The Irving & Nadine Mansfield and Robert David Levitt Cancer Research Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	271,496.26	118,196
Pauline Lechenger Morgenstern Fund for Psychiatric Services (U.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	26,000.00	11,319
Additions - June 1, 1983		

Fun <b>d</b>	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship (U.I. Cancer Center) (\$284,955.16 already in CTF)	\$ 344.59	150
Kenneth D. and Janet M. Muller for Cancer Research and Education (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$110,908.40 already in CTF)	1,800.00	784
Patient Care Coordinator Endowment (U.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	51 <b>,00</b> 0.00	22,203
United Energy Resources Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	44,648.54	19,438
Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$53,078.34 already in CTF)	1,212.95	528
Naomi Woods Bequest (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$15,883.87 already in CTF)	321.54	140
Betty Jo Hay Professorship in Mental Health (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	43,535
Lawson and Rogers Lacy Research Fund in Cardiovascular Disease (U.I. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$875,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	43,535
Vera & Forrest Lumpkin Surgical Memorial Lectureship (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$11,208.93 already in CTF)	1,497.00	652
Stanton Sharp Chair in Psychiatry (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$300,000.00 already in CTF)	200,000.00	87,070
Southland Financial Corporation Chair in Geriatrics (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (NEW FUND)	741,550.00	322,834
Louis R. Strickland, Jr. Memorial Professorship in Urology (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (NEW FUND)	213,718.43	93,042
Grace Ann Beal Memorial Fund (U.T. El Paso) (S1,870.00 already in CTF)	45.00	20
Charles and Betty Belding Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$14,302.00 already in CTF)	945.00	411
Additions ~ June 1, 1983		

Fund  J. B. and Margaret Blaugrund Library Fund (U.T. El Paso)	Recommended Additions \$ 1,000.00	No. Units Added 435
(\$12,000.00 already in CTF)		
Jane Weinert Blumberg University Endowed Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,354
Mike Brumbelow-Ross Moore Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$12,112.62 already in CTF)	115.00	50
Roland W. Claudius Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$21,271.85 already in CTF)	60.00	26
Andy and Syd Cohen Endowment Fund (U.T. Fl Paso) (\$10,291.80 already in CTF)	410.00	178
John G. and Sue E. Comer Memorial Nursing Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$24,233.83 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,177
Davidson Family Charitable Foundation Endowed Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	10,884
Artemio de la Vega Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,354
Bernice Dittmer Library Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$25,274.49 already in CTF)	18,299.38	7,967
Fessinger Memorial Locture Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$12,452.28 already in CTF)	776.06	338
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$1,959,945.46 already in CTF)	4,679.39	2,037
George, Fred and Mabel Hardy Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,014.96 already in CTF)	156.00	68
Dr. Wade Hartrick Fund (U.I. El Paso) (\$24,768.07 already in CTF)	400.00	174
Philip C. Holt Memorial Scholarship (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,194.55 already in CTF)	160.00	70
Additions - June 1, 1983		

Fund Helen O'Shea Keleher Presidential Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	Recommended Additions \$ 25,097.91	No. Units Added 10,926
Dr. Edwin J. Knapp Memorial Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$11,343.49 already in CTF)	4,155.91	1,809
Library Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$82,034.05 already in CTF)	4,405.67	1,918
George G. Matkin Endowed Scholarship fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$12,500.53 already in CTF)	2,000.00	871
Dr. William N. McAnulty Endowed Memorial Fund in Geological Sciences (U.T. El Paso) (\$11,826.94 already in CTF)	200.00	87
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U.T. El Paso) (\$107,666.29 alroady in CTF)	1,225.00	<b>53</b> 3
Presidential Scholarship Program (U.T. El Paso) (\$19,103.34 already in CT°)	7,197.50	3,133
The President's Associates Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$127,141.50 already in CTF)	11,880.00	5,172
Dr. Howard E. Quinn Geology Library Memorial Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$14,640.76 already in CTF)	50 <b>.</b> 00	22
William L. Staley Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$125,664.00 already in CTF)	3,370.00	1,467
The Michael J. Shea Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$11,249.43 already in CTF)	50.00	22
C. L. Sonnichsen Southwest Publications Fund (U.T. E! Paso) (\$15,459.45 already in CTF)	1,110.00	483
Lydia Stark Memorial Scholarship in Speech Therapy (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,073.90 already in CTF)	25.00	11
William S. Strain Geology Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$21,082.95 already in CTF)	1,330.00	579
i.ee Trevino Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	1.000.00	435
Additions - June 1, 1983		

Fund John and Vida White Endowment Fund	Recommended Additions 5 10,000.00	No. Units Added 4,354
(U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)		
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$615,943.83 already in CTF)	16,307.50	7,099
Nancy Ullman Karren Chair in Psychiatry (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$453,621.20 already in CTF)	23,189.40	10,096
Bowen-Vogt Fund (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$349,719.94 already in CTF)	286.74	125
Richard B. Myrick Scholarships in Landscape Architecture (U.T. Arlington) (NEW FUND)	72,577.39	31,597
Eunice and James L. West Chair of Private Enterprise and Entrepreneurship (U.T. Arlington) (\$1,008,913.54 already in CTF)	31,086.46	13,533
H. Wayne Hightower Professorship in the Medical Sciences (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (\$97,396.97 already in CTF)	2,364.95	1,030
John B. Holmes Professorship in the Clinical Sciences (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (\$140,628.17 already in CTF)	3,256.47	1,418
Walter Henry Scherer Fund for Dentistry (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (\$85,669.45 already in CTF)	14,330.55	6,239
Or. Henry R. Withers Lectureship in Family Practice (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,354
<pre>C. L. Lundell Professorship of Botany (U.T. Dallas)  (\$8,162.37 already in CTF)</pre>	186.77	81
The University of Texas At Dallas Woman's Club - Amelia A. Lundell Textbook Scholarship Fund (U.T. Dallas) (\$10,395.53 already in CTF)	21.98	10
Hilda Jarett Genecov Presidential Endowed Scholarship (U.T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	10,884
Sam A. Lindsey Endowment Fund (U.T. Tyler) (\$2,189,379.39 already in CTF)	8,772,468.16	3,819,095
Additions - June 1, 1983		

Fund		mended tions	No. Units Added
Isadore Roosth Presidential Endowed Scholarship (U.T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)		,00,000	10,884
Mary John and Ralph Spence Presidential Endowed Scholarship (U.T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	25	,000.00	10,884
Tyler Clearing House Association Endowment for American Economic Education (U.T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	10	<b>,000</b> ,00	4,354
Janet M. Muller Student Loan Fund (U.T. San Antonio) (\$20,577.15 already in CTF)		608.11	265
Kenneth D. and Janet M. Muller Unrestricted Gift (U.T. San Antonio) (\$17,490.60 already in CTF)	<del></del> -	516.89	225
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON JUNE 1, 1983	\$17,706	,826.50	7,708,679

As of June 1, 1983, the following transfers were made between Common Trust Fund endowment accounts:  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Fund From: Luci Baines Johnson Centennial Lectureship in Nursing		Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred	
		\$20,000.00	10,158	
To: Joseph H. Blades Centennial Memorial Professorship in Nursing		\$20,000.00	10,158	
Units transfered at a unit book value of \$1.96	688530626			
Results in Common Trust Fund endowment account	t after trai	nsfer:		
Luci Baines Johnson Centennial Lectureship in	n Nursing:			
	Units Held   Units trans	orior to transf ferred	er 47,111 10,158	
Book Value remaining \$79,019.17	Units remain after trai		36,953	
Joseph H. Blades Centennial Memorial Professor	rship in Nu	rsing:		
	Units Held   Units trans	prior to transf ferred	er 0 10,158	
Book Value after transfer \$20,000.00	Units Held	after transfer	10,158	
Book Value No. Units Fund Transferred Transferred From: Coopers & Lybrand Centennial Fellowship \$50,000.00 22,245				
To: Coopers & Lybrand Employees and Alumni Centennial Fellowship		\$50,000.00	22,245	
Units transferred at unit book value of \$2.247	76629205			
Results in Common Trust Fund endowment account	ts after tra	ansfer:		
Coopers & Lybrand Centennial Fellowship:				
	Units Held   Units trans:	erior to transf ferred	er 22,245 22,245	
Book Value remaining after transfer  \$0-	Units remain after tran		0	
Coopers & Lybrand Employees and Alumni Centenr	nial Fellows	ship:		
	Units Held p Units transi	orior to transfe ferred	er 22,956 22,245	
Book Value after transfer \$100,000.00	Jnits Held a	after transfer	45,201	

	fund		Book Value ransferred	No. Units Transferred
From:	George Kozmetsky Family Centennial Fellowship and Lectureship Fund	\$2	,297,931.72	1,022,365
<u>To</u> :	George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #1	\$	300,000.00	133,471
	George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #2	,	300,000.00	133,471
	George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #3		200,000.00	88,981
	George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #4		200,000.00	88,981
	George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #5 George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial		200,000.00	88,981
	Fellowship #6 George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial		100,000.00	44,491
	Fellowship #7 George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial		100,000.00	44,491
	Fellowship #8 George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial		100,000.00	44,491
	Fellowship #9 George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #10		100,000.00	44,491 44,491
	George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #11		100,000.00	44,491
	George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #12		100,000.00	44,491
	George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #13		100,000.00	44,491
	George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #14 George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial		100,000.00	44,491
	Fellowship #15 George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial		97,931.72	43,570
	Lectureship		100,000.00	44,491
		<u>\$2</u>	<u>,297 ,931.72</u>	1,022,365

Units transferred at a unit book value of \$2.2476629205

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

George Kozmetsky Family Centennial Fellowship and Lectureship Fund:

Book Value remaining after transfer	\$	Units remaining after transfer	0
Book Value prior to transfer Book Value transferred	\$2,297,931.72 2,297,931.72	Units Held prior to transfer Units transfered	1,022,365 1,022,365

George and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #1:

Book Value prior to transfer	300,000.00	Units Held prior to transfer	0
Book Value transferred		Units transferred	133,471
Book Value after transfer	\$300,000.00	Units Held after transfer	133,471

George	and Ronya Kozmetsky Cen	tennial Fellows	hip #2:	
	Value prior to transfer Value transferred	\$ -0-	Units Held prior to transfer Units transferred	0 133 <u>,</u> 471
Book	Value after transfer	\$300,000.00	Units Held after transfer	133,471
George	and Ronya Kozmetsky Cen	tennial Fellows	hip #3:	
	Value prior to transfer Value transferred	\$ -0- 200,000.00	Units Held prior to transfer Units transferred	0 88,981
Book	Value after transfer	\$200,000.00	Units Held after transfer	88,981
George	and Ronya Kozmetsky Cen	tennial Fellows	hip #4:	
		\$ -0-	Units Held prior to transfer Units transferred	0 88,981
Book	Value after transfer	\$200,000.00	Units Held after transfer	<u>88,981</u>
George	and Ronya Kożmetsky Cen	tennial Fellows	hip #5:	
	Value prior to transfer Value transferred	\$ -0- 200,000.00	Units Held prior to transfer Units transferred	0 88,981
Book	Value after transfer	\$200,000.00	Units Held after transfer	88,981
George	and Ronya Kozmetsky Cen	tennial Fellows	hip #6:	
	Value prior to transfer Value transferred	\$ -0- 100,000.00	Units Held prior to transfer Units transferred	0 44,491
Book	Value after transfer	\$100,000.00 	Units Held after transfer	44,491
George	and Ronya Kozmetsky Cen	tennia) Fellows	hip #7:	
	Value prior to transfer Value transferred	\$ -0- 100,000.00	Units Held prior to transfer Units transferred	0 44,491
Book	Value after transfer	\$100,000.00	Units Held after transfer	<u>44,491</u>
George	and Ronya Kozmetsky Cen	tennial Fellows.	hip #8:	
	Value prior to transfer Value transferred	\$ -0- 100,000.00	Units Held prior to transfer Units transferred	0 44,491
Book	Value after transfer	\$100,000.00	Units Held after transfer	44,491
George	and Ronya Kozmetsky Cen	tennial Fellows	nip #9:	
	Value prior to transfer Value transferred	\$ -0- 100,000.00	Units Held prior to transfer Units transferred	0 44,491
Book	Value after transfer	\$100,000.00	Units Held after transfer	44,491

George	and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #10:				
Book Book	Value prior to transfer Value transferred	\$ -0- 100,000.00	Units Held prior to transfer Units transferred	0 44,491	
Book	Value after transfer	\$100,000.00	Units Held after transfer	44,491	
George	and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #11:				
	Value prior to transfer Value transferred	\$ -0- 100,000.00	Units Held prior to transfer Units transferred	0 44,491	
Book	Value after transfer	\$100,000.00	Units Held after transfer	44,491	
George	and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #12:				
	Value prior to transfer Value transferred		Units Held prior to transfer Units transferred	0 44,491	
Book	Value after transfer	\$100,000.00	Units Held after transfer	44,491	
George	and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #13:				
	Value prior to transfer Value transferred		Units Held prior to transfer Units transferred	0 44,491	
Book	Value after transfer	\$100,000.00	Units Held after transfer	44,491	
George	and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #14:				
	Value prior to transfer Value transferred		Units Held prior to transfer Units transferred	0 44,491	
Book	Value after transfer	\$100,000.00	Units Held after transfer	44,491	
George	and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Fellowship #15:				
	Value prior to transfer Value transferred	\$ -0- _97,931.72	Units Held prior to transfer Units transferred	0 <u>43,570</u>	
Book	Value after transfer	\$97,931.72	Units Held after transfer	43,570	
George	and Ronya Kozmetsky Centennial Lectureship:				
	Value prior to transfer Value transferred	\$ -0- 100,000.00	Units Held prior to transfer Units transferred	0 44,491	

The results of the above additions and transfers will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$167,552,512.90 with 78,433,577 units outstanding as of June 1, 1983.

\$100,000.00

Units Held after transfer

Book Value after transfer

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

August 29, 1983

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor for
Academic Affairs
UT System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the October 13-14, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

W. H. Nedderman

President

WHN:bb

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 13-14, 1983 BOARD MEETING

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Business Contracts	AR-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	AR-5
State (Funds Coming In)	. AR-7
State (IAC-Funds Coming In)	. AR-8
State (IAC-Funds Going Out)	. AR-10
Federal (Funds Coming In)	. AR-11
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	. AR-14
Amendments to the Summer 1983 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR:16

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

### BUSINESS CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts:

1. Agency:
Project Title:
Current Budget Period:
Description:

Coca Cola Bottling Company of Fort Worth Vending Machine Contract September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 To operate soft drink vending machines in various locations on the UTA campus.

2. Agency:
Project Title:
Current Budget Period:
Description:

Automatic Laundry Company Vending Machine Contract September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 To operate vending machines at various locations on UTA campus.

3. Agency:
Project Title:
Current Budget Period:
Description:

ARA Services Vending Machine Contract September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 To operate vending machines at various locations on UTA campus.

Agency;
 Project Title;

Tarrant County Hospital District
Health Care Educational Experience Program
Agreement
\$7,269.30
riod: September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984
For the payment of a faculty member's salary

St. Joseph Hospital

New Funds: Current Budget Period: Description:

September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 For the payment of a faculty member's salary for the conduct of an educational experience program at the University.

5. Agency:
 Project Title:
 New Funds:
 Current Budget Period:
 Description:

Part-Time Primary Care Nursing Consultants \$4,166.00

June 1, 1983 through August 26, 1983

The Part-Time Primary Care Nursing Consultants will provide consultation services in the development and implementation of the program as deemed appropriate not to exceed 240-person hours of consultation.

Agency:
 Project Title:
 New Funds:
 Current Budget Period:
 Description:

Amusement Services Company Agreement Revenues divided fifty-fifty July 21, 1983 through July 1, 1985 Operator will provide and install video games for operation at UTA residence halls.

Project Title: Effective Date: Description:

7. Agency:

Texas Data Management Program of the Office of the Governor State Affiliate Agreement July 27, 1983 To formally continue the participation of UT Arlington in the Data Management Program of 35 public universities and agencies around the state.

8. Agency: Project Title:

> New Funds: Current Budget Period: Description:

Harris Hospital - Methodist Health Care Educational Experience Program Agreement

\$5,192.00 September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 For the payment of an adjunct faculty member's salary for the conduct of an educational experience program in the School of Nursing.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency: Grant No.:

Project Title: Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

5. Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:#

Total Project Period:

Description:

Honeywell Optoelectronics, Inc.

P. O. 3161-1406

Expitaxial GaAs Film Growth System

Ronald Carter, Ph.D.

\$3,500.00

January 1, 1983 through March 31, 1983 January 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983

Additional funds to support system development.

Sandia National Laboratories 50-5811 Amendment No. 1

Impact of Residential Utility Interactive Photo-

voltaic Power Systems on the Utility

Jack Fitzer, D. Sc.

\$13,036.00

June 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983 June 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983

Additional funding for power system study.

The Ohio State University Research Foundation

RF 429983

Process and Principles of Scalar Integration and

Unity in Japanese Design and Culture

John McDermott, Ph.D.

\$7,839.00

July 1, 1983 through December 15, 1983

July 1, 1983 through December 15, 1983

Funds for travel in Japan to study culture and

architecture of those people.

Council of Child Welfare Boards

Contract Agreement

Elizabeth Hodges

\$605.00

June 13, 1983 through August 31, 1983

June 13, 1983 through August 31, 1983

The University of Texas at Arlington provide a

half day workshop on incest.

Alan Plummer and Associates, Inc.

Statistical Analysis of Water Quality Data

Ted Sparr, Ph.D.

\$800.00

June 24, 1983 through December 31, 1983

June 24, 1983 through December 31, 1983

UTA to provide computer services for statistical analysis of non point source water quality data in Fairfax Co., Virginia.

6. Agency: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

7. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

8. Agency: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

TAME, Inc.

Minority Recruitment in Engineering

J. S. Robottom \$11,322.76

September 1, 1982 - mutual termination September 1, 1982 - mutual termination

Additional funding for vehicle to tow Expo-Tex

trailer.

Arkansas Highway Safety Program

5786

An Implementation Proposal for the Arkansas

Health-Legal System Evaluation Plan

David Elizandro, Ph.D.

\$62,506.32

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

To conduct an impact evaluation of Arkansas DWI

program to measure program effectiveness.

BMT Productions Computer Services Duane Martin, Ph.D.

\$1,000.00

July 25, 1983 through August 31, 1985 July 25, 1983 through August 31, 1985

UTA Academic Computing will provide computer

analyses.

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

### CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

### 1. Agency:

Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

2. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

3. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
Professional Services Contract
A. R. Potvin, Ph.D.
\$28,437.50
October 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
October 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
UTA will provide the services of Allan Tencer,
Ph.D. to UTHSCD, Department of Surgery,
Division of Orthopedics.

Texas Committee for the Humanities J83-1063-PD
Texas Humanities Resource Center Frances Leonard, Ph.D. \$50,445.00
September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Funds for the promotion and distribution of materials for use in the library's public humanities programs.

Department of Human Resources 08000205
Advanced Social Work Supervision Elizabeth Hodges \$1,846.00
June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983
June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983
UTA will deliver supervisory training to the Department of Human Resources staff on the topic Supervision.

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

#### INTERAGENCY COOPERATION CONTRACTS (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS! MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Texas Rehabilitation Commission Agency:

IAC (82-83) 2212 Grant No.:

Project Title: Wheelchair Repair Parts

Principal Investigator: James Hayes New Funds: \$2,000.00

June 28, 1983 through August 31, 1983 Current Budget Period: June 28, 1983 through August 31, 1983 Total Project Period:

UTA agrees to provide TRC with wheelchair repair parts that will be required for repair

of wheelchairs for disabled clients.

University of Texas Health Science Center at 2. Agency:

Dallas

Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 2232

Construct Prototype Device Project Title: Principal Investigator: George Kondraske, Ph. D.

New Funds: \$500.00

Description:

Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 Total Project Period:

Description: UTA will build a prototype device to serve as an active link between an existing decoder and a

microcomputer located at UTHSCD.

Agency: University of Texas at Permian Basin

Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0054 Project Title: Supplies and Services Harold Keller, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$10,000.00

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 Description: UTA will furnish general supplies and services

as needed.

4. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission

IAC (84-85) 0154 Grant No.: Project Title: Client Services Principal Investigator: James Hayes New Funds: \$25,000.00

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Total Project Period: September I, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Description:

UTA to provide attendant care, interpreter services, etc. to clients of TRC.

5. Agency: Texas Woman's University

Grant No.: IAC (84-85) 0179 Project Title:

Computer Backup Service Principal Investigator: Mel Pierce New Funds: \$20,000.00

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 Total Project Period:

Description: UTA will provide backup access to DEC System

20 to TWU.

6. Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

7. Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Texas Rehabilitation Commission

IAC (84-85) 0235

Wheelchair Repair Service

James Hayes \$5,000.00

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

UTA agrees to provide wheelchair repair

service for clients of TRC.

Texas Rehabilitation Commission

IAC (84-85) 0255

Wheelchair Repair Parts

James Hayes \$2,000.00

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

UTA agrees to provide TRC with wheelchair

repair parts that will be required for the repair

of wheelchairs for disabled clients.

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

### CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

### INTERAGENCY COOPERATION CONTRACTS (FUNDS GOING OUT)

### BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency: Grant No.: Texas Woman's University

IAC (84-85) 0077

Project Title: Backup Computer Services

Principal Investigator: Mel Pierce New Funds: \$10,000.00

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: TWU will provide backup computer service to

UTA as necessary.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services DHHS/Nurse Practitioner Training Program

Grant No.: Project Title:

1 D24 NU00239-01 Primary Care Nursing Wanda Thompson, Ed.D.

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

\$201,356.00

Current Budget Period:

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1986 To maintain a graduate educational program

Total Project Period: Description:

> for family nurse practitioners and to significantly expand to include a subspecialty in gerontological nursing.

County of Expenditure:

Tarrant

Agency: Grant No.:

P008102784

U. S. Department of Education

Project Title:

Basic Educational Opportunity Grant

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Marion Jacob \$1,001.00

Current Budget Period:

July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981 July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1981

Total Project Period:

Additional financial aid funds to support cligible

Description:

students.

County of Expenditure:

Tarrant

Agency: Grant No.: Department of Health and Human Services 1 T01 MH17348-01

Project Title: Principal Investigator: Graduate Social Work Training

New Funds:

Paul Glasser, Ph.D. \$37,444.00

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986

Description:

UTA will provide training to Hispanics and

Department of Health and Human Services

Blacks.

County of Expenditure:

Tarrant

4. Agency: Grant No.:

2 All NU00298-07 Professional Nurse Trainceship Program Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Myrna Pickard, Ed.D.

\$43,203.00

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 August 1, 1977 through June 30, 1984 To provide stipends, tuition and travel

Description:

for nursing trainees.

County of Expenditure:

Tarrant

5. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

6. Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

> Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

7. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

8. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

9. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

10. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

U. S. Department of Education
P008434172
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants
Program (Initial)
David Wright
\$178,122.00
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Financial assistance for the initial SEOG program application.
Tarrant

U. S. Department of Education
P008444172
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants
Program (Continuing)
David Wright
\$254,460.00
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Continuing financial assistance for SEOG applicants.
Tarrant

U. S. Department of Education
P008414172
College Work Study Program
David Wright
\$1,470,758.00
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
To provide financial aid to cligible students.
Tarrant

U. S. Department of Education
P008424172
National Direct Student Loan Program
David Wright
\$323,504.00
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
To provide financial aid to students.
Tarrant

U. S. Department of Education P008402784 Pell Grant Program David Wright \$794,740.00 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 To provide financial aid for eligible students. Tarrant

U. S. Department of Education Q008312730 Veterans Cost-of-Instruction Payments Program Melanie Kasick \$7,763.00 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 To provide an outreach program for veterans. Tarrant 11. Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Project Title:

New Funds:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Principal Investigator:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

P008302784 Pell Grant Program

U. S. Department of Education

Marion Jacob

\$200.00

July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983

To provide additional financial aid to eligible

students. Tarrant

12. U. S. Department of Education Agency:

P008302784 Grant No.:

Pell Grant Program Marion Jacob (\$320.000.00)

July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983 A decrease in financial aid funds.

Tarrant

County of Expenditure: 13. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

National Science Foundation

SPE-8350126

NSF Minority Graduate Follow

Donald Whitmore, Ph.D.

\$10,900.00

Tarrant

June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1988

Fellowship funds for minority graduate fellow in

department of Biology.

County of Expenditure:

14. Agency: Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

National Science Foundation

PHY-8306499

Positron Scattering Studies Employing Time-of-

Flight Spectrometry (Physics)

Paul G. Coleman, Ph.D.

\$88,648.00

July 15, 1983 to December 31, 1984

July 15, 1983 to December 31, 1984

Further funding is requested for a program of research in which cross sections for the inelastic scattering of slow positrons by atoms and molecules

will be measured using time-of-flight.

County of Expenditure:

Tarrant

15. Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

U. S. Department of Education

P008302784

Pell Grant Program Marion Jacob

\$11,006.00

July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983

Additional funds to provide financial aid to

eligible students.

County of Expenditure:

16. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

U. S. Department of Education

G008301445

Tarrant

Upward Bound Program

Victor Collins \$136,000.00

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1986 To carry out projects designed to generate in participants the skills and motivation necessary for success in education beyond high school.

County of Expenditure:

Tarrant

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

#### GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

OFFICE OF SPONSORED PROJECTS

Appointments:

an annual salary rate of \$48,000; effective July 1 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Institutional Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC No. 506) 1. Appoint Harold W. Keller as Director of Sponsored Projects at

Changes in Status:

2. Change the status of Assistant to the Director of Sponsored Projects, Jackie Williams, to Assistant Director of Sponsored Projects with no change in her annual salary rate of \$23,500; effective July 12 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 498)

#### LIBRARY

LIBRARY - OTHER

Appointments:
3. Appoint James R. Christopher as Professional Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$19,566; effective August 1 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 520)

#### AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

UNIVERSITY CENTER

Appointments:
4. Appoint Randall K. Rudiger as Assistant Director-Business, University Center, at an annual salary rate of \$24,500; effective August 15 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 524)

#### SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

SUPPLY CENTER

<u> Appointments:</u>

5. Appoint Daniel W. Risik as Assistant Director of Stores at an annual salary rate of \$28,000; effective July 25 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Maintenance and Operation. (RBC No. 518)

#### GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

SPECIAL SERVICES

Appointments:

6. Reappoint Kathryn A. Head as Director at an annual salary rate of \$25,812; effective July 1 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 494)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION - CAMERAL DEPOSITS OF NAUTILOID CEPHALOPODS

Appointments:

7. Reappoint Rex E. Crick as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Geology) at an academic salary rate of \$24,300; effective July 16 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 503)

MICROFILMING THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF HONDURAS

Appointments:

8. Reappoint Gustave A. Anguizola as Professional Librarian at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$30,266; effective July 15 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 522)

#### CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

UNITED STATES ARMY - BISHOP COLLEGE GRANT

Appointments:

9. Reappoint Gangaram S. Ladde as Professor (Non-Tenure/Mathematics) at an academic salary rate of \$32,700; effective July 16 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 509)

SOVIET AND EAST EUROPEAN CENTER

Appointments:

10. Reappoint Edward B. Richards as Professor (Tenure/Political Science) at an academic salary rate of \$30,300; effective July 16 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 525)

#### PLANT FUNDS

PURCHASE OF LAND

Transfers of Funds:

11. Amount of Transfer: \$19,386.00

From: Unappropriated Plant Funds -

Sale of Improvements

To: Purchase of Land

To place the balance in the Sale of Improvements Account back into the Purchase of Land Account from whence the purchase of the improvements was made. (RBC No. 521)

DIGITAL COMMUNICATION SWITCHING SYSTEM

Transfers of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$123,649.30

From: Interest on Local Funds

\$108,534.66 15,114.64

Interest on Combined Fee Bonds
To: Digital Communication Switching

123,649.30

Digital Communication Switching
System - Capital Outlay 123

To provide funds to complete the purchase of a digital communication switching system. (RBC No. 523)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983 SUMMER OPERATING BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

#### RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

#### COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

ENGLISH

Appointments:

- 1. Reappoint Robert J. Reddick as Associate Professor (Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$23,500; effective June 1 -August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 490)
- 2. Appoint Bette Reagan as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective July 16 August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: English - Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Art - Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 514)

ART

Appointments:

3. Appoint Paul H. Barton as Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) at 32 percent at an academic salary rate of \$37,500; effective July 16 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 499)

- Resignations and Leaves:
  4. Resign Calvin D. Grigg from the Summer Budget as Assistant Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$20,100; effective July 16 August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 489)
- 5. Resign Anthony C. Anderson from the Summer Budget as Associate Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$23,500; effective July 16 August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 513)

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

Appointments:

- 6. Reappoint Virgil L. Poulter as Associate Professor (Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$34,100; effective July 16 -August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 500)
- 7. Appoint James D. Wilmeth as Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 39 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,500; effective July 16 August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 501)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Appointments:

Appoint Susan J. Hekman as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$22,200; effective July 16 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Liberal Arts - Unallocated Faculty Salaries and Art - Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 516)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983 SUMMER OPERATING BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

Changes in Status:

9. Change the status of Associate Professor Charles R. Knerr (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$25,200 from 100 percent, effective July 16 - August 31, 1983 to 50 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 495)

10. Change the status of Assistant Professor Kim S. Hunt (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$16,000 from 100 percent, effective July 16 - August 31, 1983, to 50 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 496)

#### HISTORY

Appointments: 11. Reappoint George Wolfskill as Professor (Tenure/Retired) at 22.2 percent at an academic salary rate of \$40,500; effective July 1 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 507)

12. Reappoint Gustavo A. Anguizola as Assistant Professor (Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$22,700; effective July 16 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Art - Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 515)

#### PHILOSOPHY

Appointments:

13. Reappoint Jig-Chuen Lee as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$19,200; effective July 16 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Philosophy - Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Communication - Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 373)

#### COMMUNICATION

Appointments:
14. Appoint Robert G. McCartney as Specialist in Visual Communication Media (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$20,610; effective August 1 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Art- Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 517)

#### COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

#### **GEOLOGY**

Appointments:
15. Reappoint Charles L. McNulty, Jr. as Professor (Tenure/Retired) at 40 percent at an academic salary rate of \$37,500; effective July 16 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Graduate Teaching Assistants and Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 502)

#### MATHEMATICS

Appointments: 16. Reappoint Constantin Corduneanu as Professor (Tenure) at 37 percent at an academic salary rate of \$44,000; effective July 16 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Graduate Teaching Assistants. (RBC No. 508)

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1933 SUMMER OPERATING BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

Resignations and Leaves: 17. Resign Harold R. Green from the Summer Budget as Associate Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$21,000; effective July 16 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 505)

#### COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

#### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Appointments: 18. Appoint Abdul B. Sadat as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$29,000; effective August 1 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Electrical Engineering - Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 492)

19. Appoint Bo Ping Wang as Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$36,000; effective August 1 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Electrical Engineering - Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 493)

#### SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Resignations and Leaves:
20. Resign Joe Daniel Spears from the Summer Budget as Associate Professor (Tenure) at 90 percent at an academic salary rate of \$31,700; effective July 16 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 504)

#### SCHOOL OF NURSING

NURSING

Appointments: 21. Reappoint Rosalyn Tolbert as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$23,700; effective July 16 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 519)

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Office of the President September 7, 1983

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor for
Academic Affairs ad interim
The University of Texas System
OHI 301
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the October 13-14, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the

Board.

Peter T. Flavor President

Yours ve

PTF/mw Enclosures

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN DOCKUT FOR OCTOBER 13-14, 1983 MEETING

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The	Uni	ver	si	ty	•	•	-	•	٠	•	٠	A-	5
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty							•	٠	•			Α-	6
Small Class Report							•	•				Λ-	8
Catalog Changes													
College of Education Bulletin for 1982-84.									•			<b>A</b> -	10
College of Engineering Bulletin for 1982-84							٠			•	,	Α-	10
School of Mursing Bulletin for 1982-84		•			٠			-	·			Д-	11
Absonce from Usual and Regular Dutles, including													
Reassignment of Duties			-	•	٠	•		•	•		•	Α-	12
Moliday Schedule for 1983-1984		•	•			,						Α-	20
Business Contracts for Services		٠	٠			•						$A_{\pm}$	21
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, a Services:	and	Bo	iuc	at	jo	na	iÌ						
Non Governmental: Funds Coming In			:								•	A- A-	23 34
State: Funds Coming In							:					A - A -	35 43
Federal: Funds Coming In		•	•									A A-	49 82
Trademark License Agreements							,					A~	84
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (inclusive staff appointments and changes in status and travithin existing budget totals)	ans f	ers	5 0	ı.	fü	ınd	15		•		•	A-	89
Clinical Faculty Appointments (without compensat.													

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	*Anonymous	College of Fine Arts Contribution to the Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery for art acquisitions	\$102,875.00**
2	*Anonymous	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Institute for Constructive Capitalism	125,000.00
3	The British Petroleum Company p.l.e. S. Kulik, Ph.D. Coordinator, University Ligison BP Research Centre Chertsey Road Sunbury-on-Thames Middlesex TW16 7LN England	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of the Center for En- hanced Oil and Gas Recovery Research (CEOGRR)	27,775.00
4	Exxon Education Foundation W. T. Slick, Jr. Senior Vice President Exxon Company, U.S.A. Post Office Box 2180 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to: Department of Chemical Engineering Exxon Teaching Fellow— ship \$13,500.00 Department of Civil Engineering Exxon Faculty Assistance Grant 20,000.00 Department of Mechanical Engineering Exxon Teaching Fellow— ship 13,500.00 Department of Petroleum Engineering Exxon Faculty Assistance Grant 20,000.00 Exxon Teaching Fellow— ship 13,500.00	

CIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN October 13-14, 1983

DONOR PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS AMOUNT

5 \*Exxon Education Foundation 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020

\$ 62,025.00 U. T. Austin Contributions to match gifts made by eligible individuals participating in the Exxon Education Foundation's Matching Gills Program: \$ 8,700.00 U. T. Austin Ex-Students Association 1,875.00 College of Business 2,805.00 Administration Department of 750.00 Accounting College of Engineering Department of Chemical Engineering 2,715.00 Department of Civil Engincering 1,200.00 Department of Electrical Engineering 210.00 Department of Mechan-225.00 ical Engineering Department of Petro-Leum Engineering 825.00 College of Fine Arts Friends of the Performing Arts Center 90.00 Friends of Fine Arts 750.00 Department of Music 4,500.00 College of Communi-150.00 cation College of Liberal 300.00 Arts Department of Comparative Studies 75.00 College of Natural Sciences 14,325.00 Department of Chemistry 750.00 Department of Geological Sciences 1,950.00

Law School Foundation19,830.00

### GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN October 13-14, 1983

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
6	*The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of S Public Affairs Contribution for: Faculty Travel \$ 406.23 Student Activities 10,000.00 Curriculum Support 5,256.51 Dean Rusk Chair 10,000.00 Sid Richardson Chair of Public Affairs 10,000.00 Sid Richardson Fund Activities 32,954.00 Robert Strauss Fellowships 8,831.84	77,448.58
7	*Alice Kleberg Reynolds Meyer Foundation 3714 Mary Mont San Antonio, Texas 78217	School of Architecture Contribution to the Southwest Center for the Study of Ameri- can Architecture	50,000.00
8	*RepublicBank Corporation RepublicBank Dallas Post Office Box 225961 Dallas, Texas 75265	College of Business Adminis- tration Contribution in support of the RepublicBank Corporation Centennial Professorship In Commercial Banking and Trust	30,000.00
9	Texaco U.S.A.  F. A. Seamanc Vice President Post Office Box 430 Bellaire, Texas 77401	College of Natural Sciences Department of Geological Sciences Contribution to the Culf Coast Diagenesis Research Fund	39,400.00

USE OF TEXTROOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter II!, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1983-84 fiscal years.

\*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at The University.

Title	Author(s)	Cost to Student	koyalty per volume per author
Principles of Learning Behavior	Michael Domian and Barbara Burkhard	\$ 18.95	\$ 1.00
Psycholinguistics: An Introduction to the Psychology of Language	Denald J. Fess and David T. Hakes	15.95	.65
Statistics, 3rd edition	William L. Hays	30.00	1,50
*Thought, Fact, and Reference	Herbert Hochberg	24.50	- <b>(</b> )+
Psychology of Individual and Group Infference	L. Willerman	18.50	2.78
Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences, 4th edition	Robert K. Young and Donald J. Veldman	23.95	2.63 .86
*Computations from the English	Robert F. Simmons	25.00	1.50
ACC 311: Supplemental Material	Bobbe M. Barnes	2.75	~()~
An Introduction to Financial Accounting	Edward B. Deakin, James W. Deitrick and Lawrence A. Tomassini	10.00	- O <b>-</b>
Introduction to Managerial Accounting	Edward B. Deakin, James W. Deitrick and Lawrence A. Tomassini	10.00	~ () -
*Summary of major changes of FRTA	Anna Fowler	() -	-0-
Information Systems: Theory and Practice, 3rd edition	Burch, Strater and Gary M. Grudnitski	29,95	1,20
Simulated Case for Audit Decisions (SCAD)	Robert G. May	13.00	-()-

#### USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd):

7itle	Author(s)	Cost to Student	Royalty per volume per author
ACC 326: Supplemental Problems	Charles Zlatkovich	\$ 1.10	\$ -0-
Film: Form and Function	George Wead and George Lellis	12.95	.768
Laboratory Experiments For CE 314K	Ramon L. Carrasquillo	4,03	-0-
Notes for CE 357 Laboratory	David E. Daniel	4.20	-0-
*Pharmacy Administration (Supplementary Materials)	Marvin D. Snepherd	2.64	-0-
Pharmacy Jurisprudence (recapitulation of materials from government agencies)	Bill D. Jobe and Luther R. Parker	16.00	-0-

SMALL CLASS REPORT: I recommend approval of the following report on small classes at The University of Texas at Austin for the Summer Scheeter, 1983, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

#### Undergraduate Courses:

Cour	se Number	Section Number	Enrollment	Justification Code
MKT	F372	04830	5	1
CDC	F171	07792	5	2
DRM	Γ208	20080	7	3
	£365K £343	20190 20670	3 6	3 3
MUS MUS	J'411A F221J S411B S612B	20590 20640 21210 21220	9 9 8 9	2 2 2 2 2
	5302	25523	6	2
RUS	S407	35350	9	2
PHR	W366T W366T W167M	44690 44790 44760	9 8 9	2 2 2

#### Craduate Courses:

Course Number	Section Number	Enrollment	Justification Code
MUS F687A	21000	7	1
ARA F380K	33770	4	2
NUR F386J	47550	2	.1

#### JUSTIFICATION CODES FOR THE OFFERING OF SMALL CLASSES:

- 1. Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
- 2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
- 5. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
- 5. First time offering of the course.
- 6. Class size limited by accreditation or state licensing standards.
- 7. Class size limited by availability of laboratory or clinical facilities.
- 8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which faculty member receives no additional compensation.

#### SMALL CLASS REPORT (Cont'd.):

\* These two courses meet together. However, even with their enrollments combined they still fall under the definitions for small classes.

#### CATALOGUE CHANGES

The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to the Catalogue of The University of Texas at Austin. These catalogue changes have been passed by the University Council, approved by me, and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The complete text of the changes can be found in the Documents and Minutes of the General Faculty, pages 15256-15285, 15205-15255, and 15083-15086.

#### College of Education Bulletin for 1982-84

#### Summary of Proposed Changes

All undergraduate degree programs are modified to bring them into compliance with the recommendations in the Report of the Committee on Basic Education Requirements. The College of Education academic foundations core is modified to meet or exceed the basic education requirements.

In the area of writing, all degree programs require twelve semester hours of English with at least three semester hours classified as upperdivision, and three additional upper-division semester hours in a course (in another subject) certified as having a substantial writing component. In foreign language, all degree programs require either two years of the same foreign language in high school or courses 506 and 507 (or equivalents) in the same language at the college level. In social science, all degree programs require six semester hours of American (including Texas) government, six semester hours of United States history, and three semester hours of psychology. In natural sciences and mathematics, all degree programs require six semester hours in one science, three semester hours of mathematics, and three additional semester hours in mathematics or natural sciences. Career Options I, II, III, and VII require six, rather than three semester hours in mathematics. In fine arts and humanities, all degree programs require at least six semester hours of literature within the writing component. All degree programs also require at least three semester hours selected from archaeology, architecture, art, classics, drama, music, or philosophy (other than logic). Career Options I, II, III, and VII require six, rather than three semester hours, in the course subjects listed above.

#### College of Engineering Bulletin for 1982-84

#### Summary of Proposed Changes

All undergraduate degree programs are modified to bring them into compliance with the recommendations in the Report of the Committee on Basic Education Requirements.

In the area of writing, all engineering degree plans require credit for English 306, 316K, and 346K. In addition, each degree plan designates at least six semester hours of courses (at least three semester hours at the upper division level) certified as having a substantial writing component.

#### CATALOGUE CHANGES (Cont'd):

The foreign language requirement may be satisfied either by completing two years of a single foreign language in high school or by completing two semesters of college courses in a single foreign language in addition to the regular undergraduate degree requirements. In social sciences, all degree plans require six semester hours of American (including Texas) government, six semester hours of United States history, and three semester hours of "nontechnical electives" to be taken in anthropology, economics, geography, linguistics, psychology, or sociology. In natural sciences and mathematics, all degree plans require at least fourteen semester hours of natural sciences courses (other than mathematics) with at least eight semester hours in one subject, and all degree plans require at least twelve semester hours of mathematics. In fine arts and humanities, the six semester hour literature requirement is fulfilled by English 316K and 346K. Each degree plan also designates three semester hours of "nontechnical electives" to be taken in the areas of art, music, drama, classics, archaeology, architecture, or philosophy (other than logic).

#### School of Nursing Bulletin for 1982-84

#### Summary of Proposed Changes

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree program is modified to bring it into compliance with the recommendations in the Report of the Committee on Basic Education Requirements.

In the area of writing, the degree program requires English 306, 316K, and 346K, three semester hours in required preprofessional sequence courses certified as having a substantial writing component, and an additional three upper-division semester hours in either required nursing courses or elective courses certified as having a substantial writing component. The foreign language requirement may be satisfied either by completing two years of foreign language in high school, or by completing two semesters of college courses in a single foreign language in addition to the regular undergraduate degree requirements. In social sciences, the degree program requires six semester hours of American (including Texas) government, six semester hours of United States history, and Psychology 301 and Sociology 302. The natural sciences and mathematics requirements are fulfilled by Biology 302, Zoology 314K, 316K, and 116L, Chemistry 313N, 113P, 314N, and 114P, Microbiology 216 and 116L, Home Economics 311 (Nutrition), and three semester hours in mathematics. In fine arts and humanities, the six semester hour literature requirement is fulfilled by English 316K and 346K. The degree program also requires Philosophy 304, 318, or 325M.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

- 1. Elizabeth M. S. Cullingford, Assistant Professor of English 7/16/83-8/27/83 Sligo, England and Dublin, Ireland To present a paper at Yeats Summer School in Sligo; to do research on poetry book at the National Library of Ireland; and to consult with colleagues at Oxford and at T. C. Dublin \$500, URI Project SRF-292
- 2. Mohammad Ali Jazayery, Professor of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures 7/11/83-8/10/83 Modesto and Santa Barbara, California To interview two of the sons of the late Ahmad Kasravi in order to complete his biography as well as a series of monographs No expense to The University
- 3. Henry Solby, Professor of Anthropology 7/12/83-8/15/83 Ciudad Netzahuaicoyoti, Mexico To do research on "Life in the Cities of Mexico" \$780, HAS, Mellon Foundation Grant
- 4. Donald D. Beck, Prodoctoral Fellow, Department of Chemistry 7/15/83-10/15/83 Linden, New Jersey
  To cooperate on an Exxon-UT Research Project at the Exxon Research and Engineering Company \$3,400, Exxon Contract, Travel
- 5. George Bittner, Professor of Zoology 7/9/83-8/16/83
  Port Aransas, Texas
  To teach a course at Port Aransas
  No expense to The University
- 6. Philip Candelas, Assistant Professor of Physics 5/23/83-8/28/83 London, England; Padova and Trieste, Italy To attend the Roya! Society meeting, present a paper at a meeting of the International Society on General Relativity and Cravitation, and to visit the International Institute for Advanced Study at Trieste \$1,150: \$650, CAMLS; \$500, Theoretical Physics, Travel

#### TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

- 7. Frederik Willem de Wette, Professor of Physics 7/26/83-8/1/84
  Stuttgart, West Germany
  To perform URI research at the Max-Planck Institut as a US Senior Scientist of the Humboldt Foundation
  No expense to The University
- 8. Gerard de Vancouleurs, Professor of Astronomy 8/28/83-9/30/83
  Asiago, Bologna and Trieste, Italy; Grenoble, Besancon, Pavis and Meudon, France
  To attend an IAU Colloquium, a Meeting on Clusters and Groups of Galaxies, and a Congress of French Physical Society; to visit the Institute of Extraterrestrial Radiation and the Observatories of Besancen and Paris-Meudon; to give invited talks and invited review papers; and to pursue research with colleagues
  \$900, NSF Grant INT 8022847, Participant Support
- 9. Manfred Fink, Professor of Physics 7/3/83-8/7/83 Kaiserslautern, Karlsruhe, Bielefedl, Muchster, Marburg, West Berlin and Tuebingen, Germany; and Castelgandolfo, Italy To attend, participate in, and exchange technical and scientific information with other attendees at the "International Conference on the Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," and at various other cities where research will be pursued \$2,706: \$1,200, F49620-82-C-0033, Travel; \$1,506, F-552 Fink, Travel
- 10. Marshall C. Johnston, Professor of Betany 7/15/83-8/31/83
  Various parts of the State of Texas, and Louisiana, Oklahoma, New Mexico and Arizona
  To do research on economic botany of Texas and the Southwest, including hands-on research, museum research and photographic documentation \$2,186, Johnston/Kleberg Grant, Travel
- 11. H. J. Kimble, Assistant Professor, Department of Physics 6/6/83-7/6/83
  Rochester, New York
  To present invited paper at joint meeting sponsored by the Optical Society of America
  \$1,060: \$580, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$520, PHY-8211194, Travel

#### TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

12. Richard J. Lagow, Professor of Chemistry 5/13/83-6/22/83
Durham, Nottingham and Runcorn, England; Nice, France; Bielefeld, Erlangen, Heidelberg, Cologne, Gottingen and Braunschwieg, West Germany
To present a main lecture at the 29th International Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry and at various other institutions
\$1,520.50: \$650, CAMLS; \$870.50, NSF Grant/Foreign Travel

13. Simon S. Lam, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences 7/22/83-8/24/83 Los Angeles, California; Tokyo, Japan; Hong Kong To visit UCLA Computer Science Department and hold technical discussions on protocol modeling and verification with colleagues; to visit IBM Science Institute and Hong Kong Polytechnic Institute \$740: \$370, 26-1031-3175; \$370, 26-1031-1775, NSF Grants Travel Accounts

14. George Lorentz, Professor Emeritus of Mathematics 7/20/83-8/20/83
Oberwolfach, West Germany and Zurich, Switzerland
To attend two International Conferences and give two talks entitled "Multivariate Interpolation" and "Properties of Functions of the Hardy Classes" \$1,900, Lorentz/Foreign Travel/NSF

15. Ernest L. Lundelius, Professor of Geological Sciences 6/10/83-8/1/83
St. Louis, Missouri; Chicago, Illinois; New York City, New York; Boston, Massachusetts; and Washington, D.C.
To take part in joint meeting of Society for study of Evolution and give an invited paper at a symposium on Mars Extinctions; to visit scientific museums, examine vertebrates and collections and confer with scientists at various institutions
\$1,500, Bybee Fund

16. Robert Mason, Teaching Assistant I, Department of Zoology 5/7/83-6/10/83 Manitoba and Winnipeg, Canada To conduct experiments on the red-sided garter snake \$869: \$537.27, Grant/Crews/BNS 8202531; \$331.73, HD16687-02

17. Jayadev Misra, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences 8/2/83-8/31/84
Stanford, California
To continue research at Stanford University
\$175, ASFOSR 81-0205, Travel

18. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics 8/1/83-8/31/83
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos National Laboratory and to teach two courses to students working on research \$1,573.50, DE-ASO5-76ERO5224 (Travel)

#### TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

19. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics 9/1/83-1/16/84
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research and to teach two courses at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility
\$5,686.75, DE-ASO5-76ER05224 (Travel)

20. Michael Moore, Post-Doctoral Fellow, Department of Zoology 5/23/85-6/23/83
Portal, Arizona
To conduct experiments on the Whiptail lizard at Southwestern Research Station
\$1,100, HD06384-01/Grant/Moore

21. Mary Ann Rankin, Associate Professor of Zoology 6/16/83-8/14/83
Woods Hole, Massachusetts
To collaborate with investigators at the Marine Biological Laboratory on the physiological basis of migratory behavior of Oncopeltus fasciatus and Danaus plexippus
\$500: \$252, Zoology/Travel; \$48, PCM 8110568, Travel; \$200, PCM 8110568, Other Expenses

22. P. J. Riley, Professor of Physics 7/1/83-8/19/83
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To obtain data for nuclear research program at the Los Alamos National Laboratory
\$1,173.50, DE-ASO5-81ER40030 (Travel)

Harry L. Swinney, Professor of Physics 10/4/83-1/3/84
Moscow and Kiev, USSR; Bordeaux, France
To give an invited lecture at the International Workshop on Nonlinear and Turbulent Processes, Kiev; to conduct research with colleagues at Centre Je Recherche Paul Pascal \$9,000; \$6,000, NSF International Grant INT 81-15672, Foreign Travel; \$3,000, Research in Physics, Various Donors, Hydrodynamic and Chemical Systems, Travel

24. Steven Weinberg, Research Scientist, Department of Physics 7/2/83-9/5/83 Cambridge, Massachuestts To continue research of generalized higher-dimensional field theories \$500, Research Institute/Weinberg, Travel

#### TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

Daeshik Kim, Associate Professor of Physical and Health 25. Education 7/14/83-8/28/83

Montreal, Canada; Cerman Democratic Republic; Greece; Italy; and Korea To serve as the Associate Director for Comparative Physical Education 500 zd of the Institute of Comparative Physical Education at Concordia University; to serve as a consultant for the 1983 World University fae Kwon Do Championships in Korea; personal travel in remaining cities No expense to The University

Vincent Mariani, Professor of Art 7/8/83-8/10/83 New York, New York; Milano, Italy; Munich, Germany To prepare for exhibitions of sculpture \$750, Various Donors/Various Purposes

Yacov Sharir, Dance Specialist, Department of Drama 27. 5/12/83-7/15/83 London, England To work with Bulmershe Resource Centre for the Handicapped in order to

supervise the 1983-84 production year and a possible exchange program \$700. Morton Brown Fund

28. Salomon Stavchansky, Associate Professor of Pharmaceutics 5/27/83-7/8/83

France, Belgium and Israel

To attend 3rd International Conference on Pharmaceutical Technology in France and present paper on PEG Solid Dispersions; to chair a section of the 1st International Symposium on Drug Analysis and present a paper on phencyclidine; to lecture at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem on PEG Solid Dispersions

\$3,500, Various Donors/Drug Absorption

David K. Auhuchon, Research Engineer Associate II, McDonald Observatory 7/27/83-9/1/83 Quincy, California To supervise Transportable Laser Ranging operations in the absence of the crew chief \$1,798, NASA Contract NASS-25948

Virgil E. Barnes, Research Scientist, Bureau of Economic Geology 8/27/83-9/25/83 Mainz, West Germany

To attend the annual meeting of Meteoritical Society to discuss tektite research and to visit the Eifel volcanic region which will assist in deciding how the volcanic rocks of Trans Pecos Texas should be mapped for the new State Geologic Map

\$1,708, Petroleum Industry

#### TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

31. Bornie R. Criswell, Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories 4/11/83-5/27/83 Washington, D.C. To provide technical support of work on ASW Combat System Test \$2,535, Other Expenses

52. Craig Foreman, Technical Staff Assistant III, Department of Astronomy 6/25/85-8/31/85
Yuma, Arizona
To cover TSA IV with the Transportable Laser Ranging Station crew 52,760, NASA Contract NASS-25948

33. Green S. Garrett, Research Scientist Associate V, Applied Research Laboratories 0/21/83 7/31/83 Washington, D.C. To assist PMS/407 in documentation of AMSS program \$2,086, Other Expenses

34. Russell Levreault, Graduate Research Assistant III, McDonald Observatory 7/29/83-9/17/83 Bonn, West Germany To observe run on 100-m radio telescope of the Max Planck Institute in Bonn \$1,251, INT 81-02957, Foreign Travel

35. Charles R. Longwell, Research Scientist Associate TV, Applied Research Laboratories 7/1/83-7/31/83
Portsmouth, Rhode Island Home rental while providing assistance to Raytheon on the AMSS program \$375, Other Expenses

Charles R. Longwell, Research Scientist Associate IV, Applied Research Laboratories 7/30/83-8/31/83
Washington, D.C. and Portsmouth, Rhode Island
To assist PMS/407 in documentation of AMSS program and to provide assistance to Raytheon on the AMSS Program \$1,814, Other Expenses

Lee Mundy, Graduate Research Assistant III, McDonald Observatory 7/29/83-9/17/83
Bonn, West Germany
To use the 100-m radio telescope of the Max Planck Institute for Radio Astronomy and to consult with German colleagues \$1,251, INT 81-02957, Foreign Travel

#### TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

38. Joseph D. Phillips, Research Scientist, Institute for Geophysics 8/17/83-10/5/83
London, England and Norway
To participate as co-chief scientist aboard RV CONRAD for the two-ship wide aperture multichannel study of Greenland and the Norwegian sea in joint project with Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory and a European oceanographic group
No expense to The University

39. Reinhardt A. Rosson, Research Scientist, Marine Studies and Port Aransas Marine Laboratory
Leiden, The Netherlands
To engage in collaborative research with colleagues at the University of Leiden
No expense to The University

40. Jack A. Shooter, Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories 7/1/83 7/31/83 Washington, D.C. Home rental while providing technical support of work on ASW Combat System Test Ranges and Exploratory Development Signal Processing \$595: \$404.60, Other Expenses (26-0697-0450); \$190.40, Other Expenses (26-0697-2050)

- 41. Jack A. Shooter, Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories 8/1/83-8/51/83 Washington, D.C. Home rental while providing technical support on NAVSEA 63R \$625, Other Expenses
- Jack A. Shooter, Special Research Associate, Applied Research Emboratories 9/1/83-9/30/83 Washington, D.C. Home rental while providing support of NAVSEA 63R Exploratory Development Signal Processing \$625, Other Expenses
- Frederick W. Taylor, Research Scientist, Institute for Geophysics 7/12/83-9/20/83
  Fiji, Vanuatu, Solomon Islands, New Caledonia, and Tonga To conduct fieldwork as specified in NSF proposal "Sclerochronometry of recurring coseismic uplifts" and to consult with government officials to obtain written permission to publish parts of seismic reflection lines from the offshore economic zones, as required by Mobil Oil \$8,000, Schlerochronometry, Foreign Travel

#### TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

44. Woom Yin Wong, Special Research Associate, McDonald Observatory 10/24/83-12/6/83
Nanking, China; Hong Kong
To attend a lecture at the Nanking Astronomical Instrument Factory plus two-week vacation in Hong Kong
No expense to The University

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1983-1984. With prior approval of Dr. James P. Duncan, I recommend the approval of the proposed holiday schedule for 1983-1984 as they appear below:

#### HOLIDAY SCHEDULE

#### 1983-1984

Date	Holiday	Day of the Week
September 5, 1983 November 24, 1983 November 25, 1983 December 26, 1983 December 27, 1983 December 28, 1983 December 29, 1983 December 30, 1983 January 2, 1984 March 16, 1984 May 28, 1984	Labor Day Thanksgiving Day Thanksgiving Holiday Christmas Holiday Christmas Holiday Christmas Holiday Christmas Holiday Christmas Holiday Christmas Holiday New Year's Holiday Spring Break Holiday Memorial Day	Monday Thursday Friday Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Monday Friday Monday
July 4, 1984 Floating Holiday	Independence Day	Wednesday *One-half day (4 hours)

<sup>\*</sup> The one-half floating holiday may be used by all full time regular employees to observe a special religious holiday or for other reasons, such as an ethnic holiday, to extend a vacation or for personal business. This holiday may be scheduled at any time during the fiscal year with the prior approval of the immediate supervisor. Regular employees appointed for less than 40 hours will receive holiday entitlement proportionate to the number of hours worked.

#### BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES:

1. Agency:

Contract:

Funds:

Project period: Description:

City of Austin

Agreement between the City of Austin and

The University of Texas at Austin

Upon City's acceptance of an offer of sale on any house(s) or structure(s), payment shall accompany the notice of acceptance

8/11/83-until cancelled

To have available for sale to the City certain houses and other structures which are suitable for relocation and rehabilitation and to make these available to assist the City in implementing a program whereby housing affordable to persons of low and moderate incomes can be put on the market

2. Agency: Contract:

Funds:

Project period: Description:

First City National Bank

Amendment to Lease Agreement for Automatic Teller Machine Scrvice on Campus between First City National Bank and The University

of Texas at Austin

Transaction charges as stipulated in original contract dated April 2, 1982

7/13/83-4/30/86

To locate an additional machine on the plaza south of Robert L. Moore Hall to be operated by the First City National Bank. All other terms of the contract remain

unchanged

3. Agency: Contract:

> Funds: Project period: Description:

Jack B. Hopper

Lease for Space between Jack B. Hopper and The University of Texas at Austin

Institute for Fusion Studies

\$1,000 per month 8/15/83-12/31/83

To lease to the Institute for Fusion Studies the Trails, 4108 Ridgeline Trail, Austin, Texas (includes furnishings, linens,

dishes, pots and pans)

4. Agency: Contract:

> Funds: Project period: Description:

Madison Properties, Ltd.

Lease for space between Madison Properties, Ltd. and The University of Texas at Austin

International Office

\$15,000

0/1/83-5/31/84

To lease 27,457.5 square feet of Dexter House, 1103 West 24th Street consisting of six floors and the central (dining and lounge) area and excluding the kitchen area and one bedroom. The lease price includes 44 parking spaces, all utilities, repairs and maintenance

#### EUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES:

5. Agency: Contract:

> Funds: Project period: Description:

United States Postal Service

Lease Agreement between the United States Postal Service and The University of Texas

at Austin

\$1,860.58 per month 9/1/83-8/31/88

Lease on the postal facilities at the West Mall Office Building. The University may terminate the agreement at any time by giving ninety (90) days written notice to the lessee. The Postal Service may terminate the agreement at any time by giving thirty (30) days notice to the lessor. The lease agreement may be renewed (or five years at \$2,325.75 rental per month, at the option of the Postal Service, providing that thirty (30) days written notice is

given before August 31, 1988

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

#### CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following non-federal contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

American Cancer Society - National Office 1. Agency:

CH-263 Grant:

Toxic Effects of BCNU: Role of Glutathione Project title:

Reductase Inhibition

James P. Kehrer, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

\$90,444. New funds:

Grant period: 7/1/83 - 6/30/85

Description: Provides support for new research.

2. American Cancer Society - National Office Agency:

Grant: 1M-113F

Induction of Mouse Myeloma Containing Project title:

V-Region Marker

Paul D. Gottlieb, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds: \$80,063.

7/1/83 - 6/30/84 Grant period:

Description: Provides support for new research.

3. Agency: American Chemical Society

The Petroleum Research Fund

PRF#14360 G5 Grant:

Fundamental Phase Behavior of Supercritical Project title:

Fluid Extraction

Principal investigator: Keith P. Johnston, Ph.D.

New funds: \$15,000 (\$7,500 each of 2 years)

Grant period: 6/1/83 - 8/31/85

Description: Provides support for new research.

4. American Chemical Society Agency:

The Petroleum Research Fund.
PRF #13093-AC5 - Extension (letter dtd 7/6/83)

Grant: Project title: The Interaction of Vibrationally Excited Ammonia and Methanol with Well-characterized

Metal Surfaces

John M. White, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds: None

Grant period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/83 extended through 8/31/84

Description: Extends period of performance only.

5. Agency: American Chemical Society The Petroleum Research Fund

Grant: PRF #15203-AC2

Project title: Paleohydrogeology of the Northern Gulf of

Mexico

Principal investigator: John M. Sharp, Jr., Ph.D.

New funds: \$35,000.

Grant period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/85

Description: Provides support for new research. The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

6. Agency: American Heart Association

Texas Affiliate, Inc. Letter dated 4/20/83

Project title: Effects of Detraining and Hypervolemia on

Peak Stroke Volume Edward F. Coyle, Ph.D.

Principal investigator: \$28,955. New funds:

Grant:

Grant:

Grant period: 7/1/83 - 6/30/84

Description: Provides support for new research.

7. Agency: American Heart Association

Texas Affiliate, Inc. Change Letter AHA 6/17/83 and JPK 6/23/83 Grant Letter 5/3/83: Project title: Enhanced Doxorubicin Cardiotoxicity by BCNU

Principal investigator: James P. Kehrer, Ph.D. None (\$28,771 reduction) New funds: 7/1/83 - 6/30/84 (cancelled) Project period:

Description: Entire grant award is rescinded due to inves-

tigator having received support from NIH and American Cancer Society thereby cancelling eligibility for AHA funds docketed as Item 4,

page A-26, August 11, 1983.

8. American Heart Association Agency:

Texas Affiliate, Inc. Letter dated 4/20/83

Project title: Control of Glucose Tolerance and Lipids by

> Diet and Exercise John L. Ivy, Ph.D.

Principal investigator: \$29,934. New funds:

7/1/83 - 6/30/84 Grant period:

Description: Provides support for new research.

9. Agency: American Heart Association

Texas Affiliate, Inc. Letter dated 4/20/83

Grant:

Project title: Synthetic Probes to Study the Function of

Taurine in Heart

Principal investigator: Stephen M. Liebowitz, Ph.D.

New funds: \$20,700. Grant period: 7/1/83 - 6/30/84

Description: Provides support for new research.

American Iron and Steel Institute Project No. 312 - Amendment No. 1 10. Agency: Agreement:

Columns Braced in Nonprincipal Birections Project title:

Principal investigator: Morris Ojalvo, Ph.D.
New funds: \$11,800 (increases total to \$21,800)

Agreement period: 9/4/82 - 4/30/83 extended through 4/30/84 Description: Provides additional support and extends period

of performance.

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

71. Association for Voluntary Sterilization, Inc. Agency:

Letter dated 6/27/83 Grant:

Husband-Wife Characteristics and Voluntary Project title:

Sterilization

Principal investigator: Frank D. Bean, Ph.D.

\$13,000. New funds:

6/1/83 - 5/31/84 Grant period:

Description: Provides support for research on social and

psychological aspects of permanent contra-

ception.

Battelle Memorial Institute 12. Agency:

Columbus Laboratories

W-8326 (8373)-130 - Supplement No. 4 Biochemical Stress Responses of Marine Purchase Order No.: Project title:

Teleosts to Pollutants: Year 6

Peter Thomas, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

UT-Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas

\$33,500 (increases total to \$140,723) New funds: 5/1/81 - 10/31/83 extended through 4/30/84 Provides support for additional services during the period 5/1/83 - 4/30/84 and Project period: Description:

extends order period.

13. Agency: University of California

Los Alamos National Laboratory

Letter dated 4/13/83 - Supplement Letter 7/11/83 Grant:

Project title: Subsistence for Student at Los Alamos National

Laboratory

Principal investigators: C. Fred Moore, Ph.D.

Gerald Hoffman, Ph.D.

New funds: \$560.

Grant period:

Unchanged (5/1/83 - 9/30/83)

Description: Provides subsistence for Mark Brown for the

period 7/1/83 - 8/31/83.

14. Agency: Chem-Nuclear Systems, Inc.

Consulting Agreement: Dated 7/21/83

A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment of Project title:

the Chem-Nuclear 320-acre Prospect in Live

Oak County, Texas

Solveig Turpin, Ph.D. Assistant Director UT-Austin Texas Archeological Survey Principal investigator:

New funds: \$4,438.

Agreement period: 7/21/83 - 9/21/83

Description: Provides support for new archeological inves-

tigations.

75. Agency: Colorado State University

Subcontract: G - 3247 - 1

Project title: Interactions Among Iron-availability, Micro-

bial Siderophores and Decomposition

Principal investigator: Paul Szaniszlo, Ph.D.

New funds: \$24,282.

Subcontract period: 7/1/83 - 6/30/84

Description: Provides support for new resarch. The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

16. Combustion Engineering Corporation Agency:

Agreement dated 5/3/83:

Project title:

Extension (letter dated 7/29/83) Application of Surface Coatings Using a

Railgun

Principal investigator:

William F. Weldon, MS-ME None

New funds:

Agreement period:

Description:

5/3/83 - 8/2/83 extended through 10/2/83

Extends period of performance.

Membrane Technology Symposium

17. Agency:

Purchase Order:

Project title:

Principal investigator: Jimmy Humphrey, Ph.D.

New funds:

Order period: Description:

\$7,035. 5/1/83 - 12/31/83

EG&G Idaho, Inc.

C83130192

Provides for facilities, logistical support and coordinating services for symposium to be held September 26, 27, and 28, 1983.

18. Agency:

Purchase Order: Project title

Principal investigator:

New funds: Order period: Description:

EG&G Idaho, Inc.

C83130192 - Modification No. 1 Membrane Technology Symposium

Jimmy Humphrey, Ph.D.

None Unchanged (5/1/83 - 12/31/83)

Changes dates for symposium to October 26, 27,

and 28, 1983.

19. Agency:

Subcontract:

Project title:

EG&G Idaho, Inc.

K-7720 - Modification No. 4

Study of Applicability of the James-Stein and Related Estimators to the Nuclear Plant

Reliability Data System Billy V. Koen, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Subcontract period:

Description:

None

Unchanged (6/1/81 - 9/30/83)

Authorizes the purchase of \$1,400 equipment

for use with an Apple Computer.

20. Agency:

Agreement:

Project title:

Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI)

RP2416-8

Separations Research Program Development

Principal investigators: James R. Fair, Ph.D.

New funds:

Agreement period:

Description:

Jimmy L. Humphrey, Ph.D. \$83,375.

4/25/83 - 4/30/84 Provides support for new research.

21. Agency:

Research Agreement:

Project title:

Exxon Research and Engineering Company J\$835.20

Surface Chemistry of Metal Oxides John M. White, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds: Agreement period: \$27,600. 6/1/83 - 6/1/84

Patent Provisions approved by System Admini-

stration June 1983.

Description:

Provides support for new research.

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

22. Florida Department of Education Agency:

Division of Public Schools and Division of Universities - Teacher Education Center

Between Florida Board of Regents and Service Agreement:

**UT-Austin** 

Project title: Collaborative Staff Development/Implementa-

tion Training/Research Project

Principal investigator:

Gene E. Hall, Ph.D. (formerly Shirley M. Hord)

New funds:

\$12,000. 7/1/82 ~ 6/30/83 extended through 6/30/84 Agreement period: Provides 1983-84 allocation support and Description:

extends period of performance.

23. Foundation for Child Development Agency:

Grant: FCD Program for Young Scholars - Extension

(letter dated 7/11/83)

The Objective Measurement of Infant Tempera-Project title:

ment Construction of LAB-TAB and VIDEO TAB

H. Harold Goldmith, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds:

None

Grant period: 3/1/82 - 8/31/83 extended through 12/31/83

Description: Extends period of performance only.

24. General Dynamics - Pomona Division Agency:

P0389564 - Supplement No. 9 Purchase Order:

Project title: Electromagnetic Propulsion Experiments

Principal investigator: William F. Weldon, MS-ME

New funds:

None

Project period: 6/16/81 - 7/29/83 extended through 12/31/83

Description: Extends period of performance only.

Clayford T. Grimm, P.E., Inc. 25. Agency:

Memorandum of Agreement: Dated 7/5/83

Project title: Evaluation of Masonry on A.C. Nielsen Build-

ing Fond-du-lac, Wisconsin David W. Fowler, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds:

\$2,500.

Agreement period: 5/1/83 - 12/31/83

Description: Provides support for new project.

26. Agency: Clayford T. Grimm, P.E., Inc.

Memorandum of Agreement: Dated 7/5/83

Project title:

Evaluation of Masonry on Providence - Saint Margaret's Health Center, Kansas City, MO

Principal investigator: David W. Fowler, Ph.D.

New funds: \$4,000.

Agreement period: 5/1/83 - 12/31/83

Description: Provides support for new project.

27. Agency: The Harry Frank Guggenheim Foundation

Grant: Letter dated 7/12/83

Project title: Elite Family Demography and Organized Aggres-

sion in Medieval and Early Modern Europe

Principal investigators: Dudley L. Poston, Jr., Ph.D.

James L. Boone, Ph.D.

New funds: \$18,178.

Grant period: 7/1/83 - 6/30/84

Description: Provides support for new research. The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

Harris Corporation 28. Agency:

No. 0217-2047460 - Change Order No. 01 Purchase Order: Technology Transfer of the Gypsy Methodology to Harris Corporation

Project title:

Principal investigator: Donald I. Good, Ph.D.

New funds:

None 10/1/82 - 6/30/83 extended through 6/30/84 Extends period of performance and changes Project period: Description:

accounting department number and certain

articles.

29. International Business Machines, Inc. Agency:

Agreement: No. 325

Void Formation in Glass Reinforced Epoxy Project title:

Systems

J. W. Barlow, Ph.D. Principal investigators:

Donald R. Paul, Ph.D.

\$28,665. New funds:

3/1/83 ~ 2/29/84 Agreement period:

Patent Provisions approved by System

Administration June 1983

Description: Provides support for new research.

30. Agency: The Junior League of Austin, Inc.

Project Contract: Dated 6/29/83

Project title: Art Enrichment Program Principal investigator: Eric S. McCready, Director Huntington Art Gallery

\$5,200. New funds:

7/1/83 - 4/30/84 Contract period:

Description: Provides support for art enrichment train-

ing for volunteer docents to work with school children touring Huntington Gallery.

31. Agency: Logicon, Inc.

No. 444-83-024 Grant:

Project title: Technology Transfer of the Gypsy Methodology

to Logicon, Inc.

Donald I. Good, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds: \$5,023.

8/1/83 - 9/30/83 Grant period:

Description: Provides support to give a course of instruc-

tion in use of methodology.

32. Lower Colorado River Authority Agency:

Memorandum of Agreement: Dated 2/20/83 - No. 9865

Project title:

A Cultural Resources Survey and Assessment of the Brenham North Transmission Corridor Solveig Turpin, Ph.D., Assistant Director

Principal investigator: Texas Archeological Survey

New Funds:

\$4,597. 2/20/83 - 8/31/83 Agreement period:

Description: Provides support for new arechological inves-

tigations.

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

33. Agency: Mobil Oil Corporation

Uranium/Minerals Division

Grant-in-Aid: Project title: Memorandum of Agreement dated 7/7/83 Groundwater Restoration Model Study

Principal investigator:

Randall J. Charbeneau, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$1,750.

Grant period:

7/1/83 - 9/30/83

Description:

Provides support for new research.

34. Agency: The Pennsylvania State University

Purchase Order:

No. 352300 - S/OB

Project title:

Continuation PSU Support for Mark Hamilton

Applied Research Laboratories Principal investigator: Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds: Project period: Description:

Not to exceed \$1,300. 7/1/83 - 9/30/83

To cover expenses (computer time, supplies,

secretarial and copying) associated with research by Mark Hamilton as requested by J.D. Maynard or authorized representative (follow-on to #158868/81-82 and #245704/82-83

extension).

35. Agency: Research Corporation

Grant:

No. 10123 (letter dated 5/27/83)

Project title: A Prototype Ultra-High-Precision Stellar

Radial Velocity Spectrometer

Principal investigators: William D. Cochran, Ph.D.

Harlan J. Smith, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$10,000.

Grant period:

4/1/83 - 3/31/84

Description:

Provides a Cottrell Research Grant to support

new project.

36, Agency: Sid W. Richardson Foundation

Grant:

No. 83-31

Project title:

Community College Leadership Program

Principal investigator:

John E. Roueche, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$330,000.

Grant period:

1/1/84 - 12/31/86

Description:

Provides new support for continuing fellowships and training of present and future community college administrators for professional growth and honor leadership excellence in education.

37. Agency:

Rohm and Haas Company

Agreement:

Dated 7/28/83

Project title:

Characterization of New Polymer Concrete

Systems

Principal investigator: David W. Fowler, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$56,689.

Agreement period:

8/1/83 - 8/31/84

Description:

Provides support for new research.

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

Sandia National Laboratories 38. Agency:

No. 71-6964 Contract:

Optimal Trajectories for Maneuverable Re-Project title:

entry Vehicles David G. Hull, Ph.D. Principal investigator: \$35,000 through 9/30/84 New funds:

8/1/83 - 9/30/85 Contract period:

Provides support for new research. Description:

39. Sandia National Laboratories Agency: No. 81-4947 - Amendment No. 2 Contract:

Effects of Weld Procedures and Base Metal Project title: Strength on Weld Properties Following Homo-

polar Welding

William F. Weldon, MS-ME Principal investigator:

New funds: None

10/25/82 - 5/31/83 extended through 7/31/83Contract period:

Extends period of performance only. Description:

40. Agency: Shell Development Company

Biological Sciences Research Center

Testing Agreement: Letter dated 5/27/83 Project title: Biological Testing John Č. Gilbert, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds: None

5/27/83 - Indefinite (with three months Agreement period:

prior notice)
Shell agrees to evaluate certain chemical com-Description:

pounds offered by UT-A for biological activity

screening for mutual benefit.

41. Agency: Shell Development Company

Biological Sciences Research Center

Testing Agreement: Letter dated 5/27/83 Biological Testing Project title: Principal investigator: Evan P. Kyba, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Agreement period: 5/27/83 - Indefinite (with three months

prior notice)

Description: Agrees for Shell to receive from and pay for

certain compounds made available by UT-Austin for biological activity screening and testing

for mutual benefit.

42. Agency: Shell Development Company

Biological Sciences Research Center

Letter dated 5/27/83 Testing Agreement: Project title: Biological Testing Principal investigator: Stephen F. Martin, Ph.D.

New funds: None

Agreement period: 5/27/83 - Indefinite (with three months

prior notice)

Description: Shell has agreed to biologically evaluate

and test certain compounds provided by UT-A

for mutual benefit.

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

Society of Manufacturing Engineers 43. Agency:

SME Manufacturing Engineering Education

Foundation

#1182-417 - Letter dated 11/24/82 Grant: Project title: Injection Molding of Polymer Blends

Christopher A. Rotz, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds:

\$4,000. 1/1/83 - 12/31/83 Grant period:

Description: Provides support for new project.

44. Agency: Southeast Center for Electrical Engineer-

ing Education (SCEEE)

SCEEE-ARB/82-76 - Amendment No. 2 Subcontract: Technics for Optimization and Scaling Project title:

of F-16A OB OGS

Principal investigator: J. J. Beaman, Ph.D.

None New funds:

2/5/82 - 12/31/82 extended through 4/30/83Subcontract period:

Description: Extends period of performance only.

45. Texas Utilities Services, Inc. Agency:

Purchase Order: MLD-009 - Extension (letter dated 7/26/83) Cultural Resource Survey of the Proposed Project title:

Martin Lake Area D Transmission Line, Rusk

County, Texas
Davis S. Dibble, Ph.D., Director Principal investigator:

Texas Archaeological Survey

New funds: None

Project period: 1/8/82 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/83 Extends period of performance only for the Description:

Walling Log Cabin project.

46. Agency: Tracor Applied Sciences, Inc.

Purchase Order: A402008

Project title: Tracor Use of Lake Travis Test Station

Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds: \$5,600.

7/6/83 - 7/31/83 Period:

Description: To pay for services, facilities and materials

provided by ARL's test station to measure the scattered acoustic field produced when plane waves impinge on rectangular aluminum blocks.

47. Agency: Uranium Resources, Inc. Grant: Letter dated 7/20/83

> Project title: Cultural Resource Survey of a 900 Acre Insitu Uranium Mining Site in Kleberg County

Solveig Turpin, Ph.D., Assistant Director Principal investigator:

Texas Archaeological Survey

New funds: \$8,956.

Grant period: 7/20/83 - 12/1/83

Description: Provides support for an intensive level sur-

vey of historical and cultural resources.

48. Agency: Vought Corporation

Purchase Order: No. 6234 - Extension (letter dated 7/6/83) Project title: Design, Fabricate and Test a Distributed

Energy Electromagnetic Rail Gun

Principal investigator: William F. Weldon, MS-ME

New funds: None

Project period: 8/6/82 - 6/15/83 extended through 8/15/83

Description: Extends period of performance only.

49. Agency: Whitehall Foundation, Inc.

Grant: Letter dated 6/29/83

Project title: Investigations in the Development of Sexual Dimorphisms Using an All-Female Species

Principal investigator: David Crews, Ph.D.

New funds: \$130,182.

Grant period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/86

Description: Provides support for new research.

50. Agency: 0il Industry Manufacturing and Engineering

(OIME)

Agreement dated 2/2/83: Extension (letter dated 8/1/83)

Project title: Welding Experiments (API type x 52 pipe)

Principal investigator: William F. Weldon, MS-ME

New funds: Non

Agreement period: 1/1/83 - 7/31/83 extended through 11/30/83

Description: Extends period of performance only.

51. Agency: State of Oregon - Health Division (OSHD)

None

Personal Services Contract: Approved 3/25/83 - Addendum No. 1

Project title: Development of EMS Examination for State

of Oregon

Principal investigator: T. Demetri Vacalis, Ph.D.

New funds:

Contract period: Unchanged (3/25/83 - 3/25/85)

Description: Extends the completion date for delivery

of certain items in the contract.

52. Agency: American Technological University

Killeen, Texas

Contract: Cross Enrollment Contract between

American Technological University and The University of Texas at Austin Army

ROTC

Funds: As per contract

8/15/83-until terminated at the end of Project period:

any school year by either of the parties giving one year's written notice to the

other

Description: To conduct a voluntary program of Army

ROTC instruction for interested students

enrolled at ATU

The University of Texas Law School 53. Agency:

Foundation

Amendment to Memorandum of Understanding Contract:

between the Law School Foundation and The University of Texas at Austin \$110,244 to be paid in installments of

\$9,187 over the period 9/1/83-8/31/84

Project period:

Funds:

To provide direct personnel support for the operation of the University of Texas Description:

Law School Foundation

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

# CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following are outgoing awards from non-governmental contracts, grants, and agreements and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency

Memorandum of Agreement:

The University of Texas at El Paso Modification No. 3 — Under UT-Austin

.

Prime Mellon Foundation Grant dated 3/20/80 Pesticides along the United States - Mexico

Project title:

Border

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Agreement period:

Description:

Stanley R. Ross, Ph.D.

None

8/1/81 - 8/31/83 extended through 12/31/84 Extends period of performance and appoints Dr. Oscar J. Martinez as Co-Director of

the project.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

#### CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES STATE

(FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following state contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

Texas A & M University

Sea Grant College Program

Agreements:

Dated 9/1/81 and 9/1/82 - Extension (letter dated 6/24/83)

Project titles:

See Below Principal investigators: See Below

New funds:

None

Agreement period:

Description:

9/1/81 - 8/31/83 extended through 12/31/83 Extends period of performance for both

agreements with no additional support.

(a) Richard Tinnin, Ph.D. Marine Education - Sea Going Educational Ex-

perience (MSI:PA)

(b) Connie Arnold, Ph.D. Life Histories Studies on Red Drum (Sciaenops ocellata) and Red Snapper (Lutjanus campe-

chanus) - (MSI:PA)

(c) Kent Butler, Ph.D. Development of Shore Erosion Policies and Control Programs for Texas Governments

(d) Warren Flint, Ph.D. Corpus Christi Bay: Development of an Fco-

system Model (MSI:PA)

(e) Anthony Amos, Ph.D.

Circulation and Exchange Processes in

Corpus Christi Bay (Agreement dtd 9/1/81 only)

2. Agency:

Texas A&M University System

Texas Water Resources Institute, Texas

Agricultural Experiment Station

Agreement:

No. UT-83-1

Project title:

Improvement of Surface Irrigation Efficiency

Using Surge Flow--Infiltration and Hydro-

dynamic Relations
Principal investigator: Ernest T. Smerdon, Ph.D.

Agreement period:

\$23,259. 7/1/83 - 7/31/84

Description:

Provides support for new research.

3. Agency:

Project Grant: Project title: Texas Commission on the Arts No. 02-2070 - Amendment No. 2

Texas Folk Arts: Living Traditions Richard Bauman, Ph.D.

Principal investigator: New funds:

None

Project period: Description:

9/1/82 - 6/1/83 extended through 12/1/83 Provides extension period for project

services and evaluation.

4. Agency:

Project Grant:

Project title:

Principal investigator: Richard Bauman, Ph.D.

New funds:

Project period:

Description:

Texas Commission on the Arts

No. 02-2070

Texas Folk Arts: Living Traditions

\$6,000.

9/1/82 - 6/1/83

Provides support for new activities by

the UT-Austin Folklore Center.

5. Agency:

Project Grant:

Project title:

Principal investigator: Richard Bauman, Ph.D.

New funds:

Project period:

Description:

Texas Commission on the Arts No. 02-2070 - Amendment No. 3

Texas Folk Arts: Living Traditions

None

Unchanged (9/1/82 - 6/1/83) Allows certain budget revisions.

5. Agency: State of Texas

Department of Highways and Public Transpor-

tation

Cooperative Agreement:

Project title:

CTRPA - Supplement No. III

Application of Transverse Prestressing to

Bridge Decks

Principal investigator:

B. Frank Mc Cullough, Director Center for Transportation Research \$23,750 - Increases total to \$1,669,812.

New funds:

Agreement period:

Description:

Unchanged (9/1/82 - 8/31/83)

Provides additional support for evaluation

of rehabilitation techniques on IH-10 and

IH-610 in Harris County.

7. Agency: Texas State Department of Highways and

Public Transportation - State of Texas

CTRPA - Supplement No. IV Cooperative Agreement:

Project title:

Alternate Connection Design for Spine-Wing Type Box Girder Bridge

Principal investigator:

B. Frank Mc Cullough, Director

Center for Transportation Research \$64,000 - Increases total to \$1,733,812.

New funds:

Agreement period:

Description:

Unchanged (9/1/82 - 8/31/83)
Provides additional support for the current

period of performance of Study 3-15-D-83-915.

8. Agency: Contract:

Project title:

Texas Department of Human Resources

No. 523-4218 - Change No. 1 Welfare Reform Policy Project

Principal investigators: Wilbur J. Cohen, Ph.D.

W. Joseph Heffernan, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$3,000 - Increases total to \$12,500. 9/1/82 - 8/31/83

Contract period:

Description:

Provides additional support only.

9. Agency: Contract: State of Texas Department of Human Resources

No. 065-83-012

Project title:

Services to Aged and Disabled Workshop

Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$850.

Contract period:

Description:

6/27/83 - 7/1/83 Provides support for new training program

by UT-Austin School of Social Work.

10. Agency:

The University of Texas Health Science

Center at Dallas

Contract of Services:

Agreement dated 7/1/82 - Amendment Cryopreservation of Leukocytes

Project title:

Principal investigator: Kenneth R. Diller, Ph.D.

New funds: Contract period: Description:

\$3,000 - Increases total to \$11,500. 7/1/82 - 6/30/83 extended through 8/31/83 Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

11. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources

Advisory Council

Contract:

No. 1AC (82-83)-0153, Amendment No. 2 Between TENRAC and The University of Texas

at Austin Computation Center

Principal investigator:

James E. Sanders, BS \$5,000

Funds:

Effective 7/29/83

Project period: Description:

To increase total amount of contract from

\$10,000 to \$15,000

12. Agency: Texas Department of Health

Contract:

No. IAC (82-83)-0225, Amendment No. 1 Between Texas Department of Health and

The University of Texas at Austin Computation

Center

Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS

\$1,500

Funds:

Effective 8/15/83

Project period: Description:

To increase total amount of contract from

\$5,748 to \$7,248

13. Agency: Secretary of State

Contract:

No. TAC (82-83)-0437, Amendment No. 2 Between Secretary of State and The University of Texas at Austin Printing Division

Principal investigator;

Walter E. Neal

Funds:

\$30,000

Project period: Description:

Effective 7/1/83

To increase total amount of contract from

\$25,000 to \$55,000

14. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory

Council

No. IAC (82-83)-0821, Amendment No. 5 Contract:

Between TENRAC and The University of Texas

at Austin Bureau of Economic Ceology

Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA Principal investigator:

Funds:

\$50,000 Project period: Effective 6/21/83

Description: To increase total amount of contract from

\$399,456 to \$449,456

15. Agency: Texas State Library

No. IAC (82-83)-1399, Amendment No. 1 Contract:

Between Texas State Library and The University of Texas at Austin Computation

Center

Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS

Funds:

\$500

Project period: Effective 7/11/83

Description: To increase total amount of contract from

\$1,498 to \$1,998

16. Agency: Governor's Budget and Planning Office Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1544, Amendment No. 2

Between Governor's Budget and Planning Office and The University of Texas at Austin LBJ School of Public Affairs

Principal investigator: Judith L. Caskey

Funds:

None

Project period: Effective 6/24/83

To change budget line items; however, total Description:

amount of contract remains the same

Texas Engineering Experiment Station No. IAC (82-83)-2223 17. Agency:

Contract:

Between Texas Engineering Experiment Station

and The University of Texas at Austin

Institute for Geophysics David W. Canham, Jr., MS Principal investigator:

Funds:

\$6,000 5/1/83-8/31/83

Project period:

Description: To rent approximately 2,000 square feet

of office space and wet lab at the UT Institute for Geophysics

18. Agency: Texas Education Agency

No. IAC (82-83)-2239 Contract:

Between Texas Education Agency and The University of Texas at Austin College of Education-Continuing Education Program Michael P. Thomas, Jr., Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

Funds:

\$2,025 7/19/83-7/31/83

Project period: Description:

To serve as fiscal agent for the 24th annual Community Schools Summer Workshop which will last 2½ days

19. Agency:

Texas Low Level Radioactive Waste

Disposal Authority

Contract:

No. IAC (82-83)-2241

Between Texas Low Level Radioactive Waste Disposal and The University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Business

Research

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Victor L. Arnold, Ph.D. \$10,540

Project period:

Description:

7/19/83-8/31/83

To provide quantitative measurements of the economic impacts of a low-level radioactive waste disposal facility in three representative areas of the state

for 1983-88

20. Agency:

Contract:

Texas Board of Architectural Examiners

No. IAC (82-83)-2249

Between Texas Board of Architectural Examiners and The University of Texas

at Austin Printing Division Walter E. Neal

Principal investigator:

Project period: Description:

\$12,500

7/25/83-8/31/83

To do reproduction work for the Board of

Architectural Examiners upon request

21. Agency: Comptroller of Public Accounts, State

of Texas

Contract:

No. TAC (82-83)-2250

Between Comptroller of Public Accounts and The University of Texas at Austin

School of Law/Law Library Carole W. Knobil, JD

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Project period: Description:

\$1,000

7/20/83-8/31/83

To photocopy law review articles, court cases and other documents and materials

with respect to a special project for

the Comptroller

22. Agency: Texas Department of Montal Health and

Mental Retardation

Contract:

No, IAC (82-83)-2255

Between Texas Department MHMR and The University of Texas at Austin School of

Social Work

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Project period: Description:

Martha S. Williams, Ph.D.

\$4,400

7/29/83-8/31/83

To provide statistical analysis of an estimated 2,607 questionnaire responses related to personnel and training,

received from TDMFMR employees during the "1982 Employee Survey of State Agencies"

23. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public

Transportation

Contract:

No. IAC (82-83)-2261 Between State Department of Highways and Public Transportation and The University of Texas at Austin Center for Transportation

Research

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Project period: Description:

B. Frank McCullough, Ph.D.

\$10,000

8/1/83-8/31/83

To perform the following services: 1) Annotated bibliography of secondary sources/reports

2) Listing of all possible issues affecting the feasibility of toll facilities in Texas

3) Statement of objectives (typology) which toll facilities in Texas should achieve

24. Agency: Contract: Texas A&I University No. IAC (84-85)-0013

Between Texas A&I University and The University of Texas at Austin General

Libraries/Film Library Jane H. Hazelton, BS

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Project period: Description:

\$3,000 9/1/83-8/31/85

To provide educational films and other

publications

25. Agency: Contract: Laredo State University

No. IAC (84-85)-0016 Between Laredo State University and The University of Texas at Austin General Libraries/Film Library

Jane H. Hazelton, BS

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Project period: Description:

\$3,000 9/1/83-8/31/85

To provide educational films and other

publications

26. Agency: Contract: East Texas State University

No. IAC (84-85)-0017

Between East Texas State University and The University of Texas at Austin General

Libraries/Film Library Jane H. Hazelton, BS

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Project period: Description:

\$3,000 9/1/83-8/31/85

To provide educational films and other

publications

27. Agency: The University of Texas at El Paso No. IAC (84-85)-0018

Contract:

Between The University of Texas at El Paso and The University of Texas at Austin General Libraries/Film Library

Principal investigator:

Jane H. Hazelton, BS

Funds:

\$5,000

Project period:

9/1/83-8/31/85

Description:

To provide educational films and other

publications

28. Agency: West Texas State University

Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0019

Between West Texas State University and The University of Texas at Austin General

Libraries/Film Library Jane H. Hazolton, BS

Principal investigator:

\$5,000 9/1/83-8/31/85

Project period: Description:

To provide educational films and other

publications

29. Agency: Stephen F. Austin State University

Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0020

> Between Stephen F. Austin State University and The University of Texas at Austin

Department of Physics Joseph K. McGuire

Principal investigator:

\$1,000

Funds:

9/1/83-8/31/85

Project period: Description:

To provide liquid nitrogen and liquid holium in containers provided by Stephen F. Austin for freight transport from Austin to

Nacogdoches, Texas

30. Agency:

Texas Rehabilitation Commission

Contract:

No. IAC (84-85)-0021

Between Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at Austin General

Libraries/Film Library Jane H. Hazelton, BS

Principal investigator:

Funds:

\$5,000

Project period:

9/1/83-8/31/85

Description:

To provide educational films and other

publications

31. Agency: Contract: Midwestern State University

No. IAC (84-85)-0022

Between Midwestern State University and The University of Texas at Austin General

Libraries/Film Library Jane II. Hazelton, B\$

Principal investigator: Funds:

\$1,000

Project period:

9/1/83-8/31/85

Description:

an account for the California of the analysis below and approximate and account of the contract of the contrac

To provide educational films and other

publications

32. Agency:

The University of Texas at San Antonio

No. IAC (84-85)-0024 Contract:

Between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas at Austin General Libraries/Film Library Jane H. Hazelton, BS

Principal investigator:

Funds:

\$8,000

Project period:

9/1/83-8/31/85

Description:

To provide educational films and other

publications

33. Agency:

The University of Texas of the Permian

Basin

Contract:

No. IAC (84~85)-0025

Between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and The University of Texas at Austin General Libraries/Film Library Jane H. Hazelton, BS

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Project period:

\$5,000 9/1/83-8/31/85

Description:

To provide educational films and other

publications

34. Agency:

Contract:

The University of Texas at Tyler

No. IAC (84-85)-0026

Between The University of Texas at Tyler and The University of Texas at Austin General Libraries/Film Library

Jane II. Hazelton, BS

Principal investigator:

Funds:

\$5,000

Project period:

9/1/83-8/31/85

Description: To provide educational films and other

publications

35. Agency:

Contract:

Texas AGM University

No. IAC (84-85)-0032

Between Texas A&M University Sea Grant Program and The University of Texas at Austin Marine Science Institute at Port

Aransas

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Project period: Description:

Anthony F. Amos, Ph.D.

\$4,348

9/1/83-8/31/84

To provide the following services:

To complete the computer archiving of all hydrographic related data on Corpus

Christi Bay and adjacent waters

To add area tide gauge and weather data

to this data set

To produce a summary document on the data archive and computer programs for retrieval

and display of data

To produce distribution maps of various

parameters in any of several formats 5) To identify gaps in the data base and

work toward a descriptive model

36. Agency: Austin State Hospital Texas Department

of Montal Health and Mental Retardation

Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0036

Between Austin State Hospital MHMR and The University of Texas at Austin College

of Pharmacy

Principal investigator: James T. Doluisio, Ph.D.

Funds:

\$8,000

9/1/83-8/31/84 Project period:

Description: To provide 1000 hours of Doctor of Pharmacy

(Fharm.D.) resident services

37. Agency: Southwest Texas State University

No. JAC (84-85)-0037 Contract:

> Between Southwest Texas State University and The University of Texas at Austin

General Librarics/Film Library

Jane H. Hazelton, BS Principal investigator:

Funds:

\$1,500

Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/85

Description: To provide educational films and other

publications

38. Agency: Sul Ross State University

No. TAC (84-85)-0038 Contract:

Between Sul Ross State University and The University of Texas at Austin General Libraries/Film Library

Principal investigator: Jane H. Hazelton, BS

Funds:

\$2,000

Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/85

Description: To provide educational films and other

publications

39. Agency: Corpus Christi State University

Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0039

Between Corpus Christi State University and The University of Texas at Austin General Libraries/Film Library

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Jane H. Hazelton, BS

Project period:

\$2,000 9/1/83-8/31/85

Description:

To provide educational films and other

publications

40. Agency: Texas Air Control Board Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0057

Between Toxas Air Control Board and The University of Texas at Austin Department

of Physics

Thomas A. Griffy, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

Funds:

\$2,500

Project period;

9/1/83-8/31/85

Description:

To allow the Texas Air Control Board to purchase liquid nitrogen and helium from

UT's bulk supply

41. Agency: Contract: Texas Air Control Board No. IAC (84-85)-0058

Between Texas Air Control Board and The University of Texas at Austin Department

of Chemistry

Principal investigator:

Project period: Description:

J. M. White, Ph.D. \$3,000

9/1/83-8/31/85

To provide the following services:

Sell stock chemicals Sell stock supplies 1.

3. Perform glass blowing and machine

shop services

Permit use of copy machine

42. Agency: Contract: Texas Sesquicentennial Commission

No. IAC (84-85)-0098

Between Texas Sesquicentennial Commission and The University of Texas at Austin

Printing Division Walter E. Neal

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Project period: Description:

\$20,000 9/1/83-8/31/85

To provide labor and materials for

reproduction

43. Agency:

Contract:

Texas Rehabilitation Commission

No. IAC (84-85)-0099 Between Toxas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at Austin Joe C. Thompson Conference Center

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Project period: Description:

H. E. Overfield, Ph.D.

\$2,000

9/1/83-8/31/84

To provide space for meetings and visual aids as required in carrying out authorized

staff development activities

44. Agency: Contract:

The University of Texas at San Antonio

No. IAC (84-85)-0147

Between UT San Antonio and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center

James E. Sanders, BS Principal investigator:

Project period: Description:

\$12,000

9/1/83-8/31/85

To furnish the services of the Computation

Center computer systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In) Board of Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

45. Agency: State Purchasing and Coneral Services

Commission

Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0166

Between State Purchasing and General Services Commission and The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center

Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS

Funds:

\$6,500 9/1/83-8/31/84 Project period:

To furnish the services of the Computation Description:

Center computer systems

Texas Sesquicentennial Commission 46. Agency:

No. IAC (84-85)-0167 Contract:

Between Texas Sesquicentennial Commission and The University of Texas at Austin

Computation Center James E. Sanders, BS

Principal Investigator:

\$1,500

Funds:

9/1/83-8/31/85

Project period: Description:

To provide the services of the Computation

Center computer systems

Coordinating Board, Texas College and 47. Agency:

University System

No. IAC (84-85)-0168 Contract:

Between the Coordinating Board and The University of Texas at Austin Computation

Center

James E. Sanders, BS Principal investigator:

Funds:

\$1,000

Project period:

9/1/83-8/31/85

To provide the services of the Computation Description:

Center computer systems

48. Waco Center for Youth - Texas Department of Agency:

Mental Health and Mental Retardation

Contract: No. 1AC (84-85)-0169

Between Waco Center for Youth - TDMHMR and The University of Texas at Austin Computation

Center

James E. Sanders, BS Principal investigator:

Funds:

\$2,000

Project period:

9/1/83-8/31/85

To provide the services of the Computation Description:

Center computer systems

49. Planning and Research Division, Office of Agency:

Attorney General of Texas

No. IAC (84-85)-0170 Contract:

Between Planning and Research Division and The University of Texas at Austin Computation

Center

Principal investigator:

James E. Sanders, BS

Funds:

\$10,000 9/1/83-8/31/85

Project period: Description:

To provide the services of the Computation

Center computer systems

50. Agency: Texas Merit System Council

Contract:

No. IAC (84-85)-0171 Between Texas Merit System Council and The University of Texas at Austin

Computation Center James E. Sanders, BS

Principal investigator:

Funds: \$500

9/1/83-8/31/84 Project period:

Description: To provide the services of the Computation

Center computer systems

51. State Securities Board Agency:

Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0172

Between State Securities Board and The University of Texas at Austin Computation

Center

James E. Sanders, BS Principal investigator:

\$500

9/1/83-8/31/84 Project period:

Description: To provide the services of the Computation

Center computer systems

52. General Land Office No. IAC (84-85)-0173 Agency:

Contract:

Between General Land Office and The University of Texas at Austin Computation

Center

Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS

Funds:

\$500

9/1/83-8/31/84 Project period:

Description: To provide the services of the Computation

Center computer systems

53. Angelo State University Agency:

Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0174

Between Angelo State University and The University of Texas at Austin Computation

Center

James E. Sanders, BS Principal investigator:

\$4,600

9/1/83-8/31/84

Project period:

Description: To provide the services of the Computation

Center computer systems

54. Railroad Commission of Texas Agency:

Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0181

Between Railroad Commission of Texas and The University of Texas at Austin Texas Petroleum

Research Committee

I. H. Silverborg, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

Funds:

\$15,000

Project period:

9/1/83-8/31/85

Description: To provide laboratory and office supplies and

materials, computer services, telephone services, reproduction of manuscripts, automotive rental and storage facilities needed in research for the discovery and development of the most practical and efficient methods for

the recovery of oil and gas in Texas

Comptroller of Public Accounts No. TAC (84-85)-0185 55. Agency:

Contract:

Between Comptroller of Public Accounts and The University of Texas at Austin

Computation Center James E. Sanders, BS

Principal investigator:

\$10,000

Project period: 9/1/83-8/31/84

Description: To furnish the services of the Computation

Center computer systems

56. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority

Contract: No. IAC (84-85)-0186

Between Lower Colorado River Authority and The University of Texas at Austin

Computation Center James E. Sanders, BS

Principal investigator:

\$7,500 9/1/83-8/31/85 Funds: Project period:

Description: To furnish the services of the Computation

Center computer systems

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

# CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

Texas Department of Water Resources No. IAC (82-83)-1503, Amendment No. 5 Between Texas Department of Water 1. Agency: Contract:

Resources and The University of Texas at Austin Center for Transportation Research

Principal investigator: B. Frank McCullough, Ph.D.

Funds:

\$1,800

Project period: Effective 7/12/83

Description: To increase total amount of contract from

. \$10,000 to \$11,800

2. Texas Department of Water Resources Agency: Contract:

No. IAC (82-83)-1503, Amendment No. 6 Between Texas Department of Water Resources and The University of Texas at Austin

Center for Transportation Research

Principal investigator:

Funds:

\$650

Project period: Effective 8/15/83

To Increase total amount of contract from Description:

\$11,800 to \$12,450

3. State Department of Highways and Public Agency:

Transportation (Motor Vehicle Division)

No. IAC (84-85)-0085 Contract:

> Between State Highway Department and The University of Texas at Austin (Parking

and Traffic Administration)

B. Frank McCullough, Ph.D.

Raymond F. James, MBA Principal investigator:

Funds:

\$5,000

Project period:

9/1/83-8/31/85

Description: To provide upon request of UT the names

and addresses of motor vehicle owners registered with the State Motor Vehicle Division under the owner's current vehicle

license number

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

# CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

Department of Defense / Defense Mapping Agency Agency:

DMA Hydrographic / Topographic Center DMA800-82-C-0054 - Modification P00006

Contract: Operation of Station 192 and Techniques Im-Project title:

provement Program

Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

None - \$21,778 increases funding ceiling to \$186,817 through 9/30/83 New funds:

Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/85) Contract period:

Exercises option for continuing program for twelve months 6/1/83 - 5/31/84 (2nd year of 3-year contract period), provides \$14,671 PR Description:

from P00005 and adds a new increment for

FY83 ending 9/30/83.

County of expenditure: Travis

2. Agency: Department of the Army

Army Research and Development Command Contract: DAAK11-80-C-0049 - Modification P00006

Project title: Aerosol Plume Mechanics and Particle Growth

Processes

Principal investigator: James R. Brock, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Contract period: 6/30/80 - 6/30/83 extended through 9/30/83

Description: Extends period of performance.

County of expenditure: Travis

3. Agency: Department of the Army

U.S. Army Armament R&D Command

DAAK10-82-C-0185 - Modification P00004 Contract: Project title: Design, Fabrication and Testing of a

Phase I Technology Demonstrator for Electro-

magnetic Propulsion Applications

Principal investigators: William Weldon, MS-ME

Henry G.Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.

H. H. Woodson, Ph.D.

New funds: \$800,381 - Increases total to \$1,520,238. Contract period: 6/1/82 - 6/1/83 extended through 3/1/84

Description: Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure: Travis

4. Agency: Department of the Army/ARRADCOM CML/Ballistics Procurement Division

Contract: DAAK11-83-K-0006

Project title: Aerosol Plume Mechanics and Particle

**Growth Processes** 

Principal investigator: James R. Brock, Ph.D.

\$343,925 - Current increment of \$55,000. New funds:

Contract period: 6/1/83 - 8/1/85

Description: Provides support for new research.

Agency: Contract: Project title: Department of the Army /ARRADCOM/AMCCOM DAAK11-83-K-0006 - Modification P00001 Aerosol Plume Mechanics and Particle Growth

Processes

Principal investigator:

James R. Brock, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Contract period:

Unchanged (6/1/83 - 8/1/85)

Description:

Administratively corrects error in Block 3

of contract.

County of expenditure:

Travis

6. Agency:

Department of the Army Army Research Office DAAG29-83-K-0093

Contract: Project title:

Studies of Organo Phosphorus Nitrogen and Sulfur-Containing Molecules on Surfaces

Principal investigator:

New funds:

John M. White, Ph.D. \$250,000 - \$70,000 current increment

through 6/14/84

Contract period:

6/15/83 - 6/14/86

Description:

County of expenditure:

Provides support for new research.

Travis

7. Agency:

Department of the Air Force

Air Force Office of Scientific Research

Grant:

AFOSR-79-0123 - Amendment D

Project title:

Mathematical Simulation of the Cardiopul-

monary System

Principal investigator:

R. Eugene Collins, Ph.D. None

New funds:

Unchanged (9/30/79 - 9/30/82)

Grant period: Description:

Correctly states estimated research project cost as 95% rather than the stated 33% grant

amount (Amendment C) and changes the Program

Manager.

County of expenditure:

Travis

8. Agency:

Department of the Air Force

Air Force Office of Scientific Research

Grant: AFOSR-81-0202 - Amendment B

Behavior of High-Strength Concrete Under Bi-Project title:

axial State of Stress

Principal investigators:

David W. Fowler, Ph.D.

New funds: Grant period: Description:

Ramon Carrasquillo, Ph.D. \$84,640 - Increases total to \$233,172. 6/1/81 - 5/31/83 extended through 5/31/84 Provides additional support, extends period of performance, and deletes J. Tassoulas as co-principal investigator.

County of expenditure:

Department of the Air Force 9. Agency:

Air Force Office of Scientific Research AFOSR-82-0197 - Amendment A

Grant:

Synthesis of Novel Fluorine Compounds: New Project title:

Experimental Challenges in Elemental Fluo-

rine Chemistry

Principal investigator: Richard J. Lagow, Ph.D.

\$99,616 - Increases total to \$165,594. New funds: 6/1/82 - 5/31/83 extended through 9/30/84 Grant period: Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.

County of expenditure: Travis

Department of the Air Force 10. Agency:

Air Force Office of Scientific Research

AFOSR-83-0253 Grant:

Project title: Instrumentation for the Study of Transient

Seismic Wave in Soil, Rock and Pavements

Principal investigator: Kenneth H.Stokoe, Ph.D.

New funds:

Grant period: 7/15/83 - 7/14/84

Description: Provides support for new research.

\$81,540.

County of expenditure: Travis

11. Agency: Department of the Air Force

Air Force Contract Management Division

Kirtland Air Force Base

F04701-81-K-0003 - Modification P00009 Contract: Autonomous Satellite Navigation Using Project title:

Existing and Additional On-Board Sensors

Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories

Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.

New funds: None

Contract period: 9/7/81 - 2/14/83 extended through 6/23/83 Description: Extends period of performance to facilitate

final actions.

County of expenditure: Travis

12. Agnecy: Department of the Air Force Kirtland Contracting Center

F04701-81-K-0003 - Modification P00010 Contract: Project title: Autonomous Satellite Navigation Using Exist-

ing and Additional On-Board Sensors

Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories

Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.

New funds: None

Contract period:

Unchanged (9/7/81 - 6/23/83) Incorporates final DD254 to supersede form Description:

dated 8/31/81.

13. Agency: Department of the Navy

Office of Naval Research NOO014-75-C-0161 - Supplemental Agreement A00004 Contract:

Shallow Water Parametrics Array Studies Project title:

Applied Research Laboratories Principal investigator:

Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds: None

2/1/74 - 9/30/83 extended through 12/31/83 Contract period:

Extends period of performance only. Description:

County of expenditure: Travis

Department of the Navy 14. Agency: Office of Naval Research

NOO014-75-C-0867 - Modification P00012 Contract:

Project title: Nonlinear Acoustics

Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds: None - \$147,801 increment increases funding to \$1,006,040 and fully funds amount awarded.

Unchanged (4/1/75 - 6/30/84)Contract period:

Description: Provides sum to completely fund contract.

County of expenditure: Travis

15. Agency: Department of the Navy

Office of Naval Research

N00014-76-C-0117 - Amendment A00004 Contract:

Shear Wave Propagation Bulk Density and Sedi-Project title: ment Property Measurements

Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories

Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds: None

8/1/75 - 4/30/83 extended through 6/30/83 Contract period: Description: Extends period of performance per ARL:P-1329.

County of expenditure: Travis

16. Agency: Department of the Navy

Office of Naval Research N00014-82-C-0049 - Modification P00008 Contract:

Project title: SEAS Modeling, Measurements, and Analysis Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories

Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds: \$126,000 - Increases contract amount to

\$2,622,000; \$199,000 increment increases funding to \$2,527,000 toward total sum. 11/1/81 - 10/31/83 extended through 1/31/84

Contract period: Description: Adds to work statement, increases estimated

cost, provides incremental funds and extends period of performance.

17. Agency: Department of the Navy

Office of Naval Research

NOOD14-82-K-0679 - Modification P00001 Contract: Subbottom Effects on Underwater Acoustic Project title:

Propagation

Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Pn.D., Director

None - \$59,350 additional increment completes funding of the \$157,095 awarded. Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/84) New funds:

Contract period:

Provides the final increment of funds. Description:

Travis County of expenditure:

18. Agency: Department of the Navy

Office of Naval Research

N00014-82-K-0805 - Modification A00001 Nonlinear Effects in Long Range Propagation Contract: Project title

Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds: None

Contract period: 9/1/82 - 7/31/83 extended through 9/30/83

Description: Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure: Travis

Department of the Navy Office of Naval Research 19. Agency:

N00014-83-K-0345 Contract:

Broadboard Analysis of OUTPOST RESOLUTION DATA Project title:

Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

\$78,500. New funds:

Contract period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/84

Provides support for new research. Description:

County of expenditure: Travis

20. Agency: Department of the Navy Naval Sea Systems Command

NOO024-82-C-6172- Modification P00023 NAVSEA Omnibus for DoD Technical Support Contract: Project title:

Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds: None - \$320,000 increment increases funding to

\$17,633,504 toward \$58,349,342 total awarded. Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)

Contract period:

Provides \$305,635 for payment of cost and Description:

\$14,365 for fixed fee.

21. Agency:

Department of the Navy Naval Sea Systems Command

Contract:

NO0024-82-C-6172 - Modification P00024

Project title:

NAVSEA Omnibus for DoD Technical Support

Principal investigator:

Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds:

None - \$471,000 increases incremental funding total to \$18,104,504 toward \$58,349,342 awarded.

Contract period:

Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)

Description:

Of current increment, \$449,856 is for payment of cost and \$21,144 is for fixed fee.

County of expenditure:

Travis

22. Agency:

Department of the Navy Naval Sea Systems Command

Contract:

N00024-82-C-6172 - Modification P00025

Project title:

NAVSEA Omnibus for DoD Technical Support

Principal investigator:

Applied Research Laboratories

New funds:

Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director None - \$200,000 increases incremental funding

to \$18,304,504 toward \$58,349,342 awarded.

Contract period:

Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)

Description:

Of current increment, \$191,020 is for payment

of cost and \$8,980 is for fixed fee.

County of expenditure:

Travis

23. Agency:

Department of the Navy

Naval Regional Contracting Center

Contract:

N00123-76-C-1454 - Modification P00010

Project title:

Deep Submersible CURVII Advanced Sonar Suite

Principal investigator:

Applied Research Laboratories

New funds:

Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director None - Deobligates \$313.08 to decrease total

from \$194,172.38 to \$193,859.3D for close-out.

Contract period:

Unchanged (6/30/76 - 1/31/82)

Description:

Removes excess funds and decreases cost of

contract.

County of expenditure:

Travis (- \$313.08)

24. Agency:

Department of the Navy

Naval Coastal Systems Center

Contract:

NOO6T2-80-D-9006 / Delivery Order <u>HR-25</u>

Modification No. 01

Project title:

AN/SQQ-14 Raydist Interface

Principal investigator:

Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds:

Delivery Order period: Description:

1/11/83 - 8/15/83 extended through 1/3/84 Provides no-cost extension due to unavailability of ship on which tests to be con-

ducted.

County of expenditure:

295

25. Agency: Department of the Navy

Naval Oceanographic Office, NSTL Station, MS N62306-81-C-0091 - Modification P00008 Contract: Reports of Bottom Characteristics Survey Project title:

(Side Scan Sonar Tracks) for Six West Coast

CONUS Ports

Applied Research Laboratories Principal investigator:

Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds: None

County of expenditure:

9/25/81 - 9/30/83 extended through 12/31/83 Contract period: Extends period of performance for Line Items Description: (0001 and 0002) and thus also extends contract.

Travis

National Aeronautics and Space Administration George C. Marshall Space Flight Center 26. Agency:

H-61324B - Supplemental Agreement #1 Contract:

Project title: Advanced X-Ray Astrophysics Facility Sciences

Working Group

Steven Weinberg, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds: None

Contract period: 11/15/82 - 5/30/83 extended through 11/30/83

Description: Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure: Travis

27. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Langley Research Center

Grant: NAG-1-384

Project title: Determination of Fuel Optimal Flight Paths

for Atmospheric Vehicles Jason L. Speyer, Ph.D. David G. Hull, Ph.D.

\$51,703. New funds:

Grant period: 8/1/83 - 7/31/84

Description: Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

Principal investigators:

28. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NASA-Ames Research Center - Moffett Field

NAG 2-67 - Supplement No. 5 Grant:

Study of Density and Temperature Structure Project title: of Clouds Around Low Luminosity Young Stars

Principal investigator: Paul M. Harvey, Ph.D.

\$2,000 - Increases total to \$433,450. Unchanged (9/1/80 - 10/14/83) New funds:

Grant period:

Provides additional support for travel expenses. Description:

County of expenditure: Travis

National Aeronautics and Space Administration 29. Agency:

Lewis Research Center - Cleveland

Grant: NAG 3-317 - Supplement No. 1

Project title: Development of a Transonic Cascade Flow Analysis Code Using Viscous/Invicid Coupling

Concepts

Principal investigator: G. S. Dulikravich, Ph.D.

New funds:

Grant period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83 extended through 8/31/84

Description: Extends period of performance only.

30. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Grant: NAG 5-346

Project title:

Advance Technique Development for the Determ

mination of the Earth's Gravity Field

Principal investigators:

Bob E. Schutz, Ph.D. Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.

New funds: \$30,000.

Grant period:

7/15/83 - 7/14/84

Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure:

Travis

31. Agency: Grant:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NAGW-233 - Supplement No. 01

Project title:

Fiducial Reference for the HIPPARCOS Reference

System

Principal investigator:

Raynor L. Duncombe, Ph.D.

New funds: Grant period: None

Description:

9/1/81 - 8/31/83 extended through 1/31/84

Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure:

Travis

32. Agency:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Goddard Space Flight Center - Greenbelt

Contract: NASS-25897 - Modification No. 6

Project title:

Earth Strain Measure with the Transportable Laser Ranging System: Field Techniques and

Planning

Principal investigator:

Yosio Nakamura, Ph.D. None

New funds:

12/14/79 - 2/13/83 extended through 5/13/83

Contract period: Description:

Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure:

Travis

33. Agency:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Goddard Space Flight Center — Greenbelt NAS5-25948 - Modificaton No. 20

Contract:

Project title:

Operation of McDonald Laser Ranging Station

Principal investigator: Peter J. Shelus, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Contract period:

Unchanged (12/7/79 - 9/30/83)

Description:

Adds new item to Government Furnished Pro-

perty provisions.

County of expenditure:

Travis

34. Agency:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Goddard Space Flight Center - Greenbelt

NASS-27235 - Modification No. 1

Project title: Lunar Laser Ranging / Lageos Laser Ranging

Data Analysis

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Contract:

Peter J. Shelus, Ph.D.

None - \$30,000 increment increases total to

\$50,000 awarded.

Contract period:

Description:

Unchanged (5/27/82 - 5/26/84) Provides additional increment to fully fund

contract amount.

County of expenditure:

35. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration NGT44-012-801 and concurrent Supplement No. 1

Training Grant: Project title:

Graduate Student Researchers Program

Principal investigator:

Stelios Kyriakides, Ph.D.

New funds: Grant period: \$13,800. 6/1/83 - 5/31/84

Description:

Grant provides support for new graduate pro-

gram and Supplement No. 1 administratively changes grant number from NGT44-012-800 to

NGT 44-012-801.

County of expenditure:

Travis

36. Agency:

Department of Commerce

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Grant: NA81RAD00026 - Amendment No. 2

Project title: Marine Ecosystem Monitoring: Integrated Impact

Assessment

Principal investigator:

R. Warren Flint, Ph.D.

UT-Austin Marine Science Institute at Port

Aransas

New funds:

None

Grant period: Description:

9/1/81 - 8/31/83 extended through 12/31/83

Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure:

Travis

37. Agency:

Department of Commerce

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Contract: Project title: NA-80-SAC-00817 - Modification M003

Modification of the University of Texas Orbit Processor (UTOPIA) for NOAA Applications

Principal investigators:

Bob E. Schutz, Ph.D. Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.

New funds:

Contract period:

Unchanged (9/30/80 - 5/29/81)

Description:

Deobligates \$2,581.48 from \$30,000 awarded and reduces contract total to \$27,418.52 for close-

out purposes

County of expenditure:

Travis (- \$2,581.48)

38. Agency: Grant:

Department of Education G008101838 - Revision No. 06

Project title:

Preparation of Bilingual Special Education

Teachers

Principal investigator:

Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Current budget period:

Unchanged (6/1/83 - 5/31/84)

Total project period:

8/1/81 - 5/31/84

Description:

Adjusts estimated unobligated funds from prior budget period to \$25,000 for use in current budget period; cumulative grant

total is \$226,523.

County of expenditure:

39. Agency: Department of Education G008102110 - Revision No. 05 Grant:

Project title: Handicapped Personnel Preparation: Special

Education Training for Physical Handicapped

Educators

Principal investigator: Jackie Humphrey, Ph.D. (formerly Claudia Knowles)

None

New funds: 8/1/81 - 5/31/84 Grant period:

Designates J. Humphrey as replacement prin-Description:

cipal investigator.

County of expenditure: Travis

40. Agency: Department of Education G008102463 - Revision No. 04 Grant:

Project title: Bilingual Education Training Program

Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D. Principal investigators: George Blanco, Ph.D.

\$82,764 - Increases cumulative total to New funds:

\$319,539.

9/4/83 - 9/3/84 9/4/81 - 9/3/84 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description: Provides additional support and extends

period of performance

County of expenditure: Travis

41. Agency: Department of Education G008201392 - Revision No. 01 Grant:

Audio Visual Materials for Secondary and Project title:

Primary Schools: Research Support for Faculty in Post-secondary Institutions

Principal investigator: M. A. Jazayery, Ph.D.

New funds: \$34,604 - Increases cumulative total to

\$59,694.

Current budget period: 9/1/83 - 8/31/84 Total project period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/84

Description: Provides additional support for ongoing

research.

County of expenditure: Travis

42. Agency: Department of Education

Grant: G008300257

Project title: National Resource Centers and Fellowships

Program for Latin American Studies

Principal investigator: William P. Glade, Ph.D.

\$146,975 New funds:

8/15/83 - 8/15/84 8/15/83 - 8/15/85 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description: Provides support for new program.

43. Agency: Department of Education

Grant:

G008300766

Project title:

UT-Austin Bilingual Education Doctoral Fellow-

ship Program

Principal investigators:

George Blanco, Ph.D. Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$78,480.

Current budget period: Total project period:

9/1/83 - 8/31/84 9/1/83 - 8/31/86

Description:

Provides support for new program.

County of expenditure:

44. Agency: Department of Education

Grant:

G008300846 [Institutional: Graduate Studies]

Project title:

Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad

(Fulbright Hays) Program

Coordinator:

William S. Livingston, Ph.D.

New funds: Grant period: Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies \$17,710 (U.S. dollars or foreign equivalent)

7/1/83 - 12/31/84

Description:

Provides travel and maintenance support for one participant: Joan E. Supplee.

County of expenditure:

Travis

45. Agency:

Department of Education

Grant:

G008301144

Project title:

Training of Special Education Administrators at the Doctoral Level for Leadership Positions in Special and General Education Admin-

istration

Principal investigators:

James R. Yates, Ph.D. John D. King, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$76,581.

Current budget period: Total project period:

6/1/83 - 5/31/84 6/1/83 - 5/31/86

Description:

Provides support for new training program.

County of expenditure:

Travis

46. Agency: Department of Education

Grant:

G008301297

Project title:

Strengthening University Research Library

Resources

Principal investigator:

Harold Billings, M.S., Director of General

Libraries

New funds:

\$180,998.

Current budget period: Total project period:

10/1/83 - 12/31/84 10/1/83 - 12/31/84

Description:

Provides support for new project.

County of expenditure:

Department of Education 47. Agency:

6008301482 Grant:

Project title: Public Service Fellowship Program

Principal investigators: Robert H. Wilson, Ph.D. Glen H. Cope, Ph.D.

New funds: \$52,500. 9/1/83 - 8/31/84 Grant period:

Description: Provides support for 4 new fellowships and

3 continuing fellowships.

County of expenditure: Travis

48. Department of Education - Agency: G068200009 - Revision No. 2 Grant:

Training Grant: To Prepare Masters' Degree Project title:

New funds: None Principal investigator: Level Rehabilitation Counselors

Carl E. Hansen, Ph.D.

Unchanged (8/1/83 - 7/31/84) Current budget period:

8/1/82 - 7/31/85 Total project period:

Revises amount of unobligated funds from Description:

prior budget period to \$3,784 for use during current period; cumulative grant total

is \$66,126.

County of expenditure: Travis

49. Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations Agency:

DE-ACO5-76ERO3919 - Modification MO11 Contract: Project title: Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory

Principal investigator: Dale Klein, Ph.D.

New funds: None

6/25/69 - 6/30/83 extended through 6/30/88 Contract period: Extends period of performance for research Description: and training utilizing the TRIGA Reactor.

County of expenditure: Travis

50. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations Contract:

DE-ACO5-78ET53043 - Modification AC23 Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion Plasma Project title:

Research Facility (TEXT) Kenneth W. Gentle, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

\$16,000 - Increases total to \$23,812,000. New funds:

Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/77 - 12/31/87)

Provides additional support and changes Description:

operating funds total to \$18,396,000 and plant and capital equipment to \$5,416,000)

County of expenditure: Travis

Department of Energy 51 Agency:

Basic Agreement: DE-AA05-800R20756 - Modification MO01 Project title: General terms and conditions for special

research contracts Principal investigator: INSTITUTIONAL AGREEMENT

New funds:

None

Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/80 - termination)

Description: Modifies terms of the attachment captioned

"Master Terms and Conditions for U.S. Department of Energy Special Research Contracts."

52. Agency: Contract:

Project title:

Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations DE-ASO5-80ER10706 - Modification M004 Experimental Research in Nuclear Physics

at Intermediate Energies

Bo Hoistad, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

None

Contract period: Description:

County of expenditure:

9/1/80 - 8/31/83 extended through 8/31/84

Extends period of performance.

53. Agency:

Project title:

Principal investigator: New funds: Contract period:

Description:

County of expenditure:

Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations DE-ASO5-80ER10720 - Modification A001

Study of Fischer-Tropsch Synthesis through the Use of Surface Intermediate Scavengers

John G. Ekerdt, Ph.D. \$54,965 - Increases total to \$172,065. 8/1/80 - 7/31/83 extended through 7/31/86 Provides additional support and extends period of performance.

Travis

54. Agency:

Contract: Project title: Department of Energy - Nevada Operations Office

DE-ACO8-79-ET27112 - Modification AO13

Consolidated Research Program

U.S. Geopressured-Geothermal Program

Principal investigators:

Robert A. Morton, Ph.D.

New funds:

Myron A. Dorfman, Ph.D. \$99,998 - \$50,000 increment through 12/31/83 increases funding total to \$2,264,278 (toward

the \$2,360,553 awarded)

Contract period: Description:

6/1/79 - 9/30/83 extended through 8/31/84 Provides additional support, incremental fund-

ing and extends period of performance.

County of expenditure:

Travis

55. Agency: Contract:

Project title:

Department of Energy - Nevada Operations Office DE-ACO8-79-ET27112 - Modification AO14

Consolidated Research Program

U.S. Geopressured-Geothermal Program Principal investigators:

Robert A. Morton, Ph.D.

Myran A. Dorfman, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$683,560 - Increases contract amount to \$3,044,113; current increment of \$159,744 through 9/30/83 increases funding to \$2,424,022 toward amount awarded.

Contract period: Description:

6/1/79 - 8/31/84 extended through 9/30/84Provides additional support, incremental funding and extends period of performance.

County of expenditure:

Travis

56. Agency:

> Contract: Project title:

Principal investigator: New funds:

Contract period: Description:

County of expenditure:

Department of Engergy

National Waste Terminal Storage ProgramOffice

DE-AC97-83WM46651 - Modification A003 Locating of Field Confirmation Study Areas for

Isolation of Nuclear Waste in the Texas Panhandle T. C. Gustavson, Ph.D.

None - \$893,503 increment increases funding to \$2,300,000 (toward \$2,725,278 awarded)

Unchanged (12/1/82 - 12/1/83)

Provides additional increment through 9/30/83.

57. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations

Contract:

DE-ASO5-76EV03408 - Modification MO21

Project title:

Physico-chemical Studies of Radiation Effects

in Cells

Principal investigator:

E. L. Powers, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Contract period:

Unchanged (11/15/81 - 2/14/84)

Description:

Incorporates reporting requirements into

contract.

County of expenditure:

Travis

58. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations

Contract:

DE-ASO5-77ERO5528 - Modification MOD5

Project title:

Solar-Induced Organic Photochemistry at Semi-

conductor Surfaces Marye Anne Fox, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

None

Grant period:

Unchanged (8/1/77 - 7/31/85)

Description:

Incorporates reporting requirements into

contract.

County of expenditure:

Travis

59. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations

Contract:

DE-ASO5-76ERO5224 - Modification A008 Research in Experimental Nuclear Physics

Project title:

C. Fred Moore, Ph.D.

Principal investigator: New funds:

\$60,000 - Increases contract and funds

to \$668,207.

Contract period:

Unchanged (4/1/81 - 3/31/84)

Description:

Provides additional support for ongoing re-

search.

County of expenditure:

Travis

60. Agency:

Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations

Contract: Project title: DE-ASO5-77ET53042 - Modification MO12 Alfven Wave Heating in PRETEXT

Principal investigator:

Roger D. Bengtson, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Contract period:

9/15/77 - 6/30/83 extended through 8/31/83

Extends period of performance only.

Description:

County of expenditure:

Travis

6]. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations

Contract: Project title: DE-ASO5-76ER05224 - Modification M009 Research in Experimental Nuclear Physics

Principal investigator:

C.Fred Moore, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Contract period:

Unchanged (4/1/81 - 3/31/84)

Description:

Incorporates reporting requirement into

contract.

County of expenditure:

The University of Texas at Austin

Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Coming In)

Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

62. Agency:

Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations

DE-ASO5-80ER10638 - Modification MOC4 Contract:

Structure Studies Using the High Resolution Project title:

Spectrometer at the Los Alamos Clinton P.

Anderson Meson Physics Facility

Principal investigator:

Gerald Hoffman, Ph.D.

New funds:

Contract period:

Unchanged (4/1/80 - 3/31/85)

Description:

Incorporates reporting requirements into

contract.

County of expenditure: Travis

63. Agency:

Contract: Project title: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations DE-ASO5-81ER10947 - Modification M002

Bifurcations and Fluctuations in Far From Equilibrium Systems

Ilya Prigogine, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Contract period:

None

Unchanged (9/1/81 - 8/31/84)

Description:

Incorporates reporting requirements into

contract.

County of expenditure:

Travis

64. Agency:

Contract:

Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations

DE-ASO5-81ER10954 - Modification A002

Project title:

Research Program in Iterative Solution and Finite Element Analysis in Computational

Mechanics with Advanced Computer Architec-

itures

Principal investigators:

New funds:

Graham F. Carey, Ph.D.
David M. Young, Ph.D.
None - \$92,738 increment fully funds

\$242,120 awarded.

Contract period:

Unchanged (7/1/81 - 6/30/84)

Description:

Provides final incremental funding for con-

tract.

County of expenditure:

Travis

65. Agency:

Contract: Project title: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations

DE-ASO5-81ER10987 - Modification A002 High Performance Parallel Computing

Principal investigators:

J. C. Browne, Ph.D. M. Malek, Ph.D.

New funds:

None - \$107,443 increment increases funding

to \$305,540 and completes total awarded. Unchanged (7/1/81 - 6/30/84)

Contract period:

Description:

Provides additional increment only.

County of expenditure:

Travis

66. Agency:

Contract:

Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations

DE-ASO5-81ER40030 - Modification MO03

Project title:

Medium Energy Measurements of N-N Parameters Peter J. Riley, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Unchanged (4/1/81 - 3/31/85)

Contract period: Description:

Incorporates reporting requirements into

contract. Travis

County of expenditure:

A-63

67. Agency: Contract:

Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations

DE-AS05-83ER13119

Project title:

Investigation of a Fossil Geothermal System, Hamblin-Cleopatra Volcano, Clark County,

Nevada

Principal investigator:

Daniel S. Barker, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$54,490.

Contract period:

8/1/83 - 7/31/85

Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure:

Travis

68. Agency:

Department of Energy - Idaho Operations Office

Contract:

DE-AS07-83ID12473

Project title: Principal investigators: Program Plan for Low-Energy Separations Research

James R. Fair, Ph.D. Jimmy L. Humphrey, Research Engineer

New funds:

\$149,496. 6/15/83 - 8/14/84

Contract period: Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure:

Travis

69. Agency:

Environmental Protection Agency C2423NAET

Order No. Project title:

Evaluation of Methods for Recovering Viruses from Potable Waters

Principal investigator:

Charles A. Sorber, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$2,000.

Project period:

5/27/83 - 5/31/84

Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure:

Travis

70. Agency:

Department of the Interior

Bureau of Mines

Grant:

G1134148

Project title:

Texas Mining and Mineral Resources Research

Institute - Sixth Allotment L. F. Brown, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

\$150,000.

New funds:

7/1/83 . 6/30/

Grant period:

7/1/83 - 6/30/84

Description:

Provides continuing support for MMRRI.

County of expenditure:

Travis

71. Agency:

Department of State

Contract:

No. 1724-120007 - Amendment No. 2

Project title: Principal investigator: Study of Indian Trends Robert L. Hardgrave, Jr., Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Contract period:

9/25/81 - 9/30/83 extended through 12/30/83

Description:

Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure:

72. Agency:

Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration

Contract:

DTFH61-82-C-00007 - Modification No. 3

Project title:

A Program of Study in Pavement Management

Principal investigator:

B. Frank McCullough, Director

New funds: Contract period: Center for Transportation Research \$169,733 - Increases total to \$370,929. 2/14/83 - 10/31/83 extended through 10/1/84

Description: Provides additional support and extends

period of performance for revision of materials

and course exercises for ongoing program.

County of expenditure: Travis

73. Agency:

Grant:

Department of Health and Human Services

Office of Human Development Services

Administration for Children, Youth and Families

No. 06CJ195/01 - Amendment No. 1

Project title:

Regional Resource Center for Children, Youth

and Families - School of Social Work

Principal investigator:

Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D. None

New funds: Grant period:

9/1/82 - 8/31/83

Description:

Approves rebudgeting of funds within certain

budget categories.

County of expenditure:

Travis

74. Agency:

Grant:

Department of Health and Human Services

Office of Human Development Services Administration for Children, Youth and Families No. 06CJ195/01 - Amendment No. 2

Project title:

Regional Resource Center for Children, Youth

and Families - School of Social Work Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

None

New funds: Grant period:

9/1/82 - 8/31/83

Description:

Approves rebudgeting of funds within certain

budget categories.

County of expenditure:

Travis

75. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services Office of Human Development Services No. 06C73/05 - Amendment No. 1

Grant:

Project title:

Child Welfare Training Grant -Teaching and

Traineeships - School of Social Work Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Grant period:

9/1/82 - 8/31/83

Description:

Approves carry-over of funds from prior to

current budget period.

County of expenditure:

76. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute on Aging

Grant:

AG04209-01

Travis

Project title:

Nutritional Deficiency and Premature Aging

of the Brain

Principal investigator:

Current budget period:

John B. Longenecker, Ph.D. \$14,400.

New funds:

7/15/83 - 7/14/84 7/15/83 - 7/14/84

Total project period: Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure:

77. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases AI13940-08

Grant:

Project title:

Nutrition and Metabolism of Microorganisms

Esmond E. Snell, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$81,781*.* 

Current budget period: Total project period:

Principal investigator:

9/1/83 - 8/31/84 9/1/78 - 8/31/86

Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure:

Travis

78. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant:

AI14710-04A3

Project title:

Development of a Virus Membrane

Principal investigator: New funds:

Dennis T. Brown, Ph.D. \$82,725.

Current budget period:

7/1/83 - 6/30/84 9/1/78 - 6/30/88

Total project period: Description:

Provides support for continuing research un-

der U.S.-Japan Cooperative Program.

County of expenditure:

Travis

79. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant:

AI19545-01A1

Project title: U.S. - Japan Cooperative Program: Arbovirus

Growth in Cultured Insect Cells

Principal investigator:

Dennis T. Brown, Ph.D.

New funds: Current budget period: \$65,290. 7/1/83 - 6/30/84

Total project period:

7/1/83 - 6/30/86

Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure:

80. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases AI20357-01

Grant: Project title:

The Synthesis of Ikarugamycin

Principal investigator:

James K. Whitesell, Ph.D. \$50,695.

New funds:

Current budget period: Tottal project period: 7/1/83 - 6/30/84 7/1/83 - 6/30/86

Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

81. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant:

AI15046-06

Project title: Cytoplasmic Determinants in Insect Embryos

Principal investigator:

Klaus O. Kalthoff, Ph.D.

New funds:

Current budget period: Total project period:

\$51,158. 9/1/83 - 8/31/84 9/1/81 - 8/31/84

Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure:

Travis

82. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

and Kidney Diseases

Grant:

AM20270-07

Project title:

Biochemistry of New Myofibrillar Proteins

Principal investigator: Kuan Wang, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$59,398.

Current budget period: Total project period:

8/1/83 - 7/31/84 8/1/77 - 7/31/88

Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

83. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

Revised Grant:

CAU9182-08 Project title:

Membrane Changes in Carcinogenesis

Principal investigator:

Boyd A. Hardesty, Ph.D. None

New funds: Current budget period:

7/1/83 - 6/30/84 7/1/75 - 6/30/86

Total project period: Description:

Reduces award by \$1,584 to a new total of

\$161,446.

County of expenditure:

Travis (-\$1,584)

84. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

Grant:

CA12851-12

Project title:

Embryonic and Virally Induced Tumor-Cell

Membrane Antigens Bob G. Sanders, Ph.D.

Principal investigator: New funds:

Current budget period: Total project period:

\$41,164. 6/30/83 - 6/30/84 12/1/77 - 6/30/84

Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

Grant:

Agency:

85.

CA30349-03

Project title:

Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of

Trimycin

Principal investigator:

Current budget period:

Laurence H. Hurley, Ph.D.

Travis

New funds:

\$59,219. 7/1/83 - 6/30/84 7/1/81 - 6/30/84

Total project period: Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure:

86. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

Grant:

CA35318-01

Project title:

The Rational Design and Synthesis of Anthra-

mycin Analogs

Principal investigator:

Laurence H. Hurley, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$45,330.

Current budget period:

8/1/83 - 7/31/84

Total project period:

8/1/83 - 7/31/86

Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

87. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

Grant:

CA19078-08

Project title:

Microbial Degradation of Carcinogenic

Hydrocarbons

Principal investigator:

David T. Gibson, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$82,685.

Current budget period: Total project period:

5/1/83 - 4/30/84 7/1/79 - 4/30/87

Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure:

88. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Dental Research

DE05616-05 Grant:

Matrix-Cell Interaction in Craniofacial Project title:

Development

Principal investigator: Stephen P. Meier, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$79,400. 9/1/83 - 8/31/84 Current budget period: 8/1/79 - 8/31/86 Total project period:

Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

89. Agency:

Department of Realth and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant: GM06590-25

Biochemistry of Alpha-Keto Acid Dehydro-Project title:

genase Complexes

Ľester J. Řeed, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds:

\$109,204.

8/1/83 - 7/31/84 Current budget period: Total project period: 8/1/75 - 7/31/85

Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

90. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant: GM20024-10

Project title: The Basis for and Role of Symmetry During

Embryogenesis

Principal investigator: Gary L. Freeman, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$50,016.

Current budget period: Total project period:

7/1/83 - 6/30/84 7/1/82 - 6/30/85

Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

91. Agency:

Grant:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

GM25119-07

Project title: Structure and Function of Messenger Ribo-

nucleoprotein

Principal investigator:

William R. Jeffery, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$82,237.

Current budget period: Total project period:

8/1/83 - 7/31/84 8/1/77 - 7/31/87

Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services 92. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant: GM29972-02

Development of a Biomimetic Approach to Tri-Project title:

chothecenes

John C. Gilbert, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

\$52,419. New funds:

8/1/83 - 7/31/84 Current budget period: 8/1/82 - 7/31/85 Total project period:

Provides support for continuing research. Description:

County of expenditure: Travis

Department of Health and Human Services 93. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant: GM21314-08

Structural Biochemistry of Hemoglobins and Project title:

Hemocyanins

Principal investigator: Austen F. Riggs, II, Ph.D.

\$56,527. New funds:

7/1/83 - 6/30/84 5/1/76 - 6/30/84 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description: Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

94. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development

HD06160-13 Grant:

Project title: Population Research Center Dudley L. Poston, Jr., Ph.D. Principal investigator:

\$168,779. New funds:

9/1/83 - 8/31/84 9/1/76 - 8/31/86 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description: Provides continuing support for the Center.

Travis County of expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services 95. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development

Grant: HD13970-04

Maternal MRNA Localizations in a Determi-Project title:

nate Egg William R. Jeffery, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds: \$82,721.

Current budget period: 8/1/83 - 7/31/84 Total project period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/88

Description: Provides support for continuing research.

96. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development

Grant:

HD15035-04

Project title:

Infant Acquisition of Relational Information

Leslie B. Cohen, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds:

\$71,387.

Current budget period: Total project period:

7/1/83 - 6/30/84 7/1/80 - 6/30/85

Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

97. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development

Grant:

HD16212-02

Project title:

Multiple Estrogen-Induced Proteins of

the Uterus

Principal investigator:

Terrell H. Hamilton, Ph.D. \$85,532.

New funds: Current budget period:

7/1/83 - 6/30/84 7/1/82 - 6/30/85

Total project period: Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

98. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development

Grant:

HD16687-03

Project title:

Hormone-Behavior Interactions Regulating

Reproduction

Principal investigator:

David P. Crews, Ph.D. \$35,554.

New funds: Current budget period:

7/1/83 - 6/30/84

Total project period:

1/1/82 - 6/30/84

Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

99. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development

Grant:

HD16837-02

Project title:

Selected Consequences of Population Sta-

bility and Change Omer R. Galle, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

\$78,183.

New funds: Current budget period:

7/1/83 - 6/30/84 7/1/82 - 6/30/85

Total project period: Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure:

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Coming In)

Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

100. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development

Grant:

HD17983-01

Project title:

Adolescent Personality Development: Family

Antecedents

Principal investigator:

Harold D. Grotevant, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$48,340.

Current budget period: Total project period:

8/1/83 - 7/31/84 8/1/83 - 7/31/85

Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure:

Travis

101. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development

Grant:

HD18520-06

Project title:

Behavioral and Neurobiological Ontogeny

of Frustration

Principal investigator:

Abram Amsel, Ph.D. \$63,805.

New funds:

7/1/83 - 6/30/84

Current budget period: Total project period:

1/1/78 - 6/30/85

Description:

Provides support for continuing research. Travis

County of expenditure:

102. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and

Alcoholism

Revised Grant:

KQ1-AA00044-04

Project title:

Research Career Program: Research Scientist Development Award - Membrane Tolerance to

Ethanol and Barbiturates

Principal investigator:

Steven W. Leslie, Ph.D. (Awardee)

New funds:

None 6/1/83 - 5/31/84

Current budget period: Total project period:

Description:

6/1/83 - 5/31/85 extended through 11/30/85 Extends recommended future support by six months and changes total project period.

County of expenditure:

Travis

103. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Mental Health

Grant:

K02 MH00318-04

Project title:

Research Career Program: Scientist Develop-

ment Award - The Development of Infant Form

Perception

Principal investigators:

Martin S. Banks, Ph.D. (Awardee) John C. Loehlin, Ph.D. (Sponsor)

New funds:

\$38,724.

Current budget period: Total project period:

8/1/83 - 7/31/84 8/1/80 - 7/31/85

Description:

Provides salary support for young researchers

County of expenditure:

to enable research effort: 4th year continuation.

104. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Neurological and Com-

municative Disorders and Stroke

Grant:

NS14252-06

Project title:

Immunodeficiency Studies in Muscular

Dystrophy

Principal investigator:

Bob G. Sanders, Ph.D.

New funds:

Current budget period: Total project period:

\$49,383. 8/1/83 - 7/31/84 7/1/78 - 7/31/84

Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure:

105. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service - Division of Nursing

A11 NU00253-08 Training Grant:

Professional Nurse Traineeship Program Project title:

William E. Field, Jr., Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds:

\$183,306. 7/1/83 - 6/30/84 8/1/76 - 6/30/84 Current budget period:

Total project period: Description:

Provides support for continuing traineeships

in the UT-Austin School of Nursing.

County of expenditure: Travis

106. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services Public Health Service - Division of Nursing

Grant:

D10 NU26044-02 (Revised #3)

Project title:

Nursing Special Projects: Authoring Models for CAI Programs on Nursing Process

Susan J. Grobe, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

None

Current budget period: Total project period:

7/1/82 - 7/31/83 7/1/81 - 7/31/83

Description:

Revises and extends both budget and project

periods from 6/30/83 to 7/31/83.

County of expenditure: Travis

107. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Neurological and Com-

municative Disorders and Stroke

Grant:

NS19764-01

Project title:

Intercellular Exchange of Proteins Axons

Principal investigator:

George D. Bittner, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$75,843. 7/1/83 - 6/30/84

Current budget period: Total project period:

7/1/83 - 6/30/86

Description:

Provides support for new research.

108. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development

NRSA Training Grant:

T32-HD07264-01

Project title:

Regulatory Factors in Vertebrate Repro-

duction

Principal investigator:

Franklin H. Bronson, Ph.D. \$35,726.

New funds: Current budget period:

7/1/83 - 6/30/84

Total project period:

7/1/83 - 6/30/88

Description:

Provides support for new National Research Service Award training and fellowships

program.

County of expenditure: Travis

109. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

NRSA Training Grant:

T32 CA09182-08

Project title:

Membrane Changes in Carcinogenesis

Principal investigator:

Boyd A. Hardesty, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$163,030.

Current budget period:

7/1/83 - 6/30/84 7/1/75 - 6/30/86

Total project period: Description:

Provides support for continuing National

Research Service Award training program.

County of expenditure: Travis

110. Agency:

National Endowment for the Arts

Grant:

No. 32-3130-00130

Project title:

The University of Texas Centennial Festival

Principal investigator:

Carol Prior, Ph.D. \$4,000.

New funds:

4/1/84 - 4/30/84

Grant period: Description:

Provides support for artists' fees for

performances, workshops and master classes.

County of expenditure:

Travis

וון. Agency: National Science Foundation AST-8208958 - Amendment No. 01

Grant:

A Program of Minor Planet Observation and

Project title:

Dynamics toward Improving the Fundamental

Reference Star System

Principal investigator:

Raynor L. Duncombe, Ph.D.

New funds: Grant period: \$4,200 - Increases total to \$46,300.

Unchanged (11/1/82 - 4/30/84)

Description:

Provides additional support for current

period of performance.

County of expenditure:

112. Agency: National Science Foundation

AST-8304032 Grant:

Project title: Spatial Structure of Interstellar Cloud

Complexes

John M. Scalo, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds: \$36,900.

7/1/83 - 12/31/84 Grant period:

Description: Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

113. National Science Foundation Agency: BSR-8102043 - Amendment No. 02 Grant:

Biochemical Systematics of the Compositae Project title:

Principal investigator:

Tom J. Mabry, Ph.D. \$53,391 - Increases total to \$150,000. 9/1/81 - 2/29/84 extended through 2/28/85 New funds: Grant period: Description: Provides additional support, extends period

of performance and changes grant number

prefix from DEB- to BSR.

County of expenditure: Travis

National Science Foundation 114. Agency:

BSR-8307700 Grant:

Acquisition of Shared Research Equipment at Project title:

Port Aransas Laboratory

Principal investigator: John J. Cullen, Ph.D.

UT-Austin Marine Science Institute at Port

Aransas,

New funds: \$26,000.

Grant period: 7/1/83 - 6/30/84

Description: Provides support for new project.

County of expenditure: Travis

115. Agency: National Science Foundation Grant: CHE-8121700 - Amendment No. 01

Cation Radicals in Solution (Chemistry) Nathan L. Bauld, Ph.D. \$38,002 - Increases total to \$80,335. Project title:

Principal investigator:

New funds:

6/1/82 - 11/30/83 extended through 11/30/84 Grant period: Description: Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure: Travis

116. Agency: National Science Foundation Grant:

CHE-8107632 - Amendment No. 02 Fundamental Studies of Interference Effects Project title: in Electrothermally Heated Graphite (Chemistry)

Principal investigator: James A. Holcombe, Ph.D.

New funds: \$55,577 - Increases total to \$183,725. 7/1/81 - 12/31/83 extended through 12/31/84 Grant period: Provides support for continuing research and extends period of performance. Description:

117. Agency: Grant:

National Science Foundation CHE-8109576 - Amendment No. 02

Project title:

Theoretical Studies in Chemical Dynamics

(Chemistry)

Principal investigator:

Robert E. Wyatt, Ph.D.

New funds: Grant period: Description:

\$65,000 - Increases total to \$191,118. 9/1/81 - 2/29/84 extended through 2/28/85 Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure:

Travis

118. Agency:

National Science Foundation

Grant:

CHE-8304666

Project title:

Photoelectrochemistry and Heterogeneous Photoprocesses at Semiconductors (Chemistry)

Principal investigator:

Allen J. Bard, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$88,630.

Grant period:

7/1/83 - 12/31/84

Description:

Provides support for new research for first

of approximately three years.

County of expenditure:

Travis

119. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant:

CHE-8305785

Project title:

Purchase of a Nuclear Magnetic Resonance

Spectrometer (Chemistry) John M. White, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

\$214,000.

New funds: Grant period:

7/1/83 - 12/31/84

Description:

Provides support for purchase of research

equipment.

County of exenditure:

Travis

120. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant:

CHE-8307174

Project title:

Experimental Determination of Molecular Charge Densities by Electron Diffraction

(Chemistry)

Principal investigator:

Manfred Fink, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$90,000.

Grant period:

7/1/83 - 12/31/84

Description:

Provides support for new research for first

of approximately three years.

County of expenditure:

Travis

121. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant:

DMR-8304368

Project title:

Intrinsic Surface Electronic Properties

Principal investigator:

James L. Erskine, Ph.D.

New funds: Grant period: \$42,200.

7/1/83 - 4/30/84

Description:

Provides support for new research for first

of approximately thirty-four months.

County of expenditure:

122. National Science Foundation Agency:

DPP68-00508 (NSF-C560) - Amendment No. 12 Contract: Collection of Data from Artificial Satel-Project title:

lites for Use in Geodetic and Atmospheric

Research Principal investigator:

Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds:

None

Contract period: Description:

7/1/68 - 7/31/83 extended through 7/31/85 Extends effective period of performance for

data collection without other changes.

County of expenditure:

Travis

123. Agency: Grant:

National Science Foundation EAR-8121009 - Amendment No. 01

Project title:

Subsurface Carbon Dioxide - Implications

for Burial Diagenesis

Principal investigator:

Lynton S. Land, Ph.D.

New funds: Grant period: \$38,171 - Increases total to \$83,703.

6/1/82 - 11/30/83 extended through 11/30/84 Description: Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure:

Principal investigator:

Travis

124. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant: ECS-8304734

Protocols for Communication and Network Resource Allocation Project title:

Simon S. Lam, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$70,643.

Grant period:

6/1/83 - 11/30/84

Description:

Provides support for new research for first

year of approximately three years.

County of expenditure: Travis

125. Agency:

National Science Foundation

Grant:

ECS-8305340

Project title:

Equipment for Digital Analysis in Stereo-

scopic Light Microscopy J. K. Aggarwal, Ph.D. Kenneth R. Diller, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds:

\$20,000.

Grant period:

8/1/83 - 1/31/85

Description:

Provides support for research equipment.

County of expenditure: Travis

126. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant:

ECS-8305596

Project title:

Calibrated Quantitative Thermographic

Imaging for Biomedical Research

Principal investigator:

John A. Pearce, Ph.D. \$20,000.

New funds: Grant period:

8/1/83 - 1/31/85

Description:

Provides support for biomedical research

equipment.

County of expenditure:

127. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant:

INT-8218169

Project title:

Spectroscopic Investigation of the Interactions of Molecular Hydrogen Based on the Collision-

Induced Raman Process

Principal investigator:

Lothar W. Frommhold, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$8,500.

Grant period:

6/15/83 - 11/30/86

Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

128. Agency:

Grant:

National Science Foundation MEA-8018405 - Amendment No. 01

Project title:

Local Heat Transfer Rates and Profile Parameters in the Transition and the Hydrauli-

cally Rough Regions

Principal investigators: Dale E. Klein, Ph.D.

J. Parker Lamb, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Grant period:

2/1/81 - 7/31/83 extended through 7/31/84

Description: Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure:

Travis

129. Agency:

National Science Foundation MEA-8023267 - Amendment No. 02

Grant: Project title:

Coupled Heat and Mass Transport During

Solution Solidification

Principal investigator:

Kenneth R. Diller, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$59,265 - Increases total to \$164,117.

Grant period: Description:

6/15/81 - 11/30/83 extended through 11/30/84 Provides additional support and extends period.

County of expenditure:

Travis

130. Agency:

National Science Foundation

Grant:

MEA-8306328

Project title:

Engineering Research Equipment for Studies

in Tribology

Principal investigator:

Kurt M. Marshek, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$20,310.

Grant:

7/1/83 - 12/31/84

Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

131. Agency:

National Science Foundation

Grant: Project title: MCS-8104255 - Amendment No. 02 Mathematical Sciences: Manifolds with Low

Dimensions

Grant period: Description:

Principal investigators: R. H. Bing, Ph.D.
William T. Eaton, Ph.D.
New funds: \$57,500 - Increases total to \$157,984. 6/1/81 - 11/30/83 extended through 12/31/84

Provides additional support and extends period of performance.

County of expenditure:

National Science Foundation 132. Agency:

MCS-8303620 Grant:

Project title: Mathematical Sciences: Ranking and Selection

with Unequal Sample Sizes

Jan F. Bjornstad, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

\$11,750. New funds:

6/15/83 - 11/30/84 Grant period:

Description: Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

133. Agency: National Science Foundation PCM-8200289 - Amendment No. 01 Grant:

The Biochemical Regulation of Membrane Form Project title:

and Function

Principal investigator: Guy A. Thompson, Ph.D.

\$79,441 - Increases total to \$153,510. 8/1/82 - 1/31/84 extended through 1/31/85 New funds: Grant period: Description: Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure: Travis

134. Agency: National Science Foundation PHY-8107381 - Amendment No. 02 Grant:

Problems in Relativity and Path Integration Project title:

(Physics)

Principal investigators: Richard A. Matzner, Ph.D.

Cecile Dewitt-Morette, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$50,064 - Increases total to \$150,140. 7/15/81 - 12/31/83 extended through 12/31/84 Grant period: Provides additional support and extends Description:

period of performance.

County of expenditure: Travis

135. Agency: National Science Foundation PHY-8205717 - Amendment No. 01 Grant:

Spacetime Physics Project title: Principal investigators: John A. Wheeler, Ph.D. Philip Candelas, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$71,000 - Increases total to \$136,655. Grant period: 7/1/82 - 12/31/83 extended through 12/31/84 Provides additional support and extends Description:

period of performance.

County of expenditure: Travis

136. Agency: National Science Foundation

> Grant: PHY-8304629

Project title: Research in the Quantum Field Theory of

Elementary Particles Steven Weinberg, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds: \$103,000.

Grant period: 7/1/83 - 12/31/84

Description: Provides support for new research for first

of approximately three years.

National Science Foundation 137. Agency: Grant: PCM-8110568 - Amendment No. 02

Hormonal Control of Insect Migratory Project title:

Behavior

Mary Ann Rankin, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

\$51,180 - Increases total to \$156,784. 8/1/81 - 1/31/84 extended through 1/31/85 New funds: Grant period: Description: Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure: Travis

138. Agency: National Science Foundation

SES-8305162 Grant:

Microfoundations for Economic Monetary Project title:

Aggregates

William A. Barnett, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds: \$69,830. 8/1/83 - 1/31/86 Grant period:

Description: Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

139. Agency: National Science Foundation

SES-8306032 Grant:

Electoral Behavior in Double-Member Districts Project title:

Gary W. Cox, Ph.D. \$17,955. Principal investigator:

New funds:

Grant period: 7/15/83 - 12/31/84

Provides support for new research. Description:

County of expenditure: Travis

140. Agency: National Science Foundation Grant: SPE-8005459 - Amendment No. 04

Project title: Field Center for NSF Chautauqua-Type Short

Courses

Principal investigator: James P. Barufaldi, Ph.D.

New funds: None

3/15/80 - 12/31/83 extended through 12/31/84 Grant period: Description: Extends period of performance and changes

grant number prefix from SPI- to SPE.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Board of Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

141.

United States Department of Education

Agency: Grant Number: Project title:

1746000203A4 Pell Grant Program

Principal investigator:

Michael A. Novak

Adjusted funds:

-\$11,621

Grant period:

Academic year 1981-1982

Description:

This transaction closes BEOG account for

this program in this time period

142. Agency:

United States Department of Education

Grant Number: Project title: 1746000203A4

Principal investigator:

Pell Grant Program Michael A. Novak

Adjusted funds:

-\$69,987

Grant period:

Academic year 1982-1983

Description:

This transaction reflects adjustments to

UT approved authorization

143.

United States Department of Education

Agency
Grant Number: Project title:

1746000203A4

Principal investigator:

Pell Grant Program Michael A. Novak \$2,028,780

New

Grant period:

Description:

Academic year 1983-1984 To provide initial allocation for this

program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following are outgoing awards from federal contracts, grants and agreements and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency:

Consortium Agreement:

Louisiana State University

Amendment No. 1 - Under UT-Austin Prime DHHS

Grant HD-16837-02

Project title:

Stability and Change in Racial Equality Omer R. Galle, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

Funds:

\$25,685.

Agreement period:

Description:

1/16/83 - 6/30/83 extended through 6/30/84 UT-A provides additional support to LSU and

extends period of performance.

2. Agency:

Subcontract Modification:

Lowell Observatory

No. 9 - Under UT-Austin Prime NASA Contract

NAS8-32906

Project title:

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Subcontract period:

Description:

Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope

William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.

\$7,000 - Increases total to \$89,774.

2/24/78 - 7/31/83 extended through 9/30/83 UT-A provides additional support to Lowell

and extends period of performance.

Agency:

Memorandum of Agreement:

Oklahoma Council on Adoptable Children Under UT-Austin Prime DHHS/Office of Human Development Services Grant No. 90C01979/03 Region VI Adoption Resource Center - School

Project title:

of Social Work

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Michael L. Lauderdale, Ph.D. \$1,500.

Agreement period:

Description:

6/3/83 - 8/31/83

UT-A/SSW subcontracts funds to Oklahoma COAC for 20 members to attend a TEAM train-

ing session.

Agency:

Southwest Texas State University

Memorandum of Agreement:

Amendment No. 1 - Under UT-Austin Prime

DHHS/PHS Grant HD15035-04

Project title:

Infant Acquisition of Relational Informa-.

tion

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Leslie B. Cohen, Ph.D.

\$26,725.

Agreement period:

Description:

7/1/82 - 6/30/83 extended through 6/30/84 UT-A provides additional support to STSU

and extends period of performance.

5. Agency:

Subcontract:

Tulane University School of Medicine TUSM-2810 - Modification No. 2 - Under UT-Austin Prime DHHS Contract NO1-HD-2-2810 Peptide Antagonists of LH-RH as Gonadotropin

Project title: Inhibitors

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Karl Folkers, Ph.D.

None - \$145,644 increment fully funds sub-

contract costs of \$280,811. Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/84)

Subcontract period:

Description:

UT-A provides additional increment to Tulane.

6. Agency:

Subcontract Modification: No. 8 - Under UT-Austin Prime NASA Contract

Project title:.. Principal investigator:

Funds:

Subcontract period:

Description:

University of Virginia

NAS8-32906

Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.

\$3,000 - Increases total to \$83,000. 2/24/78 - 7/31/83 extended through 9/30/83 UT-A provides additional support to Virginia

and extends period of performance.

7. Agency:

Project title:

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Subcontract period:

Description:

Yale University

Subcontract Modification: No. 9 - Under UT-Austin Prime NASA

Contract NAS8-32906

Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope

William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.

\$7,000 - Increases total to \$171,000. 2/24/78 - 7/31/83 extended through 9/30/83 UT-A provides additional support to Yale

and extends period of performance.

8. Agency:

Memorandum of Agreement:

Project title:

Principal investigator: Funds:

Agreement period: Description:

York University

Amendment No. 3 - Under UT-Austin Prime

Navy Contract N00014-78-C-0592

Metal Phthalocyanines as Sensitizers for Photo Processes at Semiconductor Electrodes in Solar Energy Utilization

Allen J. Bard, Ph.D.

\$32,900 - Increases total to \$157,292.

9/1/78 - 8/31/83 extended through 8/31/84 UT-A provides additional support to York

and extends period of performance.

1. Licensee: Wexler Marketing, Advertising & Sales,

Inc.

Houston, Texas 77024

License Issue Fee: Continuing Royalty:

Description:

\$50.00

Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

6/15/83 - 12/31/85 Period:

Wexler Marketing, Advertising & Sales, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Black Magic<sup>TM</sup> Massage

Pillows (battery operated, foam filled fabric pillow).

2. Licensee: J. I. L. Enterprises

Richardson, Texas 75083

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Continuing Royalty:

Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

7/1/83 - 12/31/85 Period:

Description: J. I. L. Enterprises will use several of

the University's marks on Oriental rugs.

3. Licensee: Kirkeraft, Inc.

Austin, Texas 78745

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Continuing Royalty:

Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 5/1/83 - 12/31/85 Description:

Kirkcraft, Inc. will use several of the

University's marks on novelties, glass-

ware, and clothing.

4. Licensee:

Hilco House, Inc.

Grand Rapids, Michigan 49508

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all Continuing Royalty:

licensed products sold by licensee. 4/1/83 - 12/31/85

Period:

Description: Hilco House, Inc. will use several of

the University's marks on puppets.

Licensee:

Eakin Publication, Inc.

Austin, Texas 78735

License Issue Fee: Continuing Royalty:

None None

Period:

7/1/83 - 12/31/85

Description

Eakin Publication, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on dust covers

(book covers) for publication UT

Austin Traditions and Nostalgia.

6. Licensee: Phantom Industries, Inc., dba

J. J. McIntyre

Los Angeles, Californía

\$50.00

License Issue Fee: Continuing Royalty:

Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

10/1/81 - 12/31/84

Period: Description:

Phantom Industries, Inc., dba J. J. McIntyre will use several of the

University's marks on sportswear.

7. Licensee:

Printwrap Sales, Inc. Dallas, Texas 75247

\$50.00

License Issue Fee: Continuing Royalty:

Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

7/1/83 - 12/31/85 Period:

Description:

Printwrap Sales, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on gift-wrap

paper.

8. Licensee: C. A. L. Designs

Houston, Texas 77004

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Continuing Royalty:

Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

Period:

7/1/83 - 12/31/85 C. A. L. Designs will use several of the University's marks on paper products.

Description:

Licensee:

Simmons Pool Service & Supplies

Austin, Texas 78731

\$50.00

License Issue Fee: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all Continuing Royalty: licensed products sold by licensee.

8/1/83 - 12/31/85

Simmons Pool Service & Supplies will Description: use several of the University's marks

on pool floats and beverage can holders.

Period:

10. Licensee:

Collegiate Pacific

Totowa, New Jersey 07511

License Issue Fee: \$100.00

Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

4/1/83 - 12/31/85

Collegiate Pacific will use several of

the University's marks on wearing apparel, pennants, and pillows.

Period:

Description:

Continuing Royalty:

11. Licensee:

Dalco Athletic Lettering Dallas, Texas 75228

License Issue Fee:

\$25.00

Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

8/1/83 - 12/31/85 Period:

> Dalco Athletic Lettering will use several of the University's marks on

transfers.

12. Licensee:

Bucek Services

Wharton, Texas 77488

\$50.00 License Issue Fee:

Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

7/1/83 - 12/31/85

Period: Description:

Description:

Bucek Services will use several of the

University's marks on "The Outlaw"TM

Flyswatter.

13. Licensee:

Period:

Description:

Dolores Milner

Austin, Texas 78729

License Issue Fee: \$25.00

Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

7/1/83 - 12/31/85

Dolores Milner will use several of the

University's marks on reproductions of original art "The Spirit of Texas".

14. Licensee:

F T L Designs

Austin, Texas 78758 License Issue Fee: \$10.00

Continuing Royalty:

Five percent (5%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 4/1/83 - 12/31/84

Description: F T L Designs will use several of the University's marks on embroidery graphs.

15. Licensee:

Nasco, Inc. and Subsidiaries Springfield, Tennessee 37172

License Issue Fee: \$100.00

Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 6/1/83 - 12/31/87Description:

Nasco, Inc. and Subsidiaries will use several of the University's marks on sportswear, sports related accessories,

glasses, mugs, and litterbaskets.

16. Licensee:

Spanjian Sportswear

San Marcos, California 92069

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 6/1/83 - 12/31/85

Description: Spanjian Sportswear will use several of

the University's marks on athletic

clothing.

17. Licensee:

Frank G. Douvry

San Antonio, Texas 78227

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 5/25/83 - 12/31/85

Description: Frank G. Douvry will use several of the

University's marks on plastic mugs.

18. Licensee:

Period:

E. J. Collections

Houston, Texas 77215

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

5/1/83 - 12/31/85

Description: E. J. Collections will use several of

the University's marks on towels.

19. Licensee:

Swinging Alphabet

Houston, Texas 77084

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Continuing Royalty:

Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 6/1/83 - 12/31/85

Description: Swinging Alphabet will use several of

the University's marks on infant swings

and children's chairs.

20. Licensee:

Description:

Market and the contrast of the

National Screenprint, Inc.

Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 7/1/83 - 12/31/85

National Screenprint, Inc. will use

several of the University's marks on T-shirts, jerseys, sweat tops, and

sweat pants.

21. Licensee: L. V. Myles, Inc. dba Tempo Lingerie

New York, New York 10016

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 5/1/83 - 12/31/85

Description: L. V. Myles, Inc. dba Tempo Lingerie will

use several of the University's marks on

sleepwear.

22. Licensee: Texas Sport Shoe, Inc.

San Antonio, Texas 78239

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 6/1/83 - 12/31/85

Description: Texas Sport Shoe, Inc. will use

several of the University's marks on

sports and athletic shoes.

23. Licensee: Centennial Marketing, Inc.

San Antonio, Texas 78239

License Issue Fee: None

Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 6/1/83 - 12/31/84

Description: Centennial Marketing, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on

flage and banners.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

## 1. APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1982-83 BUDGET

Professorship or Chair and Department or School	Nine Months Academic Rate	Chair or Professorship Appointment	Effective _Date_
Anthropology and English Raymond Dickson, Alton C. Allen and Dillon Anderson Centennial Pro- fessorship (1) Americo Paredes (Tenure) (RBC# 3160, 3163)	\$ 43,800	\$ 43,800	7-1-83
College of Business Administration Fayez Sarofim & Co. Centennial Fellow (2) Allen H. Bizzell (Tenure) (RBC# 2264)	35,800	37,300	12-6-83
Centennial Chair in Business Education Leadership (3) William H. Cunningham (Tenure) (RBC# 3067)	48,000	57,000	6-1-83
Marketing Administration Sanger Harris Centennial Fellow (4) Linda L. Golden (Tenure) (RBC# 3031)	36,300	37,300	7-1-83

Full-time Salary No. Period of % Item, Department, Title, Name Appointment Time Mos. Rate GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT **SERVICES** Counseling, Learning & Career Services Appointment Counseling Coordinator 2. K. Richard Pyle 7/1 - 8/31100 12 \$26,925 (RBC# 2906) Office of the President Transfer of Funds Amount of Transfer - \$13,000 3. From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation To: Office of the President - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment To cover projected expenses between now and August 31, 1983 (RBC# 2742) Registrar Transfer of Funds Amount of Transfer - \$40,000 4. Vice President for Student Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries Registrar - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment Transferring lapsed funds to purchase a microfilm system with which to film student file documents. (RBC# 2755) GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE <u>Vice President and Coordinator of Centennial Programs</u> Reappointment Assistant Coordinator of Centennial Programs Patricia I. Price 6/1 - 8/31100 12 28,000 (RBC# 2905) University Development Office Appointment Assistant Director of Development 6. Linda E.B. Sorber 6/1 - 8/31100 12 30,000 (RBC# 2956) Office of Institutional Studies Appointment Assistant Director 7. Irmgard B. Berry 6/20 - 8/31100 12 28,500 (RBC# 2759)

Item, Dep	eartment, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
STAFF BENEFITS					
Transfer of Fu 8. Amour	inds it of Transfer - \$1,266,948				
From:	Available University Funds	Lapsed Balances			
To:	Workmens Comp. Insurance Staff Group Ins. Premiums O.A.S.I. Accrued Vacation and Sick-			\$	45,000 398,000 588,948
	leave Payment Longevity Payments			\$1,	185,000 50,000 ,266,948
	rovide additional funding for # 2750)	fringe benefits	for 19	82-83.	
SCHOOL OF ARCH Appointment	ITECTURE				
Lecturer 9. W. Jo	oan Cabaniss (Non-tenure) # 2577)	6/1 - 7/15	75	9	\$14,000
COLLEGE OF LIE	BERAL ARTS				
American Studi Reappointment Professor					
10. Alfre (RBC#	ed W. Crosby, Jr. (Tenure) # 2320)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	32,500
Change of Stat Professor 11. Will:	tus iam N. Stott (Tenure)				
To:		6/1 - 7/15	100	9	33,640
From: (RBC	#2715)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	33,640
Anthropology Reappointment					
Associate Pro 12. Claud	ofessor 1 A. Bramblett (Tenure) 7 2561)	6/1 /- 7/15	100	9	31,640
Assistant Pro					
	n R. Brennan (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	22,906
(RBC#	of Resignation £ 2566)	5/31/83			
Center for Asi Appointment	<u>an Studies</u>				
Senior Lectur 14. Rodne	rer ey F. Moag (Non-tenure) f 3151)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
Reappointment Assistant Pro 15. Mohar (RBC#	ofessor n R. Limaye (Non-tenure) i 2391)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	27,500

	Period of	%	<u>Full-1</u> No.	time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)				
Center for Asian Studies Transfer of Funds 16. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
From: Office of the Dean, Resea	rve for Faculty	Salarie	:S	
To: Asian Studies, Summer Se	ssion Faculty Sa	alaries		
To provide funds for the summer ap (RBC# 2452)	opointment of Ro	odney F.	Moag.	
Center for Middle Eastern Studies Reappointment Visiting Professor 17. James C. Faris (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$36,500
(RBC# 2338)	, ,			•
Associate Professor 18. William A. Darity (Tenure) (RBC# 2322)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	32,100
Associate Professor 19. Harold A. Liebowitz (Tenure) (RBC# 2390)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	30,100
Classics Reappointment Professor 20. Douglas S. Parker (Tenure) (RBC# 2422)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	46,300
Economics Reappointment Senior Lecturer 21. Michael J. Chesney (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2591)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	27,175
Remove from Summer Session Budget Professor				
22. Daniel C. Morgan (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	37,800
Date or Resignation (RBC# 3303)	7/24/83			
Associate Professor 23. Allan G. King (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	32,500
Date of Resignation (RBC # 2673)	5/31/83			
Economics and Institute for Constructive Capitalism Reappointment 21. David A. Kendrick				
Institute for Constructive Capitalism - Kozmetsky Endowment Research Associate (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	58,700
Economics - Summer Session Budget Professor (Tenure) (RBC# 2828, 3116)	7/16 - 8/16	100	9	58,700

		Dowind of	ον		time Salary
I t <u>e</u> r	n, Department, Title, Name	Period of <u>Appointment</u>	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE (	OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)				
English Reappoin Assista 25.	tment nt Professor John Ruszkiewicz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2703)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$22,800
Assist 26.	ant Professor Richard K. Simon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2710)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,200
Lecture 27.	r Susan P. Chisholm (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3058)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,500
Lecture 28.	r John M. Cook (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3061)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	18,500
Lecture 29.	r Ray M. Cook (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3062)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	16,842
Lecture 30.	r Clifford Endres (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3075)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,466
Lecture 31.	r Light B. German (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3086)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	16,218
Lecture 32.	r Teresa R. LeClerco (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3124)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	16,842
Lecture 33.	r Dolores Sue Rodi (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3171)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	18,500
Lecture 34.	r Kurth Sprague (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3191)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,500
Lecture 35.	r Catherine W. Veninga (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3212)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	15,762
Lecture 36.	r Penny P. Weibly (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3217)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Lecture 37.	r Marvin L. Williams, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3226)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	16,218

		_		time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of <u>Appointment</u>	% Time	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)				
English and Writing Program Assessment Reappointent and Change of Status 38. James L. Kinneavy (Tenure)				
Change of Status: English - Summer Session Budget Jane and Roland Blumberg Centennial Professor in English				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$42,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	42,500
Reappointment: English - Writing Program Assessment - U.S. Office of Education Contract Fund Principal Investigator (RBC# 2675, 2831, 2832)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	<b>4</b> 2 <b>,</b> 500
Change of Status Professor 39. Walter L. Reed (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	30,114
From: (RBC# 2700)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	30,114
Assistant Professor 40. Lance Bertelsen (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,900
From: (RBC# 2547)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	18,900
Assistant Professor 41. Edward L. Smith (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,300
From: (RBC# 3185)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,300
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
Professor 42. Warwick P. Wadlington (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	37,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2723)	5/31/83			
Associate Professor 43. Wayne Lesser (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	24,300
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2680)	7/15/83			

Ite	m, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Full- No. Mos.	time Salary Rate
COLLEGE	OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)				
	rom Summer Session Budget te Professor David A. Wevill (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$26,500
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2724)	5/31/83			
Assista 45.	nt Professor Lynda Boose (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	21,800
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2558, 3054)	7/15/83			
Transfer 46.	of Funds Amount of Transfer - \$24,780				
	From: Unallocated Summer Session	, 1983			
	To: English Summer Session Fac	ulty Salaries			
	Supplemental funding for the Summ (RBC# 3037)	er Session, 198	3		
47.	Amount of Transfer - \$47,506				
	From: Office of the Deam, Reserv	e for Faculty S	alaries		
	To: English, Summer Session Fa	culty Salaries			
	To provide funds for the appointm Lecturers to teach freshman Engli (RBC# 2451)	ments of Assistan sh during the s	nt Inst ummer s	ructors ession.	and
Reappoir					
Lecture 48.	er Funsho Akingbala (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2278)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,667
French a Reappoir	and Italian				
	ate Professor Millicent J. Marcus (Tenure) (RBC# 2687)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	25,000
Assista 50.	ant Professor Denise M Schulze (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3176)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	23,500
	from Summer Session Budget ant Professor David P. Birdsong (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,350
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2296)	7/15/83			

336

				Full-time Salary		
Item	, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>	
COLLEGE C	OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Remove fr	nd <u>Italian</u> (Continued) rom Summer Session Budget nt Professor					
	Antonella C. Pease (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$25,400	
	Oate of Resgination (RBC# 2423)	7/15/83				
Assista: 53.	nt Professor Jean-Pierre Montreuil (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,500	
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 3152)	5/31/83				
Geography Appointme Assistar 54.		7/16 - 8/31	100	9	. 20,500	
Reappoin Assista 55.	tment nt Professor Gundars Rudzitis (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2483)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,136	
Reappoin	<u>Languages</u> tment nt Professor Stephen H. Garrin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2662)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	22,850	
	nt Professor	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	21,456	
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2674)	7/15/83				
Governmen Reappoint Profess 57.	<del>tm</del> ent	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	32,575	
Lecture 58.	r Paul X. Anaejionu (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2524)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,000	
Lecture 59.	r Dennis G. Crow (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3065)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	16,305	
Lecture 60.	r Sharon M. Marmon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2688)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	15,000	
Change of Association 61.	f Status te Professor David F. Prindle (Tenure)					
	To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	23,840	
	From: (RBC# 2688)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	23,840	

	Period of	ay Ma	Full-	time <u>Salary</u>
<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)				
History Appointment Assistant Professor 62. Paul Finkelman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2646)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$22,000
Reappointment Professor 63. Clarence G. Lasby (Tenure) (RBC# 3122)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	44,640
Associate Professor 64. Thomas L. Philpott (Non-ten (RBC# 2697)	ure) 6/1 - 7/15	100	9	27,900
Associate Professor 65. Richard N. Sinkin (Tenure) (RBC# 2711)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	25,400
Lecturer 66. Karen K. Gould (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2666)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor 67. Robert H. Abzug (Non-tenure	) 7/16 - 8/31	100	9	22,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2520)	7/15/83			
Assistant Professor 68. Michael B. Stoff (Non-tenur	e) 6/1 - 7/15	100	9	22,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2714)	5/31/83			
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies Reappointment Consultant				
69. Alfred H. Saulniers (RBC# 2924)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,796
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures Appointment Lecturer				
70. Nermine Kamel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3113)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Reappointment Lecturer 71. Faridoun Farrokh (Non-tenur (RBC# 2642)	e) 6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,762
Philosophy Reappointment Instructor 72. David C. Ring (RBC# 2475)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,000

Item,	Department, Title, Name	Period of <u>Appointment</u>	% Time	Full-1 No. Mos.	time Salary Rate
COLLEGE OF	LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)				
Psychology Reappointm Professor	ient en t				
	Arnold H. Buss (Tenure)  RBC# 2310)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$46,000
74. J	: Professor Jeffrey S. Berman (Non-tenure) [RBC# 2295)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,300
75. D	t Professor Douglas B. Sawin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2484)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	22,300
76. R	Associate Professor Robin R. Vallacher (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2721)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	26,088
77. 0	cience Research Associate (Faculty Guy J. Manaster (RBC# 3257)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,500
Reappointm	<u>vand Home Economics</u> ment and Change of Status Robert K. Young				
C	Change of Status: Home Economics - Summer Session Budget Professor (Tenure)				
	To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	40,000
F	rom:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	40,000
	Reappointment:  Home Econimcs - U.S. Department  of Agriculture Grant  Social Science Research  Associate (Faculty)  (RBC# 2517, 3030)	6/1 - 6/7	100	9	40,000
Psychology Remove fro Professor	om Summer Session Budget				
	Robert A. Wicklund (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	36,500
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2511)	7/15/83			
	t Professor Marc S. Lewis (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	30,000
E (	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2389)	5/31/83			

The Description Title News	Period of	% T-i	No.	time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)				
Slavic Languages Appointment Visiting Associate Professor 81. Nicoletta Misler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2414)	6/1 - 7/15	70	9	\$30,000
Reappointment Assistant Professor 82. Frantisek W. Galan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2345)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,191
Lecturer 83. Alan I. Ross (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2482)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	28,445
Sociology Change of Status Professor 84. Joseph R. Lopreato (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	45,000
From: (RBC# 2684)	7/16 - 8/31	67	9	45,000
Professor 85. Anthony M. Orum (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	34,100
From: (RBC# 2696)	6/1 - 7/15	67	9	34,100
Spanish and Portuguese Reappointment Associate Professor 86. Frederick G. Hensey (Tenure) (RBC# 2671)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	27,051
Change of Status Associate Professor 87. Kenneth D. Jackson (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	29,500
From: (RBC# 2363)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	29,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget Associate Professor 88. Yolanda Sole (Tenure) (RBC# 2712)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	27,740
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES				
Astronomy Reappointment Visiting Associate Professor 89. Hagai Netzer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3156)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	30,000

		•1		time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of <u>Appointment</u>	% Time	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
Astronomy (Continued)				
Lecturer 90. Harriet Dinerstein (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2621)	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	\$18,000
Lecturer 91. Steven Federman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2644)	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	22,500
Change of Status Associate Professor 92. John M. Scalo (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	31,200
From: (RBC# 2706)	6/1 - 7/15	67	9	31,200
Biological Sciences Change of Status Professor 93. Donald A. Levin (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	46,423
From: (RBC# 3127)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	46,423
Botany Appointment Visiting Professor 94. Stephen A. Matlin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3258)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	28,800
Chemistry Appointment Visiting Professor 95. Izhack Oref (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3304)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	43,300
Senior Lecturer 96. Jimmie Dave Doll (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3071)	6/6 - 6/19	100	9	39,604
Reappointment 97. Craig S. Wilcox				
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure Summer Session Budget	) 6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,100
Research Scientist (Faculty) Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3222, 3324)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	24,100
Reappointment and Change of Status 98. John W. Chinn, Jr.				
TO: Research Scientist Associate IV	5/16 - 8/31	100	12	26,803
From: Research Scientist Assistant II (RBC# 2444)	1/1 - 3-1	100	12	14,688

				OAT
		Period of	ov k	Full-time Salary
Ite	m, Department, Title, Name	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Tîme</u>	Mos. Rate
COLLEGE	OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)			
Chemistr Change o Lecture 99.	y (Continued) f Status r Jeffrey S. McKenniss (Non-Tenure)			
	To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9 \$24,000
	From: (RBC# 3141, 3142)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9 24,000
	rom Summer Session Budget			
Profess 100.	or William C. Gardiner (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9 43,300
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 3085)	7/31/83		
Transfer 101.	of Funds Amount of Transfer - \$26,000			
	From: Various Donors - Tertiar	y Oil Recovery	Researc	h
	To: International Office - D	irector's Discr	etionar	y Fund
	For services performed by the Intresearch and investigative programingly those funded by Various (RBC# 3279)	ms of the Depar	ce in s tment o	upport of the f Chemistry
	cal Sciences			
Appointm Visitin 102.	ment ng Professor Jack C. Allen, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2280)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9 33,825
	ng Professor Hugh H. Doney (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2328)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9 32,610
Lecture 104.	er Michael A. Jordan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2368)	6/1 - 7/15	50	9 24,131
Lecture 105.	er Gene W. Lene (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2388)	6/1 - 7/15	50	9 19,566
	ntment E. Scott Centennial Professor Earle F. McBride  (RBC# 2409, 2410)	6/1 - 6/30 8/1 - 8/31	100 100	9 52,000 9 52,000
Profes:	of Status			
	To:	7/16 - 8/31	50	9 37,100
	From: (RBC # 2392)	6/1 - 7/15	50	9 37,100

Ite	m, Department, Ti <u>tle</u> , Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate	
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)						
Geologic Reappoin 108.	al Sciences (Continued) tment and Change of Status John K. Warren					
	Change of Status: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) Summer Session Budget	)-				
	To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$28,500	
	From:	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	28,500	
	Reappointment:    Principal Investigator (Faculty)    NSF Grant (RBC# 2438, 3005)	)- 7/16 - 8/31	100	9	28,500	
Remove from Summer Session Budget The First Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Yager Professor 109. Alan J. Scott (Tenure)		7/16 - 8/31	100	9	48,000	
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2429)	7/15/83			-	
Associa 110.	te Professor John M. Sharp, Jr. (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	40,000	
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2431)	7/15/83				
Associa 111.	te Professor James T. Sprinkle (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	32,000	
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2433)	5/31/83				
Mathematics Appointment						
, ,	g Associate Professor (Non-tenure) Yoav Benyamini (RBC# 3050)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	27,850	
Lecture 113.	r Ricardo Torrejon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3207)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	22,500	
Reappointment Professor						
	Laroy R. Carry (Tenure) (RBC# 2584)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	34,800	
Assista 115.	nt Professor Ronald W. Butler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2576)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,700	
Lecture 116.	r Robert H. Leibman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2387)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	18,400	

	D	n/		Full-time Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate	
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
<u>Mathematics</u> (Continued)					
Lecturer 117. Richard A. Litherland (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2683)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$24,000	
Lecturer 118. Patrick J. Rabier (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2469)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	26,000	
Change of Status Professor 119. Efraim P. Armendariz (Tenure)					
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	37,900	
From: (RBC# 3045)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	37,900	
Professor 120. John D. Dollard (Tenure)					
To:	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	39,400	
From: (RBC# 2622)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	39,400	
Professor 121. John R. Durking (Tenure)					
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,800	
From: (RBC# 2624)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	36,800	
Professor (Tenure) 122. Clifford S. Gardner (Tenure)					
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	33,100	
From: (RBC# 2661)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	33,100	
Associate Professor 123. Gary C. Hamrick (Tenure)					
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	31,800	
From: (RBC# 2670)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	31,800	
Assistant Professor 124. Sidney W. Graham (Non-tenure)					
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,400	
From: (RBC# 2667)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	24,400	

		nt.		time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of <u>Appointment</u>	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
Mathematics (Continued) Change of Status 125. Grigori Kolesnik (Non-tenure)				
Te:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$24,300
From: (RBC# 2374)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	24,300
Instructor 126. Ernst Adams (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,300
From: (RBC# 2521)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,300
Instructor 127. J. Scott Carter (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
From: (RBC# 2313)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,000
Instructor 128. Pei-kee Lin (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,300
From: (RBC# 2682)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,300
Instructor 129. John J. Sarraille (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	18,500
From: (RBC# 2705)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,500
Instructor 130. Ronald J. Stanke (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
From: (RBC# 2713)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Lecturer 131. Krishnaswami Alladi (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,000
From: (RBC# 2279)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	24,000

		Period of	%	No.	time Salary
	m, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
	OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
	<u>ics</u> (Continued)				
Lecture 132.					
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$20,800
	From: (RBC# 2540)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,800
Remove f Profess	rom Summer Session Budget				
133.	Ralph E. Showalter (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	42,500
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2709)	7/15/83			
Profess 134.	or Leonard Gillman (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	49,200
	Date of Resignation (RBC # 3087)	5/31/83			
Instruc 135.	tor Steven L. Levin (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,900
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2681)	5/31/83			
Microbio Reappoir	itment				
Lecture 136.	teodocia M. Pope (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3165)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,000
<u>Physics</u> Reappoir					
Lecture 137.		7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Physics Reappoir 138.					
	Physics - Professor (Tenure) Summer Session Budget	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	36,100
	Electronics Research Center - Research Scientist (Faculty) U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2339, 3079)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	36,100
Physics Reappoir 139.					
	Physics - Associate Professor (Ter Summer Session Budget	nure) 6/1 - 7/15	100	9	28,806
	Genetics Institute - Research Scientist (Faculty) U.S. Department of Energy Grant (RBC# 2997, 3208)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,806

				940
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full- No. Mos.	time Salary Rate
	reportremetre	1 11110	11031	<u>na cc</u>
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
Zoology Reappointment 140. Terrell H. Hamilton				
Research Scientist (Faculty) DHHS Grant	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$41,000
Professor (Tenure) Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2799, 3102)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	41,000
Lecturer 141. Terry A. Viancour (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3213)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION				
Office of the Dean Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 142. Bobbe M. Barnes	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	25,300
(RBC# 3047)  Research Associate (Faculty)  143. Sankar De (RBC# 2770)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,400
Office of the Dean and General Business				
Reappointment 144. Mary M. Whiteside	7/16 - 8/16	100	9	29,000
Office of the Dean - Research Associate (Faculty) General Budget Funds	7/16 - 8/16	10		
General Business - Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) The William R. Spriegal Centennial Professorship (RBC# 3220, 3221)	7/16 - 8/16	90		
CBA Academic Development Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 145. isadore B. Helburn (RBC# 2803)	7/16 - 7/31	97	9	36,500
Accounting Appointment Visiting Professor 146. Phyllis Ann Barker (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3216)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	45,000
Visiting Professor 147. Charles H. Griffin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3096)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	48,800
Visiting Professor 148. Tsvi Ophir (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3159)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	45,000

		Period of	%	Full-1 No.	time Salary
Iter	n <u>, Department, Title, Name</u>	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
COLLEGE (Continue	OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ed)				
	ng (Continued)				
	ent g Professor Carl T. Thomsen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3206)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$36,540
Visiting 150.	g Professor Milton F. Usry (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3210)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	45,000
Visitin 151.	g Associate Professor Don Vickery (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3214)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	40,000
Visitin 152.	g Associate Professor Robert W. Wyndelts (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3229)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	42,000
Assista 153.	nt Professor Gary K. Meek (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3144)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	34,170
Assista 154.	nt Professor Ira Solomon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3187)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,000
Lecture 155.	r Eloy Gomez (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3092)	6/1 - 7/15	90	9	37,500
Finance					
	g Professor Lee A. Tavis (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3199)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	53,000
Lecture 157.	r James A. Nolen, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3158)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,582
Reappoin Assista 158.	tment nt Professor Anthony B. Sanders (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2428)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	30,000
	f Status ommerce Bancshares, Inc. nial Professor in Commercial Bankin Lawrence L. Crum (Tenure)	ng			
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	40,000
	From: (RBC# 3066)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	40,000
Associa 160.	te Professor Charles W. Hackett (Tenure)				
	To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	32,000
	From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	32,000
	(RBC# 3099)	,		•	• •-

	Dowind of	%		time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of <u>Appointment</u>	<u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)				
Finance (Continued) Change of Status Lecturer 161. Joseph R. Ewers (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$33,871
From: (RBC# 2640)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	33,871
Remove from Summer Session Budget Associate Professor 162. Ramesh K.S. Rao (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	37,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2427)	5/31/83			
Assistant Professor 163. Richard D. MacMinn (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2394)	7/15/83			
Assistant Professor 164. Frank H. Page (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	29,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2421)	5/31/83			
Lecturer 165. Suzanne L. Young (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	21,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2443)	7/15/83			
General Business Reappointment Lecturer				
166. Janis C. Carter (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2585)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	27,000
Management Reappointment Adjunct Professor				
167. Leo B. Osterhaus (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2420)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	25,413
Lecturer 168. Alan L. Carsrud (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2312)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	26,000
Change of Status Professor 169. James A. Fitzsimmons (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	39,200
From: (RBC# 2340)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	39,200

349

		Davidad of	%	Full-time Salary		
Ite	m, Department, Title, Name	Period of <u>Appointment</u>	<u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	
COLLEGE (Continu	OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ed)					
Change o	nt (Continued) f Status nt Professor G. Douglas Jenkins, Jr. (Non-tenu	re)				
	To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$29,000	
	From: (RBC# 2365)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	29,000	
Assista 171.	nt Professor Robert C. Rodgers (Non-tenure)					
	To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	28,000	
	From: (RBC# 3170)	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	28,000	
	(RBC# 2501, 2968)					
	rom Summer Sesssion Budget Int Professor Joseph J. Brennan (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	28,000	
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2303)	5/31/83				
Profess 173.	or Reuben R. McDaniel (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	42,000	
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2413)	5/31/83				
Manageme Reappoir 174.	ent and Office of the Dean ntment and Change of Status Robert S. Sullivan					
	Change of Status: Associate Professor (Tenure) - Summer Session Budget					
	To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	36,000	
	From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	36,000	
	Reappointment: Research Associate (Faculty) - Dean's Academic Development Fund (RBC# 2501, 2968)	8/1 - 8/31	91	9	36,000	
Marketir Appointm Instruc 175.	tor   Cynthia L. Spanhel (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	26,500	
Chairma	(RBC# 3189)  of Status  on and Zale Corporation  onial Professor in Business  Robert E. Witt (Tenure)					
	To:	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	50,000	
	From: (RBC# 3227)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	50,000	

				time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of <u>Appointment</u>	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)				
Marketing Administration (Continued) Change of Status Professor				
177. Robert T. Green (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$38,000
From: (RBC# 3095)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	38,000
Associate Professor 178. W. Thomas Anderson, Jr. (Tenure	)			
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,300
From: (RBC# 2526)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	35,300
Assistant Professor 179. Rohit P. Deshpande (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	31,300
From: (RBC# 2611)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,300
Marketing Administration and Institute for Constructive Capitalism Reappointment and Change of Status 180. Rajendra K. Srivastava				
Change of Status: Marketing Administration - Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor (Non-tenu	re)			
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	33,300
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,300
Reappointment: Institute for Constructive Capitalism - Kozmetsky Endowmen Research Associate (Faculty) (RBC# 2751, 3192)	ot 6/1 - 7/15	100	9	33,300
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION				
Advertising Reappointment				
Lecturer 181. Robert E. Anderson (Non-teπure) (RBC# 2282)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,585
Remove from Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor 182. James F. Larson (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,100
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2384)	5/31/83			-

	Period of %		%	Full-1 No.	time Salary
Item	m, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE (	OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)				
Journalis Appointme Lecture 183.	ent	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$18,000
Reappoin Senior 1 184.	,	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	45,000
Change o Profess 185.					
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,500
	From: (RBC# 2348)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	33,500
Associa 186.	te Professor Werner J. Severin (Tenure)				
	To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	28,000
	From: (RBC# 3177)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	28,000
Senior 187.	Lecturer Sidney G. Singer (Non-tenure)				
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,750
	From: (RBC# 3183)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	30,750
Lecture 188.	r Gale F. Wiley (Non-tenure)				
	To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	23,400
	From: (RBC# 3223)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	23,400
	rom Summer Session Budget nt Professor Jean L. Folkerts (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,000
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2343)	5/31/83			-
Radio/Te Appointm Profess 190.		7/13 - 7/31	100	9	46,000
Reappoin Assista 191.	tment nt Instructor Louis Black (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2553)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	12,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-1 No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)	<u></u>			<del></del>
Speech Communication Appointment Visiting Professor 192. Mark L. Knapp (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3117)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$34,000
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION				
Curriculum and Instruction Reappointment Assistant Professor 193. T. Michael Smith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2041)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	27,500
Lecturer 194. Irma Guadarrama (Tenure) (RBC# 2355)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	18,000
Lecturer 195. Pamela A. McCollum (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2412)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,566
Change of Status Professor 196. Mary Frances Flournoy (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,600
From: (RBC# 3080)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	24,600
(RBC# 3106)				
Associate Professor 197. Charles E. Lamb (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	26,000
From: (RBC# 3121)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	26,000
Assistant Professor 198. Carol E. Kasworm (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	23,000
From: (RBC# 3114)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	23,000
Assistant Professor 199. Thomas R. Koballa (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,500
From: (RBC# 3118)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,500
Change of Status Professor 200. Benjamin M. Harris (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	39,517
From: (RBC# 3106)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	39,517

		<b>~</b> !		time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)				
Physical and Health Education (Continued)				
Appointment Assistant Professor 201. Meei-Shia Chen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2314)	7/16 - 8/31	63	9	\$20,900
Reappointment Associate Professor 202. Daeshik Kim (Tenure) (RBC# 2371)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	25,715
Assistant Professor 203. Denis Brunt (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2306)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	23,100
Change of Status Professor 204. Lynn W. McCraw (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	39,155
From: (RBC# 3140)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	39,155
Assistant Professor 205. Mesi-Shia (Non-tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,900
From: (RBC# 3239)	7/16 - 8/31	63	9	20,900
Assistant Professor 206. John L. Ivy (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	31,000
From: (RBC# 2362)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	31,000
Specialist-Physical Activity 207. Timmy R. Hamilton (Non-tenure)				
To:	5/1/ - 5/31	17	9	14,131
From: (RBC# 2669)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,131
Remove from Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor				
208. Edward F. Coyle (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	26,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2319)	5/31/83			
Assistant Professor 209. Marvin B. Eisen (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	26,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2333)	5/31/83			

		5	0/		ime Salary
Item, Departme	nt, Title, <u>Name</u>	Period of <u>Appointment</u>	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION	N (Continued)				
Remove from Summer Assistant Professo	or liver (Non-tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$24,872
Special Education Reappointment and C Professor and Chai 211. Carl E. Ha					
From:		6/1 - 7/31	100	9	38,500
To: (RBC #3103	3, 3104)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	38,500
Reappointment Associate Professo 212. Keith D. 1 (RBC# 3209	Turner (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31		9	27,215
COLLEGE OF ENGINEER	RING				
Office of the Dean Reappointment Adjunct Associate 213. Kenneth D. (RBC# 3108	. Herring	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	34,784
	Funds: UTA/UTSA Engineering Program				
Coordinator 214. Richard W (RBC# 3084		6/1 - 8/31	50	9	41,000
	Funds: UTA/UTSA Engineering Program				
Transfer of Funds 215. Amount of	Transfer - \$21,341				
From: 1	Petroleum Engineering -	Special Equipme	nt		
To: (	Office of the Dean - Sp	ecial Equipment			
	rse the Office of the D quipment by the Departm 1)				e of
Aerospace Engineer Engineering Mechan Reappointment					
Professor 216. Anthony B (RBC# 254	edford (Tenure) 2)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	33,500
217. Pol D. Sp	anos				
	Professor (Tenure) - ssion Budget	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	31,500
Research NASA Gran (RBC# 295		6/1 - 8/31	50	9	31,500

----

		<b>D</b> 1 6	O.		time Salary
Ite	<u>m, Department, Title, Name</u>	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos <u>.</u>	Rate
COLLEGE	OF ENGINEERING (Continued)				
Engineer Reappoin	e Engineering and ing Mechanics tment te Professor Melvin A. Wilkov (Tenure) (RBC# 3225)	6/1 ~ 8/31	50	9	\$23,500
219.	Stelios <b>Kyriaki</b> des				
	Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) - Summer Session Budget	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	31,300
	Research Engineer (Faculty) - NASA Grant (RBC# <b>267</b> 8, 28 <b>39)</b>	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	31,300
Lecture 220.	r Michael A. Schmerling (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3175)	6/1 ~ 8/31	50	g	22 <b>,82</b> 7
Profess	f Status or Lyle G. Clark (Tenure)				
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	37,000
	From: (RBC# 2595)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	37,000
	te Professor Lawrence R. Mack (Tenure)				
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,000
	From: (RBC# 3131)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	28 <b>,00</b> 0
Associa 223.	te Professor John C. Westkaemper (Tenure)				
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,0 <b>00</b>
	From: (RBC# 32 <b>19)</b>	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	35,000
Remove f Profess	rom Summer Session Budget or				
224.		6/1 - 8/31	50	9	43,000
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2541)	5/31/83			
Profess 225.	or Ro <b>y R. C</b> raig, Jr. (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	36 <b>,50</b> 0
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2601)	5/31/83			
Assista 226.	nt Professor Kenneth M. Liechti (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	30 <b>,50</b> 0
	Date of <b>Resigna</b> tion (RBC# 31 <b>28</b> )	5/31/83			

		al	Full-time Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued) Remove from Summer Session Budget Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$38,000
227. Ching-Hsie Yew (Tenure)		50	9	430,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3230)	5/31/83			
Chemical Engineering Reappointment Associate Professor 228. Joel W. Barlow (Tenure) (RBC# 2757)	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	39,300
Assistant Professor 229. Douglas R. Lloyd (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2857)	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	32,200
Civil Engineering Appointment Visiting Professor 230. Ernest L. Buckley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2575)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	39,000
Assistant Professor 231. Kwaku Amofah Tenah (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3204)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,000
Reappointment C.W. Cook Professor of Environmental Engineering 232. Joseph F. Malina, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC# 2686)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	52,000
Visiting Professor 233. Pedro Martinez-Pereda (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3135)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	40,000
Change of Status Professor 234. Neal E. Arnstrong (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	39,000
From: (RBC# 2285)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	39,000
Professor 235. Franklin B. Johnson (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,500
From: (RBC# 2366)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,500
Electrical Engineering Appointment Adjunct Professor 236. Stephen A. Szygenda (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3196)	6/1 - 8/31		9	60,000

			o/		time Salary	
Iter	m, Departm <u>e</u> nt, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>	
COLLEGE (	OF ENGINEERING					
Electrica Appointme	al Engineering (Continued)					
237.	M. Ray Mercer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3147)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$33,000	
Reappoint Adjunct 238.	tment Assistant Professor David R. Brown (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2569)	6/1 - 8/31		9	30,000	
Lecture 239.		6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,310	
Lecture: 240.	r Otto M. Friedrich, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2657)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	29,649	
Lecture: 241.		6/1 - 8/31	50	9	28,600	
Engine	L. Parker, Sr. Professor in					
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	45,000	
	From: (RBC# 2286)	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	45,000	
B.N. Ga Engine 243.						
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	45,000	
	From: (RBC# 2331)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	45,000	
Professo 244.	or Arwin A. Dougal (Tenure)					
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	41,000	
	From: (RBC# 2329)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	41,000	
Professi 245.	or Robert H. Flake (Tenure)					
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	39,000	
	From: (RBC# 2341)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	39,000	
Professo 246.	or Harold W. Smith (Tenure)					
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	44,000	
	From: (RBC# 2432)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	44,000	

		a.		time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)				
Electrical Engineering (Continued) Change of Status Professor 247. Terry J. Wagner (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$38,000
From: (RBC# 2437)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	38,000
Professor 248. Baxter F. Womack (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	41,000
From: (RBC# 2440)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	41,000
Associate Professor 249. Alvin B. Buckman (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	37,000
From: (RBC# 2308)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	37,000
Associate Professor 250. John R. Cogdell (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,800
From: (RBC# 2315)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	32,800
Assistant Professor 251. James M. Florence (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
From: (RBC# 2342)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,000
Assistant Professor 252. Jonathan W. Valvano (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
From: (RBC# 2436)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,000
Assistant Professor 253. Chuan-Lin Wu (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
From: (RBC# 2442)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,000
Senior Lecturer 254. Ian B. Thomas (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,000
From: (RBC# 2435)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	35,000

	Period of	%	Full-1	time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)				
Mechanical Engineering Reappointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 255. Nolan E. Hertel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2806)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$30,000
Specialist 256. Peggy Ann Berry (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3051)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,849
Specialist 257. Cliff M. Collins (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3241, 3060)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,566
Specialist 258. Lisa A. Grosskipf (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3097)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Change of Status Professor 259. Gary C. Vliet (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	41,300
From: (RBC# 2722)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	41,300
Associate Professor 260. John W. Barnes (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,800
From: (RBC# 2535)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	34,800
Petroleum Engineering Appointment Professor 261. Claude R. Hocott (Tenure) (RBC# 3253)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	70,000
Petroleum Engineering and Center  for Energy Studies  Reappointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 262. Ekwere J. Peters University Research Institute Joint CEDGRR Grant U.S. Dept. of Energy Contract (RBC# 2424, 2425, 3305)	6/1 - 7/7 7/8 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 100 50	9 9 9	
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS  Art				
Reappointment Lecturer 263. John M. Mathews (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3137)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	15,000
Drama Appointment Lecturer 264. Judy Dearing (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3069)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,366

					time Salary
Ite	m <u>, Department, Title, Name</u>	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE	OF FINE ARTS (Continued)				
Special 265.		6/1 - 7/15	100	9	13,000
Assista	f Status nt Professor Lee E. Abraham (Non-tenure)				
	To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	20,000
	From: (RBC# 3040)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Special 267.	ist Robert Singleton (Non-tenure)				
	To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	13,000
	From: (RBC# 3184)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	12,000
	rom Summer Session Budget nt Professor Paul J. Gaffney (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	23,000
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2659)	5/31/83			
Lecture 269.	r Amarante Lucero (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,366
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2685)	5/31/83			
Special 270.	ist Jeremiah P. Worsham (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	13,000
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2725)	5/31/83			
Music Appointm	ent nt Director				
271.	David T. Lee (RBC# 3125)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	36,000
Profess 272.	or Gerard H. Behague (Tenure) (RBC# 3049)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	45,275
Profess 273.	or   Carroll L. Gonzo (Tenure)   (RBC# 3093, 3094)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,000
Visitin 274.	g Professor David Peters (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3266)	6/1 - 6/16	100	9	34,000
Visting 275.	Professor Jack Taylor (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3200)	6/1 - 6/12	62.5	9	30,000

	D 1 4 6	at.		time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)				
Music (Continued) Appointment Lecturer				
276. John Eddins (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3246)	6/1 ~ 6/14	100	9	\$24,400
Specialist 277. William Cheat (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3059)	6/1 - 6/12	75	9	17,500
Reappointment Assistant Director 278. Paula Ann Crider (RBC# 3064)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,250
Change of Status Professor 279. Robert J. Snow (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	38,300
From: (RBC# 2496)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	38,300
Assistant Professor 280. William W. Rhodes (Non-tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	75	9	22,600
From: (RBC# 3168)	6/1 - 7/15	67	9	22,600
Remove from Summer Session Budget Professor 281. Paul Olefsky (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	67	9	37,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2695)	5/31/83			
Associate Professor 282. Jerry M. Grigadean (Tenure) (RBC# 3250)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	22,200
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS Appointment Dean				
283. Max Ray Sherman (RBC# 3179)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	80,000
Research Associate (Faculty) 284. James E. Katz (RBC# 3115)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,300
Reappointment Professor				
285. Elspeth D. Rostow (Tenure) (RBC# 3312)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	47,250
Associate Professor 286. Leigh B. Boske (Tenure) (RBC# 2560)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	29,300

	Section 1. C	a,		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of <u>Appointment</u>	% <u>Time</u>	No. <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS (Continued)				
Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 287. Marlan Blissett (RBC# 2297)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	37,199
Research Associate (Faculty) 288. Glen E. Cope	6/16 - 8/31	100	9	23,900
Sources of Funds: Sid Richardson Fund Activity	6/16 - 7/31			
General Budget Funds (RBC# 2317, 2588)	8/1 - 8/31			
Research Associate (Faculty) 289. David J. Eaton (RBC# 2332)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,363
Research Associate (Faculty) 290. Susan G. Hadden	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100 50	9	25,816
Sources of Funds: Sid Richardson Fund Activity	6/1 - 7/31			
General Budget Funds (RBC# 2358, 2787)	8/1 - 8/31			
Research Associate (Faculty) 291. Dagmar S. Hamilton (RBC# 3100, 3101)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	30,800
Research Associate (Faculty) 292. Lodis Rhodes (RBC# 2473)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	31,828
Research Associate (Faculty) 293. Gerard A. Rohlich (RBC# 2479)	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	46,500
Research Associate (Faculty) 294. Jurgen Schmandt (RBC# 2485, 2486)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	42,426
Research Associate (Faculty) 295. Chandler Stolp				
Source of Funds: American Academy of Pediatrics Contract Funds	6/8 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31	100 77	9	23,300
School's Academic Development Fund (RBC# 2434, 2961, 2962)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,300
Project Coordinator 296. Roy R. McCandless	6/1 - 8/31	25	12	21,740
Source of Funds: University Research Institute and American Academy of Pediatrics- Instructional Salaries (RBC# 2869, 2870)				

					<b>D</b> 00
		Period of	%	Full-1	tim <u>e Salary</u>
Iter	m, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
	OL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS (Continued)				
Transfer 297.	of Funds Amount of Transfer - \$15,750				
	To: LBJ School of Public Affairs Summer Session Faculty Salar				
	From: Unallocated Summer Session				
	To provide for the appointment of ! Summer Session. (RBC# 3232)	Elspeth Rostow	for the	1983	
SCHOOL O					
	g Professor Michael M. Greenfield (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2668)	6/1 - 7/15	67	9	\$42,047
Visitin 299.	g Professor Luis F. Stelzner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3194)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	41,992
Assista 300.	nt Professor Thomas A. Eaton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3073)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	33,500
Lecture 301.		6/1 - 7/15	33	9	27,000
John S.	f Status and Resignation Redditt Professor in State al Government Millard H. Ruud (Professor)				
	To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	56,500
	From:	6/1 - 7/15	67	9	56,500
	Date of Retirement (RBC# 3174)	6/30/83			
INFORMAT Appointm					
Lecture 303.	Katherine W. McCain (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2689)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Reappoin Associa 304.	tment te Dean Billie Grace Herring (RBC# 3107)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	48,927
Resignat Assista 305.	ion nt to the Dean Heartsill H. Young	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	49,290
	Date of Retirement (RBC# 2727)	5/31/83			

			a.t		time Salary
Ite	em, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
Appointm Visitin	OF NURSING Nent Ng Professor Inez G. Hinsvark (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3110)	7/16 - 8/31	48	9	\$37,500
Reappoin Assista 307.	otment ant Professor Dorothy Stuppy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3195)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	22,500
Assista 308.	nt Professor Norma Wilkerson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3224)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	25,000
Assista 309.	ant Professor Jeanette Wolf (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3228)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	25,000
	from Summer Session Budget ate Professor	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	32,000
\$10.	Date of Resignation	5/31/83	100	y	32,000
	(RBC# 3056)				
Instruc 311.	_	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,000
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 3205)	5/31/83			
Resignat Associa	tion Ite Professor				
312.		9/1 - 5/31	100	9	34,400
	Oate of Retirement (RBC# 2762)	5/31/83			
COLLEGE Appointm	OF PHARMACY				
	il Instructor	7/1 ~ 8/31	69	9	13,000
	ntment ite Professor Robert G. Brown (Tenure) (RBC# 2574)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,766
Associa 315.	te Professor Steveπ W. Leslie (Tenure) (RBC# 2679)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	36,000
	ite Professor Jay J. Nematollahi (Tenure) (RBC# 2693)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,162
Associa 317.	te Professor Gerald Sullivan (Tenure) (RBC# 2716)	6/1 ~ 8/31	100	9	28,463
Assista 318.	nt Professor David E. Thurston (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2720)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,250

					time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Na	ime	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)					
Reappointment Clinical Assistant Professor 319. William H. Doutre (Non- (RBC# 2330)	-tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$22,348
Clinical Instructor 320. Mark L. Britton (Non-te (RBC# 3057)	enure)	7/1 - 8/31	69	9	13,000
Clinical Instructor 321. Joan S. Korek (Non-tend (RBC# 3120)	ure)	7/1 - 8/31	69	9	13,000
Clinical Instructor 322. Nancy A. Letassy (Non-1 (RBC# 3126)	tenure)	7/1 - 8/31	69	9	13,000
Change of Status Clinical Instructor 323. Dennis R. Mungall (Non-	-tenure)				
To:		6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,131
From: (RBC# 2692)		6/1 - 8/31	69	9	14,131
Remove from Summer Session Budge Associate Professor 324. Robert L. Talbot, Jr.		6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,680
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2718)		5/31/83			
Clinical Instructor 325. Donna M. Kraud (Non-te	nure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,130
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2677)		6/30/83			
Clinical Assistant Professor 326. Thomas C. Hardin (Non-	tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	17	9	19,565
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3105)		7/15/83			
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK Reappointment 327. David M. Austin					
Professor (Tenure) - G Budget Funds	eneral	6/1 - 6/30	75	9	44,800
Principal Investigator Hogg Foundation for Me Health Resource Progra (RBC# 2529, 3046)	ntal	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	44,800
Associate Professor 328. Clayton T. Shorkey (Tel (RBC# 3180)	nure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	33,900
Associate Professor 329. Guy E. Shuttlesworth (RBC# 3181)		6/1 - 7/15	100	9	34,800

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full- No. Mos.	time Salary Rate
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK (Continued) Reappointment		<del></del>		
Assistant Professor 330. Alberto G. Mata, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3136)	6/1 - 6/30	75	9	\$22,000
Specialist (Field Supervisor) 331. Eunice C. Garcia (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2660)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,240
Remove from Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor 332. Rosemary McCaslin (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	27,900
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3139)	5/31/83			
Assistant Professor 333. Mary E. Pharis (Non-tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	28,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3164)	5/31/83			
MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER Change of Status and Leave of Absence Associate Director 334. Carole Ann K. Holahan				
To:	6/1 - 7/13 7/14 - 8/31	80 LWOP	12	29,007
From: (RBC# 2672, 3111)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,007
LIBRARY Appointment Professional Librarian, Instruction and Reference Librarian 335. P. Stevens Thomas (RBC# 2983)	6/6 - 8/31	100	12	17,500
Reappointment Professional Librarian 336. Rachael B. Cummins (RBC# 2769)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,000
Professional Librarian - Acting Science and Technology Librarian 337. Charlotte G. Eisman (RBC# 2773)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
Professional Librarian - Audiovisual Librarian, Fine Arts Library 338. Karl F. Miller (RBC# 3301)	7/27 - 8/31	100	12	21,700
Change of Status 339. Nancy Inez Elder				
To: Science Librarian	5/12 - 8/31	100	12	23,000
From: Acting Head Librarian, Science Library	1/1 - 6/30	100	12	19,300
Librarian, Science/ Technology (RBC# 2633, 2634)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,100

Iter	m, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full- No. Mos.	time Salary <u>Rate</u>
LIBRARY	(Continued) of Funds				
	To: General Library - Mainten	ance and Operati	on		
	From: Unallocated Library				
	To supply needed funds of \$59,00 expenses for the remainder of th purchase of an eleven inch archi History Center. (RBC# 2747)	e year and of \$2	4,332 f	or the	
Law Lib	rom Summer Session Budget rarian				
341.	Roy M. Mersky	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$61,245
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 3148)	5/31/83			
ORGANIZE	D RESEARCH				
Leave of	morial Museum Absence of Vertebrate Paleogology Labora Wann Langston, Jr.	itory			
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	LWOP	12	45,353
	From: (RBC# 2382)	9/1 ~ 8/31	50	12	45,353
Center f Reappoin Directo 343.		<u>1</u> 6/1 - 7/15	100	9	39,000
	for Relativity				
Reappoin Researc 344.	atment ch Fellow Marek Demianski (RBC# 2323)	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	32,610
Humaniti Reappoin Conserv 345.	ator	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,700
Salary I 346.	ncrease and Change of Status Don Etherington				
	To: Chief Conservator and Assistant Director	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	48,664
	From: Conservator (RBC# 2518)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	43,664
Resignat					
	Conservator Fern Lauren Bleckner	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,218
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2740)	5/31/83			

	Period of	%	Full-	time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)				
Humanities Research Center (Continued) Resignation Professional Librarian	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$19,406
348. Ellen S. Dunlap	. ,	100	12	\$13,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3278)	8/10/83			
Institute for Fusion Studies Change of Status Research Fellow 349. Paul W. Terry				
To:	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,000
From: (RBC# 2982)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	30,000
Leave of Absence Director 350. Marshall N. Rosenbluth				
To:	7/1 - 8/15 8/16 - 8/31	LWOP 100	9	89,824
From: (RBC# 2919, 2920)	6/1 -8/31	100	9	89,824
Resignation Research Fellow 351. Philippe L. Similon	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,441
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2947, 2948)	6/12/83			
<u>University Research Institute</u> Reappointment				
Professor 352. William R. Braisted (RBC# 2302)	6/1 - 7/31	43	9	37,540
Assistant Professor 353. John E. Lamphear (RBC# 2378)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	23,000
Assistant Professor 354. Richard W. Lariviere (RBC# 2383)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	22,500
Assistant Professor 355. Irving J. Mandelbaum (RBC# 2396)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	20,140

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)	NPPO TIT GILLET E	1 11110	11031	Hu de
University Research Institute (Continued)				
Reappointment Assistant Professor 356. Randall P. Mariger (RBC# 2404)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	25,000
Assistant Professor 357. Daniel T. Slesnick (RBC# 2489)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	25,000
University Research Institute and Psychology Change of Status Assistant Professor 358. Donald J. Bauman				
To: University Research Institute	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,000
From: Psychology - Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2288, 2289)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
University Research Institute and English Change of Status Assistant Professor 359. lizabeth M. Cullingford				
To: University Research Institue	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,980
From: English Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2321, 2605)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,980
Assistant Professor 360. Mary Frances Robertson				
To: University Research Institute	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,700
From: English - Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2476, 2701)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,700
Assistant Professor 362. William B. Worthen				
To: University Research Institute	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	17,300
From: English - Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2515, 2726)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,300
University Research and Government Reappointment 363. Gary W. Cox				
University Research Institute - General Budget Funds Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,500
Government - NSF Grant Research Associate - (Faculty) (RBC# 2600, 2768)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,500

		Douglod of	%	Full-t	ime Salary
Iter	m, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
ORGANIZE	D RESEARCH (Continued)				
(Continu Change o					
	To: University Research Institute	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	31,000
	From: Finance Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2356, 2357)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	31,000
PHYSICAL Reappoin Archite 364.		6/6 - 8/19	100	12	45,780
Transfer 365.	of Funds Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
	From: Utilities, BRC Gas				
	To: Utilities, Marine Science 1	Institute at Po	rt Aran	sas - E	lectricity
	To provide additional funds for ut (RBC# 2465)	ilities for th	e remai	nder of	the year.
366.	Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
	From: Utilities, BRC Electricity				
	To: Utilities, Marine Science	Institute at Po	rt Aran	sas - E	lectricity
	To provide additional funds for ut (RBC# 2464)	tilities for th	e remai	nder of	the year.
367.	Amount of Transfer - \$89,000				
	From: Credits for Interdepartment	tal Contracts			
	To: Construction & Maintenance Maintenance, Operation and		tenance	-	
	To provide additional funds needed (RBC# 2463)	d for building	mainten	ance an	d operation.
SPECIAL	ITEMS				
Bureau c Resignat	of Economic Geology				
	ch Associate Walter K. Ferguson	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 2777)	7/31/83			
Institut Appointm	ce for Geophysics				
	ite Director John G. Sclater (RBC# 2935)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	80,000

	Period of	%	<u>Full-</u> No.	time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)				
Institute for Geophysics (Continued) Appointment Research Scientist 370. Charles R. Denham (RBC# 3244)	7/18 - 8/31	100	12	\$47,500
Bureau of Engineering Research Appointment Publications Coordinator 371. Jill Rochelle Manlove (RBC# 2400, 2399)	5/11 - 8/31	50	12	18,500

## 372. TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

The report of transfers represents appropriations to date to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1982-83 Original Budget. The docketing of the transactions is done on a cumulative year-to-date basis for the fiscal year. The budgeted allocations and account number series are listed as follows:

For Educational Programs and Projects:

Academic Development Account Number 20-9890-9000

Research Development Program
Account Number 20-9892-9000

Visiting Lecturers and Consultants Account Number 20-6250-2030

For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions Account Number 19-9820-9000

For Engineering Special Equipment Account Number 19-9835-9000

For Special Equipment - Academic and Research Projects and Operations
Account Number 19-9830-9000

For Computers
Account Number 19-9850-9000

For Repair Projects
Account Number 19-9860-9000

For Law School Text Processing Equipment Account Number 19-9865-9000

For Model Admissions/Registration and Records Project Account Number 19-9870-9000

For Repair and Refitting of Ships - Institute for Geophysics Account Number 19-9875-9000

For Interinstitutional Programs Account Number 19-9880-9000

The "19" account number series AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities.

The "20" account number series AUF funds support the core academic programs and scholarly activities of the colleges/schools by enabling the deans to initiate improvements in and new development of undergraduate and graduate curricular materials and classroom instructional procedures, to enrich the academic programs through special seminars, workshops and colleguia, and to attract outstanding prospective faculty members to visit the campus and present a scholarly seminar to University faculty/students. Special projects for the development of new academic programs and new research capabilities in support of graduate training efforts are funded as approved by the President.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC <u>Number</u>	For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions 19-9820-9000	For Spec. Equip. Academic and Research Projects & Operations 19-9830-9000	For Repair Projects 19-9860-9000	For Law School Text Processing Equipment 19-9865-9000
Total Transferred as Reported in Previous 1982-83 Dockets		\$ 535,406	\$2,890,281	\$ 985,156	\$
1302-00 BOCKE 03		\$ 000,100	44,000,101	<b>,</b> ,	•
Humanities Research Center					
Development of Collections	2270	310,000			
•	2271	330,000			
	2272	220,000			
	2754	446,725			
Office of Admissions -			0.4.0770		
Former Student Records	2267		34,070		
Special Equipment	2 <b>4</b> 48		25,000		·
Botany-	2000		15 000		
Labortory-Malcolm Brown - M&O	3038		15,000		
Chemistry -	0742		20 400		
Special Equipment	2743		39,400		
Geological Sciences -	2440		37,500		
Matching Funds - Geology Foundation	2449		37,500		
Microbiology - Special Equipment	2744		38,000		
Special Equipment Physics -	2347		30,000		
Special Equipment	2745		12,600		
Matching Funds - Erskine	2728		20,000		
Matching Funds - Fink	2729		25,000		
Matching Funds - Keto	2774		15,000		
Zoology -	277.		2-,		
Special Equipment	2746		15,000		
College of Business Administration -			•		
Office of the Dean					
Special Equipment	2730		<b>52,9</b> 23		
College of Engineering - Office of the Dean					
Special Equipment	2276		29,238		

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUNDS ALLOTMENT ACCOUNT (Continued)

	RBC <u>Number</u>	For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions 19-9820-9000	For Spec. Equip. Academic and Research Project & Operations	For Repair Projects 19-9860-9000	For Low School Text Processing Equipment 19-9865-9000
Center for Teaching Effectiveness -	2500		ф. <b>4</b> 0.100		
Summer Program for New Faculty Physcial Plant -	2275		\$ 43,190		
Repairs to Chilling Plant No. 4	2732			\$ 53,000	
Text Processing Equipment	2273				95,993
Text Processing Equipment	2450				<u>704,007</u>
Subtotal		\$1,306,725	<u>\$ 401,921</u>	<u>\$ 5</u> 3,000	\$ 800,000
Total Transferred 1982-83		\$1,842,131	\$3,292,202	\$1,038,156*	\$ 800,000
1982-83 Original Budget Allocation		\$2,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$ 800,000

<sup>\*</sup>Includes Balances Reappropriated - 1981-82

		Period of	%	No.	ime Salary
I ter	n, Department, Title, Name	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
REVOLVIN	G FUNDS				
Computat Change of 373.	ion Center f Status Stephen P. Aleman				
	To: Unit Record Equipment Operator II	6/8 - 8/31	100	12 \$	13,356
	From: Laboratory Research Assistant I (RBC# 2453)	6/1 - 6/7	67.5	12	8,376
374.	Kenneth J. Montgomery				
	To: Computer Programmer I,	8/1 ~ 8/31	100	12	19,836
	From: Computer Programmer Assistant I (RBC# 3302)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,796
McDonald Reappoin Directo 375.		6/1 - 8/31	67	9	54,600
3/5.		0/1 - 0/01	0,		5-7,000
	Sources of Funds:  McDonald Observatory  Revolving Fund	6/1 - 8/31	32		
	Various Donors/Various Projects (RBC# 2490, 2491)	6/1 - 8/31	35		
DESIGNAT	ED FUNDS				
	Admissions Absence				
	nt Director of Admissions William J. Paver	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,750
	Term of Leave (RBC# 2898)	7/6 - 8/15			
Physical Reappoin	and Health Education				
	te Professor Charles W. Craven (RBC# 2602, 2603)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	33,006
	tment and Change of Status te Director of Student Teaching Willis L. Murray				
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	35,587
	From: (RBC# 28 <b>90,</b> 3155)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12	35,587

	Period of	% _*	No.	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DESIGNATED FUNDS</u> (Continued)				
Bureau of Business Research Change of Status 379. Robert B. Renfro				
To: Publishing Technician III	6/1 - 8/31	100	12 \$	20,508
From: Editor I (RBC# 2458)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,684
Mechanical Engineering Reappointment Research Associate (Non-Faculty) 380. John S. Swinnea (RBC# 2503)	6/1 - 7/31	40	12	24,000
Management Development Programs Reappointment Director 381. Eli P. Cox, III (RBC# 2589)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,400
Research Associate (Faculty) 382. Stephen L. McDonald (RBC# 2872)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	56,700
Research Associate (Faculty) 383. Ramesh K. S. Rao (RBC# 2910)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	37,000
Research Associate (Faculty) 384. Timothy W. Ruefli	6/1 - 6/12 6/20 - 6/29	100 100	9	48,760
Source of Funds: Professional Continuing Education Grant (RBC# 3269, 3270)				
SPONSORED PROJECTS				
Economics Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 385. Vincent J. Geraci	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	39,100
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Labor Contract (RBC# 2347, 2781)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 386. Randolph M. Lyon	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100 75 <b>5</b> 8	9	26,200
Source of Funds: Federal Subcontract (RBC# 2393, 2858, 2859)	0/1 - 0/31	J0		

	Period of	%	Full-time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos. Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)			
Economics (Continued) Change of Status 387. William A. Barnett			
To: Research Associate (Facult NSF Grant	:y) - 7/1 - 8/31	100	9 \$ 44,000
From: Professor (Tenure) - Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2536, 3048)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9 44,000
388. (This number not used)			
Linguistics Reappointment Research Associate 389. John J. McCarthy, III	6/1 - 7/31	100	9 25,440
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2411)			
Research Associate (Faculty) 390. Anthony C. Woodbury	6/16 - 8/15	100	9 22,040
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3025)			
Psychology Reappointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 391. Abram Amsel	6/1 - 6/30	45	9 54,300
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 2523)			
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 392. Leslie B. Cohen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9 43,000
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 2596, 3240)			
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 393. Randy L. Diehl	6/1 ~ 8/31	100	9 28,900
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 2616)			

				ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Psychology (Continued) Reappointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 394. Donald J. Foss	6/1 - 8/31	100	9 \$	s 40 <b>,</b> 800
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract (RBC# 2649)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 395. Wilson S. Geisler	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,300
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 2663) Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
396. Robert L. Helmreich  Source of Funds:  National Aeronautics and  Space Administration  (RBC# 2804)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	40,800
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 397. Dennis McFadden Source of Funds: DHHS Grant	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	40,000
(RBC# 2873)  Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 398. Timothy J. Schallert  Source of Funds:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,500
DHHS Grant (RBC# 2925)  Social Science Research Associate II (Faculty) 399. Frederick M. Siem  Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 2459)	6/1 - 8/31	25	12	14,688
Change of Status 400. William B. Swann, Jr.				
To: Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) Source of Funds: DHHS Grant	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100 100	9	21,800
From: Assistant Professor Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2502,2971)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,800

		n od dog	0/		ime Salary
Ite	m, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
SPONSORE	D PROJECTS (Continued)				
Botany Reappoin Project 401.	tment Director (Faculty) David P. Bloch	6/1 - 7/31	100	9 \$	36,000
	Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 2556)				
	Director (Faculty) R. Malcolm Brown, Jr.	6/1 - 6/30	86	9	60,000
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2573)				
Project 403.	Director (Faculty) Norma L. Fowler	7/1 - 8/31	80	9	21,200
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3083)				
Project 404.	Director (Faculty) Marshall C. Johnston	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	39,188
	Source of Funds: Kleberg Foundation Grant (RBC# 2823)				
Project 405.	Director (Faculty) Tom J. Mabry	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	48,200
	Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 3130)				
Chemistr Reappoin					
	h Scientist (Faculty) Allen J. Bard	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	84,800
	Sources of Funds: U.S. Army Grant NSF Grant (RBC# 2533, 2534)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 ~ 8/31			
Researc 407.	h Scientist (Faculty) Mary Anne Fox	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,900
	Sources of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant NSF Grant (RBC# 2653, 2654)	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31			
Researc 408.	h Scientist (Faculty) Alan Campion	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,000
	Sources of Funds: NSF Grant Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 2578, 2579)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	time Salary Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Chemistry (Continued) Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 409. Alan H. Cowley	7/16 ~ 8/31	100	9 \$	5 49 <b>,</b> 900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3063)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 410. Michael J. S. Dewar	6/1 - 8/31	100	. 9	69,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Grant NSF Grant (RBC# 2612)	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 411. John C. Gilbert	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100 30 15	9	31,700
Sources of Funds: DHHS Grant Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 412. James A. Holcombe	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	29,750
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2808, 3254)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 413. Richard A. Jones	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,800
Sources of Funds:     NSF Grant     Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 2824, 2825)	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 414. Evan Peter Kyba	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,300
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract NSF Grant (RBC# 2467, 2375)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31			
Research Scientist 415. Richard J. Lagow	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	38,400
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2840)				

	المستعمل ملا	ø		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of <u>Appointment</u>	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Chemistry (Continued) Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 416. Stephen F. Martin	<b>6/1 -</b> 8/31	100	9 \$	31,300
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 3134)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 417. William H. Wade	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	48,650
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant (RBC# 3002)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 418. James K. Whitesell	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,250
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 3016, 3017, 3323)				
Computer Sciences Reappointment Research Associate 419. Edward J. Shipsey	7/1 - 7/31	100	12	31,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant (RBC# 3314)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 420. James R. Bitner	7/1 - 8/31	75	9	30,750
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant (RBC# 3052)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 421. Frank M. Brown	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	26,050
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2571)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 422. Kanianthra M. Chandy	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	44,400
Sources of Funds: IBM Contract NSF Grant (RBC# 2587, 2588)	6/1 - 7/11 7/12 - 8/31			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 423. Nell B. Dale	6/8 - 8/31	100	9	28,750
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2608)				

						ime Salary
Item	, Department, Title, I	Name	Period of <u>Appointment</u>	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
SPONSORED	PROJECTS (Continued)					
Reappoint Research	<u>Sciences</u> (Continued) ment Scientist Ernest A. Emerson, II		6/1 - 8/31	50	9 \$	27,750
	Source of Funds: NSF (RBC# 2637)	Grant				
	Scientist (Faculty) Donald S. Fussell		6/1 - 7/31	100	9	29,150
	Source of Funds: U.S Navy Contract (RBC# 2658, 3287)					
	Scientist (Faculty) Simon S. Lam		6/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,300
	Sources of Funds: IBM Grant NSF Grant (RBC# 2842, 2843)		6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31			
	Scientist (Faculty) G. J. Lipovski		6/1 - 6/30 7/16 - 8/31	100 100	9	38,800
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant IBM Corporation Gra (RBC# 3129)	nt	6/1 - 6/30 7/16 - 8/31			
	Scientist (Faculty) Jayadev Misra		6/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,300
	Source of Funds: IBM (RBC# 2879)	Grant				
	Scientist (Faculty) Aloysius K. Mok		7/1 - 7/31	25	9	28,000
	Source of Funds: NSF (RBC# 3259)	Grant				
	Scientist (Faculty) Abraham Silberschatz		6/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,250
•	Sources of Funds: NSF Grants U.S. Department of		6/1 - 7/31			
(	Energy Grant (RBC# 2945, 2946, 318	2)	8/1 - 8/31			

		a.		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, N	Period of Appointment		No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Computer Sciences (Continued)				
Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 431. Robert F. Simmons	6/1 - 7/31	100	9 \$	44,300
Source of Funds: NSF (RBC# 2949)	Grant			
Computer Sciences and Electrica Reappointment	<u>l Engineering</u>			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 432. Miroslaw Malek	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,100
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contr IBM Corporation Grar (RBC# 2865, 3132)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 433. Clark R. Wilson	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	29,800
Source of Funds: Arco and Gas Company Grant (RBC# 2513)				
Principal Investigator 434. William R. Muehlberger	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	47,800
Source of Funds: Amer Association of Petrol Grant (RBC# 2888)				
Principal Investigator 435. William D. Carlson	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	26,700
Source of Funds: NSF (RBC# 2311)	Grant			
Co-Principal Investigator 436. Douglas Smith	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,232
Source of Funds: NSF (RBC# 3316)	Grant			
Change of Status 437. Sharon Mosher				
To: Principal Inves NSF Grant	tigator 6/1 - 7/31	100	9	30,500
From: Assistant Profe Tenure) - Summ Budget (RBC# 2416, 2886)		100	9	30,500

	Books I - C	0/		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Home Economics Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 438. John B. Longenecker	7/16 - 8/5 8/8 - 8/31	79 50	9 \$	48,000
Sources of Funds: Research Grant For Dietary Protein DHHS Grant (RBC# 3256, 3297)	7/16 - 8/5 8/8 - 8/31			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 439. Elizabeth J. Root	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,200
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 3310)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 440. Barry C. Starcher	5/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 6/15	50 67	9 9	38,900 36,000
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant	5/1 - 5/31	50		·
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 2243, 2959)	6/1 - 6/15	67		
Mathematics Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 441. Klaus R. Bichteler Source of Funds: NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	36,300
(RBC# 2550)  Research Scientist (Faculty) 442. R. H. Bing  Source of Funds: NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	64,500
(RBC# 2551)  Research Scientist (Faculty) 443. Woodrow W. Bledsoe  Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2555)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	60,700
Research Scientist (Faculty) 444. Andrew J. Casson  Source of Funds: NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	41,000
(RBC# 2586)  Research Scientist (Faculty) 445. William T. Eaton  Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2626)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	40,500

	Period of	%	Full-time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos. Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)			
Mathematics (Continued) Research Scientist (Faculty) 446. John E. Gilbert	6/1 - 7/15	100	9 \$ 45,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2787)			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 447. Dorian Goldfeld	6/1 - 7/31	100	9 38,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2791)			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 448. Cameron Gordon	6/1 - 7/31	100	9 36,100
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2793)			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 449. David V. Hinkley	6/1 - 7/31	100	9 50,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2807)			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 450. Arnold W. Miller	6/1 - 7/31	100	9 25,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2877)			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 451. Carl N. Morris	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100 100	9 51,000
Source of Funds:  NSF Grant  U. S. Public Health	6/1 - 7/31	100	
Services Grant NASA Grant (RBC# 2885, 3260)	8/1 - 8/31 8/1 - 8/31	85 15	
Research Scientist (Faculty) 452. William Schelter	6/1 - 7/31	100	9 33,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2927)			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 453. Martha K. Smith	6/1 - 6/30	100	9 31,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2951)			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 454. Peter A. Tomas	6/1 - 7/31	100	9 31,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2995)			

<u>lte</u>	m, Depa	rtment, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary No. Mos. Rate
SPONSORE	D PROJE	CTS (Continued)			
	h Scien	entinued) tist (Faculty) ric B. Weissler	6/1 - 7/31	100	9 \$ 24,900
	Source (R8C#	of Funds: NSF Grant 3013)			
		tist (Faculty) ce R. Williams	8/1 - 8/31	100	9 22,900
		of Funds: Grant 3020)			
Change o 457.		s Bjorrstad			
	To:	Research Scientist (Faculty) - NSF Grant	6/16 - 8/16	100	9 24,800
	From:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) - Summer Session Budget 2552, 3053)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9 24,800
458.	·	f W. Odell			
	To:	Research Scientist (Faculty) NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31	<b>10</b> 0	9 27,900
	From:	Summer Session Budget - Associate Professor (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9 27,900
	(RBC#	2895, 2684)			
459.	Charle	s L. Radin			
	To:	Research Scientist (Faculty) - NSF Grant	6/1 ~ 7/31	100	9 30,800
	from:	Summer Session Budget - Associate Professor (Tenure)	5/1 ~ 7/15	100	9 30,800
	(RBC#	2699, 2908)	-,, ,,,,		5 00,000
460.		P. Rosenthal (Tenure)			
	To:	Research Scientist (Faculty) - NSF Grant	6/1 ~ 7/31 8/9 ~ 8/26	100 55	9 54,000
	From: (RBC#	Summer Session Budget 2702, 2921)	6/1 ~ 7/15	100	9 54,000

		Daniel of a	a/		ime Salary
Iter	m, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORE	D PROJECTS (Continued)				
Mathemat Change o 461.	ics (Continued) f Status David J. Saltman				
	To: Research Scientist (Faculty) - NSF Grant	6/1 ~ 7/31	100	9 \$	35,000
	From: Summer Session Budget + Associate Professor (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	35,000
462.	(RBC# 2704, 2923) Stanislaw J. Szarek				
402.					
	To: Research Scientist (Faculty) - NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,900
	From: Summer Session Budget - Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	23,900
	(RBC# 2717, 2975)				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
463.	Jeffrey D. Vaaler				
	To: Research Scientist (Faculty) - NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/15 8/17 - 8/31	100 100	9	26,500
	From: Summer Session Budget Associate Professor (Tenure) (RBC# 3000, 3001, 3211)	7/17 - 8/31	100	9	26,500
Microbio	logy				
Appointm Research 464.	ent h Scientist (Faculty) James R. Walker	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	43,500
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3321)				
Reappoin Research 465.	tment h Scientist (Faculty) Henry R. Bose, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	<b>10</b> 0	9	44,300
	Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 3055)				
Research 466.	h Scientist (Faculty) David T. Gibson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	49,000
	Source of Funds: Corporation Grant (RBC# 2664)				

Item, Depar	rtment <u>, Title, Name</u>	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
SPONSORED PROJEC	CTS (Continued)		<b>-</b>		
Microbiology (Co Reappointment Research Scient 467. Dennis		6/1 - 6/30	66	9	24,000
	of Funds: Federal ntract 2811)				
Research Scient 468. William		6/1 - 8/31	100	9	43,500
	of Funds: DHHS Gran 2397, 2398)	t			
Research Scient 469. Richard		7/16 - 8/31	100	9	25,800
NSF ( Welch	s of Funds: Grant h Foundation Grant 3149, 3150)	7/16 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31			
Research Scient 470. Fred R		6/1 - 8/31	100	09	38,000
Source (RBC# 2	of Funds: DHHS Gran 2504)	t			
Physics Appointment Research Fellow 471. H. Term		8/1 - 8/31	100	9	40,000
	of Funds: U.S. tment of Energy Grant 2779)				
Senior Research 472. Hermann	n Fellow n F. Wellenstein	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	48,000
Source (RBC# 3	of Funds: NSF Grant 3218)				
Reappointment Research Scient 473. Peter F	tist (Faculty) R. Antoniewicz	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,300
	of Funds: U.S. tment of Energy Grant 2527)				
Research Scient 474. Freder	tist (Faculty) ick W. deWette	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	46,000
Source (RBC# 2	of Funds: NSF Grant 2327)				

	n eed 6	ผ	Full-time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of <u>Appointment</u>	% Time	No. Mos. Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)			
Physics (Continued) Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 475. Peter J. Riley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9 \$ 33,700
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant (RBC# 2474)			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 476. Taro Tamura	6/1 - 7/31	100	9 44,700
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant (RBC# 2979)			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 477. James C. Thompson			
Sources of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant	6/1 - 7/31 8/16 - 8/31	100 100 A	9 42,200 .cademic
Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 2987, 2988, 2989)	8/1 - 8/15	100 \$	Rate <u>Stipend</u> 42,000 \$ 2,000
Research Scientist 478. Takeshi Udagawa	7/1 - 8/31	100	9 33,200
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant (RBC# 2999)			
Zoology Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 479. George D. Bittner	6/1 - <b>7</b> /17	100	9 33,700
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 3235)			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 480. Gary L. Freeman	8/1 - 8/31	100	9 37,200
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 3286)			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 481. Mary Anne Rankin	6/1 - 6/30	100	9 29,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2909)			

	Period of	%	Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Zoology (Continued) Reappointment Research Scientist (Non-Faculty) 482. James K. Skipper	7/1 - 8/31	50	12 \$	5 27,120
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 3275)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 483. Wesley Thompson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,700
Sources of Funds: Corporation Grants NSF Grant (RBC# 2246, 2247, 2506)	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31			
General Business Reappointment Co-Principal Investigator 484. Darwin D. Klingman  Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract (RBC# 2826)	6/1 - 8/26	100	9	56,000
General Business and Institute for Constructive Capitalism Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 485. Leon S. Lasdon				
General Business - U.S. Navy Contract Institute for Constrcutive	6/1 - 7/3	100	9	49,200
Capitalism - Kozmetsky Endowment (RBC# 2845, 2846)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	49,200
Finance Reappointment and Change of Status 486. James C. Dermody				
To: Research Associate (Faculty) - Mortimer Excellence Fund	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	27,500
From: Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 2324, 2771, 2772, 2610,	7/16 - 8/31 3245)	100	9	27,500

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime <u>Salary</u> <u>Rate</u>
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Management Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 487. Uttarayan Bagchi	6/1 - 8/31	100	9 \$	30,000
Sources of Funds: CBA Foundation NSF Grant (RBC# 2531, 3234)	6/1 - 8/31 6/1 - 8/31	73 27		
Research Associate (Faculty) 488. Cristina G. Banks	6/1 - 7/31	65	9	28,000
Source of Funds: Texas Foundation for Women's Resources (RBC# 2532)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 489. James S. Dyer	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	50,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2625)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 490. Don N. Kleinmuntz	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3255)				
Radio/Television/Film Appointment Social Science Research Associate 491. Horace M. Newcomb	7/19 - 8/31	100	9	30,100
Source of Funds: University of Chicago - Markle Foundation Grant (RBC# 3157)				
Speech Communication Reappointment Professor				
492. Gene R. Powers	6/1 - 7/14	100	9	41,500
Source of Funds: Department of Education Grant (RBC# 3166)				
Educational Psychology Reappointment				
Project Director 493. Thomas D. Oakland	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	31,350
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant (RBC# 2894)				

		a.		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued				
Physical and Health Education Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 494. Claudia J. Knowles	6/1 - 6/5	100	9 5	5 24 <b>,</b> 0 <b>4</b> 8
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant (RBC# 2837)				
Special Education Reappointment Project Director 495. Alba A. Ortiz	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,561
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant (RBC# 2896)				
Project Director 496. Keith D. Turner	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	27,215
Source of Funds: DHHS ~ Office of Education Grant (RBC# 2998)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 497. Ernest M. Bernal	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant (RBC# 2545, 2758)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 498. Juan Carlos Gonzalez	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant (RBC# 2792)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 499. Elba Maldonado	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,479
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant (RBC# 2864)	7, 10 - 0,01	,00	•	10,475
Reappointment and Leave of Absence Social Science Research Associate				
(Faculty) 500. Alicia P. Mendoza	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Term of Leave	7/1 - 7/31			
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant (RBC# 2976, 3145, 3146)				

	D	e:		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Special Education, and Curriculum  and Instruction  Reappointment  Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)  501. Carmen Tafolla  Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant (RBC# 2977, 2978)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9 \$	15,003
Aerospace Engineering/Engineering Mechanics				
Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 502. Linda J. Haynes  Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3290, 3291, 3292)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	30 100	9	30,000
Research Engineer (Faculty) 503. Graham F. Carey	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31	100 100	9	31,800
Source of Funds: Various Donors/Various Purposes U. S. Department of Energy Grant (RBC# 2780, 2781)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31			
Research Engineer (Faculty) 504. George S. Dulikravich	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,000
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (RBC# 2623)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 505 David G. Hull	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	38,300
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2815)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 506. Paul E. Nacozy	6/1 - 7/26	100	9	32,300
Source of Funds: NASA Grant (RBC# 2891, 3262)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 507. John T. Oden	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	54,500
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration (RBC# 2419)				

		<b>a</b> 4		time Salary
ltem, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued) Change of Status 508. John J. Bertin				
To: Research Engineer (Faculty) - National Aeronautics and Space Administration	8/1 - 8/31	100	9 :	\$ 46,000
From: Summer Session Budget - Bettie Margaret Smith Professor in Engineering - (Tenure) (RBC# 2549, 2548)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	46,000
Chemical Engineering Reappointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 509. James R. Brock	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	44,400
Source of Funds: Environmental Agency Grant (RBC# 3236)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 510. Thomas F. Edgar Sources of Funds:	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	62 100	9	41,500
U. S. Department of Energy Grant NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31 8/1 - 8/31	62 67 33		
(RBC# 2627, 2628, 2629) Research Engineer (Faculty) 511. John G. Ekerdt	6/1 - 7/11		9	33,500
Sources of Funds: U.S.Department of Energy Grant	7/12 <b>-</b> 8/21 6/1 <b>-</b> 7/11	50		
Dow Chemical Contract (RBC# 2630, 2631) Project Director	7/12 - 8/21		cademic Rate	
512. Hugo Steinfink	6/28 - 8/31			\$ 3,000
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 2498, 2499)	6/28 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31			
Change of Status Research Fellow 513. Jean-Pierre Wignacourt				
To:	7/1 - 8/31	58	12	31,306
From:	7/1 - 8/31	38	12	31,306
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2512, 3019)				

395

			<b>335</b>	
Itam Barautmant Title Name	Period of App <u>oin</u> tment	% Time	Full-tim No. Mos.	e Salary Rate
Item, Department, Title, Name	Apportremente	1 1000	1031	<del>Na ce</del>
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Civil Engineering Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 514. Ramon L. Carrasquillo	6/1 - 8/31	100	9 \$ 2	8,000
Sources of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2582, 2583)	6/1 - 8/31 6/1 - 8/31	50 <b>50</b>		
Research Engineer (Faculty) 515. Randall J. Charbeneau	6/1 - 6/30	100	9 3	50,500
Source of Funds: Federal Subcontract - Rice University (RBC# 2589)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 516. Jose M. Roesset	6/1 ~ 8/31	50	9 4	13,500
Sources of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract NSF Grant (RBC# 2917, 2918)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 517. Desmond F. Lawler	6/1 - 6/30	100	9 2	28,000
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency Grant (RBC# 2385)				
Change of Status 518. John L. Tassoulas				
To: Research Engineer (Faculty) - NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31	100	9 3	28,000
From: Summer Session Budget - Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 2719, 2981)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9 4	28,000
Civil Engineering and Center for Transportation Research Reappointment and Change of Status Research Engineer (Faculty) 519. Kenneth H. Stokoe				
Reappointment: Civil Engineering ~ U. S. Air Force Grant U. S. Department of Interior Grant Geotechnical Engineering Group Grant	7/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/7 8/8 - 8/15	100 100 100	9 ;	37,300
Change of Status: Center for Transportation Research To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9 ;	37,300
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50		•
(RBC# 2500, 2960, 3318, 3319)	0/1 - 0/31	ລູບ	9 ;	37,300

396

	م لیشیا م	9/		ime Salar <u>y</u>
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of <u>Appointment</u>	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Civil Engineering and Engineering Foundation Reappointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 520. Howard M. Liljestrand	<u>on</u>			
Engineering Foundation - Bettie				
Margaret Smith Chair	6/1 <b>-</b> 6/15	100	9 \$	28,000
Civil Engineering - NSF Grant (RBC# 2853, 2854)	6/16 - 8/15	100	9	28,000
Electrical Engineering Appointment Research Fellow 521. Don Ray Halverson	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	30,600
Source of Funds: U.S.Air Force Contract (RBC# 3251)				
Research Fellow 522. Worthy Martin	7/11 - 7/31	100	12	37,333
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Grant (RBC# 3300)				
Reappointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 523. J. K. Aggarwal	8/1 - 8/15	100	9	48,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2206)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 524. Steven I. Marcus	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	37,000
Source of Funds: U.S.Air Force Contract (RBC# 2403)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 525. Edward J. Powers, Jr.	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	49,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2904)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 526. Gary L. Wise	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	37,000
Source of Funds: U.S.Air Force Contract (RBC# 3023)				
Change of Status Research Fellow 527. Michael Magee				
To:	6/1 - 8/2	50	9	34,000
From: (RBC# 3299)	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	34,000

	B3.4 . £	n/		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Electrical Engineering-Biomedical Engineering Program Reappointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 528. Ashley J. Welch Source of Funds: IBM Contract	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	25 100	12 9	5 41,800
(RBC# 3014, 3015)				
Electrical Engineering and Electronics Research Center Reappointment and Change of Status Research Engineer (Faculty) 529. Kenneth R. Diller				
Change of Status: Electrical Engineering - NSF Grant				
To:	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,900
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	36,900
Reappointment: Electronics Research Center	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	36,900
Source of Funds: U.S.Air Force Contract (RBC# 2620, 3285)				
Change of Status 530. Aristotle Arapostathis				
To: Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Research Engineer (Faculty)		100	9	30,000
Electrical Engineering - NSF Grant Research Engineer (Faculty)	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
From: Electrical Engineering - Summer Session Budget Assistant Professor (Non- Tenure) (RBC# 2283, 2284, 3044)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,000
Mechanical Engineering Appointment Research Fellow				
531. Atef S. Rizk	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3267)				
Reappointment Project Director 532. David L. Bourell	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	31,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2299)				

	Period of	_% _*:	No.	ime Salary
<u>Item</u> , Department, Title, Name	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Mechanical Engineering (Continued) Reappointment Project Director 533. Harris L. Marcus	6/1 - 8/31	100	9 \$	49,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (43%) U. S. Navy Contract (40%) and Texas Atomic Research Grant (17%) (RBC# 2401, 2402, 2232)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 534. Michael E. Crawford	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	32,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2604)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 535. David E. Greene	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,784
Source of Funds: U.S.Air Force Contract (RBC# 2794)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 536. Billy V. Koen	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	33,700
Source of Funds: Federal Subcontract - Solar Energy Contract (RBC# 2838)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 537. Glenn Y. Masada	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2867)				
Research Associate (Non-Faculty) 538. Richard Schmerling	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	30,436
Sources of Funds: U.S.Navy U.S.Air Force Designated Funds (RBC# 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931)	6/1 ~ 8/31 6/1 ~ 8/31 6/1 ~ 8/31	13 12 25		
Petroleum Engineering				
Reappointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 539. Gary A. Pope	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	50 100	9	35,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant (RBC# 2902, 2901)				

January Daniel State N	Period of	% <b>T</b>	No.	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Petroleum Engineering (Continued) Reappointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 540. Larry W. Lake	6/1 - 7/31	50	9 \$	34,300
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior Grant (RBC# 2841)	6/1 - 7/15			
Research Engineer (Faculty) 541. Robert S. Schechter	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	63,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior Grant (RBC# 2926)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 542. Thomas W. Thompson	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	34,800
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant (RBC# 2990)				
Research Engineer Scientist Associate III 543. Terry Ray Guilinger	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,068
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior Grant (RBC# 2454)				
School of Nursing Reappointment Director				
544. Susan J. Grobe	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	32,500
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 3289)				
School of Pharmacy Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty)				
545. Laurence H. Hurley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	47,000
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 2360)				
<u>Cognitive Learning Strategies</u> Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 546. Claire E. Weinstein	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,750
Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract (RBC# 3009, 3010)				

				ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Center for Cognitive Science and Psychology Change of Status 547. Philip B. Gough	-			
To: Center for Cognitive Scienc Sloan Foundation Grant Social Science Research Associate	e - 6/1 - 7/15	100	9 \$	5 41,000
From: Psychology (Summer Session Budget) Professor (Tenure) (RBC# 2352, 2353)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	41,000
Population Research Center Reappointment Research Associate(Faculty)/Principal Investigator 548. Myron P. Gutmann  Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 2786, 3098)	6/1 - 8/16	100	9	25,000
Research Associate (Faculty) 549. Frank D. Bean Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 2291)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	39,500
Research Associate (Faculty) 550. Lawrence E. Cohen Source of Funds: NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	32,500
(RBC# 2316)  Research Associate (Faculty) 551. W. Parker Frisbie  Source of Funds: DHHS Grant	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,000
(RBC# 2344)  Research Associate (Faculty) 552. Omer R. Galle  Source of Funds: DHHS Grant	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,600
(RBC# 2780, 3288)  Research Associate (Faculty) 553. William R. Kelly  Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 2369, 3293)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,900
Research Associate (Faculty) 554. Dudley L. Poston, Jr.  Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 2426, 2903)	6/1 ~ 8/31	100	9	35,914

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Full-1 No. Mos.	time <u>Salary</u> <u>Rate</u>
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Population Research Center and Institute for Constructive Capitalism Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 555. Kenneth C. Land	6/1 - 8/31	100	9 (	<b>41,500</b>
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant Kozmetsky Endowment (RBC# 2379, 2380, 2844)	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31			
Genetics Institute Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 556. John Ellison  Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2774, 2636)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,000
Research Scientist (Faculty) 557. Hugh S. Forrest	7/17 - 8/7	100	9	47,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2778)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 558. Richard H. Richardson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,000
Sources of Funds:  NSF Grant  U. S. Department of  Energy Grant (RBC# 2914, 2915)	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 559. Bob G. Sanders	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	41,700
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 3272, 3313, 3271)  Center for Economic Research				
Resignation Research Associate (Non-Faculty) 560. Christopher T. King	10/1 - 8/31	50	12	40,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2830)	5/2/83			
Center for Particle Theory Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 561. Arno Bohm  Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Grant (RBC# 2557)	7/12 - 8/31	100	9	33,300

Them Development Title Name	Period of	% T:	No.	time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	<u>Appointment</u>	Time	Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u> (Continued)				
Center for Particle Theory Appointment Research Scientist 562. Piotr Kielanowski	6/1 - 8/31	42	9 :	\$ 30,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant (RBC# 2829)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 563. George Sudarshan	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	57,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant (RBC# 2966, 2967)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 564. Charles B. Chiu	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	25 100	9	34,784
Sources of Funds: U.S. Depatment of Energy Grant (RBC# 2592, 2593)	0,1	130		
Research Scientist (Faculty) 565. Duane A. Dicus	6/1 - 6/30 8/1 - 8/31	100 100	9	33,300
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant (RBC# 2614, 2615)	0/1 - 0/31	100		
Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 566. Hani S. Mahmassani	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	28,000
Source of Funds: Purdue University Grant (RBC# 2862)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 567. Linda E. Reichl	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,100
Source of Funds: Federal Subcontract (RBC# 2913)				
Institute for Fusion Studies				
Appointment Research Fellow 568. Rodolfo Carrera	7/20 - 8/31	100	12	30,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant (RBC# 3238)				

Iter	n, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
	O PROJECTS (Continued)	<u></u>			
Institute and Langu Latin Am Reappoint Director	e of Latin American Studies, uage and Area Center for erican Studies tment and Change of Status				
	Reappointment: Institute of Latin American Studies	6/1 - 8/14	50	9 \$	52,872
	Change of Status: Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies				
	To:	8/15 - 8/31	75	9	52,872
	From: (RBC# 2349, 3088)	9/1 - 8/31	25	9	52,872
Reappoin Associa 570.	tment te Director Robert M. Malina				
	Institute of Latin American Studies - Office of Education Grant	n 7/16 - 8/14	100	9	36,640
	Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies - General Budget Funds (RBC# 2395, 3133)	8/15 - 8/31	100	9	36,640
Reappoin Researc	or Theoretical Physics tment h/Scientist (Faculty) Philip Candelas	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	25,300
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2580)				
	h Scientist (Faculty) Claudio Teitelboim Source of Funds: NSF Grant	6/1 ~ 7/31	100	9	32,500
	(RBC# 2505)				
Reappoin Researc	<u>s Laboratory</u> tment h Associate (Faculty) Peter F. MacNeilage	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	42,000
	Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 2860)			•	
	h Associate (Faculty) Thomas P. Marquardt	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	28,500
	Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 2866)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary No. Mos. Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)			
Phonetics Laboratory (Continued) Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 575. Harvey M. Sussman	8/1 - 8/31	100	9 \$ 33,600
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 2969)			
Electronics Research Center Appointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 576. Michael F. Becker Source of Funds: U.S.	8/1 - 8/31	100	9 35,000
Air Force Contract (RBC# 2292)			
Research Engineer (Faculty) 577. Jason L. Speyer Source of Funds: U.S.	7/16 - 8/31	100	9 40,000
Air Force Grant (RBC# 2497, 3317)			
Reappointment Research/Engineer (Faculty) 578. Tatsuo Itoh	6/1 - 8/31	50	9 42,300
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2361)			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 579. John W. Keto	7/16 - 8/31	100	9 30,100
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2370)			
Research/Scientist 580. Harry J. Kimble	6/1 - 8/31	100	9 27,200
Sources of Funds: B. P. North America, Inc. Contract U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2372, 2373)	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31		
Electronics Research Center and Electrical Engineering Reappointment Research Engineer (Faculty)			
581. Robert W. Bene Sources of Funds:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9 36,500
Electronics Research Center U.S. Air Force Contract Electrical Engineering	6/1 - 7/15		
NSF Grant (RBC# 2293, 2544)	7/16 - 8/31		

	Period of	%	Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Electronics Research Center and Electrical Engineering (Continued) Reappointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 582. Rodger M. Walser  Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2507, 3003)	6/1 ~ 8/15	100	9 \$	42,000
Electronics Research Center and Physics Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 583. James L. Erskine Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,000
(RBC# 2335, 2638)  Linguistics Research Center Reappointment Computer Programmer I 584. Glenn Downing  Source of Funds: Foreign Corporation Grant - Siemens AG Language (RBC# 2462)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,024
Bureau of Business Research Appointment Director 585. Victor L. Arnold  Source of Funds: BEG/BBR Subcontract (RBC# 2528)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	65,220
Bureau of Economic Geology Appointment Research Associate (Non-Faculty) 586. Malcolm R. Light (RBC# 3265)	6/21 - 8/31	100	12	32,000
Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 587. Wayne D. Pennington (RBC# 3265)	7/16 - 7/31	100	12	36,932
Center for Energy Studies Reappointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 588. Martin L. Baughman  Source of Funds: Department of Highways and Public Transportation (RBC# 2287)	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	35,600

	Period of	o/ /a	Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment		Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Center for Energy Studies (Continued)				
Reappointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 589. John R. Howell	7/4 - 8/31	100	9 \$	49,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2810)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 590. Jerold W. Jones	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	35,700
Source of Funds: Department of Highways and Public Transportati (RBC# 2367)	on			
Research Engineer (Faculty) 591. Howard M. Liljestrand	8/16 - 8/31	100	9	28,000
Source of Funds: Environmental Portection Agency (RBC# 3296)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 592. Kamy Sepehrnoori	7/15 - 7/31	100	9	30,200
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Grant (RBC# 2938)				
Center for Energy Studies and Cehmical Engineering Reappointment and Change of Status 593. James R. Fair				
Reappointment Center for Energy Studies - U.S. Department of Energy Grant				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	7/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	50 100	9	56,000
Change of Status: Chemical Engineering - Summer Session Budget - Ernest and Virginia Cockrell Chair in				
Engineering To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	56,000
From: (RBC# 3076, 3077, 3078)	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	56,000
LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 594. John A. Gronouski	6/1 - 6/39	100	9	49,117
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 2795)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Full-ti No. Mos.	me Salary Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
LBJ School of Public Affairs (Continued)				
Reappointment 595. Richard L. Schott	6/1 - 8/16	100	9 \$	30,987
Program Director - Exxon Foundation Grant Research Associate - Sid	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/16	100 100		
Richardson Fund Activity (RBC# 2932, 2933, 2707)	1/10 - 6/10	100		
McDonald Observatory Reappointment				
596. George F. Benedict	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	39,9
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 2294)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 597. Gerard H. deVaucouleurs	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	43,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2326)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 598. Neal J. Evans, II	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100 100	9	29,700
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 2337, 2336)	0,1 0,01	100		
Research Scientist (Faculty) 599. William H. Jefferys	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,700
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 2364)				
Research Scientist 600. David L. Lambert	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	40,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant NASA Contract (RBC# 2376, 2377)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 601. R. Edward Nather	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	50 100	9	36,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grants (RBC# 2417, 2418)				
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty) 602. Peter J. Shelus Source of Funds: NASA Contract	6/1 - 7/31 6/1 - 8/31 8/1 - 8/31	15 45 15	9	40,044
(RBC# 2487, 2488, 3178)				

				ime Salar <u>y</u>	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate	
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)					
McDonald Observatory Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 603. Gregory A. Shields	6/1 - 8/31	100	9 5	30,500	
Sources of Funds:  NSF Grant  NASA Grant  Sloan Grant (RBC# 2941, 2942, 2943)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31 7/1 - 8/31	100 75 25			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 604. Roman Smoluchowski	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	45,800	
Source of Funds: NASA Grant (RBC# 2493)					
Research Scientist (Faculty) 605. Christopher A. Sneden	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	50 100	9 9	28,300 28,300	
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2494, 2495)					
Research Scientist (Faculty) 606. John C. Wheeler	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,500	
Sources of Funds:     NSF Grant     NASA Grant (RBC# 2509, 2510)	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31				
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty) 607. Beverly J. Wills	6/16 - 8/31	100	12	30,120	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3021)					
Research Scientist (Faculty) 608. Derek Wills	6/16 - 7/15	100	9	33,000	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3022)					
Graduate Research Assistant II 609. John K. Cannazzo	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	15,180	
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 2581)					
Change of Status 610. Anand Sivaramakrishanan					
To: Research Scientist Associate II,	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,808	
From: Research Scientist Assistant II (RBC# 3315)	6/1 - 8/31	73	12	15,684	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
McDonald Observatory (Continued) Research Scientist (Non-Faculty) 611. James D. Wray				
To:	12/1 - 5/31	40	12 \$	35,930
From:	12/1 - 3/31		12	35,930
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2441)				
Bureau of Engineering Research Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 612. Dimos Polyzois	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	28,000
Source of Funds: American Institute of Steel Grant (RBC# 2900)				
Bureau of Engineering Research and Center for Transportation Research Change of Status Research Engineer (Faculty) 613. Joseph A. Yura				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	43,000
From:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	43,000
Source of Funds: Joint Petroleum Industry Grant (RBC# 3031, 3032, 3033)				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Center for Research in Water Resources Reappointment Research Engineer (Faculty)				
614. David R. Maidment	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	28,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2863)				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Center for Transportation Research Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 615. Robert Herman (RBC# 2805)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	46,000
Research Engineer (Faculty) 616. James O. Jirsa				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	45,000
From:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	45,000
Source of Funds: Center for Transportation and CEE Grants (RBC# 2818, 2819, 2820)				

		-/		ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Center for Transportation Research (Continued) Reappointment Research Engineer (Faculty)	e (1 0 / 2 1	50	9 1	33,000
617. C. Philip Johnson (RBC# 2822)	6/1 - 8/31	50	2 4	33,000
Research Engineer (Faculty) 618. Larry W. Mays (RBC# 2407)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,300
Research Engineer (Faculty) 619. Stephen G. Wright (RBC# 3027)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,500
Change of Status Research Engineer (Faculty) 620. Karl H. Frank				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	34,100
From: (RBC# 2655)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,100
Research Engineer (Faculty) 621. David W. Fowler				
To:	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	100 50	9	44,000
From: (RBC# 2652)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	44,000
Research Engineer (Faculty) 622 C. Michael Walton				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,000
From: (RBC# 2508)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	35,000
Leave of Absence Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 0/21	100	٥	44.000
623. Clyde E. Lee	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	44,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 2386)	6/1 - 6/12			
Resignation Research Engineer (Faculty)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 624. Freddy L. Roberts	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	49,902
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3309)	8/3/83			

	Period of	%	Full-1	time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mos.	Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				
Center for Transportation Research and Carol Cockrell Curran Chair in Engineering Reappointment and Change of Status Research Engineer (Faculty) 625. John E. Breen				
Change of Status: Center for Transportation Research To:	6/1 - 8/31	67	9 :	\$ 60,000
From:	6/1 ~ 7/31	100	9	60,000
Reappointment: Carol Cockerll Curran Chair in Engineering (RBC# 2563, 2564, 2565)	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	60,000
Center for Cybernetic Studies Reappointment Principal Investigator 626. Abraham Charnes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	57,350
Sources of Funds: U.S. Army Contract U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2763, 2764)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31			
Research Associate (Faculty) 627. Agha I. Ali	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	27,200
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract (RBC# 2522)  Research Associate (Faculty) 628. Lawrence M. Seiford  Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract (RBC# 2938)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	32,500
Center for Fusion Engineering Reappointment Research Engineer (Faculty) 629. Dale E. Klein  Source of Funds:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	34,700
TAERF Grant (RBC# 2833)  Fusion Research Center Appointment Research Fellow 631. Yuan Xi Wan  Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Research Foundation Funds (RBC# 3004)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Sa No. Mos. Rat	
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				_
Fusion Research Center (Continued) Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 631. Melvin E. Oakes	7/16 - 8/31	100	9 \$ 37,80	0
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Research Foundation Funds (RBC# 2893)				
Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications Reappointment Research Scientist (Non-Faculty) 632. Donald I. Good	7/1 - 8/31	100	12 52,50	0
Source of Funds: Federal Subcontract - Honeywell Corporation (RBC# 2351)				
Research Associate (Non-faculty) 633. Michael K. Smith Sources of Funds: U.S. Army contract	6/1 - 8/31 6/1 - 6/30	100 77	12 40,46	4
Harris Corporation (RBC# 2952, 2953, 2954)	7/1 - 8/31 6/1 - 6/30	100 23		
Research Scientist (Faculty) 634. Robert S. Boyer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9 36,75	0
Sources of Funds: U.S. Army Contract NSF Grant (RBC# 2301)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 635. J. Strother Moore	6/1 - 8/31	100	12 49,00	00
Sources of Funds: U. S.Army Contract NSF Grant (RBC# 2880, 2881)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31			
Center for Numerical Analysis Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 636. David M. Young	6/1 8/15	100	9 49,10	0
Sources of Funds: Control Data Corporation Grant NSF Grant (RBC# 3028, 3029)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/15		•	

413

		Danish da A	O/		i <u>me Salary</u>
Item, [	Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. <u>Mos.</u>	Rate
SPONSORED PI	ROJECTS (Continued)				
Reappointme Research E	Space Research nt ngineer (Non-faculty) orge H. Born	6/1 - 7/31	100	12 \$	52,000
	urce of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration BC# 2559)				
	ngineer (Faculty) b E. Schutz	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	37,700
	urces of Funds: U.S.Department of Commerce Grant Governmental Contract NASA Grant BC# 2934, 3273, 3274)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/14 7/15 - 7/31			
	ngineer (Faculty) ron D. Tapley	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	54,500
	ources of Funds: NASA Grant Jet Pro. Laboratories RBC# 2980, 3276)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31			
Applied Res	search Laboratories				
Research F 640. Ja		6/15 - 8/31	100	12	36,523
	Fellow igve Tjotta RBC# 2994)	6/9 - 8/31	100	12	36,523
	Status Scientist (Faculty) avid T. Blackstock				
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	47,500
	rom: RBC# 2554)	9/1 - 8/31	60	12	47,500
Research S 643. Ci	Scientist hester M. McKinney, Jr.				
	To:	7/26 - 8/31		12	59,000
	rom: RBC# 2874)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	59,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				<del></del>
Applied Research Laboratories (Continued) Change of Status 644. Brent A. Renfro				
To: Research Scientist Associate III	7/12 _ 8/31	100	12 \$	25,920
From: Research Scientist Assistant II (RBC# 3308)	6/1 - 8/31	70	12	15,180
645. Mark L. Smith				
To: Research Engineering Associate II	6/15 - 8/31	100	12	23,472
From: Laboratory Research Assistant IV (RBC# 2461)	10/1 - 8/31	62	12	13,788
Resignation Research Fellow 646. Christopher L. Morfey	1/5 ~ 8/31	100	12	35,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2882)				
Applied Research Laboratories and Finance Change of Status 647. Patrick L. Brockett				
To: Applied Research Laborator Research Scientist (Faculty)	ries 6/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,000
From: Finance - Summer Session Budget Associate Professor	5.45	100	•	
(Tenure) (RBC# 2305, 2568)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	34,500
Center for Electromechanics Change of Status 648. John H. Price				
To: Research Engineer Associate I	5/17 ~ 8/31	100	12	23,472
From: Laboratory Research Assistant III (RBC# 2457)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	11,796
Ex-Students Association Reappointment Director				
649. Joseph H. Culver	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	35,000
Source of Funds: Ex- Students Association Contract (RBC# 2606)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	‰ Time	Full-1 No. Mos.	time Salary Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)				<del></del>
Resource Center for Children, Youth and Families Reappointment Principal Investigator 650. Michael L. Lauderdale	6/1 - 8/31	100	12 5	\$ 49,200
Source of Funds: Office of Human Development (RBC# 2847)				
Writing Program Assessment/English Reappointment Principal Investigator 651. Lester L. Faigley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	24,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant (RBC# 2641)				
Principal Investigator 652. Stephen P. Witte	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,800
Source of Funds: Office of Education Grant (RBC# 3024)				
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS				
Student Health Center				
Appointment Physician-Specialist-Psychiatry 653. Cathy Jean Roberts (RBC# 3268)	7/1 - 8/31	66	12	43,664
Leave of Absence Physician - General Medicine 654. Jimmy L. Breazeale	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	41,918
Term of Leave (RBC# 3282)	7/1 - 7/31			
Physician - General Medicine 655. Roger S. Geibel	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	34,433
Term of Leave (RBC# 2346)	6/16 - 8/15			
Physician - General Medicine 656. Karen L. Lee	9/16 - 8/31	100	12	34,433
Term of Leave (RBC# 2848)	8/15 - 8/31			
Health Educator 657. Jan E. Naughton	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,257
Term of Leave (RBC# 3263)	7/20 - 8/31			

<b>1</b> ter	m. Denai	rtment, Title,	Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
	•	CTS (Continued		<u></u>	<u>,</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Appointme	ent nt Athlo al Affa	s D. Messer		5/16 - 8/31	100	12 \$	40,000
	tment a nt Footl	nd Leave of Ab ball Coach d S. Conley	sence	6/2 - 8/31	100	12	30,000
	Term o (RBC#	f Leave 2767)		6/2 - 7/31			
Transfer 660.		ds of Transfer -	\$518,605				
	To:	Salaries (\$12 Operating Exp		605			
	From:	Estimated Inc	оте				
	Increa for:	se the income	and budget f	or Intercollegia	te Athl	etics fo	r Men
Administrative and Professional Salaries Additional salary for former basketball coach; new staff additions; additional pay for special events; supplemental pay for the baseball coaches; swimming coaches and golf coach for the National Competition					\$	72,000	
		fied Personnel tional salarie		l events		\$	6,000
	pay;		load; large	nts; increased o r part-time stud			50,000
	Incr cost anti NCAA scho cons	s and purchase cipated; Swimm Swimming and larships for S	s; medical c ing Team's p Diving Champ ummer School	rts; higher equi osts higher than articipation in ionships; additi ; inordinate num and feasibility	the onal ber of		390,114
	Travel Incr (RBC#	eased travel b 3233)	y staff				491

Itor	m None	rtment, Tit	lo Namo	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-ti No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
_			S (Continued)	<u> Арротиснет с</u>	111110	11031	Nuce
	penses	Athletics and Wages	ior nen -				
661.		of Transfe	r - \$89,315				
	To:		giate Athletics penses - (\$88,3 (\$1,000)				
	From:	Unappropri	ated Balance -	Intercollegiate	Athletic	s for Me	en
	(1) To	(a) NCAA Cr (Approv (b) NCAA Te May 12-	ed by Council on ennis National M 21, 1983*	ollowing: et, November 21, on November 23, 1 Meet at Athens, G Meet at the Unive	982) eorgia,	:	\$1,300 3,800
		Houston (d) NCAA Go	, May 31 - June If Tournament a		_		8,675 5,190
	June 5-12, 1983*  (e) Baseball Team's Participation in the SWC, NCAA  Regional and C.W.S. (partial expenses will be  offset by additional income), approved by Council						·
		•	9, 1983				39,250
	(0)		ed by Council o	-			
	co		t in the T-Lour	ling tower as a age (approved by			12,600
	Ro Co		new Basketball	<sup>r</sup> Conference Offi Offices (approve			18,500
662.	Amount	of Transfe	er - \$60,000				
	From:			s for Men - Reser s for Athletic Fa			nd
	To:	Intercolle	giate Athletics	ofor Men - Other	Expense	25	
	(a)	For improv - (\$25,00	ements and gene	eral repair at Di	sch Falk	Field	
	(b)	For replac		lectrical switchi	ng equip	oment at	
	/ DD (		by the Council	at the meeting o	n Septen	mber 10,	1982)
Intones	·	C# 2269)	for Home				
Reappoin Swimmin 663.	tment g Coach Richar	rd Quick	ior women	6/9 - 8/31	100	12 \$	47,549
Çiyi il mamali w	(RBC#	•					
Swimmin 664.	Edwin	C. Reese 2911, 3307)		6/9 - 8/31	100	12	47,105

		Period of	%	Full-t	ime Salary
Ite	m, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
SPONSORE	D PROJECTS (Continued)				
Parking	and Traffic Administration of Funds				
665.	Amount of Transfer - \$28,800				
	From: Parking and Traffic Reserve				
	To: Parking and Traffic Reserve				
	To provide funds for resurfacing an lot F-15 (RBC# 2268)	d restriping p	art of	parking	
666.	Amount of Transfer - \$71,566				
	From: Parking and Traffic Reserve				
	To: Parking and Traffic Administ of Parking Lots	cration - Repai	r and C	Construc	tion
	To provide funding for repairs, sea lots 11, 20, 86, 75, 91, and 108 (RBC# 2265)	alcoating and r	restripi	ing of p	parking
Salary 1 Assista	n of Housing and Food Service Increase ant Director, Housing and Food Milburn D. Odom				
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12 \$	31,659
	From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,618
	Sources of Funds: Division Office Salaries (25%) and Repair and Maintenance Salaries (75%) (RBC# 2455, 2456)				
CURRENT	RESTRICTED FUNDS				
Change (	f Free Enterprise of Status or, Chair of Free Enterprise Margaret N. Maxey				
	To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	72,467
	From: (RBC# 3138)	6/1 - 8/31	75	12	72,467
Archite					
Reappoi Resear 669.	ch Scientist	0/1 0/15	100	0	22 600
009.	Dowell Myers  Source of Funds: Mike Hogg	8/1 - 8/15	100	9	23,600
	Source of Funds: Mike Hogg Research Support (RBC# 3261)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Full-time Salary No. Mos. Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)			
Sue Killam Professorship in the Foundations of Economics Appointment Research Associate 670. Clifton M. Grubbs, Jr.  Source of Funds: Sue Killam Professorship in the	6/1 - 7/15	100	9 \$ 43,000
Foundations of Economics (RBC# 2354)			
Government Reappointment Research Associate 671. Melvin J. Hinich	7/1 - 7/31	100	9 52,500
Source of Funds: Hogg Reserve Fund (RBC# 3109)			
Research Associate (Faculty) 672. Jack S. Levy	7/16 - 8/16	100	9 22,765
Source of Funds: Hogg Reserve Fund (RBC# 2851)			
Research Associate (Faculty) 673. Benjamin I. Page	7/1 - 8/31	100	9 53,000
Source of Funds: Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Chair in Government (RBC# 2897)			
Change of Status 674. Matthew D. McCubbins			
To: Research Associate (Faculty Hogg Reserve Fund	) 6/1 - 7/31	100	9 18,500
From: Assistant Professor (Non- Tenure) - Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2690, 2871)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9 18,500
Linguistics Reserch Center Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 675. Winfred P. Lehmann (RBC# 2849)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9 58,173
Institute of Latin American Studies Reappointment Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 676. Emile G. McAnany	7/16 - 8/31	94	9 32,500
Source of Funds: Mellon Foundation Grant (RBC# 2408)			

					ime Salar <u>y</u>
Ite	m, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
CURRENT	RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)				
Sociolog Change of	l <u>y</u> of Status Joseph R. Feagin				
	To: Principal Investigator - Policy Research Institute Grant	6/1 - 7/15	100	9 \$	38,300
	From: Professor (Tenure) Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2643, 2775)	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	38,300
of Latir Reappoir	Science Research Associate				
	Border Research Program - Mellon Foundation Funds	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	31,000
	Institute of Latin American Studies - General Budget Funds (RBC# 2480, 2481)	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	000,18
Botany Reappoir Researd 679.	ntment ch Scientist (Faculty) Jerry J. Brand	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	29,500
	Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 2562)				
680.	Guy A. Thompson			Academic	
	Research Scientist (Faculty) - Welch Foundation Grant	6/15 - 6/30	_	Rate \$ 39,983	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 2,182
	Project Director (Faculty) - NSF Grant (RBC# 2985, 2986)	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	39,983
Reappoir	search Institute itment t Director Dennis T. Brown				
	Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant DHHS Grant (RBC# 2570, 3237)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31	_	Academic Rate \$ 42,393	Stipend \$ 1,000 42,393
Chemisti Reappoir Researc 682.					
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	39,700
	Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 2537, 2538)	8/1 - 8/31		Academic Rate \$ 39,700	Stipend \$ 4,000

	Period of	%	Full-1 No.	time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)				
Chemistry (Continued) Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 683. Raymond E. Davis  Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant	7/16 - 8/31		cademic Rate 40,750	Stipend \$ 6,000
(RBC# 3243)				
Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 684. William C. Gardiner	8/1 - 8/31		cademic Rate 43,300	Stipend \$ 2,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3248)		۸	cademic	
Research Scientist (Faculty) 685. Stanley H. Simonsen	7/16 - 8/31		Rate	Stipend \$ 6,000
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 2950)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 686. Stephen E. Webber	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	34,700
Sources of Funds: Solar Energy Grant Welch Foundation Grant	6/1 - 6/15 6/16 - 6/30 8/16 - 8/31			
NSF Grant (RBC# 3006, 3007, 3008)	7/1 - 8/15			
Research Scientist (Faculty) 687. William H. Woodruff	6/1 - 7/10	100	9	31,200
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3026)		8		
Research Scientist 688. Robert E. Wyatt	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 7/31		cademic Rate 47,150 9	Stipend \$ 4,000 47,150
Sources of Funds: Welch Founcation Grant and NSF Grant (RBC# 2253, 2254)	, ,,,,,,,	. 3 -	-	,

Full-time Salary

% No. Period of Item, Department, Title, Name Appointment Time Mos. Rate CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued) Chemistry (Continued) Transfer of Funds Amount of Transfer - \$30,000 689. Chemistry - Various Donors Various Donors - Electrochemical Science Research To provide funds for new faculty member - Professor Larry Faulkner (RBC# 3035) Chemistry and Chemical Engineering Reappointment 690. Petr Munk Chemistry - Welch Foundation Grant Research Scientist (Faculty) 6/1 - 7/31100 9 \$ 26,600 Chemical Engineering - Summer Session Budget Associate Professor (Tenure) 50 26,600 8/1 - 8/31 (RBC# 2889, 3154) Geological Sciences Reappointment Principal Investigator Milo M. Backus 6/1 - 7/31100 691. 9 47,200 Source of Funds: Dave P. Carlton Centennial Professorship in Geophysics (RBC# 2530) Principal Investigator 6/1 - 6/30692. Robert L. Folk 39 9 46,500 Source of Funds: Dave P. Carlton Centennial Professorship in Geology (RBC# 2647) Principal Investigator John C. Maxwell 6/1 - 6/30693. 43 9 62,200 Source of Funds: William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology (RBC# 2868) Microbiology Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 694. Larry N. Britton 6/1 - 6/30100 9 25,400 Source of Funds: Various Donors/ Various Purposes (RBC# 2567)

		5	<b>C</b> (		ime Salary
Iter	n, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
CURRENT I	RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)				
Physics Reappoint Research 695.	tment n Scientist (Faculty) Emmett L. Hudspeth	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	25 100	9 \$	33,700
	Sources of Funds: Physics - Various Donors/Various Purposes Account (RBC# 2813, 2814)				
	h Scientist (Faculty) Leonard Kleinman		A	cademic Rate	Stipend
	Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant	6/1 - 6/30	100 \$	43,600	\$ 4,000
	Contract Funds - NSF Grant (RBC# 2834, 2835)	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	43,600
Researci 697.	h Scientist (Faculty) Jack B. Swift	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,700
	Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 2972)				
Researc 698.	h Scientist (Faculty) Harry Swinney	6/1 - 8/31		cademic Rate 40,100	Stipend \$ 4,000
	Sources of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant NSF Grant (RBC# 2973, 2974)	6/1 - 6/30 7/1 - 8/31			
Accounti Reappoin 699.					
	Research Associate (Faculty) - Various Donors/Various Purposes	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	41,000
	Associate Professor (Tenure) - Employees and Alumni Centennial Coopers and Lybrand Fellowship in Accounting (RBC# 2645, 2776)	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	41,000
700.	Anna C. Fowler				
	Associate Professor (Tenure) - Foundation Council Centennial Fellowship	6/30 - 7/10 8/1 - 8/21	71 72	9	38,100
	Research Associate (Faculty) CBA Foundation	6/30 - 7/10 8/1 - 8/21	10 19		
	(RBC# 2650, 2651, 3081, 3082)	5/1 - 0/C1	12		

Iten	n, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary <u>Rate</u>
CURRENT F	RESTRICTED_FUNDS				
Reappoint Research	ng (Continued) tment n Associate (Faculty) Timothy B. Bell	6/1 - 7/31	100	9 \$	32,800
	Source of Funds: Various Funds/ Various Donors (RBC# 2543)				
	n Associate (Faculty) Peter Cheng	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	32,500
	Source of Funds: Various Donors/ Various Purposes (RBC# 2590)				
Research 703.	n Associate (Faculty) James R. Dietrich	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	34,000
	Sources of Funds: CBA Foundation Various Donors/Various Purposes Earnst and Whinney Distinguished	6/1 - 6/30 8/1 - 8/31	100 50		
	Professorship in Accounting (RBC# 2817, 2818, 2819, 3070)	7/1 - 7/31	50		
Research 704.	h Associate (Faculty) James W. Dietrich	7/16 - 8/16	100	9	36,800
	Source of Funds: Various Donors/ Various Purposes (RBC# 2609)				
705.	Sally M. Jones				
	Research Associate (Faculty) - The J. P. Dreibelbis Bankers Trust Fund	6/1 - 67/30	25		
	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) ~ CBA Foundation Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship (RBC# 3112)	6/1 - 6/30	75		
Research 706.	h Associate (Faculty) Stephen T. Limberg	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	32,500
	Source of Funds: Various Donors/ Various Purposes (RBC# 2855)				
	h Associate (Faculty) Julia H. Magann	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	32,800
	Source of Funds: Various Donors/ Various Purposes (RBC# 2861)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-ti No. Mos.	me Salary Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)				
Accounting (Continued) Research Associate (Faculty) 708. Donald P. Newman	7/1 - 7/31	100	9 \$	38,600
Source of Funds: Various Donors/ Various Purposes (RBC# 2892)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 709. Richard H. Tabor	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	33,300
Source of Funds: Various Donors/ Various Purposes (RBC# 2976)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 710. Lawrence A. Tomassini	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	42,300
Source of Funds: Various Donors/ Various Purposes (RBC# 2996)				
Finance Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 711. Vijay S. Bawa	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	58,700
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation (RBC# 2589)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 712. Stephen D. Smith	7/16 - 8/16	65	9	31,300
Source of Funds: The J. P. Dreibelbis - Bankers Trust Fund	7/16 - 8/16	9		
CBA Foundation Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #6 (RBC# 2955, 3186)	7/16 - 8/16	56		
Research Associate (Faculty) 713. Lewis J. Spellman	6/1 - 6/30	30	9	38,500
Source of Funds: Betty and Glenn Mortimer Student - Faculty Excellence Fund (RBC# 2958)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 714. Charles H. Wurtzeback	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	35,000
Source of Funds: Texas Real Estate Research Center Professorship (RBC# 2516)				

		n	o/	Full-time Salary	
Item	n, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
CURRENT I	RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)				
Finance Change of 715.	(Continued) f Status George E. Morgan, III				
	To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) Fayez Sarofim Centennial Fellowship	6/1 - 6/30	61	9 \$	29,300
	Research Associate (Faculty The J. P. Dreibelbis Banke Trust Fund		10		
	From: Assistant Professor (Non- Tenure) - Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2415, 2883, 3153)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	29,300
716.	Andrew J. Senchack				
, , , ,	To: Research Associate (Faculty CBA Foundation Funds	6/1 - 6/30	43	9	37,600
	From: Associate Professor (Tenure Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2430, 2937)		100	9	37,600
General Change o 717.	Business f Status Joyce J. Elam				
	To: Research Associate (Faculty CBA Foundation	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	33,000
	From: Assistant Professor (Non- Tenure) Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2334, 2632, 3071)	7/16 ~ 8/31	100	9	33,000
Reappoin Researc 718.	tment h Associate (Faculty) David V. Gibson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,500
	Source of Funds: CBA Foundation (RBC# 2782)				
Researc 719.	h Associate (Faculty) Barbara E. Mendleson	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	25,000
	Source of Funds: CBA Foundation Dean's Associates (RBC# 2875)				
in Man		7/16 - 8/31	100	9	51,500
	Source of Funds: Kleberg-King Ranch Centennial Professorship in Management (RBC# 3119)	ì			

Item, Department, <u>Title</u> , Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)		<del></del>	•	
Management (Continued) Change of Status 721. William H. Glick				
To: Research Associate (Faculty CBA Foundation The Spurgeon Bell	/) 6/1 - 6/30	32	9 \$	26,500
Centennial Professorship	6/1 - 6/30	68		
From: Assistant Professor (Non- Tenure) Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2788, 2350, 3089)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	26,500
Marketing Administration Reappointment				
Research Associate (Faculty) 722. James C. Anderson	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	28,000
Sources of Funds: CBA Foundation Funds	7/16 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100 61		
General Budget - Dean's Academic Development Fund (RBC# 3041, 3042, 3043)	8/1 - 8/31	39		
Research Associate (Faculty) 723. Julia A. Brown	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,500
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation (RBC# 2572)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 724. Stephen M. Goldberg	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,500
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation (RBC# 2790)				
<u>College of Communication -</u> <u>Office of the Dean</u> Reappointment				
Research Associate (Faculty) 726. Mark E. Bernstein	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	21,500
Source of Funds: Jesse H. Jones Faculty Development Fund (RBC# 2546)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 726. John A. Daly	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	28,000
Source of Funds: Jesse H. Jones Faculty Development Fund (RBC# 2607)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 727. George R. Franke	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,500
Source of Funds: Jesse H. Jones Faculty Development Fund (RBC# 2656)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Ti</u> me	Full-time Salary No. Mos. Rate
CURRANT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)			
College of Communication - Office of The Dean (Continued) Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 728. Roxanne Hoyland	6/I <b>-</b> 8/31	100	9 \$ 24,500
Source of Funds: Jesse H. Jones Faculty Development Fund (RBC# 2809)	0,1 0,01	100	5 4 21,500
Research Associate (Faculty) 729. Heather E. Hudson	7/16 - 8/31	<b>10</b> 0	9 31,000
Source of Funds: Allan Shivers Centennial Chair in Communicatio (RBC# 2812)	n		
Research Associate (Faculty) 730. Frederic M. Jablin	8/1 - 8/31	100	9 28,000
Source of Funds: Jesse H. Jones Faculty Development Fund (RBC# 2816)			
Research Associate (Faculty) 731. Pamela J. Shoemaker	6/1 - 8/31	67	9 24,500
Source of Funds: Jesse H. Jones Faculty Development Fund (RBC# 2944)			
Research Associate (Faculty) 732. Craig C. Wier	7/16 - 8/31	100	9 28,000
Source of Funds: Jesse H. Jones Faculty Development Fund (RBC# 3018)			
Change of Status 733. Stephen D. Reese			
To: Office of the Dean - Jesse H. Jones Faculty Developm Fund			
Research Associate (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	67	9 24,000
From: Journalism Assistant Professor (Non- Tenure) (RBC# 2472, 2912)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9 24,000
Chemical Engineering Reappointment			
Research Engineer (Faculty) 734. Gary T. Rochelle Source of Funds: Flue Gas	6/1 - 7/11 7/18 - 8/31	100 100	9 34,700
Desulfurization/Various Donors (RBC# 2477, 2478)			

Ite	m <u>, De</u> partment, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
	RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)	<u>pp.vv</u>		11000	1145
Civil En Transpor Reappoin	gineering and Center for tation Research tment and Change of Status h Engineer (Faculty)				
	Reappointment: Civil Engineering - Al Rashid Chair	7/1 - 7/31	100	· 9 \$	65,000
	Change of Status: Center for Transportation Research To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	65,000
	From: (RBC# 2470, 2471)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	65,000
Research Reappoin	al Engineering and Electronics Center tment h Engineer (Faculty) Ben G. Streetman				
	Electrical Engineering - Janet Cockrell Centennial Chair	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	32 100	9	60,000
	Electronics Research Center U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2963, 2964, 2965)	6/1 - 7/15	67	9	60,000
Reappoint	al Engineering tment n Engineer (Faculty) Joseph J. Beaman	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,000
	Source of Funds: Various Donors/Various Purposes (RBC# 2290)				ŕ
	n Engineer Ilene J. Busch-Vishniac	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	32,000
	Source of Funds: Various Donors/ Various Purposes (RBC# 2309)				
	ı Engineer (Faculty) Zwy Eliezer	6/1 - 7/7	50	9	36,600
	Source of Funds: Various Donors/Various Purposes (RBC# 2635)				
Research 740.	n Engineer (Faculty) Ronald D. Matthews	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	33,100
	Source of Funds: Various Donors/Various Purpsoes (RBC# 2406)				

Ite	m, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
CURRENT	RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)				
Mechanic Researc 741.	al Engineering (Continued) h Engineer (Faculty) Dennis E. Wilson Source of Funds: Various	8/1 - 8/31	100	9 \$	30,000
	Donors/Various Purposes (RBC# 2514)				
Change o	m Engineering f Status h Engineer (Faculty) Mark A. Miller				
	To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	35,000
	From: (RBC# 2878)	6/1 - 7/15	83	9	35,000
Appointm	Assistant to the Director	7/11 - 8/31		12	80,000
	Source of Funds: IBM Faculty Loan Program (RBC# 2756)				
Reappoin Directo					
	Ed D. Daves	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	29,350
	Source of Funds: Various Donors/Various Purposes (RBC# 2212)				
LBJ Scho Reappoin	ool of Public Affairs				
Disting Profess	uished Visiting Tom Slcik for of World Peace Hilliard Roderick	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	45,000
	Source of Funds: Tom Slick Memorial Fund (RBC# 3169)				
	ch Associate (Faculty) Wilbur J. Cohen	6/1 - 8/15	50	9	55,699
	Source of Funds: Sid Richardson Chair of Public Affairs (RBC# 2597)				
Researc 747.	ch Associate (Faculty) Norman J. Glickman	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	47,000
	Source of Funds: Mike Hogg Professorship (RBC# 2789, 3249)				

	Period of	αν <b>λ</b> υ	Full-t	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment		Mos.	Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)				
LBJ School of Public Affairs Reappointment				
Research Associate (Faculty) 748. W. Joseph Heffernan	6/1 - 7/31	100	9 \$	39,600
Sources of Funds: Sid Richardson Fund Activity Texas Department of Human	6/1 - 6/30			
Resources (RBC# 2802, 3252)	7/1 - 7/31			
Research Associate (Faculty) 749. Sidney Weintraub	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	55,699
Source of Funds: Sid Richardson Fund Activity (RBC# 3011, 3012)				
Policy Research Institute Transfer of Funds 750. Amount of Transfer - \$27,470				
To: Policy Research Institute -	Urban Studies	Progra	m	
From: Mike Hogg Research Support	- Public Affai	rs		
Transfer of funds to appropriate P Individual accounts to be establis to Professors Wilson, Eaton and Fe (RBC# 2263)	hed for resear			
School of Law				
Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 751. Michael J. Churgin	6/1 - 6/30	38	9	47,500
Source OF Funds: Kellogg National Fellowship (RBC# 2594)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 752. Robert W. Hamilton	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	61,500
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 2798)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 753. Stanley M. Johnason	6/1 - 8/31	34	9	61,500
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 2819)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 754. W. Page Keeton	6/1 - 8/31	32	9	69,600
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 2827)				

		A.	Full-time Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)				
School of Law (Continued) Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 755. Maurice M. Sharlot  Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 2939)	6/1 - 7/31	68	9 \$	57,700
College of Pharmacy Reappointment Sublett Professor in Industrial Pharmacy 756. Alfred Martin  Source of Funds: Sublett Professorship in Industrial Pharmacy (RBC# 2405)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	42,500
Research Scientist (Faculty) 757. Robert V. Smith Source of Funds: Roche Protein Chemistry Grant (RBC# 2492)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	45,800
School of Social Work Reappointment Project Director 758. Kathryn E. Moss  Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation (RBC# 2887)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	25,700
McDonald Observatory Reappointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 759. David S. Evans  Source of Funds: Friends of McDonald (RBC# 2639)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	37,800
Institute for Constructive Capitalism Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 760. William W. Cooper (RBC# 3242)	6/1 - 6/30	78	9	69,308
Research Associate (Faculty) 761. Andrew P. Hardy Source of Funds:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	27,750
Kozmetsky Endowment (RBC# 2752)  Research Associate (Faculty) 762. Emmett A. Jacobs  Source of Funds:     Kozmetsky Endowment (RBC# 2817)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,200

	Period of	%	No.	ime Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	Rate
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)				
Institute for Constructive Capitalism (Continued) Reappointment Research Associate (Faculty) 763. Robert A. Peterson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9 \$	5 48 <b>,</b> 000
Source of Funds: Kozmetsky Endowment (RBC# 2899)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 764. Richard A. Rodewald	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	19,500
Source of Funds: Kozmetsky Endowment (RBC# 2916)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 765. Billy M. Shaw	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	34,500
Source of Funds: Kozmetsky Endowment (RBC# 2940)				
Reappointment and Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist 766. Sten A. Thore	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	60,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 2991, 2992)	6/1 - 6/30			
Institute for Constructive Capitalism, and Management Change of Status 767. Timothy W. Ruefli				
To: Institute for Constructive				
Capitalism Research Associate (Facul Kozmetsky Endowment		100	9	48,760
From: Fayez Sarofim and Company Centennial Professor (Tenu Summer Session Budget		100	9	48,760
(RBC# 2922, 3172)				
Institute for Constructive Capitalism, and Government Reappointment and Change of Status 768. Nathan C. Goldman				
To: Institute for Constructive Capitalism - Kozmetsky Endowment				
Research Associate (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,200
From: Government - Summer Sessior Budget Assistant Professor	1			
(Non-Tenure) (RBC# 2665, 2753)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	19,200

Period of % No.

Item, Department, Title, Name Appointment Time Mos. Rate

PLANT FUNDS

Transfer of Funds

769. Amount of Transfer - \$296,452

From: Major Repair, Remodeling and Equipment - Unallocated

To: Main Building - Fire Safety: Detection, Alarms, Signs (\$63,500) (RBC# 2266)

OFC - San Marcus Tower Removal (\$12,000) (RBC# 2445)

ETC: Engineering Teaching Center Moving Expense (\$20,000) (RBC# 2446)

Main Building - Fire Safety: Doors and Hardware (\$26,000) (RBC# 2466)

Main Building - Fire Safety: Dampers, Stand Pipe, Air Flow (\$55,000) (RBC# 2735)

ENS 214 Remodel for Semi\_Conductor Facility (\$12,752)
(RBC# 2736)

WCH 209, 211 etc. - Computer Science Classrooms (\$17,200) (RBC# 2737)

Main Building - Firs Safety: Emergency Generator (\$50,000) (RBC# 2447)

ETC -Engineering, Teaching Center Moving Expenses (\$40,000) (RBC# 2749)

To fund various improvement and remodeling projects

770. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000

From: Reimbursement from Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Contract

To: CMA 7.250: Radio/TV/Film Teaching Assistant's Stations

To fund purchase and installation of office furniture for Radio/TV/Film Department Teaching Assistants in Communication Building A, Room 7.250 (RBC# 2748)

771. Amount of Transfer - \$14,300

From: Major Repair, Remodeling and Equipment - Unallocated

To: Main Building - Number One

To modify windows on Main Building so that the #1 symbol can be displayed as needed. (RBC# 3280)

Itom Donamtmont Title Name	Period of	% Time	Full-time Salary No. Mos. Rate
Item, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	Time	Mare
AGENCY FUNDS			
Educational Administration Reappointment			
Acting Director			
772. Authella Ann Bessent	7/16 - 8/31	100	9 \$ 32,000
Source of Funds: Educational Productivity Council (RBC# 3039)			
University Interscholastic League Reappointment			
Assistant Contest Director			
773. Charles B. Schwobel	6/1 - 8/31	37	12 26,525
Source of Funds: State Music Contest Funds (RBC# 2708)			

RECOMMENDED FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION College of Communication, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for appointment as Specialist (without compensation) are:

Judy Abrahamson
Caryl Bigham
Pamella B. Bingham
Claire Ducker
Scott Haug
Roger W. Hight
Sara Hill
Kathryn Simms Jones
Dayl Law Kline
Lisa F. Lyon
Jamie E. Murray
Sylvia L. Robinson
Rita Wishnefsky-Scharf
Karen Wright
Angela Wooten

School of Social Work, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for appointment as Specialist-Field Supervisor (without compensation) are:

Judy Layton Alexander Barbara Anderson Judy Jeffrey Bowen Kathleen Machniak Clark Charlotte Cooper Mary Eve Curie Dale Erdmann Anna G. Escamilla George Philip Glaser Leslie Goldstein Lorrie F. Honderson Janice Laakso Patricia Louis Kay D. Novak Helen M. Hutchinson Polk Kathy Ridings Janet Roberts Judith Schlotzhauer Victoria C. Strader Ardyth A. Urquhart Kathleen Williams

RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION School of Nursing, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation) are:

Rebecca Lynn Baker, R.N. Ronald Coots, R.N. Sandra Tashiro, R.N. Mary Ellen Thomas, R.N.

College of Pharmacy, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Associate Professor (without compensation) is:

Leo F. Godley, B.S., Phr., M.S.

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Assistant Professor (without compensation) are:

Jack L. Campbell William J. Edwards Michael D. Ellis Eustacio Galvan Earl B. Matthew, M.D. Timothy W. Stevens, M.D.

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation) are:

Alfred Abramson B. C. Allen Ronald S. Allen Maryam Amini Reba J. Anderson Roger W. Anderson Michael P. Armstrong Joe M. Avila Glenda Baltzer Charles E. Barnes Sandra L. Barnes Glenn D. Barron William M. Bartels Erwin Batha Dorothy M. Bayer Norman K. Beck Loren H. Beechner N. Wayne Beisel, Jr. James Beitel Craig M. Bell David P. Bell Dan D. Bennett Patti Black

Jerome C. Boelke

Melissa A. Bohmfalk John H. Booher Buddy Bowden Patricia L. Boyd Byron L. Bremer Sharon A. Bronson Marian W. Brown Janet C. Bubis Barbara N. Caffey N. Lee Callaway John C. Cantu John R. Carson Alfred C. Castilla Gary Chambers Gary R. Chandler Lisa S. Chayero Mary Ann Check Michael R. Christensen Jeffrey W. Christy Timothy T. Clark Toby G. Clark Rayford W. Clark John R. Cody James E. Conrad

RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION College of Pharmacy, The University of Texas at Austin (Continued)

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation) are: (Continued)

Don R. Cook Vicki S. Crane Waylen T. Crawford Thomas L. Cremona Cathy H. Crumley William J. Dana H. Craig Darby Jose F. Davila Jim J. Davis Celia D. Delgado Jan A. Delk Mario J. de los Santos Peter H. Diaz Douglas J. Dietert Stephanic V. Dictort Diane W. Doersam Geraid M. Dorfman Jesse F. Douglas John Downs David P. Dunkle A. J. Durham Luther D. Edwards Susic J. Eng Joseph Y. Esposito Ben M. Ethridge Daniel R. Flores Dan R. Ford, Jr. Jimmie M. Foy John Freels Arthur S. Friedman Albert Garcia Rosa C. Garcia Arnold Garza, Jr. Raoul Garza Ray M. Gilliland Sergio A. Gonzalez Paul J. Govoni Morton Greenberg Debra D. Gregg Sylvia T. Gregory Riley R. Griffin, Jr. Larry G. Gruetzmacher Robert A. Gude Allen J. Guidry O. V. (Gus) Guthrie Nancy J. Haley Don Hallmark J. Keith Hanchey J. D. Harper Doyle Harrell William M. Haun Karen L. Henry

Annette Herr

Gary R. Hilyard Carlos Hinojosa Mark D. Hohmann Robert B. Holley George Holmgreen C. Wade Hornsby, Jr. Kathryn L. Horton Michael P. Hoskins Gustin M. Hrncir Melissa J. Hull Dana D. Hunter Jerry E. Jackson Gerald R. Jacobs Marvin R. Jacobs Jimmie W. Jahn Joseph M. Jalnos Clyde J. James Thomas D. Jefferson Jamie F. Johanson Gene P. Johnson Vernon S. Jones Joe L. Joseph, Jr. Arthur Kameshka Tommy S. Kelly Jane W. Kwan Ronald R. Kwan Diane Lackey Homer A. Lamey Paul S. Lazarus Ricardo J. Leal Craig R. Lehmann Gary LeRow Albert Lettman Robert D. Levell Timothy J. Lew John L. Lindquist Judy D. Lynch Edward C. Lytle Edwin A. Mandel John R. Manship Karen P. Maxwell Linda E. McConnell Laura P. McDonald Herb E. McDougall James D. McKinley Ruth Anne Marryman John II, Meyers Irving H. Middleman Patricia A. Mikulas Mimi O, Miller Phillip J. Moreno Sheridyn S. Morgan Jerry W. Morton

RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION College of Pharmacy, The University of Texas at Austin (Continued)

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation) are: (Continued)

Ronald L. Mosier Mary Ann Mote Glen R. Mueller Frederick W. Mullin Jack R. Munn Melvin Musgrove Brian Newberry Mark C. Noble Robert E. Nunley Fredrick E. Otis Jerroll D. Owens Victor H. Pang Benjamin G. Parma Virginia B. Peacock Anna F. Pena Abel B. Peroz James S. Peterson Judy Peterson Charles L. Piazza, Jr. Rebecca B. Poldrack Joseph L. Pollard Johnny W. Porter George A. Porter Reuben E. Post, Jr. John Poutra William H. Puckett, Jr. Phillip R. Pylant Joseph C. Ransom Perry L. Raybuck Kay Reams Jamie C. Ritchey Rudy Rodriguez Victor D. Rodriguez Donna B. Rogers Marlin D. Rose Aaron Rubin Linda J. Ruiz Dennis K. Rust Virginia N. Sanders G. Neill Saunders Leo J. Schillaci Ben W. Schmidtzinsky Joel E. Schnitz Herber M. Schwencke Paul A. Seward William Sharp George L. Sheldon Robert G. Sikora John M. Silverberg Keith D. Slaughter Marie T. Slavik James E. Smeeding James A. Smith Richard A. Staggs

Mary Gemma Stanford Linda B. Stoy Robert D. Strate Dayid R. Strauss Clifford B. Stripling John C. Suggs Harvey Summerlin Walter Sussman George C. Svihla William L. Swail Alan E. Sweitzer Al Tebrugge John T. Terrell Charles E. Thomas Ronald H. Tisdell Al G. Tovar Paul F. Trantham, Sr. Keith Traugott Jane Tullos John P. Uselton
Robert J. Valdez
Terrell J. Verrett
Timothy L. Vordenbaumen Charles B. Vretis Joe F. Wachsmann Alexander Walker, III James F. Wathen David M. Weinberg Bennett M. Weissman Joseph K. West Vicki L. Wester Sandra L. Westerherg Robert Whitted Kenneth A. Williamson Frank P. Williamson Richard P. Williamson Dean L. Wong Pat J. Wright Billy B. Wylie David L. Yosten Roy G. Carnes

RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION College of Pharmacy, The University of Texas at Austin (Continued)

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation) are:

Kay Batchelor Lloyd H. Boudloche Thomas C. Brunson Lisa P. Carlson Gary L. Cason Michael T. Clark Lewis F. Cox Deborah B. Crain Gayle S. Crumley Richard J. Daniel Jesse de la Cruz Mary Lou M. Donnell Carolyn D. DuValle Philip Erdmann Rozann Gaitan Shirling D. Garrison Rudolph A. Garza Jerry J. Gee Gail L. Glasgow Elise N. Goeth Richard H. Graves Mary Ann Hall John C. Hardy Sterling D. Hays Janice A. Hetherington Alma A. Hinojosa Robert B. Holtan G. Jay Lafleur Nora A. Laurel Ann B. Lehne Cynthia G. Lilley Leslie A. Linn

Royd Malmstron George E. Martin Roy Lee Maulding Tony H. McDonald Harriet A. Monsell Beverly A. Pond Tori G. Pratley Michael S. Prewitt Savitha Λ. Reddy Karen R. R. Reeves Jennifer L. Ridings Leticia L. Roberts William B. Roberts, Jr. Christine Sangree LeAnn M. Santone Dru Ann Shipman Ben M. Sifuentes Marlene M. Stacy Pattie A. Stephens Jon D. Thompson Mary Evelyn Thomson Emilio Trujillo, Jr. Jeanine A. Tucker Thomas R. Urbanek Donald R. Von Minden David M. Watson Lawrence O. Wehlmann Catrina Weinberger Glen A. Winegeart L. Sue Winters Clare E. Wylie

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

August 25, 1983

Dr. James Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs Ad Interim
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the October 13-14, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Robert H. Rutford

President

RHR/kao

Enclosure

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 13-14, 1983 MEETING

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page 1	<u>√o.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University D-3	
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	
Holiday and Vacation Schedule	
Business Contracts for Services	
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	
State Government	<b>)</b>
Federal	Ł
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	9

### GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a nonmonetary gift.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1.	Excellence in Education Foundation c/o Mr. J. Erik Jonsson President 3300 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	In support of the Engineering Achievement Fund	\$1,035,000.00
2.	Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Lundell 7043 Desco Drive Dallas, Texas 75225	In support of the Jonelle & Bryce Jordan Music Scholarship Fund	27,473.35**
3.	Mr. G. Edward Rice 3914 Windsor Drive Garland, Texas 75042	In support of the History of Aviation Collection	91,592.00**
4.	United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of Callier Center	25,833.00
5.	United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of Callier Center	25,833.00

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

#### USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1983-84 fiscal year:

Title	Author	Cost to Student	Royalty per Author per Volume
TTCTE	Augnor	Student	ber volume
How to do a Literature Search in Psychology	Donald B. Weaver	\$6.95	5%

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS 1983-84 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE

The following twelve and one-half (12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) holidays are to be observed for the year 1983-84:

Date	Holiday	Day of Week
09/05/83	Labor Day	Monday
11/24/83	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
11/25/83	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
12/23/83	Christmas Holiday	Fr1day
12/26/83	Christmas Holiday	Monday
12/27/83	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
12/28/83	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
12/29/83	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
12/30/83	Christmas Holiday	Friday
03/15/84	Spring Holiday	Thursday (½ day)
03/16/84	Spring Holiday	Friday
05/28/84	Memorial Day	Monday
07/04/84	Independence Day	Wednesday

The vacation schedule conforms to The University of Texas System policy.

#### BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Lease agreement with David Harp, signed by Thomas M. Keel, Executive Director of Finance and Administration, The University of Texas System, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 3,046 square feet of space at 4550-52 Cedar Springs, Dallas, Texas, from David Harp for the period July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984, for a total amount not to exceed \$1,751.45 per month.

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency:

Proposal No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

2. Agency:

Check No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

3. Agency:

Agreement No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

4. Agency:

Agreement No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Amoco Production Company (USA)

Letter dated June 6, 1983 (UTD 45801-242) A Submarine Fan Depositional Model for the Lower

Member of the Atoka

Richard M. Mitterer

\$1,100

June 6, 1983

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 For support of thesis research of Anthony R.

Sprague

Dallas/Collin

Chevron Overseas Petroleum, Inc.

1290594 (UTD 45021-962)

Compliation and Analysis of Gravity Data of

Central and South America

Carlos L. V. Aiken

\$5,000

March 24, 1983

July 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983

For support of project

Dallas/Collin

Control Data Corporation

Agreement dated June 27, 1983 (UTD 45791-941) Equipment, Software and Courseware Projects for Use in Research and Academic Programs

Raymond P. Lutz

None

June 27, 1983

March 25, 1983 through open

Equipment valued at \$32,000 made available to

UTD

Dallas/Collin

Control Data Corporation

Agreement dated June 27, 1983, Amendment No. 1

(UTD 45791-941)

Equipment, Software and Courseware Products for Use in Research and Academic Programs

Raymond P. Lutz

None

June 27, 1983

March 25, 1983 through open

To revise agreement

Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

5. Agency:

The S. S. Huebner Foundation for Insurance

Education

Grant No.: Project Title: Letters dated June 30, 1983 (UTD 45621~963)

Casualty Insurance as an Approach to

Environmental Protection: Applications to

Hazardous Wastes Martin T. Katzman

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

\$3,333

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

June 30, 1983

Description:

County of Expenditure:

November 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983 For support of project and extend project period

Dallas/Collin

6. Agency:

Check No.:

Graham Magnetics 105220

(UTD 45721-242)

Project Title:

Micro-Analyses

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

\$2,700

Current Budget Period:

May 5, 1983

James Carter

Total Project Period:

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

Description:

For support of project

County of Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

Agency:

Project No.: Project Title: Nabisco Brands, Inc.

Letter dated July 13, 1983 (UTD 45141-963) Research and Evaluation Study of Incoming City

Water and Waste Water Systems

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Aharon Netzer None

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

July 13, 1983 through December 31, 1983 February 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983

Description:

To extend project period

County of Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

8. Agency:

Proposal No.: Project Title: SEPCO 830140

(UTD 45711-962)

Geophysical Study Carlos L. V. Aiken

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Current Budget Period: Durham Basin-Sanford Basin, North Carolina

None July 29, 1983 through August 31, 1983 March 15, 1983 through August 31, 1983

Description:

To extend project period

County of Expenditure:

Total Project Period:

Dallas/Collin

9. Agency:

Check No.: Project Title: Union Oil Company of California

567955

Carlos L. V. Aiken

(UTD 45021-962) Compliation and Analysis of Gravity Data

of Central and South America

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

\$5,000

Total Project Period:

July 5, 1983

Description:

July 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983

For support of project

Dallas/Collin

County of Expenditure:

D~8

The University of Texas at Dallas Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

10. Agency: The UTD Management School Foundation

Proposal No.: 830226 (UTD 45821-448)
Project Title: Stressful Effects of the Economy, Organizational

Control Practices and Occupational Mental

Health (Phase II)

Principal Investigator: Rabi S. Bhagat

New Funds: \$1,000

Current Budget Period: July 20, 1983

Total Project Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - STATE GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts have been executed by the appropriate official and I recommend ratification.

1. Agency:

City of Dallas City Arts Program

Grant No.: 8A-16-83

(UTD 37051~590)

Project Title: Summer Workshop in Creative Skills for Deaf

Children

Principal Towestigator: Thomas A. Cantu

New Funds: \$1,000

Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through September 20, 1983 Total Project Period: June 1, 1983 through September 20, 1983

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: North Texas State University

Institute of Applied Sciences

Proposal No.: UTD Proposal No. 830186 (UTD 33611-963)
Project Title: Effluent Toxicity Testing and Biomonitoring

Workshop

Principal Investigator: William T. Waller

New Funds: \$1,000

Current Budget Period: June 10, 1983

Total Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services

Commission

Agreement No.: IAC(84-85) 0221 (UTD 33560-913)

Project Title: Switchboard Operator Services

Project Director: Cheryl E. O'Steen

New Funds: \$42,120

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Description: For support of contract

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: Texas State Board of Insurance

Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0046

Project Title: Rental of Space/Insurance Agents License

Examinations

Principal Investigator: Janet Harris

New Funds: \$6,000

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Description: For rental of space

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

(UTD 22043-984)

(UTD 23341-941)

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Education

G008102109, Revision #06

Project SETFORE: Special

Education Training for Regular Educators

Clifford S. Harris

None

August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984 August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984

Revision of terms of grant

Dallas/Collin

2. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Education

G008300424

(UTD 23341-941)

Graduate Fellowship Program

Raymond P. Lutz

\$168,000

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

For support of project

Dallas/Collin

Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Education

G008300424, Revision #01

Graduate Fellowship Program

Raymond P. Lutz

None

August 15, 1983 through August 14, 1984 August 15, 1983 through August 14, 1984

To revise project period

Dallas/Collin

Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: County of Expenditure: Department of Education

G008352064

College Library Resources Program FY 83

Edward Walters

\$890

October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984

For support of project

Dallas/Collin

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences
5 RO1 GM15142-14 (UTD 22234-243)

Project Title: Regulation of Bacterial Growth

Principal Investigator: Hans Bremer New Funds: \$71,011

Grant No.:

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: May 1, 1976 through June 30, 1985

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Grant No.: National Institute of General Medical Sciences

5 RO1 GM19060-11 (UTD 22251-243)

Project Title: Polynucleotide and Polynucleotide-Protein

Structures
Principal Investigator: Donald M. Gray

New Funds: \$67,602

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through June 30, 1987

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: 2 ROI NS16761-04 (UTD 22174-590)

Project Title: Acoustic Trauma: Hearing and Single Neuron

Act**ivi**ty

Principal Investigator: Richard J. Salvi

New Funds: \$75,328

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Total Project Period: June 1, 1980 through June 30, 1986

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: 5 RO1 NS16411-03 (UTD 22163-590)

Project Title: Hearing Loss and Hypersensitivity in Cochlear

Nucleus

Principal Investigator: George M. Gerken

New Funds: None

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through December 31, 1984

Description: To extend project period

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

Department of Health and Human Services 9. Agency:

Centers for Disease Control

National Institute for Occupational Safety and

Health

(UTD 22184-590) 2 RO1 OHO1152-04 Grant No.:

Effects of Impulse Noise on the Auditory Project Title:

System

Donald Henderson Principal Investigator:

\$98,139 New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1986 Total Project Period:

For support of project Description:

Dallas/Collin County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services 10. Agency:

National Institute of General Medical Sciences (UTD 23112~243) 5 RO1 GM29780-02

Mammalian Mutants with Defects in Complex I Project Title:

Gail A. Breen Principal Investigator:

\$57,420 New Funds:

Grant No.:

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1985 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

For support of project Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

11. Agency: Department of the Navy Office of Naval Research

N00014-81-K-0653, Modification No. P00002 Contract No .:

(UTD 22863-964)

Project Title: The Demonstration of the Feasibility of the

Tuning and Stimulation of Nuclear Radiation

Principal Investigator: Carl B. Collins

New Funds: \$65,000

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

12. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center

Contract No.: NASS-25310, Modification No. 16 (UTD 22891-961)

Project Title: Ion Velocity Instrument for the San Marco

D L Spacecraft

Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson

New Funds:

None Current Budget Period: June 23, 1983

Total Project Period: September 18, 1978 through March 31, 1986

Description: Revision of terms of contract

Dallas/Collin County of Expenditure:

NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center 13. Agency:

(UTD 23471-961) Grant No.: Research Relative to Plasma Transport Across Project Title:

the Magnetopause

Principal Investigator: Walter J. Heikkila

New Funds: \$25,000

August 15, 1983 through August 14, 1984 Current Budget Period: August 15, 1983 through August 14, 1984 Total Project Period:

For support of project Description:

Dallas/Collin County of Expenditure:

14. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center

(UTD 22768-961) Grant No.:

Ion Mass Spectrometer Research - ISIS-2 Project Title:

Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman

New Funds:

August 1, 1983 through October 31, 1983 Current Budget Period: August I, 1982 through October 31, 1983 Total Project Period:

Description: To extend project period

Dallas/Collin County of Expenditure:

NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center 15. Agency:

Grant No.: NSG 5087 (Supplement No. 7) (UTD 22769-961)

Ion Mass Spectrometer Research--ISIS-2 Project Title:

John H. Hoffman Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$25,000

Current Budget Period:

November 1, 1983 through October 31, 1984 December 1, 1975 through October 31, 1984 Total Project Period:

Description: For support of project

Dallas/Collin County of Expenditure:

16. Agency: NASA/Langley Research Center

Contract No.: NAS1-17399 (UTD 23351-961)

Project Title: Support Activities to Maintain SUMS

Flight Readiness John H. Hoffman Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$15,480

Current Budget Period:

July 15, 1983 through July 14, 1984 Total Project Period: July 15, 1983 through July 14, 1984 For support of project Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

17. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center Contract No.: NAS8-33827, Modification No. 6 (UTD 22941-961)

Project Title: Measurement of Visible and UV Emissions from Energetic Atom Precipitation (ENAP)

Principal Investigator: Brian A. Tinsley

New Funds: None

Current Budget Period: August 3, 1983

Total Project Period: August 12,1980 through December 31, 1983

Description: Revision of terms of contract

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

18. Agency: National Endowment of the Arts

Grant No.: 32-5222-00337 (UTD 23481-141)

Project Title: Support for American Literary Translators'

Association (ALTA)

Principal Investigator: Rainer Schulte

New Funds: \$29,180

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

19. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant No.: ATM-8200644, Amendment No. 01 (UTD 23121-961)

Project Title: Ionosphere-Plasmasphere Dynamics Modeling

Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson

New Funds: \$36,400

Current Budget Period: June 21, 1983 through February 28, 1985
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through February 28, 1985

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

20. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant No.: ATM-8312170

Project Title: Neutral Atomic Hydrogen in the Thermosphere

Principal Investigator: Edward L. Breig

New Funds: \$50,000

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through February 28, 1985 Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through February 28, 1985

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

21. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant No.: EAR-8205802, Amendment No. 01 (UTD 23102-242)

Project Title: Crustal Evolution in the Ne Desert and

Sinai, Egypt Principal Investigator: Robert J. Stern

New Funds: \$35,000

Current Budget Period: June 27, 1983 through December 31, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

22. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant No.: ECS-8018730, Amendment No. 03 (UTD 22357-964)

Project Title: Investigation of the Feasibility of the Electron Beam-Excited High Pressure Charge

Principal Investigator: Carl B. Collins

New Funds: None

Current Budget Period: June 14, 1983

Total Project Period: February 1, 1977 through July 31, 1984
Description: To delete Co-Principal Investigator

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

National Science Foundation 23. Agency:

(UTD 23451-244) PHY-8306104 Grant No.:

Geodesic Congruences and Exact Solutions Project Title:

(Physics)

Principal Investigator: Ivor Robinson

New Funds: \$22,323

July 15, 1983 through December 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: July 15, 1983 through December 31, 1984 Total Project Period:

For support of project Description:

Dallas/Collin County of Expenditure:

U. S. Air Force 24. Agency:

Air Force Systems Command

F19628-83-K-0022, Modification No. P00001 Contract No .:

(UTD 23261-961)

Project Title: Global Convection Patterns Hi Latitude

Ionosphere

Roderick A. Heelis Principal Investigator:

New Funds: None

July 25, 1983 Current Budget Period:

March 4, 1983 through September 30, 1983 Total Project Period:

Description: Revision of terms of contract

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

25. Agency: U. S. Department of Education

Document No.: Letter dated June 28, 1983 (UTD 22067-987)

Project Title: Veterans' Cost-of-Instruction Program

Sandra L. Budreck Principal Investigator:

New Funds: None

June 28, 1983 Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983

Description: For extension of project period

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

26. Agency: U. S. Department of Education

Office of Postsecondary Education

Grant No.: P008304270 (UTD 23153-987)

Project Title: PELL Grant Program Principal Investigator: Michael C. O'Rear

New Funds: None

Current Budget Period: July 13, 1983

Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983

Decrease in authorization Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

27. Agency: U. S. Department of Education

Office of Postsecondary Education Document No.: P008404270 (UTD 23401-908)

Project Title: PELL Grant Program Principal Investigator: Sandra L. Budreck

New Funds: \$61,260

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: For support of program

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

28. Agency:

U. S. Department of Education Office of Postsecondary Education

P008414174 Document No.:

(UTD 23381-908)

Project Title:

College Work Study Program

Principal Investigator:

Sandra L. Budreck \$108,939

New Funds: Current Budget Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description:

For support of program

County of Expenditure:

Total Project Period:

Dallas/Collin

29. Agency:

U. S. Department of Education Office of Postsecondary Education

P008424174

(UTD 60150-908)

Document No.: Project Title:

National Direct Student Loan Program

Sandra L. Budreck

Principal Investigator:

\$4,521

New Funds: Current Budget Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Total Project Period:

For support of program

Description: County of Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

30. Agency:

U. S. Department of Education

Office of Postsecondary Education

Document No.: P008434174 (UTD 23361-908)

Project Title:

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program - Initial

Sandra L. Budreck

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

\$21,122

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description:

For support of program

County of Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

31. Agency:

U. S. Department of Education Office of Postsecondary Education

P008444174

Document No.:

(UTD 23371-908)

Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants

Principal Investigator:

Program - Continuing Sandra L. Budreck

New Funds:

\$14,786

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description:

For support of program

County of Expenditure:

Dallas/Collin

32. Agency:

U. S. Department of Education

Office of Postsecondary Education

Document No.:

Q008312762 (UTD 23411~987)

Project Title:

Veterans' Cost-of-Instruction Program

Principal Investigator:

Sandra L. Budreck

New Funds:

\$2,425

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description:

For support of project

Dallas/Collin

County of Expenditure:

U. S. Department of Interior - Geological 33. Agency:

Survey

Agreement No.: Agreement signed May 13, 1983 (UTD 23321-962)

Project Title: Temporary Duty Assignment for Dean Presnall

with USDI - Branch of Igneous and Geothermal

Processes

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Dean C. Presuall

\$30,122

June 1, 1983 through November 30, 1983 June 1, 1983 through November 30, 1983

For support of temporary assignment

Dallas/Collin

34. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

CR-808825-02-1, Amendment No. 1 (UTD 22292-963) Assistance No.: Project Title: Pilot Scale Evaluation of the Ozone/UV Process

> for Removal of THM Precursors William H. Glaze

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

June 16, 1983

None

April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1984

Authorizes expenditure of unobligated balance

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

## RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

#### DEAN OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

## Appointment:

 Appoint Jack Meltzer as Dean - Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$65,000 effective July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Resident Instruction Maintenance and Operation. (RBC No. D210)

## SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

#### Appointments:

- 2. Reappoint Carolyn M. Gillespie (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, 67% time, at an academic salary rate of \$22,000 effective June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D187)
- 3. Reappoint Lloyd B. Lewis as Visiting Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$19,500 effective June 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D219)

#### Changes of Status:

- 4. Change the status of Associate Professor Deborah A. Stott (Tenure) from 67% to zero percent time with no change in academic salary rate of \$25,500 effective July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D188)
- 5. Change the status of Assistant Professor Ralph T. Dudgeon (Non-tenure) from 100% time effective June 1, 1983 through July 31, 1983 to 67% time effective June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983 with no change in academic salary rate of \$21,000. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D193)
- 6. Change the status of Associate Professor Kazuya Sakai (Tenure) from 100% to zero percent time with no change in academic salary rate of \$30,700 effective August 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D194)
- 7. Change the status of Assistant Professor Peter C. Vollmers (Non-tenure) from 100% time effective June 1, 1983 through July 31, 1983 to 67% time effective June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983 with no change in academic salary rate of \$23,500. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D195)
- 8. Change the status of Assistant Professor Gary F. Scharnhorst from 67% time effective June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983 to 100% time effective June 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983 with no change in academic salary rate of \$22,000. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D198)
- 9. Change the status of Visiting Assistant Professor Maria A. Engen (Non-tenure) from 67% to 100% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$20,653 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D200)

## RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

## SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES Cont'd

## Changes of Status Cont'd:

- 10. Change the status of Professor Rainer Schulte (Non-tenure) from 67% time effective June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983 to 100% time effective June 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983 with no change in academic salary rate of \$38,300. (RBC No. D205)
- 11. Change the status of Assistant Professor Jeanet Dreskin-Haig (Non-tenure) from 67% to 34% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$21,000 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D211)

## SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

### Appointment:

12. Reappoint Francis S. Johnson (Tenure) as Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$52,700 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D216)

#### Changes in Status:

- 13. Change the status of Assistant Professor Dennis L. Miller (Non-tenure) from 100% to zero percent time with no change in academic salary rate of \$22,500 effective July 16, 1983 through July 31, 1983. (RBC No. D203)
- 14. Change the status of Professor Martin T. Katzman (Tenure) from 33% to 100% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$37,700 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D204)
- 15. Change the status of Professor Joe G. Moore, Jr. (Tenure) from 100% to 63% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$36,000 effective July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D218)
- 16. Change the status of Visiting Associate Professor Warren T. Eriksen (Non-tenure) from 50% to 75% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$31,000 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D221)

## SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

## Appointments:

17. Appoint John F. Kain (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$50,000 effective June 23, 1983 through June 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D196)

## RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Contid

## SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES Cont'd

#### Appointments Cont'd:

- 18. Appoint Jack Meltzer (Initial Tenure) as Professor, zero percent, at an academic salary rate of \$48,750 effective July I, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D210)
- 19. Reappoint Paula S. England (Tenure) as Associate Professor and Master, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$26,500 effective August 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D214)
- 20. Appoint Lee M. Simpson (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$34,000 effective June 9, 1983 through June 13, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D217)

#### Changes of Status:

- 21. Change the status of Professor and Master Murray J. Leaf (Tenure) from 100% time effective June 1, 1983 through July 31, 1983 to 67% time effective June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983 with no change in academic salary rate of \$32,500. (RBC No. D201)
- 22. Change the status of Associate Professor David J. Morgan (Tenure) from 33% to zero percent time with no change in scademic salary rate of \$28,300 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D220)
- 23. Change the status of Associate Professor Ronald Briggs (Tenure) from 67% time effective July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983 to 100% time effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 with no change in academic salary rate of \$30,500. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D222)

#### SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

## Appointments:

- 24. Appoint Philippe A. Naert (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$60,000 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D192)
- 25. Reappoint William E. Claggett (Tenure) as Professor, 34% time, at an academic salary rate of \$45,000 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D227)

## Changes of Status:

26. Change the status of Assistant Instructor John F. Sherman from 100% to 67% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$16,849 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D202)

## RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

## SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION Cont'd

## Changes of Status Cont'd:

- 27. Change the status of Professor Klaus Truemper (Tenure) from 67% to 34% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$38,500 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D212)
- 28. Change the status of Visiting Assistant Professor Carl M. Peters (Non-tenure) from 67% to 97% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$27,500 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D215)

#### SCHOOL OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

#### Appointments:

- 29. Appoint Audrey L. Holland (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$35,000 effective July 18, 1983 through July 21, 1983. Source of Funds: Teaching Assistants. (RBC No. D225)
- 30. Appoint Mary E. Giacobbe (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$22,000 effective June 21, 1983 through June 24, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D226)

## SCHOOL OF GENERAL STUDIES

#### Appointment:

31. Reappoint Karen J. Prager (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$22,200 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D223)

#### CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

## CENTER FOR SPACE SCIENCES

#### Appointment:

32. Reappoint David M. Klumpar as Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$33,049 effective June 4, 1983 through June 21, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D190)

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS Cont'd

## ARTS AND HUMANITIES

#### Appointments:

- 33. Reappoint Gwen Raaberg as Research Scientist Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D197)
- 34. Appoint Gary F. Scharnhorst as Research Scientist Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$29,333.33 effective July 1, 1983 through July 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D198)
- 35. Appoint Rainer Schulte as Research Scientist Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$51,066.67 effective July 1, 1983 through August 16, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D205)
- 36. Reappoint Milton A. Cohen as Research Scientist Faculty, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$29,333.33 effective June 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D206)
- 37. Reappoint Dennis M. Kratz as Research Scientist Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$41,066.67 effective August 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D207)
- 38. Reappoint Charles H. Harpole as Research Scientist Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 effective August 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D208)
- 39. Reappoint Stasys Gostautas as Executive Secretary of American Literary Translators Association--Unclassified, 23% time, at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 effective June 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D224)

#### NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

## Appointments:

- 40. Appoint George Kimeldorf as Research Scientist Faculty, 67% time, at an annual salary rate of \$51,066.67 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D189)
- 41. Reappoint Dean C. Presnall as Research Scientist Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$45,866.67 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D213)

#### Change in Status:

42. Change the status of Francis S. Johnson as Research Scientist - Faculty from 50% to zero percent with no change in annual salary rate of \$70,266.67 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D216)

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

## MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

## Appointments:

- 43. Appoint Edward J. O'Connor as Research Scientist Faculty, 93% time at an annual salary rate of \$45,333.33 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (REC No. D199)
- 44. Appoint Klaus Truemper as Research Scientist Faculty, 66% time, at an annual salary rate of \$51,333.33 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D212)

## HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

## Appointment:

45. Reappoint Paul J. Pattavina as Research Scientist - Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$27,445 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D209)

## GIFT FUNDS

## LLOYD V. BERKNER PROFESSORSHIP

## Appointment:

46. Reappoint Burt V. Bronk as Research Associate - Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Gift Funds. (RBC No. D191)

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO El Paso, Texas

August 31, 1983

Dr. James P. Duncan, Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the October 13-14, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,

Haskell Monroe President

I recommend approval.

EP-1

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO DOCKET FOR MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No
GiftPurchase of Property from University Employees	EP-3 EP-3 EF-4
Business Contract Items	EP-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements	EP-8
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	EP-9
State and Local Government	EP-10
Federal	EP-13
Revisions to Parking and Traffic Regulations	EP-15
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds Within existing budget totals)	EP-25

GIFT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

The following gift has been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

DONOR

#### PURPOSE AND CONDITION

AMOUNT

\$388,394.92

1. \*UTEP-El Dorados
(Joel Brown, President)
c/o Department of
Intercollegiate
Athletics
The University of Texas
at El Paso
El Paso, Texas 79968

The 1983 Miner Athletic Gift Fund from Various Donors.

\*No letter of transmittal from donor

#### PURCHASE OF PROPERTY FROM UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES

Included in the total project cost for the U. T. El Paso University Library (Project No. 201-473 approved by the Board of Regents April 8, 1983) were funds designated for the acquisition of Art Work for the facility. U. T. El Paso has pursued a mixed acquisition plan which combines commissioned Art with Art purchased at exhibitions and galleries. Because the members of the U. T. El Paso Art faculty are ranked highly in their field, the University has included representative pieces of their work in the total acquisition. All prices are to be carefully negotiated to insure that they are both fair and reasonable. The budget for this part of the acquisition plan has been set at \$15,000 which is less than 10% of the approved total project cost designated for acquisition of Art Work. Additionally, the purchases from faculty will be limited to no more than one work of art from an individual faculty member.

The Regent's Rule at Part II, Chapter IV, Section 7, <u>Purchases from Employees</u> permits purchases from employees where "the cost is less than that from any known source". Because of the unique nature of individual works of Art, the "lowest conforming bid" approach contemplated by the Regent's Rule does not apply. The safeguards incorporated in Dr. Monroe's proposal do, however, conform to the fiscal purpose of the rule.

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES - SUMMER SESSION I, 1983

Pursuant to Section 51.403 (d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025:

Course	No.	Section No.	Enrollment	Justification Code*
UNDERGRADUATE COURSES				
CHEM	1325	10110	6	1,2
GRADUATE COURSES				
CURR	3550	13872	3	1
CROSS LISTED COURSES WHERE TOTAL ENROLLMENT IS NOT SMALL				
UNDERGRADUATE COURSES				
ANTH ENGL LING	3220 3307 3309	17873 10736 11512	1 7 6	4 4 4
GRADUATE COURSES				
SPAN	3588	11784	1	<b>4</b>

<sup>\* 1.</sup> Required for graduation.

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES - SUMMER SESSION II, 1983

Pursuant to Section 51.403 (d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025:

Course	e No.	Section No.	Enrollment	Justification Code*
UNDERGRADUATE COURSES				
CE	1236	30681	9	2
MET	3412	31441	8	1
CURR	3450	31690	8	8
GRADUATE COURSES				
NURS	3541	32308	4	1
CURR	3550	35300	3	8.
CROSS LISTED COURSES WHERE TOTAL ENROLLMENT IS NOT SMALL				
UNDERGRADUATE COURSES				
ENGL	3472	33941	2	4

<sup>\* 2.</sup> Required for majors in this field and must be completed this session to keep proper sequence in courses.

<sup>\* 4.</sup> Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station.

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES - SUMMER SESSION II, 1983 - CONT'D

- \* 1. Required for graduation.
- \* 2. Required for majors in this field and must be completed this session to keep proper sequence in courses.
- \* 4. Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station.
- \* 8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

#### BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

#### I recommend approval of the following:

1. Contracts for operation of vending machines on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso for the period beginning September 1, 1983 and ending August 31, 1985. Competitive bids were secured and the contracts awarded to the most favorable bidder for each type of vending machine operation. The contracts may be amended in writing by the mutual agreement of both parties or terminated by either party upon giving sixty days written notice to the other party.

	Company	Type of Machine Operation	Commission
a.	Carter Vending Co. 1318 N. Stevens El Paso, Texas 79903	Cigarette	6% of gross receipts
ъ.	Carter Vending Co. 1318 N. Stevens El Paso, Texas 79903	Hot Drinks	8% of gross receipts
c.	Magnolia Coca-Cola Bottling Company 1101 Gateway West El Paso, Texas 79935	Soft Drink	-0- to 800 Cases - 20% 800 to 1600 cases - 25% of gross receipts 1600 or above cases - 30% of gross receipts
d.	Sunshine Vending 1013 Wall Road El Paso, Texas 79915	Candy, Nuts, Cookies, Snacks, Pastry	23.5% of gross receipts

- 2. Contract with Apartment Coin Laundry Service, El Paso, Texas, beginning September 1, 1983 and ending August 31, 1986, with an option to extend two years, to place and keep in operation coin operated washing machines and electric dryers at TWC Village, Barry Hall, Kelly Hall, and Burges Hall on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso. Apartment Coin Laundry Service shall pay to the University 57% of gross monthly sales. The contract may be amended in writing by mutual agreement of both parties or terminated by either party upon giving sixty days written notice to the other party.
- 3. Contract with Modern Office Machinery, El Paso, Texas, to conduct the operation of a Manned Copy Center and Coin-Operated Copy Machines on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso beginning September 1, 1983 and ending August 31, 1985. Modern Office Machinery shall pay to the University 16% of gross sales from all machines installed under this contract.

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS - CONT'D .

- 4. Contract with KHEY, Inc., El Paso, Texas, for broadcasting rights to the following: (1) LIVE all 1983 regular season home and away U.T. El Paso Miner Football games for which KHEY, Inc. will pay to the University a total amount of \$6,000.00. (2) LIVE all 1983-84 regular season home and away U.T. El Paso Miner Basketball games for which KHEY, Inc. will pay to the University a total amount of \$10,000.00. (3) "The Bill Yung Show" beginning one week prior to football season opening game and ending one week after the last season game, for which KHEY, Inc. will pay to the University a total amount of \$2,500.00. (4) "The Don Haskins Show" beginning one week prior to basketball season opening game and ending one week after the last season game, for which KHEY, Inc. will pay to the University a total amount of \$2,500.00. The Contract shall begin on August 1, 1983 and terminate July 31, 1984 unless extended for one year. The Contract may be amended in writing by mutual agreement of both parties or terminated by either party upon giving thirty days written notice to the other party.
- 5. Contract with KDBC-TV, El Paso, Texas, for televising rights to the following: (1) "The Bill Yung Show" beginning August 28, 1983 and ending November 27, 1983, KDBC-TV will pay to the University a total amount of \$1,400.00. (2) "The Don Haskins Show" beginning November 20, 1983 and ending March 4, 1984, KDBC-TV will pay to the University a total amount of \$2,100.00. (3) U.T. El Paso Miner 1983-84 away basketball games, KDBC-TV will pay to the University a fee of \$2,000.00 per game televised. (4) U.T. El Paso Miner 1983-84 home basketball games, KDBC-TV will pay to the University \$1,500.00 per game televised. The Contract shall begin on August 1, 1983 and terminate July 31, 1984 unless extended for one year. The Contract may be amended in writing by mutual agreement of both parties or terminated by either party upon giving thirty days written notice to the other party.
- 6. Contract with the Western Writer's of America, Inc., a non-profit corporation with principal offices at 1052 Meridian Road, Victor, Montana 59875, for the University operated Office of News and Information (News Service) to design, compose and print ten issues of the publication entitled The Roundup. The Office of News and Information shall print an estimated 650 copies of each issue with each issue consisting of an average of 32 printed pages. For each issue of The Roundup published, the Western Writer's of America, Inc. shall pay to the News Service \$1,300.00 and in the event the editor of The Roundup is an employee of the University the News Service shall be paid an additional sum of \$130.00 per issue. The term of this contract shall be September 1, 1983 to August 31, 1984.
- 7. License Agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso and American Sign and Indicator Corporation, (AS&I), North 2310 Francher Way, Spokane, Washington, whereas American Sign and Indicator Corporation will manufacture, install and maintain a Scoreboard in the Sun Bowl at The University of Texas at El Paso in exchange for certain advertising rights on the Scoreboard. AS&I will secure sufficient sponsorships to cover the costs of manufacture, installation, and maintenance of the Scoreboard. All Sponsors and advertising of Sponsors will be approved by The University of Texas at El Paso. The Agreement is effective from the date of acceptance by an officer of AS&I and thereafter for a period of ten (10) years after completion and acceptance of the Scoreboard by The University of Texas at El Paso.

#### BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS - CONT'D '

- 8. Contract with Sunshine Vending, El Paso, Texas, to operate vending machines on the Campus of The University of Texas at El Paso College of Nursing beginning September 1, 1983 and ending August 31, 1985. The types of machines to be operated and amount of the gross receipts to be paid to The University of Texas at El Paso are: Candy, Nuts, Cookies, Snacks 22.5%; Pastry 22%; Refrigerated Goods 11%; Cold Drinks 16.5%; Hot Beverages 20%. The Contract may be amended in writing by the mutual agreement of both parties or terminated by either party upon giving sixty days written notice to the other party.
- 9. Contract with Servomation Corporation, P. O. Box 960, Long Beach, California 90801, to conduct the Food Service Operations at The University Commons on the Campus of The University of Texas at El Paso. This operation shall be conducted as specified in Section E Bid Proposal identified as "Alternate Bid #1 with \$100,000 investment", "Daily Rate with Steak served twice a month, fixed per contract patron at \$3.16". This contract shall begin on August 1, 1983, and extend through July 31, 1986, with annual one-year renewals thereafter at the option of The University of Texas at El Paso.
- 10. Contract with Gomez Trash & Recyling Service, El Paso, Texas, for the collection and disposal of trash, rubbish, garbage and general debris from the campus for the two year period beginning September 1, 1983 and ending August 31, 1985. Bids were received from three companies with Gomez Trash & Recyling submitting the lowest bid based upon size of dumpsters and number of hauls of \$60.00 per month, \$90.00 per month, \$120.00 per month, \$290.00 per month, \$8.00 per haul by request of physical plant, and two (2) large hauls of \$75.00 each. The funds for the payments under this contract will come from the Physical Plant General Services budgets for 1983-84 and 1984-85, the Union and the Housing System.
- ll. Agreement between Ballet El Paso (Licensee) and The University of Texas at El Paso (Licensor), whereby Licensor agrees to grant use of that portion of Magoffin Auditorium as set forth within Agreement, and whereby Ballet El Paso agrees to pay a use fee as specified in Schedule B of Agreement. Rehearsal and performance dates for the Ballet El Paso are set out in Schedule A of the Agreement. Licensee agrees to pay all copyright costs and further agrees to indemnify and hold harmless and defend Licensor. Licensee shall comply with all laws of the United States and State of Texas, all ordinances of the City of El Paso, all rules and regulations as set out by the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System. The University of Texas at El Paso and Ballet El Paso have agreed to a Rider to the Agreement, whereby Ballet El Paso will sell concessions during its performances in Magoffin Auditorium. Ballet El Paso agrees to pay U.T. El Paso fifteen (15%) percent of gross sales within fourteen (14) days after the close of each production. These concessions are considered to be both food and souvenir items. Items sold strictly for fundralsing purposes, such as the annual limited edition print, etc., are exempt from the collection of this commission. This Agreement is to begin September 1, 1983 and termination of this Agreement to be congruent with the final use date (See Schedule A).

#### STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

- 1. Affiliation agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso and Fort Bliss. Texas, a military organization, located at Fort Bliss, Texas. Fort Bliss will provide Military Educational Services facilities and The University of Texas at El Paso will provide an academic program with respect to Public Administration. The University and Fort Bliss intend to establish and implement from time to time, one or more Educational Experience Programs which will involve the students and personnel of the University, and the facilities and personnel of Fort Bliss. There will be a liaison individual appointed for the University and for Fort Bliss. All Educational Experience Programs will comply with federal, state and municipal laws, and with the Board of Regents Rules and Regulations. This agreement will become effective upon the date of approval from the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System for an initial term of one year and thereafter from year to year unless one Party gives to the other one hundred eighty (180) days prior written notice.
- 2. Affiliation agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso and the Office of United States Congressman Ronald D. Coleman located in the Texas Federal Building in El Paso and Pecos, Texas. The Office of Ronald D. Coleman will provide facilities and The University of Texas at El Paso will provide an academic program with respect to Public Administration. The University and Office of Congressman Coleman intend to establish and implement from time to time, one or more Educational Experience Programs which will involve the students and personnel of the University, and the facilities and personnel of the Office of Congressman Coleman. There will be a liaison individual appointed for the University and for the Office of Congressman Coleman. All Educational Experience Programs will comply with federal, state and municipal laws, and with the Board of Regents Rules and Regulations. This agreement will become effective upon the date of approval from the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System for an initial term of one year and thereafter from year to year unless one Party gives to the other one hundred eighty (180) days prior written notice.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

## BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

University Contribution:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

National Collegiate Athletic Association

Subgrant NCAA 37-7

1983 National Youth Sports Program

Brian Kelly, Ph.D.

\$57,000

\$79,500

May 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 May 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984

Support of a program in which disadvantaged

youth will receive instruction in various

sports and personal improvement.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:
Grant No.:
Protect Title

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

2. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

3. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

4. Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Texas Department of Human Resources

Agreement TX-071-107

Summer Food Service Program for Children

Brian J. Kelly, Ph.D.

Julian Encina \$86,721.90

June 1, 1983 through August 19, 1983 June 1, 1983 through August 19, 1983 Support of a free lunch program for low

income children.

El Paso

The University of Texas at Austin Memorandum of Agreement, Modification No. 3

Pesticides Along the United States-Mexico

Border

Howard G. Applegate, Ph.D.

Oscar Martinez, Ph.D.

None

September 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984 August 1, 1981 through December 31, 1984 Extends period of performance of the

Extends period of performance of the Agreement through December 31, 1984 and appoints Dr. Oscar Martinez as Co-Project Director so that remaining funds may be used for two conferences which will be

directed by Dr. Martinez.

El Paso

Texas Energy and Natural Resources

Advisory Council IAC(82-83)2227

Thermal and Electric Energy and Desalination with a Salt Gradient Solar Pond

Robert L. Reid, Ph.D.

\$15,698

July 11, 1983 through August 31, 1983 July 11, 1983 through August 31, 1983 Initiation of design and analysis, initiation of salt procurement, make

initiation of salt procurement, make facility available, and perform at TENRAC expense solar pond research to be specified

by TENRAC.

El Paso

State Commission for the Blind

IAC(84-85)0189

Services to be Performed by The University

of Texas at El Paso Robert L. Stakes

\$5,000

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 The University of Texas at El Paso Contracts and Grants - State and Local Covernment (Funds Coming In) Cont'd Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

Description:

Services performed include, but not limited to, room and board, required books, tuition and fees, tools and supplies.

El Paso

County of Expenditure:

5. Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

> Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

6. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

Principal Investigator:

County of Expenditure:

Texas State Board of Public Accountancy

IAC(84-85)0414

Provide Space and Services for CPA

Examination

Steve R. Rosenfeld, B.B.A.

\$6,000

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 Provides space, set up, dismantel, and cleaning service for CPA exemination.

El Paso

Texas Rehabilitation Commission

IAC(84-85)0350

Provide Space and Services for Office on

Campus at U.T. El Paso Jose F. Avila, M. Ed.

\$3,288

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Provides office space, custodial service, telephone service for local calls and

utilities.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

State Department of Highways and Public Transportation Motor Vehicle Division

IAC(84-85)0045

Names and Addresses of Motor Vehicle

Owners

Ralph L. Coulter, Chief

\$2,000

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 To provide names and addresses of motor vehicle owners registered with the State Motor Vehicle Division under the owner's

current vehicle license number.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

> Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

2. Agency: Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Funds Obligated:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

4. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title: New Funds: University Contribution:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Education

G008301589

High School Equivalency Program

Auturo Lazarin, B.S.

\$323,434

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Program which provides migrant students with educational and social experiences designed to place each participant in a

career or educational pursuit.

El Paso

Department of the Interior

3-CR-81-01630

Thermal and Electric Energy and Desalination with a Salt Gradient Solar Pond created

from a Water Storage Pond

Robert Reid, Ph.D.

\$85,000

\$35,000

July 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 Support of research to determine the per-

formance of a solar pond.

El Paso

U.S. Corps of Engineers

DACW47-83-M-0332

Curation of Archaeological Materials

James M. Day, Ph.D.

\$3,186.97

June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983

Provides for the curation of archaeological materials generated by the U.S. Corps of Engineers project in northwest El Paso,

Texas.

El Paso

National Institutes of Health

2S06RR08012-13

Minority Biomedical Research Program

\$311,003 (+ 32% of MTDC) 5% of Total Direct Cost

Sept.1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1987

Support of a program involving various

projects in biomedical research.

The University of Texas at El Paso Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd Board of Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

5. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

Fort Bliss, Texas Directorate of

Engineering and Housing

Assignment Agreement, Amendment No. 1 Assignment Agreement, Title IV of the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970

(5 USC 3371-3376) Richard Smartt, Ph.D.

KICHALU SIN

None

August 24, 1983 through December 31, 1983 July 12, 1983 through December 31, 1983 Extends the period of performance from August 24, 1983 through December 31, 1983 and rebudgets funds within the Agreement.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO Revisions to Parking and Traffic Regulations Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

#### INTRODUCTION

Pursuant to the authority granted by Chapter 51, Sections 51.201 et.seq., 54.005, 54.503, 65.31, and 69.02 of the Texas Education Code, The Board of Regents of The University of Texas System has promulgated Parking and Traffic Regulations to regulate and control parking and traffic and the use of parking facilities, provide for the issuance of vehicle identification insignias (parking Permit), and provide for jurisdiction over offenses.

The general criminal laws of the State of Texas and all City of El Paso Ordinances which govern the use of vehicles are declared to be in full force and effect on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso. The commissioned University Police Officers are empowered and authorized to enforce these laws and parking and traffic regulations.

The University of Texas at El Paso assumes no responsibility for the care and/or protection of any motor vehicle or it's contents at any time it is operated or parked on the campus. The operation of a motor vehicle on the campus is a PRIVILEGE granted by the University and is not an inherent right of any faculty/staff member or student. The University also reserves the right to impound any vehicle which is parked in a properly designated tow-away zone, (in violation-of-these-regulations) or in such a manner as to create a hazard to pedestrians or vehicular traffic.

#### ARTICLE I - DEFINITIONS

- Section 1. University Campus: All property owned or under the control of The University of Texas at El Paso.
- Section 2. Central Control Zone: The Central Control Zone is that area enclosed by the manned traffic control points and any other barriers erected on access streets running into or through the University campus.
- Section 3. Parking area: Any area on campus which has been designated and marked for parking, whether on streets or in lots.
- Section 4. Designated Parking Space: That area outlined by white painted boundary lines on the pavement of any parking area. Areas not marked by boundary lines are not parking spaces.
- Section 5. No Parking Zone: In addition to zones marked by posted signs, any yellow-painted curbs or yellow-painted zones on pavements designated no parking at any time.
- Section 6. Tow-Away Zone: An area designated by an official posted sign which constitutes public notice that a vehicle parked in violation will be removed.
- Section 7. Loading Zone: A zone marked by posted signs and yellow-colored curbs or zones reserved for loading/unloading only.
- Section 8. Vehicle: Includes automobiles, buses, trucks, trailers, motorcycles, motor bikes, motor scooters, tractors or any other self-propelled vehicle.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO Revisions to Parking and Traffic Regulations -Cont'd Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

- Section 9. Visitor: A person who is neither a student nor a faculty/staff member.
- Section 10. Student: Every person duly registered, enrolled and attending classes at the University, either full or part time.
- Section 11. Driver: Every person who drives, operates, or is in actual physical control of a vehicle.
- (Section-12:-The-defined-terms-are-in-addition-to-the-definitions-and-terms-of the-Texas-Motor-Vehicle-Laws-which-are-shall-apply-on-computer

## ARTICLE II - GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Section 1. The purpose of these regulations is to facilitate the safe and orderly conduct of University business and to provide for the control of traffic and parking.
- Section 2. These regulations are subject to change during the school year should conditions warrant.
- Section 3. These regulations were recommended by the University Parking and Traffic Committee (hereafter referred to as the Committee) and approved by the President of The University of Texas at El Paso.
- Section 4. On special occasions or in emergencies, parking and traffic limitations may be imposed or changed by the University Police as conditions warrant.
- Section 5. The operation of a vehicle shall be restricted to the campus drives and streets and parking lots.
- Section 6. The speed limit on the campus is 15 miles per hour on all drives and streets and 10 miles per hour in all parking lots.
- Section 7. It shall be a violation to commit any act prohibited by these regulations or to fail to do any act required by these regulations.
- Section 8. No person shall fail or refuse to comply with any lawful order or direction of any University Police Officer invested by law with the authority to direct, control and regulate traffic.
- Section 9. If any part of these parking and traffic regulations is held to be invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions which can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of these regulations are declared to be severable.

## ARTICLE III - REGISTRATION OF VEHICLES

All motor vehicles of faculty members, staff, non-classified personnel and students, which are driven or parked on the campus must be properly registered with the University Police.

Registration decals are effective from September 1 to the following August 31.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO Revisions to Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

- Faculty, staff and non-classified personnel will register their vehicles during the special vehicle registration period in August or upon their first day of employment. Faculty, staff, non-classified personnel and disabled persons may have no more than two vehicles registered at any time during a registration year. At the time of vehicle registration, a valid Personnel Identification Card, valid driver's license, and proof of ownership (Certificate of Title or current license receipt) must be presented.
- Section 3. Students will register their vehicles during the class registration period immediately prior to the start of the academic year. Students will be required to furnish a valid driver's license, description of vehicle, current license number and a paid receipt when registering a vehicle.
- A vehicle is properly registered when the appropriate registration decal is affixed in the manner prescribed at the time of registration. Decals which are taped or affixed by unauthorized materials or displayed on a vehicle other than the vehicle to which issued will subject the holded of the decal to a University citation.
- Section 5. The person in whose name a vehicle is registered with the University Police is responsible for that vehicle at all times, while it is parked on campus.
- Authorized individuals desiring to register a second vehicle may do so upon paying the \$5.00 (required) fee for such vehicle and complying with Section 2 of this Article. It is not permissible for one person to register the vehicle of any other person on campus. An additional registration decal entitles the holder to PARK ONLY ONE VEHICLE ON CAMPUS AT ANY GIVEN TIME.
- Section 7. The purchase of a registration decal grants the holder privilege of access to University property as prescribed in Article V, it does not guarantee nor imply that parking spaces will be available.
- Section 8. An official Campus map will be available in the Traffic Office indicating the designation of the various parking areas.
- If, subsequent to original vehicle registration, a change of vehicle or residence is made, this information will be furnished to the Traffic Office, University Police. A replacement decal will be issued for a charge of \$.50 (fifty cents) upon presentation of the title transfer receipt and the return of the original decal. Temporary permits may be issued by the Traffic Office when it becomes necessary to operate a non-registered vehicle for short periods of time due to mechanical failure, etc. These permits will be valid for no more that two weeks.
- Section 10. Vehicle Registration Fees are as follows:

	Full	Spring &	Summer
	<u>Ye</u> ar	Summer	Only
Classes F, S and H	\$20.00	\$12.00	\$6.00
Classes A & M (All students	10.00	6.50	4.00
except Dormitory and Married			
Student Housing)			
Reserve Parking Space	35.00		

Fees are subject to Article 6675a-5e and 6675a-5e.1 of Vernon's Texas Revised Civil Statutes. (6675e-and-6675a-5e1-of-Vernono-Texas Gode-Annotated)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Revisions to Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont<sup>1</sup>d
Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

## ARTICLE IV - REGISTRATION DECAL ELIGIBILITY

- lection 1. Class F decals will be issued to members of the faculty.
- Class S decals will be issued to members of the staff,
  non-classified personnel and to other persons approved by the
  Committee. The Committee may establish a minimum level or grade as
  a requirement for this class of decal.
- Class A decals will be issued to all students, including graduates.

  Employment by the University as laboratory aides, student assistants, graders, technicians, or researchers will not change the student's classification from Class A decal holder, except as provided for in Article IV, Sections 8 and 9.
- ection 4. Class H decals will be issued to handicapped students. These may be issued for the year or for shorter periods, depending upon the disability. (See Section 10)
- ection 5. Class M decals will be issued to students with motorcycles, motor bikes, and scooters. Special areas are designated for the parking of two-wheeled vehicles, and such vehicles will park only in those designated areas.
- Class D decals will be issued to residents of the University
  Residence Halls which permit parking in designated Residence Halls
  parking areas only. Holders of this class decal will not be
  charged the regular fee, but may purchase a Class A decal for
  parking outside the Residence Hall parking areas.
- <u>ection 7.</u> Class V decals will be issued to students residing in the UTEP village.
- Graduate assistants with a University contract calling for a total of one-half time or more employment in one or more departments, may be approved by the Committee for a Class S decal. (Verified by a signed copy of the appropriate appointment forms.) All graduate assistants employed less than one-half time shall be classified as students and shall not be eligible for other than Class A, D, V, or H decals.
- Residents of University Residence Halls and UTEP Village may obtain their Class D or V decals from the Traffic Office by presenting their Residence Hall or apartment fee receipt and student registration receipt. Only one decal per Residence Hall resident or apartment unit will be issued.
- All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "Disabled Vet" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of Article 6675a-5e and 6675a-5e.l of Vernon's Texas Revised Civil Statutes (V.-G.-G. 6675a-5e) and all permanently disable persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs, or other devices issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "Disabled" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of Article 6675a-5e and 6675a-5e.l of Vernon's Texas Revised Civil Statutes (V.-G.-G.-6675a-5el) are exempt from parking permit fees and from parking meter fees and time limits. These exemptions do not permit parking a vehicle at a place or a time that parking is prohibited. Disabled Veterans and permanently disabled persons may obtain their Class H decals upon presentation of their current vehicle license receipt or copy

THE UNVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Revisions to Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd
Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

of the approval application Form dl2-316 filed with the County Tax Office. Temporarily Disabled Persons may obtain a Temporary Handicap permit from the Traffic Office upon presentation of the Temporarily Disabled Person Identification Card obtained from the County Tax Office.

- Section 11. Mutilated or damaged decals must be replaced. A replacement decal will be available for a charge of \$.50 payable at the Cashier's Office, upon presentation of the receipt to the Traffic Office.
- Section 12. A decal is issued for the registration of one vehicle only. It is not transferrable to another vehicle.
- Section 13. Vehicle registration fees are non-refundable with the exception of duplicate fees being paid during student registration. Such duplicate fees will be refunded upon presentation of the receipt for the duplicate within 30 days of the payment of this fee.
- Section 14. All expired or invalid University of Texas at El Paso parking decals must be removed before the new one is affixed. Failure to remove old permits constitutes a violation.
- Section 15. It shall be the responsibility of all persons issued parking decals under the provisions of this Article to notify the Traffic Office of any change of address occurring after the registration of their vehicle.

## ARTICLE V - PARKING WITHIN THE CENTRAL CONTROL ZONE

- The Central Control Zone is restricted to holders of Classes F, S, and H decals and official visitors during the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m., Monday through Friday during the Fall and Spring Sessions and between 6:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m., Monday through Friday during Summer Sessions.
- Section 2. Holders of current Class A and M decals will be permitted to park inside the Central Control Zone between 4:00 p. m. and 7:00 a. m. Monday through Friday during Fall and Spring Sessions and 3:00 p. m. and 6:00 a. m. Monday through Friday during the Summer Sessions.
- Section 3. Visitor parking will be restricted to those areas designated for visitor's or where directed by University Police Personnel.
- Section 4. Loading zones will be established and marked. These zones may be occupied only for the purpose of active loading and unloading. They are not to be used to await the arrival of passengers.
- Section 5. Reserved spaces will be restricted on a twenty-four hour basis to the individual to whom the space has been assigned by the Committee. No other persons may utilize these spaces nor may the holder of the space informally assign the space to others.
- Section 6. Certain areas and lots may be restricted to a particular class of decal during particular times or on a twenty-four hour basis.

  Other classes of decals will not be permitted to park in those areas or lots. Signs will be posted to designate those times.
- Section 7. Individuals who permit utilization of their registration decal privileges by persons other than themselves may have their decals cancelled. Drivers of vehicles may be asked to show their U.T. El Paso identification card for access into the Central Control Zone.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO Revisions to Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

- on Special occasions or in emergencies, parking and traffic limitations may be imposed or changed by the University Police as required by the prevailing conditions.
- Parking in reserved spaces will be restricted on a twenty-four hour basis to the individual to whom the space is assigned. Any other vehicles found in those spaces will be issued citations and they may be removed and impounded at the owner's expense. Holders of these spaces may not informally reassign their use to others.
- ection 10. Holders of F, S, and H decals are restricted to parking in the areas set aside for them.

## ARTICLE VI - PARKING OUTSIDE THE CENTRAL CONTROL ZONE

- <u>section l.</u> The campus limits are designated on the official maps which are available at the Traffic Office.
- action 2. All student vehicles which are parked within the campus boundaries must be registered and bear a current decal at any time.
- Residents of Residence Halls and UTEP Village are permitted to park only those vehicles bearing Class D or V decals in the lots assigned for that purpose. Unregistered cars must be parked off campus. Residents may purchase a Class A decal which will permit them to park in other authorized student parking.
- <u>ection 4.</u> Class A decals are restricted to parking in the areas designated as Student Parking.
- ection 5. All motorcycles, motor bikes, and motor scooters are required to park in designated motorcycle areas only.

## ARTICLE VII - GENERAL ENFORCEMENT PROVISIONS

- ection 1. The penalties and fees set forth are established for violations involving vehicles owned or operated by, or in custody or possession of students, staff members, faculty or visitors.
- Vehicles bearing University decals normally will be issued
  University citations, however, State law authorizes the issuance of
  Court Appearance citations to violators of these regulations.
- Students who fail to properly dispose of citations, either through payment of indicated fees or by appeal, will have their records (grades, official transcripts, diploma, etc.) on "hold" until proper disposition is made, be subject to a bar against readmission, impoundment of their vehicle, and to other discipline as authorized by the "Code of Student Conduct."
- Faculty and Staff who fail to properly dispose of citations, either through payment of indicated fees or by appeal, will not be allowed to register for a parking decal for the coming year and refused campus parking until such time as the delinquent citations are cleared. Their vehicles are also subject to impoundment as authorized by these regulations. There will be no exceptions. Employees with unpaid citations can be subject to institutional discipline and discharge policies.
- <u>iection 5.</u> The Traffic Office has the authority to void citations issued in error.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO Revisions to Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

- All University citations become delinquent 10 days after issuance Section 6. unless properly disposed of either through payment of indicated fees or appeal.
- (Section-7--Parking-in-reserved-opaces-will-be-restricted-on-o-twenty-four-hour basin-to-the-individual-to-whom-the-space-in-assigned---Any-other vehicles-found-in-these-spaces-will-be-issued-citations-and-they may-be-removed--and-impounded-at-the-owner's-expense---Holders-of these-spaces-may-not-informally-reassign-their-use-to-others.)
- (Section-8y--Holders-of-Fy-Sy-and-H-decals-ave-restricted-to-parking-in-the areas-set-aside-for-them.
- (Section-9---Individuals-who-permit-utilization-of-their-registration-decal privileges-by-persons-other-than-themselves; - May-have-their-decais cancelled -- Drivers - of -vehicles - may-be-asked - to-show - their - UrTr El-Pass-identification-card-for-access-into-the-Gentral-Gontrol Zener)
- (Section-10,-On-special-occasions-or-in-emergencies,-parking-and-traffic limitations-may-be-imposed-or-changed-by-the-University-Police-as required-by-the-prevailing-conditions.)

## ARTICLE VIII - OFFENSES AND PENALTIES

#### Section 1. Type A Offenses

- (a) Parallel parking in which one or both wheels on the curb side are more than eighteen inches away from the curb.
- (b) Vehicles not within the designated boundaries of the parking space. The boundaries of a parking space shall be marked on the pavement, outlining the space at each side or end. Areas not marked by boundary lines are not parking spaces.
- Vehicle parked in a direction inconsistent with the flow of (c) traffic.
- (d) Vehicle backed into a parking space adjacent to a sidewalk.
- (e) Displaying expired decals.

#### Section 2. Type B Offenses

- (a) Vehicle obstructing pedestrian or vehicular traffic.
- (b) Double or Multiple parking.
- (c) Parking on any of the following areas:

lawn, curb, sidewalk, crosswalk, unauthorized or restricted area, area not specifically designated as a parking space.

- (d) Parking trailers or boats on University property.
- (e) Failure to display a current parking permit.
- (f) Unauthorized Parking in reserved or handicap spaces.

#### Section 3. Type C Offenses - All Moving

- (a) Exceeding posted speed limits on campus (15 mph or 10 mph in parking lots.)
- (b) Excessive speed for existing conditions.
- (c) Failure to obey a University Police Officer.(d) Failure to obey traffic control signs.
- (e) Operating a vehicle without a valid operator's license.
- (f) Reckless driving and/or racing.
- (g) Failure to yield right-of-way.
- (h) Leaving the scene of an accident. Failure to signal a turn or stop. (i)
- (j) Driving in the wrong direction on a one-way street.
- (k) Following too closely.
- (1) Overloading. (Drivers will convey only those passengers who can be accommodated inside the vehicle. Drivers of a motor bike

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO evisions to Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd egents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

> or motor scooter will limit passengers to one other person, provided the vehicle has accommodations for a passenger.)

- (m) Operating a mechanically unsafe vehicle.
- (n) Driving while under the influence of alcohol or narcotics.
   (o) Excessive noise from horns, mufflers or other devices.
   (p) Displaying parking permit issued to another vehicle.

- (q) Mutilating or fraudulently using a permit.
- Willfully attempting to circumvent responsibility or (r)transferring responsibility to another, after receiving a citation for violation; reuse of a ticket by leaving ticket on windshield; transferring ticket to another vehicle.
- (s) Fraudulent registration, or fraudulently attempting to register a vehicle.
- Driving illegally in the Central Control Zone. (t)
- Violation of revocation restrictions. (u)
- Driving without lights during hours of darkness. (v)
- Type A Offenses The penalty for Type A Offenses is \$2.00 for the <u>tion 4.</u> first three offenses in any Fall, Spring, or full Summer Session and \$4.00 for each subsequent violation.
- Type B Offenses The penalty for Type B Offenses is \$5.00 for the tion 5. first three offenses in any Fall, Spring, or full Summer Session and \$10.00 for each subsequent violation.
- Type C Offenses The penalty for Type C Offenses is \$20.00 for tion 6. each violation.
- In addition to prescribed penalties, (flagrant) student offenders <u>ction 7.</u> are subject to disciplinary action in accordance with the "Code of Student Conduct. Penalties which may be imposed under the Code include, but are not limited to, admonition, withdrawal of privileges (including parking and driving on the campus), probation and suspension from the University.
- In addition to prescribed penalties, faculty and staff offenders ction 8. (other-flagrant-or-habitual-offenders) may have their cases referred as follows: Class F - Department Head or Dean Class S - Departmental Supervisor or to the Institutional employee disciplinary proceedings.
- In cases of nonpayment of fees levied as authorized by (according ction 9. to) these regulations, students are subject to the following actions:
  - (a) bar against (denisl-of) readmission
  - (b) withholding of all grades or official transcript
  - (c) withholding of a degree to which the student otherwise would be entitled
  - (d) the impoundment or immobilization of the vehicle.
- action 10. In cases of nonpayment of fees levied as authorized by (according to) these regulations, faculty and staff will have their campus driving and parking privileges revoked and their vehicles impounded or immobilized.
- iection-11,-When-unpaid-charges-are-recorded,-the-Traffie-Office-shall-send-a letter-to-the-last-known-address-of-the-person-in-whose-name-the charges-are-recorded---This-letter-shall-advise-the-person-that unless-payment-of-all-accumulated-charges-te-made-within-10 calendar-days-after-the-date-of-the-letter-or-a-written-request-is made-within-10-calendar-days-to-appear-before-a-University-hearing concerning-impoundment-of-the-vehicle-in-case-of-faculty--staff-or

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO Revisions to Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

seudent-or-fer-other-penalties-listed-in-this-Article;-the appropriate-enforcement-action-will-take-place-without-further noticer-At-outh-hearing;-which-will-be-held-within-a-reasonable period-of-time;-the-person-requesting-the-hearing-will-assume-the burden-of-showing-why-the-appropriate-enforcement-action-should-not take-placer)

## ARTICLE IX - DISPOSITION OF TRAFFIC CITATIONS

- All faculty, staff and students who receive a Traffic Violation Notice are required to present the citation and pay the appropriate fee (see Article Viii) at the Bursar's Office in the Business Office or file an appeal in the Traffic Office within ten (10) days of the date of issuance.
- If a University type citation is issued to a visitor, he should sign it, indicating whom or what office he visited, and forward the citation to the Traffic Office.
- Citations obviously issued in error may be voided by the Traffic Office on a verbal rather than a written request.
- action 4. Citations will be reviewed if written request is submitted to the Traffic Office within 10 days of the date of issuance of a citation.
- ection 5. Requests not submitted within 10 days of the date of issuance of a citation will be rejected and the appropriate penalty assessed.
- ection 6. Requests will be directed as follows:

  Students: Student Traffic Court

  Faculty and Staff: Faculty and Staff Parking Appeals Board.
- lection 7. If a citation is upheld, the appropriate fee must be paid within 10 days of notification of the ruling.
- Section 8. If the citation is not upheld, it shall be voided and no penalty assessed.
- Section 9. When unpaid charges are recorded, the Traffic Office shall send a letter to the last known address of the person in whose name the the charges are recorded. This letter shall advise the person that unless payment is made within 10 calendar days after the date of the letter, or a written request is made within 10 calendar days to appear before a University hearing concerning impoundment of the vehicle in case of faculty, staff or student, or for other penalties listed in this Article, the appropriate enforcement action will take place without further notice. At such hearing, which will be held within a reasonable period of time, the person requesting the hearing will assume the burden of showing why the appropriate enforcement action should not take place.

## ARTICLE X - REVOCATION OF PARKING AND DRIVING PRIVILEGES

- Any person who accumulates University traffic violation notices in the amount of \$50.00 or more within a twelve month period may lose his/her parking and driving privileges on campus (for-the-remainder of-the-permit-year) and may subject their vehicle to possible impoundment for parking offenses during the period of suspension.
- Section 2. This revocation shall commence ten days after the Traffic Office mails a letter to the person, at the last known address of such

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Revisions to Parking and Traffic Regulations - Cont'd
Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

person as shown in the records of that office, stating that such person's parking and driving privilege has been revoked. The letter shall state the date on which the revocation begins and the date such revocation ends and will give notification of possible impoundment for parking offenses committed during the period of revocation and additionally, shall state the reason for such revocation. Any person receiving such notice may appeal the revocation within 10 days on the grounds that the imposition of such revocation is improper or will create serious and substantial hardship. Such appeal shall be governed by the provision of Article IX, Section 9. (Article VIII, Section 11)

- Revocation of parking and driving means that person whose privileges have been revoked will not operate a motor vehicle on the campus for any reason during the revocation period.
- These restrictions will apply twenty-four hours each day, Sundays and holidays included, the violation of which will result in additional penalties.

#### ARTICLE-XI---REQUESTS-FOR-REVIEW

- Section-1:--Gitations-will-be-reviewed-if-written-request-is-submitted-to-the Traffic-Office-within-10-days-of-the-issuance-of-s-eitation:)
- Section-2: -- Requests-not-submitted-within-10-days-of-the-date-of-issuance-of-a eitation-will-be-rejected-and-the-appropriate-penalty-assessed:)
- <u>Section-3.</u>--Requests-will-be-directed-as-follows:

  Students:--Student-Traffic-Sourt

  Faculty-and-Staff:--Faculty-and-Staff-Parking-Appeals-Board.)
- (Section-4---If-the-citation-is-upheld--the-appropriate-fee-must-be-paid-within 10-days-of-notification-of-the-ruling-)
- (<u>Section-5</u>--If-the-citation-is-not-upheld-it-shall-be-voided-and-no-penalty assessed;)

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING EUDGET BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

#### EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

#### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Appointment:

1. Reappoint Ralph A. Liguori as Special Assistant to the sace President for Academic Affairs for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$28,475.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$9,492.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 281)

Change in Status:

2. Change the status of Donald E. Bowen from Assistance are President for Academic Affairs (1/2 time) to full-time for the period fune I through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$58,233. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$7,279.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaraes - Other. (RBC 280)

#### RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

#### COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

#### MARKETING

Change in Status:

3. Change the status of Edward Y. George (tenure) from Professor (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 to Professor (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1983 and full-time for the period July 16 through August 31, 1983 and as Director of Bureau of Business and Economic Research (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1983 at an annual rate of \$36,376. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$3,031.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to Marketing and in the amount of \$3,031.00 transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the Bureau of Business and Economic Research. (RBC 328)

#### OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Appointment:

- 4. Reappoint Gertrude W. Dawson as Interim Dean (full-time) for the period June 1-30, 1983 and as Associate Dean (full-time) for the period July 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$32,098.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$10,699.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries Other. (RBC 282)
- 5. Appoint Ronald W. Hasty as Dean (full-time) for the period July 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$43,272.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$9,616.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries Other. (RBC 283)

#### COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

#### MASS COMMUNICATION

Change in Status:

6. Change the status of David M. Wilson from Instructor (1/2 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1983 to Lecturer (1/4 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 in the department and KTEP General Manager (1/4 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 in KTEP and KTEP General Manager (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 in Corporation for Public Broadcasting grant at an annual rate of \$26,000.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,625.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to KTEP and in the amount of \$3,250.00 to come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 308)

#### RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)

#### COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONT.)

#### MASS COMMUNICATION (CONT.)

#### Change in Status (Cont.):

7. Change the status of Kenneth Mearns from Lecturer (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1983 to Lecturer (1/4 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 and as Radio Development Director (36/100 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 in Corporation for Public Broadcasting grant and Radio Development Director (39/100 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 in NEH - KTEP Challenge Grant Fund at an annual rate of \$15,690.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,412.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in NEH-KTEP Challenge Grant Fund and in the amount of \$1,530.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 309)

#### COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

#### BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

#### Resignations:

8. Grant a leave of absence to John R. Bristol (tenure) as Associate Professor (1/2 time) for the period June I through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$34,025.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$5,670.00 will be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 285)

#### Salary Rate Increase:

9. Increase the nine-months rate and change the status of Carl S. Lieb from Lecturer (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$18,070.00 to Lecturer (2/5 time) at a nine-months rate of \$22,700.00 for the period June 1 through July 15, 1983. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,499.00 will be lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. This appointment, June 1 through July 15, 1983, is his first academic appointment. (RBC 287)

#### Change in Status:

10. Change the status and increase the nine-months rate of William H. Reid (tenure) from Associate Professor (1/2 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$28,989.00 to Associate Professor and Department Chairperson (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$29,739.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$7,497.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 286)

#### CHEMISTRY

#### Appointment:

11. Appoint Mark Watts (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983. Dr. Watts will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 288)

#### Change in Status:

12. Change the status of Keith H. Pannell (tenure) from Professor (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1983 in the department to Research Scientist (full-time) for the period June 1 through July 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$37,311.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$3,109.00 will be transferred from the department to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty and necessary funds in the amount of \$8,291.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 294)

#### RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)

#### COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONT.)

#### GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

#### Change in Status:

13. Change the status of George R. Keller (tenure) from Professor (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 to Professor (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1983 and (58/100 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1983 in the department and as Project Director (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through June 30, 1983 in Out-of-State Universities Grant PU 0243-54-01 at a nine-months rate of \$37,000.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$494.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to the department. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,056.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 289)

#### MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

#### Change in Status:

14. Change the status and title and increase the nine-months rate of Eugene F. Schuster (tenure) from Professor (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$36,625.00 to Professor and Chairperson (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$37,625.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$6,438.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 302)

#### PHYSICS

#### Salary Rate Increase:

15. Change the title and increase the nine-months rate of Rufus E. Bruce (tenure) from Professor (full-time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1983 and Professor (2/3 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$36,597.00 to Professor and Chairperson (full-time) for the period June 1 through July 15 and Professor and Chairperson (2/3 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$37,347.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$208.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 303)

#### 1983 SUMMER SESSION

16. The following 1983 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 284.

				Nitaa		mer Session bu Deduct	_	Unall.	ocated	
Type Of		ç	ummer	Nine Month	Addition		Unfilled	Salaries		.1+
Change	Department & Name		Term_	Rate	Amount	<u>Amount</u>	Position	Addition		luction
	Management Manab Thakur A (Change the status	ssc.Prof. 7-1 from 1/2 time				•		\$	\$	2,542
	Curriculum and Instruc James L. Milson T P (Change the status	rofessor 6-0				d term to full	-time, both	terms)		2,847
Appoint	Educational Psychology Karen Gold 59% A		1 7-15	16,342	1,600	1,600	Asst.Prof			
	Health and Physical Ed Mona Loper T A (Change the status	sst.Prof. 6-0		-	3,660 Full-time, bo	th terms)				3,660
Appoint	Electrical Engineering Darrell C. Schroder 50% T A	•	1 7-15	33,692	2,808					2,808
	Mechanical and Industr Thomas J.McLean T A (Change the status	ssc.Prof. 6-0	1 8-31	_	2,930 83.3/100 ti	me. lst term a	ınd 1/3 time	. 2nd term)		2,930
	Gary O. Hawkins T A (Change the status	sst.Prof. 6-0	1 8-31	26,234	1,981					1,981
	Art Randy G. Walz L (Change the status			14,400 erm to 1/	1,200 /2 time, both	terms)				1,200
Appoint	Drama and Speech Kerri S. Harrison L	ecturer 6-0	1 7-15	14,400	2,400					2,400
	English Feroza F. Jussawalla Dasenbrock L (Change the status	ecturer 7-1		15,800 erm to fi	1,317 111-time, 2nd	term)				1,317

49.

					1983 Sum	mer Session Bu	dget		
				Nine	Addition	Deduct	ion	Unall	ocated
Type Of			Summer	Month			Unfilled		- Faculty
Change	Department & Name	Rank_	Term	Rate	Amount	Amount	<u>Position</u>	Addition	Deduction
	English (Cont.)								
	Eugene G. Rowley	Lecturer	6-01 7-15	\$16,850	\$ 1,404	\$ 1,404	Lecturer	\$	\$
	(Change the st							•	•
	Arthur G. Sulliv	an Lecturer	7-16 8-31	15,800	1,317	1,317	Lecturer		
	(Change the st	atus from 1/2	time, 2nd t	erm to fu	11-time, 2nd	term)			
	Ruth E. Vise	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	15,800	1,317	1,317	Lecturer		
	(Change the st	atus from 1/2			11-time, 2nd				
	Vincent Walz	Lecturer	7-16 8-31		1,404	1,404	Lecturer		
	(Change the st	atus from 1/2	time, 2nd t	erm to fu	11-time, 2nd	term)			
	Mass Communication	ı							
Appoint	Carolyn	-				•			
	Wolterstorff	Lecturer	7-16 8-31	10,400	1,733	-			1,733
	Modern Languages								
Appoint	Ana M.								
	DeNavar 40%	T Asst.Prof.	6-01 7-15	17,917	1,200				1,200
	William Russell			31,900	5,316				5,316
	(Change the st	atus from 1/2	time, both	terms to	full-time, b	oth terms)			
	Fernando Garcia	T Asst.Prof.	6-01 8-31	25,288	1,012				1,012
	(Change the st	atus from ful	l-time, 1st	term to f	ull-time, ls	t term and 24/	100 time, 2	nd term)	
	Music								
Appoint	Gene R. Lewis								
• •	50%	T Asst.Prof.	6-01 7-15	23,817	1,985				1,985
Appoint	Randy Reed 45%	Instructor	6-01 7-15	18,000	1,350				1,350
Appoint	Robert								
	Walshe 50%	Instructor	6-01 7-15	16,805	1,400				1,400
	Psychology								
Appoint	William								
	Lucker 50%	Asst.Prof.	6-01 7-15	20,380	1,698				1,698
	Guido								
	Barrientos	T Assc.Prof.	6-01 7-15	25,124	2,094				2,094
	(Change the st					term)	_		
	Gerald R.Miller			26,392	2,199		-		2,199
	(Change the st	atus from 1/2	time, lst t	erm to fu	11-time, lst	term)			

1983 Summer Session Budget

					1703 04	mmer bession	paagee			
				Nine	Addition	Dedu	ction	Unallo	cated	
Type Of			Summer	Month			Unfilled	Salaries	- Facul	lty
Change	Department & Name	Rank	Term	Rate	Amount	Amount	Position	Addition	Ded	uction
	Sociology and Anthro	nology								
Appoint	Felipe Peralta		7-16 8-31	19.870	1,656					1,656
11FF-114	(Change the stat			•	-		full metimo con	cond term)		1,000
	(onange the acat	d5 110m 1/2	crme, both	ferma fo	1/4 CIME, I	TISC CEIM BUG	IDII-CIME, DEC	cond (CIM)		
	Nuraina									
	Nursing Table W. Lands	A D E	6 03 0 31	AAA AAA	A 0.500	•		^	٠	2 500
	John M. Lantz T					•		<b>,</b>	\$	2,500
	(Change the stat						11-time, 2nd to	ermj		
	Melvin Farnsworth			-	-					1,625
	(Change the stat	us from full	l-time, lst	term to f	full-time, l	st term and 1	/2 time, 2nd to	erm)		
	Allied Health Scienc	es								
	Gail Ackall	Asst.Prof.	6-01 8-31	20,005	3,334	•				3,334
	(Change the stat	us from full	l-time, 2nd	term to f	ull-time, b	oth terms)				
	Mary Hume	Asst.Prof.	6-01 8-31	24.860	4,143					4,143
	(Change the stat			-	-					•
	, β :		,							
	Mathematical Science	s								
	Carl E. Hall T		6-01 8-31	31 455	52					52
	(Change the stat			-		_	3 time both to	arme)		,,,
	(change the stat	no trom 1811	tme, 18t	reim and	TID CIME, 4	nd cerm to 2/	A CIME! DOUBLE	erms i		

#### LIBRARY

Appointment:

17. Appoint John W. Smith as Head, Administrative Services (full-time) for the period July 25 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$24,374.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,514.79 will come from unencumbered salaries. Mr. Weir will retire August 31, 1983. (RBC 336)

#### ORGANIZED RESEARCH

#### SPECIAL GRANTS

Appointment:

- 18. Appoint Josefina Tinajero (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (95/100 time) for the period June 1 through 30, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$19,760.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,086.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RRC 305)
- 19. Reappoint Richard L. Sprinkle (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$24,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 310)
- 20. Reappoint Terry S. Salinger (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period June 6 through June 24, 1983 and (1/2 time) for the period June 25 through July 15, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$19,760.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,245.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. There will be no change in his appointment as Assistant Professor in Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 311)
- 21. Reappoint William C. James as Project Director (full-time) for the period June 13 through June 27, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$28,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,556.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 312)
- 22. Reappoint Dennis Powers as Project Director (full-time) for the period June 13 through June 27, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$28,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,556.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 313)
- 23. Reappoint Rein R. Mutso (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$29,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,833.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 330)

#### SPECIAL ITEMS

#### INTER-AMERICAN AND BORDER STUDIES INSTITUTE

Appointment:

24. Reappoint Jeffrey T. Brannon as Associate Director (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$24,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. There will be no change in his appointment as Assistant Professor in Economics and Finance. (RBC 327)

#### RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

#### CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

- U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY TITLE IV IPA 1970-83 ECOLOGICAL MANAGEMENT Appointment:
- 25. Reappoint Howard G. Applegate as Program Coordinator (1/2 time) for the period August 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$34,307.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,906.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 331)

#### CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONT.)

- U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY TITLE IV IPA 1970-83 ECOLOGICAL MANAGEMENT (CONT.) Appointment (Cont.):
- 26. Reappoint Richard A. Smartt as Program Coordinator (full-time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$19,193.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,199.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 332)
- U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY ARO DAAG29-80-K-0091 ATMOSPHERIC CONDITIONS Appointment:
- 27. Reappoint Carlos McDonald as Program Coordinator (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$33,099.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$5,516.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. There will be no change in his appointment as Associate Professor in Electrical Engineering. (RBC 306)
- 28. Reappoint Miguel Izquierdo as Senior Research Scientist (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through June 30, 1983 and Senior Research Scientist (full-time) for the period July 1 through August 31, 1983 and as Program Coordinator (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through June 30, 1983 in Out-of-State Universities grant at a nine-months rate of \$30,507.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$8,474.00 will come from unencumbered salaries and in the amount of \$1,695.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in Out-of-State Universities grant. (RBC 314)
- U. S. AIR FORCE GRANT F19628-82-C-0078 MODEL OF ATMOSPHERIC GASES Appointment:
- 29. Reappoint Joseph H. Pierluissi as Program Coordinator (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$36,139.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$6,023.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. There will be no change in his appointment as Professor (1/2 time) in Electrical Engineering. (RBC 290)

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE GRANT - 2 S06 RR08012-11 MBS PROJECT #2 Appointment:

- 30. Reappoint James E. Becvar as Research Assistant (full-time) for the period June 1 through July 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$24,779.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$5,506.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 292)
- 31. Reappoint William R. Cabaness as Research Associate (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through July 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$29,084.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,231.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 293)

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE GRANT - 5 S06 RR08012-12 MBS PROJECT #14
Appointment:

32. Reappoint Enrique A. Olivas as Research Scientist (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$22,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$7,333.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 315)

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE GRANT - 5 S06 RR08012-12 MBS PROJECT #9 Appointment:

33. Reappoint Eppie D. Rael as Research Assistant (full-time) for the period June 1 through July 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$26,784.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$5,952.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 295)

#### CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONT.)

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE GRANT - 5 SO6 RR08012-12 MBS PROJECT #10

Appointment:

34. Reappoint Richard J. Salo as Research Assistant (full-time) for the period June 1 through July 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$22,767.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$5,059.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 296)

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE GRANT - 5 SO6 RRO8012-12 MBS PROJECT #8

Appointment:

- 35. Reappoint Donald E. Moss as Research Associate (full-time) for the period June 1 through July 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$29,114.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$6,470.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 316)
- 36. Reappoint Cheng A. Chang as Research Assistant (1/4 time) for the period June 1 through July 31, 1983 and as Program Coordinator (3/4 time) for the period June 1 through 30, 1983 in Corporation Grant ASC-PRF GB 3 ACS at a nine-months rate of \$24,235.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,346.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in Public Health Service Grant and in the amount of \$2,020.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in Corporation Grant. (RBC 325)

HEW GRANT - G008101803-03 TRAINING PARENTS/TEACHERS IN BILINGUAL EDUCATION Appointment:

37. Reappoint Lewis S. Aptekar as Program Coordinator (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$19,970.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$6,657.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 297)

HEW GRANT - G008101719 BETO DEGREE/ENDORSEMENT - GESTDC

Appointment:
38. Appoint Marie Barker as Program Coordinator

38. Appoint Marie Barker as Program Coordinator (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$28,185.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$9,395.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 298)

HEW GRANT - G008000435-R4 UPWARD BOUND 18TH YEAR - GS8MTDC Appointment:

- 39. Reappoint Julian Encine as Program Coordinator (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$22,668.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$5,667.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 317)
- 40. Reappoint Laurence D. Sears as Program Evaluator (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$17,940.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,485.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 318)
- U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DOE DE-FG05-81ER10260 PRE-FRESHMAN ENGINEERING Appointment:
- 41. Reappoint Juan M. Herrera as Research Associate (1/3 time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1983 and full-time for the period July 16 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$31,276.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$6,933.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. There will be no change in his appointment as Associate Professor in Mechanical and Industrial Engineering. (RBC 307)
- 42. Reappoint Stephen W. Stafford as Director (full-time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$32,394.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$5,399.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 318)

#### CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONT.)

TEXAS COMMISSION/ARTS AND HUMANITIES - OFF CAMPUS PROGRAM FOR MIGRANT EDUCATION Appointment:

43. Appoint Patsy A. Leyva as Teacher (1/2 time) for the period June 9 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$12,948.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,471.38 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 320)

Resignations:

44. Accept the resignation of Laura Gomez as Teacher (1/2 time) at an annual rate of \$12,948.00 effective June 7, 1983. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,495.87 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries. (RBC 304)

TEXAS UNIVERSITIES GRANT - TAMU-TWRI UT80-1 PEAK PREDICTION FLOODS Appointment:

- 45. Reappoint Phillip W. Young as Co-Project Director (19/100 time) for the period June I through July 15, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$24,676.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$781.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. There will be no change in his appointment as Associate Professor in Civil Engineering. (RBC 321)
- 46. Reappoint Hong S. Oey as Co-Project Director (19/100 time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$28,573.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$905.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. There will be no change in his appointment as Associate Professor in Civil Engineering. (RBC 322)
- 47. Reappoint Phillip W. Young as Co-Project Director (31/100 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$24,676.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,275.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 334)

CITY OF EL PASO - EPISD - EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - CSN Appointment:

48. Reappoint Pamela P. McCurdy as Lecturer (1/2 time) for the period June 13 through July 15, 1983 at \$1,600 per course and as Director (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$23,040.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,600.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant and in the amount of \$2,880.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in Continuing Education Service. (RBC 323)

FOUNDATION GRANT - INTER AMERICAN FOUNDATION - EVALUATION MUJER OBRERA - GRN Appointment:

49. Reappoint Gloria A. Young as Project Director (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$20,426.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$6,809.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 326)

CORPORATION GRANT - HORIZON ASSOCIATES - STUDY OF WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT Appointment:

- 50. Reappoint Richard A. Marston as Project Director (83/100 time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$23,719.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,281.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. There will be no change in his appointment as Assistant Professor in U. S. Department of the Army Grant. (RBC 299)
- 51. Reappoint William J. Lloyd as Research Assistant (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$24,492.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$8,164.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 300)

#### CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONT.)

CORPORATION GRANT - HORIZON ASSOCIATES - STUDY OF WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (CONT.)

#### Appointment (Cont.):

52. Reappoint Wayne J. Peeples as Research Associate (full-time) for the periods June 1 through 30 and August 1 through 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$34,660.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$7,702.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. There will be no change in his appointment as Director of Seismic Observatory. (RBC 301)

#### OTHER RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

#### DR. WADE HARTRICK FUND - ENDOWMENT EARNINGS

#### Appointment:

53. Reappoint William D. Smith (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$24,330.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,055.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 333)

#### PREVIEW OF ENGINEERING FOR MINORITY STUDENTS

#### Appointment:

54. Reappoint Darrell C. Schroder as Associate Professor (1/2 time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$33,692.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,808.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. There will be no change in his appointment as Associate Professor in Electrical Engineering. (RBC 324)

#### EMMA H. SCHELLENGER TRUST FOR RESEARCH IN ELECTRICITY

#### Appointment:

55. Reappoint John M. Jarem as Research Associate (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$29,960.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,993.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in Schellenger Trust for Research in Electricity and in the amount of \$4,993.00 will come from U. S. Air Force Grant F19628-82-C-0078. (RBC 291)

#### ALL OTHER

Trans	efer_of	Funds:	
56.	Amount	of Transfer .	\$ 75,000.00
	From:	Printing Division - Balance Copy Center and Office Supplies - Balance	50,000.00 25,000.00
	To:	Unappropriated Educational and General Balance	75,000.00
	For:	Transfer departments excess of revenue over expenses to provide funds to support the 1983-84 operating budget. (RBC 335)	
57.	Amount	of Transfer	\$556,000.00
	From:	Unexpended Plant Funds - Unappropriated Balance Interest on Construction Funds - Time Deposits Combined Fee Revenue Bonds Series 1970-74 -	199,487.00 133,730.00
	To:	Interest on Time Deposits  Academic Computer Equipment	222,783.00 556,000.00
•	For:	To provide funds for Academic Computing needs as identified in The University's Automated Information Systems Plan. (RBC 329)	

UT PB

Odessa, Texas 79763

September 1, 1983

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor for
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the October 13-14, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Of A Watts W. A. Watts Vice President

for Business Affairs

WAW/bfh Enclosure

Oddsan (4th) 267 20th Anntin (ath) 477-5407 Riffend /315) 508-8400

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN DOCKET FOR THE OCTOBER 13-14, 1983 MEETING TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Small Class Report	PB-2A
Grants, Contracts & Agreements	PB-3
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers to funds within existing budget totals)	PB-5
Recommended Allocation of Endowment Income from Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	PB-10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN October 13-14, 1983

SMALL CLASS REPORT						
COURSE NUMBER	SECTION NUMBER	ENROLLMENT	JUSTIFICATION CODE			
	UNDERGRADU	ATE COURSES				
ANTH 385	01	6	1			
ANTH 489	01	1	1			
LIT 322	01	7	1			
MRKT 316	61	9	1			
MUS 302	01	3	8			
MUS 489	01	1	8			
MUS 489	04	1	8			
PED 331	01	7	1			
PED 451	01	8	1			
PED 452	01	7	1			
PHED 489	01	6	5			
PHED 489	61	8	5			
	GRADUATE	COURSES				
BVSC 695	51	1	ន			
PED 615	01	4	1			
PED 638	01	4	1			
PED 689	01	3	1			

Justification codes as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01 and those used are:

- Required course for graduation (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.
- 5. First time offering of the course.
- 8. Voluntary offering by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member received no additional compensation.

#### GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

The following agreement and contracts have been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

#### BUSINESS CONTRACTS

- 1. Memorandum of Agreement between St. Mary's Catholic Church and the University of Texas of the Permian Basin providing for the University to furnish trailers #101 and #102 to St. Mary's Catholic Church for classroom use.
- 2. Contracts for the operation of vending machines on the campus of the University of Texas of the Permian Basin for the two-year period beginning September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985.

Company	Type of Machine Operation		Cor	mmissio	n
West Texas Vending, Inc.	Coffee Candy and Chips			gross gross	
Tri-City Beverage, Inc.	Soft drinks in cans Dr. Pepper products	27%	of	gross	sales
Permian Coca-Cola Bottling Company	Soft drinks in cans Coca-Cola products	25%	of	gross	sales
Consolidated Bottling Company	Soft drinks in cans Pepsi Cola products	25%	ρf	gross	sales

#### STATE CONTRACTS

- 1. Interagency Cooperation Contract Number IAC (84-85) 0053 between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas at San Antonio (Performing Agency) both component institutions of The University of Texas System have jointly considered and determined that a contract be entered into for the purpose of enrolling the Performing Agency to furnish general stores supplies, laboratory supplies, duplicating, copying services, art work, photography services, film rental and such other needed supplies and services as the Receiving Agency may consider necessary to its operation.
- 2. Interagency Cooperation Contract Number IAC (84-85) 0054 between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas at Arlington (Performing Agency), both components of The University of Texas System have jointly considered and determined that a contract be entered into for the purpose of enrolling the Performing Agency to furnish general stores supplies, duplicating, copying services, art work, photography services, film rental, computer manuals and such other needed supplies and services as the Receiving Agency may consider necessary to its operation. (Outgoing Funds)

#### STATE CONTRACTS (Cont.)

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract Number IAC (84-85) 0061 between The University of Texas of the Permian basin (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas on behalf of the Regional Computer Center (Performing Agency). Performing Agency agrees to furnish Receiving Agency the services of its Computing Center 370/155 (IBM4341) computer system on available time basis. Performing Agency makes no guarantee that computer time will be available to Receiving Agency during any particular day or week. Receiving Agency shall pay Performing Agency for the 370/155 (IBM4341) computer system time and computer supplies, if any, and time-sharing line connect time used by Receiving Agency at the rates set forth in Paragraph III. (Outgoing Funds)

#### RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

#### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

#### OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

#### Appointment:

1. Appoint Duane M. Leach as President (Code 1000), Office of the President at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$77,600 for the period 8-15-83/8-31-83. Source of Funds: \$1918 Administrative Salaries, Office of the President and \$1737 Administrative Salaries, President's Salary Account. (RBC 88)

#### Remove from Budget:

 Remove from the budget Donald T. Rippey, President (Code 1000), Office of the President, effective 8-14-83. (RBC 87)

#### RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

#### OFFICE OF THE DEAN, COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT

#### Change of Appointment:

1. Change the appointment for J. Edwin Becht, Dean, Office of the Dean, College of Management (Code 1000), from 50% to 100% time at the same annual salary rate of \$51,167 for the period 6-1-83/8-31-83. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Office of the Dean, College of Management. (RBC 69)

#### FACULTY, COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT

#### Appointment:

1. Appoint Corbett F. Gaulden, Jr. (without term tenure), as Assistant Professor of Management & Marketing (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Management at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$30,500 for the period 7-16-83/8-31-83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC 80)

#### Reappointment:

1. Reappoint Jerome Hatcher, (without term tenure), as Associate Professor of Marketing and Management (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Management at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$30,500 for the period 6-1-83/7-15-83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management (RBC 73)

#### Change of Appointment:

1. Change the appointment for Jerome M. Hatcher, (without term tenure), Associate Professor of Management & Marketing (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Management from 100% to 50% time at the same academic salary rate of \$30,500 for the period 7-16-83/-8-31-83. Source of Funds: Encumbered salary. (RBC 81)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET (Cont.)

#### RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Cont.)

#### FACULTY, COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

#### Change of Appointment:

1. Change the appointment for James L. Williams (without term tenure), Assistant Professor of Management (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Management from 50% to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$26,500 for the period 6-1-83/7-15-83. Remove from budget for period 7-16-83/8-31-83. Source of funds: \$4416.00 encumbered salaries, Faculty, College of Business Administration. (RBC 79)

#### FACULTY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

#### Appointment:

1. Appoint Thomas A. Hyde (with term tenure), as Associate Professor Engineering (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Science & Engineering at 27.6% time at an academic rate of \$31,000 for the period 8-1-83/8-31-83. Source of funds: Technical Testing Program. (RBC 84)

#### Reappointment:

1. Reappoint Syfollah Ehdaie (without term tenure), as Assistant Professor of Engineering (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science & Engineering at 75% time at an academic salary rate of \$26,000 for the period 6-1-83/8-31-83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Science & Engineering. (RBC 70)

#### Change of Appointment:

1. Change the appointment for Douglas Hale (with term tenure), Associate Professor of Mathematics (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Science & Engineering, from 75% to 50% time at the same academic salary rate of \$26,500 for the period 6-1-831/8-31-83. Note: Dr. Hale has a concurrent appointment as Acting Director of Computer Services Division for the period 6-1-83/8-31-83. (RBC 65)

#### FACULTY, COLLEGE OF ARTS & EDUCATION

#### Appointment:

- 1. Appoint Ernest D. O'Neil (without term tenure), Professor and Chairman for Education (Code 0010), Faculty, College of Arts & Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$32,500 for the period 8-1-83/8-31-83. (RBC 86)
- 2. Appoint Roy K. Bird (without term tenure), as Visiting Assistant Professor of Literature (Code 0032), Faculty, College of Arts & Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$20,600 for the period 6-1-83/7-15-83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts & Education. (RBC 58)

#### RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET (Cont.)

#### RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Cont.)

#### FACULTY, COLLEGE OF ARTS & EDUCATION (Cont.)

3. Appoint Kris L. Lackey (without term tenure), as Visiting Assistant Professor of Literature (Code 0032), Faculty, College of Arts & Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$16,000 for the period 7-16-83/8-31-83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts & Education. (RBC 57)

#### Reappointment:

1. Reappoint Thomas L. Dynneson (with term tenure), as Associate Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts & Education at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$23,800 for the period 7-16-83/8-31-83. Source of funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts & Education. (RBC 85)

#### Change of Appointment:

1. Change the appointment for Don Miller (with term tenure), Associate Professor and Acting Chairman of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts & Education from 50% to 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$26,000 for the period 7-16-83/8-31-83. Source of funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts & Education. (RBC 56)

#### Remove From Budget:

- 1. Remove from the budget, Anne Hyde (without term tenure). Lecturer of Anthropology, Faculty, College of Arts & Education effective 5-31-83.
- 2. Remove from the budget Margaret Neussendorfer (with term tenure), Associate Professor and Chairman of Literature (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts & Education effective 5-31-83. (RBC 59)

#### LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

#### LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER-LIBRARY

#### Remove From Payroll:

1. Remove from the payroll Richard Riley, Director (Code 1000), LRC, Library Services Division for the period noon 8-1-83/8-5-83 at an annual salary rate of \$22,000. (RBC 82)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET (Cont.)

#### ORGANIZED RESEARCH

#### ORGANIZED RESEARCH

#### Reappointment:

- 1. Reappoint Robert C. Rhodes, (with term tenure), as Associate Professor, (Code 0020). Organized Research at 18% time at the same academic salary rate of \$25,000 for the period 6-1-83/8-31-83. Source of funds: Faculty, Salaries, Organized Research. (RBC 72)
- 2. Reappoint Genaro J. Perez, (without term tenure), Assistant Professor of Spanish, (Code 0030), Organized Research at .3897% time at the same academic salary rate of \$20,975 for the period 6-1-83/8-31-83. Source of funds: Faculty Salaries, Organized Research. (RBC 67)
- 3. Reappoint John P. Frazee (without term tenure), Assistant Professor Code (0030), Organized Research, at .4087% time at the same academic salary rate of \$20,000 for the period 6-1-83/-8-31-83. Source of funds: Faculty Salaries, Organized Research. (RBC 68)

#### DESIGNATED FUNDS

#### GENERAL USE FUND

#### Transfer of Funds:

1. Transfer \$80,000 for General Use Fee, 353-0200-1000 to Remodeling Founder's Building, 742-0200-0050 for the purpose of remodeling Founder's Building. This was approved by Systems to accommodate additional faculty offices and a temporary performance hall. (RBC 43)

#### RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

#### CENTER FOR BEHAVIOR ANALYSIS

#### Appointment:

- 1. Appoint Joel Greenspoon (with term tenure), as Professor of Psychology (Code 0020), Center for Behavior Analysis at 100% time at an academic Salary rate of \$40,000 for the period 7-16-83/8-31-83. Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Center for Behavior Analysis. (RBC 63)
- 2. Appoint James N. Olson (with term tenure), as Associate Professor of Psychology (Code 0020), Center for Behavior Analysis at 50% time at an academic salary rate of \$27,500 for the period 6-1-83/7-15-83. Source of funds: Administrative Salaries, Center for Behavior Analysis. Note: Dr. Olson has a concurrent appointment at 50% time in the College of Arts & Education. (RBC 62)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET (Cont.)

#### J. CONRAD DUNAGAN FELLOW

#### Appointment:

1. Appoint Roger M. Olien (with term tenure), as Associate Professor of History (Code 0020), J. Conrad Dunagan Fellow at 36% time at an academic salary rate of \$26,250 for the period 6-1-83/8-31-83. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, J. Conrad Dunagan Fellow. (RBC 61)

#### SERVICE DEPARTMENTS FUNDS AND REVOLVING FUNDS

#### COMPUTER SERVICES

#### Appointment:

1. Appoint Jane A. Arledge as Assistant Director of Computer Services Division (Code 1000), Computer Services Division at 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$19,200 for the period 6-20-83/8-31-83. Source of funds: Administrative Salaries, Computer Services Division. (RBC 74)

#### Reappointment:

1. Reappoint Douglas Hale as Acting Director (Code 1000), Computer Services Division at 50% time at an annual salary rate of \$35,333 for the period 6-1-83/8-31-83. Source of funds: Administrative Salaries, Computer Services Division. Note: Dr. Hale has a concurrent appointment as Associate Professor, Faculty, College of Science & Engineering for the period 6-1-83/-8-31-83. (RBC 66)

#### Remove from Payroll:

1. Remove from the payroll, Patricia Muller, Assistant Director (Code 1000), annual rate \$20,510, Computer Services Division effective close of 6-17-83. (RBC 75)

#### OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

### RECOMMENDED ALLOCATION OF ENDOWMENT INCOME FROM ELLEN AND BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

In accordance with the terms of the gift instrument establishing the Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund for The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and Odessa College, the W. D. Noel Scholarship Committee has recommended the scholarship recipients for the fiscal year 1983-84 and the distribution of income between U. T. Permian Basin and Odessa College. The recommended income distribution, based on the needs of the scholarship recipients, is that 60% of the income go to Odessa College and 40% to U. T. Permian Basin for the 1983-84 academic year. This distribution is the same as for previous years and is due to the preponderance of Beneficiaries of the First Class (priority scholarship recipients) being enrolled at Odessa College. Both institutions have agreed to this recommendation, President Leach recommends approval thereof, and System Administration has approved.

San Antonio, Texas

September 7, 1983

Dr. James P. Duncan Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs Ad Interim THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the October 13-14, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

James W. Wagener

President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 13-14, 1983 MEETING

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

rage No.
Fees and Miscellaneous ChargesSA-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of DutiesSA-3
Holiday and Vacation ScheduleSA-3
Schedule of Athletic EventsSA-4
Business Contracts for ServicesSA-5
Standard EasementsSA-7
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:
NongovernmentalSA-8
State and Local GovernmentSA-9
FederalSA-13
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)SA-15

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES: Approval is recommended to increase the Teacher Placement Service Fee from \$1.00 to \$5.00 effective September 1, 1983. The change provides for the preparation, duplication, and maintenance of three sets of credentials on a no fee basis for presently enrolled students of The University of Texas at San Antonio. A service fee of \$5.00 plus copying charges is assessed for each additional set requested. Alumni are charged an annual \$5.00 service fee to cover the cost of preparation, duplication, and maintenance of two sets of credentials. A service fee of \$5.00 plus copying charges is assessed for each additional set requested. This increase is necessary to help meet the rising costs for the duplication and maintenance of files.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System:

1. Mr. Edgar Fischel, Jr., Police Cadet, University Police, September 1, 1983 through November 10, 1983, to attend the Thirty-ninth Basic Training School at The University of Texas System, a required course to become a police officer at The University of Texas at San Antonio. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,083.10 to be paid from local funds.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE: Approval is recommended for the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1983-84:

<u>Date</u>	Day of Week	Holiday
September 5, 1983	Monday	Labor Day
November 24, 1983	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 25, 1983	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 26, 1983	Monday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1983*	Tuesday	Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1983*	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1983*	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 30, 1983*	Friday	Christmas Holiday
March 22, 1984*	Thursday	Spring Break
March 23, 1984*	Friday	Spring Break
April 27, 1984*	Friday	Battle of Flowers
	•	(one-half day)
May 28, 1984	Monday	Memorial Day
July 4, 1984	Wednesday	Independence Day

\*Sufficient staff will be present on these dates to conduct official public business in accordance with Section 7c of the Appropriations Bill.

The additional one and one-half State holidays provided will not be observed by The University of Texas at San Antonio, but will be reallocated to vacation allowance in lieu thereof. Employees shall accrue vacation leave according to the following schedule:

Employees With Total State Employment Of:	Hours Accrued Per Month	Maximum Hours To Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year To The Next Fiscal Year
O But less than 2 years	8	168
2 But less than 5 years	9	192
5 But less than 10 years	10	216
10 But less than 15 years	11	240
15 But less than 20 years	13	288
20 And over years	15	336

The University of Texas at San Antonio Schedule of Athletic Events Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

ATHLETIC SCHEDULES: Approval is recommended for the following 1983-84 athletic schedules for The University of Texas at San Antonio:

#### MEN'S 1983-84 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

November 25	Presbyterian College	San Antonio
December 1	Rice University	Houston
December 3	Texas Christian University	Fort Worth
December 5	Biscayne College	San Antonio
December 13	Baylor University	Waco
December 15	University of Southern California	Los Angeles
December 17	California State University at Fullerton	Fullerton
December 20	Midwestern State University	San Antonio
December 28	All College Tournament (University of	Oklahoma City
December 29	Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, Arkansas-Little	
	Rock, UTSA)	
January 5	West Texas State University	Canyon
January 7	U.S. International	San Antonio
January 10	Lamar University	Beaumont
January 14	North Texas State University	San Antonio
January 16	The University of Texas at Arlington	Arlington
January 23	Hardin-Simmons University	San Antonio
January 25	Prairie View A&M University	San Antonio
January 28	Pan American University	Edinburg
January 30	The University of Texas at Arlington	San Antonio
February 6	St. Mary's University	San Antonio
February 13	McNeese State University	San Antonio
February 18	Eastern Washington University	San Antonio
February 20	Hardin-Simmons University	Abilene
February 22	University of New Orleans	San Antonio
February 25	Pan American University	San Antonio
February 27	West Texas State University	San Antonio
February 29	Lamar University	San Antonio
March 3	University of New Orleans	New Orleans

#### WOMEN'S 1983-84 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

November 22	Sam Houston State University	Huntsville
November 28	Southwestern University	San Antonio
December 1	Southwest Texas State University	San Marcos
December 3	Texas Tech University	San Antonio
December 5	University of Houston	San Antonio
December 7	The University of Texas at Austin	Austin
December 13	Baylor University	Waco
December 31	Southwest Missouri State University	San Antonio
January 3	Southwest Texas State University	San Antonio
January 5	Texas A&M University	Şan Antonio
January 9	St. Mary's University	San Antonio
January 17	Rice University	Houston
January 18	University of Houston	Houston
January 21	Oral Roberts University**	Tulsa, Okla.
January 23	Oklahoma City University**	Oklahoma City
January 27	Sam Houston State University	San Antonio
February 2	Southwestern University	Georgetown
February 4	West Texas State University**	San Antonio
February 6	Hardin-Simmons University**	Abilene
February 11	The University of Texas at El Paso**	San Antonio
February 14	St. Mary's University	San Antonio
February 18	West Texas State University**	Canyon
February 20	Hardin-Simmons University**	San Antonio
February 25	Oral Roberts University**	San Antonio
February 27	Oklahoma City University**	San Antonio
March 3	The University of Texas at El Paso**	El Paso
March 5	Rice University	San Antonio

<sup>\*\*</sup>Conference Games

#### BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES FUNDS COMING IN

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES: Approval is recommended for the following Business Contracts for Services:

Department of the Air Force 1. Agency:

USAF School of Aerospace Medicine

Contract No.: None - Memorandum of Understanding dated

August 5, 1983

Project Title: Research and Training Facilities

Authorized Executor: James W. Wagener, Ph.D.

New Funds: None

Total Project Period: August 5, 1983 until discontinued or modified Description: For the use of research and training facilities at

Brooks School of Aerospace Medicine

County of Expenditure: Bexar

2. Department of the Army Agency:

Basic Agreement No.: DAKF49-77-H-0025

Off-Duty Academic Instruction Project Title:

Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.

New Funds: \$600

Current Budget Period: August 5, 1983 through September 9, 1983

Total Project Period: August 5, 1983 through September 9, 1983

Description: For instruction of an estimated 16 students and 48

credit hours

County of Expenditure: Bexar

3. Agency: Governor's Office of Planning & Intergovernmental

Relations

None - Agreement dated August 23, 1983 Agreement No.:

Project Title: Texas Data Management Program,

State Affiliate Agreement

Project Director: James W. Wagener, Ph.D.

Cost-reimbursement basis New Funds:

July 27, 1983 until terminated by 60-day notice Total Project Period:

by either party

For the expansion of training and technical assis-Description:

tance in accessing and using data for research, administration, planning and decision-making by state and local governments, the business commu-

nity, academia and other interested users

County of Expenditure: Bexar

### BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES FUNDS GOING OUT

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES: Approval is recommended for the following Business Contracts for Services:

1. Agency: Minority Contractors Assistance Center

Subcontract No.: None - Subcontract dated August 17, 1983
Project Title: Technical Assistance for Minority Contractors

Project Director: Jude Valdez, Ph.D.

Expenditure: \$45,000

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: To provide minority contractors with assistance in

securing procurement/contract opportunities and provide assistance in bid and loan application or other technical assistance necessary to secure

the contract or procurement

County of Expenditure: Bexar

#### STANDARD EASEMENTS

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

STANDARD EASEMENTS: Approval is recommended for the following Standard Easement:

1. Agency:

City of San Antonio

Easement No.:

None - Easement and Right of Way dated

August 3, 1983

Authorized Executor:

Board of Regents of The University of Texas System

Fee:

\$10

Project Period:

Temporary easement expires at the completion of the construction; permanent easement in effect until abandoned, or until October 31, 2071,

whichever comes first

Description:

To grant and convey a temporary easement 25 feet wide that is adjacent and parallel to the south line of the permanent easement and right-of-way which is 16 feet wide for sewer line(s) with all necessary laterals and appurtenances on The University of Texas at San Antonio 600 acre tract

near the Fire Station Site

County of Expenditure:

#### CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NONGOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMING IN

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title: Project Director:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

South Coast Mortgage Company

None - Letter dated July 29, 1983 A Survey of Pension Fund Managers

Sam B. Gould, Ph.D.

\$5,000

July 1, 1983 through September 1, 1983 July 1, 1983 through September 1, 1983

To conduct a survey of pension fund managers' preferences with regard to the inclusion of real estate mortgages in their investment

portfolios

County of Expenditure:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

l. Agency:

Purchase Order No.:

Project Title:

Project little:

Project Director:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Grant No.:

Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

2.

Interagency Cooperation

Contract No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

4. Agency:

TRC Requisition No.:

Project Title:

Project Director:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

City Public Service Board

51437-2

Phase III, CPS-Butler Lignite Mining Project,

Morgan Chapel Cemetery

Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.

\$10,898

June 27, 1983 through June 27, 1984 June 27, 1983 through June 27, 1984

For continuation of support for research involving the mapping and monitoring of burial removals at the Morgan Chapel Cemetery in

Bastrop County

Bexar

Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority None - Letter dated July 1, 1983

Archaeological Survey and Testing of Flume #3 and 41 GD 30B at Coleto Creek Reservoir, Goliad

County, Texas

Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.

\$6,158

July 11, 1983 through July 11, 1984 July II, 1983 through July II, 1984

For an archaeological survey at Coleto Creek

Reservoir, Goliad County, Texas

Bexar

Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

IAC(82-83)-2215

Archaeological and Historical Investigations at

Rancho de las Cabras (Phase IV), 1983

Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.

\$20,000

June 17, 1983 through August 31, 1983 June 17, 1983 through August 31, 1983

To conduct archaeological excavations at the site of Rancho de las Cabras SHS near Flores-

ville in Wilson County, Texas

Bexar

Texas Rehabilitation Commission

7995431

Special Services for College Students for the

Summer I 1983 Semester James A. Forester, Ed.D.

\$325

May 30, 1983 through July 1, 1983 May 30, 1983 through July 1, 1983

For materials, note-takers, transcribers, and

readers for three handicapped students

The University of Texas at San Antonio Contracts and Grants - State and Local Covernment Cont'd Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

5. Agency:

Interagency Cooperation
Contract No.:

Project Title: Project Director:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

6. Agency:

Interagency Cooperation Contract No.:

Project Title: Project Director:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

7. Agency:

Interagency Cooperation Contract No.: Project Title: Project Director:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio

IAC(84~85)-0290

Computer Center Services Gary L. Hammon, B.S.

\$50,000

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 For services of The University of Texas at San

Antonio Computer Center

Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center

at San Antonio

IAC(84-85)-0319

Continuing Education and Training Conferences

Gary L. Hammon, B.S.

\$10,000 for each fiscal year

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 For continuing education and training conferences to be provided by The University of Texas at San Antonio, Division of Continuing Education for employees of The University of Texas

Health Science Center at San Antonio

Bexar

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

IAC(84-85)-0053

Services and Supplies Gary L. Hammon, B.S.

\$5,000 for each fiscal year

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 For general stores supplies, copying services, laboratory supplies, duplicating, copying services, art work, photography services, film rental and other needed supplies and services

to be provided by The University of Texas at San Antonio

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FUNDS GOING OUT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

#### 1. Agency:

Interagency Cooperation Contract No.: Project Title: Project Director: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

County of Expenditure:

Description:

#### 2. Agency:

Interagency Cooperation Contract No.: Project Title: Project Director: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

#### 3. Agency:

Interagency Cooperation Contract No .: Project Title: Project Director: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center)

IAC(84-85)-0147 Use of Computation Center Computer Systems Gary L. Hammon, B.S. \$6,000 for each fiscal year September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 For services of The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center computer systems Bexar

The University of Texas at Austin (University Supply & Mail Service & Printing Division)

IAC(84-85)-0321 Services and Supplies Gary L. Hammon, B.S. \$20,000 for each fiscal year September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 For stenographic stores supplies, reproducing services, and all other needed supplies and/or services to be provided by The University of Texas at Austin, University Supply & Mail Service & Printing Division Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio

IAC(84-85)-0308 Services of Computing Resources Department Gary L. Hammon, B.S. \$50,000 for each fiscal year September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 For services of the Computing Resources Depart-

ment of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio for the DECSystem-20 computer system time and computer supplies

The University of Texas at San Antonio Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government Cont'd Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

#### 4. Agency:

Interagency Cooperation

Contract No.: Project Title: Project Director:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio

IAC(84-85)-0320

Services and Supplies Gary L. Hammon, B.S.

\$20,000 for each fiscal year

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 For certain needed services and/or supplies to be provided by The University of Texas Health

Science Center at San Antonio

#### CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

> Grant No.: Project Title: Project Director: New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

2. Agency:

> Grant No.: Project Title: Project Director: New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

3. Agency:

> Cooperative Agreement No.: Project Title:

Project Director: New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

4. Agency:

> Grant No.: Project Title:

Project Director: New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Commerce

Economic Development Administration 08-06-02077-05, Amendment No. 1

A University Development Center at UTSA

Jude Valdez, Ph.D.

None

June 1, 1979 through September 1, 1983 June 1, 1979 through September 1, 1983 To extend the expiration date of the grant from May 31, 1983 to September 1, 1983

Bexar

Department of Commerce

Economic Development Administration

08-06-02077-06

A University Development Center at UTSA Jude Valdez, Ph.D.

\$59,000

June 1, 1979 through December 31, 1983 June 1, 1979 through December 31, 1983

To increase the budget and to extend the expiration date of the grant from September I,

1983 to December 31, 1983

Bexar

Department of Commerce

Minority Business Development Agency

06-10-82002-02

MBDA Business Development Center

Program

Jude Valdez, Ph.D.

\$405,900

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

To provide management assistance to businessmen in Bexar, Comal and Guadalupe Counties

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Division of Research Resources

2 S06 RR08194-04

Minorities in Research and Science Achievement

Program

Paul H. Rodriguez, Ph.D.

\$347,677

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1987 For continuation of support for research

The University of Texas at San Antonio Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

7 RO1 NS19621-01

National Institute of Neurological and Commu-

nicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: Project Title:

Hypothalamus: Peripheral and Central Factors in

Ingestion

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Grant No.:

New Funds:

Description:

Project Title:

Matthew J. Wayner, Ph.D. None

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1985 April I, 1983 through March 31, 1985

To extend the budget period from April 1, 1984

to March 31, 1985

County of Expenditure:

Bexar

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

1 RO1 GM30665-01A1

Investigation of Tubulin by Tubulin-Ligand

Interactions

Robert F. Williams, Ph.D.

\$62,407

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986 To provide funds for synthesis and characteri-

zation of a number of compounds that bind to tubulin

County of Expenditure:

Principal Investigator:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Bexar

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant No.: I R22 AI20395-01 Project Title:

Pathogenic Vibrio-Intestinal Mucosal

Interactions

M. Neal Guentzel, Ph.D.

\$70,996

New Funds: Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986

To provide funds for the investigation of hostpathogenic vibrio interactions on the intesti-

nal mucosal surface

County of Expenditure:

Principal Investigator:

Total Project Period:

Description:

Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

#### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS MANAGER

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Resign Ms. Sandra K. Carter as Assistant to the Business Manager at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,100.00 effective June 30, 1983. (RBC 217)

OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS AND REGISTRAR

Transfers of Funds:

. Amount of Transfer: \$48,888.62

From: Unallocated Student Service Fees

\$48,888.62

To: Office of Admissions and Registrar

Maintenance and Operation

\$48,888.62

To establish a new account. (RBC 220)

UNALLOCATED GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Transfers of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$13,766.02

From: Office of Internal Audit

Classified Salaries

\$13,766.02

To: Unallocated General Administration and

Student Services

Maintenance and Operation

\$13,766.02

To lapse unused, unencumbered Classified Salaries to Unallocated for future appropriation. (RBC 218)

#### GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Resignations and Leaves:

4. Resign Mr. Robert G. Ownby as Director of Development at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$40,000.00 effective July 31, 1983. (RBC 230)

NEWS AND INFORMATION OFFICE

Resignations and Leaves:

5. Resign Ms. Shirley A. Wills as Director of News and Information at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$28,000.00 effective July 31, 1983. (RBC 231)

#### RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

#### COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

DIVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS

Appointments:

6. Appoint Dr. James F. Gaertner (initial request for tenure) as Professor and Director at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$43,000.00 for the period July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. Dr. Gaertner is to receive a stipend in the amount of \$2,250.00 for his duties as Director and his permanent academic rate is \$40,750.00. (RBC 210)

#### COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

DIVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS (Continued)

Changes in Status:

7. Change the status of Dr. Howard G. Smith (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,000.00 from 75% time to 100% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 221)

#### DIVISION OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

#### Changes in Status:

8. Change the status of Dr. Alejandro Velez (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,500.00 from 100% time for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983 to 75% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 204)

#### DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

#### Appointments:

9. Appoint Dr. Bennie W. Roach (nontenure) as Lecturer (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$29,000.00 for the period July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 228)

Changes in Status:

- 10. Change the status of Dr. Sammy B. Gould (tenure), Associate Professor, from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$32,000.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$32,500.00 at 50% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. The increase represents a \$500.00 supplement for duties as Director of the Center for Studies in Business, Economics, and Human Resources and the permanent academic rate of \$32,000.00 remains unchanged. The supplement is to be paid from Restricted Current Funds.
- Dr. Gould is also appointed as Faculty Associate (50% time) in Contract Research and Services. (RBC 206)
- 11. Change the status of Dr. J. Thomas Yokum (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$29,000.00 from 100% time to 75% time for the period June I, 1983 through August 3I, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 211)

#### COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

#### DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN

#### Appointments:

12. Correct the appointment period of Mr. James A. Broderick (tenure) as Professor and Director at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$37,500.00 from August 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 to July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Additional funds for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Mr. Broderick is to receive a stipend in the amount of \$2,250.00 for his duties as Director and his permanent academic rate is \$35,250.00. (RBC 225)

### DIVISION OF ENGLISH, CLASSICS, AND PHILOSOPHY Changes in Status:

13. Change the status of Dr. Helen Aristar-Dry (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,211.00 from 100% time to 50% time for the period July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 216)

#### COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES (Continued)

#### DIVISION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

#### Changes in Status:

- 14. Change the status of Dr. Christina Alcantara (nontenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$16,000.00 from 75% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 to 100% time for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 203)
- 15. Cancel the 1983 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Beverly J. Gibbs (tenure), Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$40,200.00 effective June 1, 1983. (RBC 209)

#### DIVISION OF MUSIC

#### Appointments:

16. Appoint Dr. Reed K. Holmes (nontenure) as Assistant Professor (25% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,500.00 for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account.

Also appoint Dr. Holmes as Faculty Associate (16% time) in the Faculty Research Development Program for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the program's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 189)

#### Changes in Status:

- 17. Change the status of Dr. Robert J. Rustowicz (tenure), Associate Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,500.00 from 58% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 to 65% time for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 186)
- 18. Change the status of Dr. John J. Silantien (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,200.00 from 100% time to 50% time for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 187)
- 19. Change the status of Dr. Larry J. Barnes (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,875.00 from 50% time to 25% time for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change.

Also appoint Dr. Barnes as Faculty Associate (69% time) in the Faculty Research Development Program for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the program's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 188)

- 20. Change the status of Dr. Evelyn W. Troxler (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,100.00 from 25% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 to 38% time for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 213)
- 21. Change the status of Dr. Neil E. Wilson (tenure), Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,000.00 from 25% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 to 63% time for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 214)

#### COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

DIVISION OF BEHAVIORAL AND CULTURAL SCIENCES

Changes in Status:

22. Change the status of Dr. Richard E. W. Adams (tenure), Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$40,200.00 from 50% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 to 100% time for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 222)

#### DIVISION OF EDUCATION

Appointments:

23. Appoint Ms. Suzanne M. Winter (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (75% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$17,000.00 for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 174)

#### COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

#### DIVISION OF EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Changes in Status:

- 24. Change the status of Dr. Charles Howard (tenure), Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$30,400.00 from 50% time to 75% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 175)
- 25. Change the status of Dr. Helen V. Oujesky (tenure), Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$33,300.00 from 100% time to 50% time for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 215)

#### DIVISION OF LIFE SCIENCES

#### Resignations and Leaves:

26. Resign Dr. Roberta J. Butera (nontenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective May 22, 1983. (RBC 201)

#### DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SYSTEMS DESIGN

Changes in Status:

- 27. Change the status of Dr. Lucio Tavernini (tenure), Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$34,000.00 from 75% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 to 75% time for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983 and 25% time for the period July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 190)
- 28. Change the status of Dr. Harry F. Dole (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,000.00 from 50% time to 75% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (REC 191)
- 29. Change the status of Dr. Joseph E. Valentine (tenure), Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$35,000.00 from 50% time to 75% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 192)
- 30. Change the status of Dr. William B. Gearhart (tenure), Associate Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,300.00 from 92% time to 58% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 193)

DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SYSTEMS DESIGN

Changes in Status: (Continued)

- 31. Change the status of Dr. Betty S. Travis (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,500.00 from 83% time to 67% time for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983 and from 50% time to 83% time for the period July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 194)
- 32. Change the status of Dr. Ram C. Tripathi (tenure), Associate Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,700.00 from 83% time to 92% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 195)

#### OTHER

#### INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Resignations and Leaves:

33. Resign Ms. Jeanette W. Gilliland as Coordinator of Special Programs and Training at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,500.00 effective June 30, 1983. (RBC 202)

#### ORGANIZED RESEARCH

#### FACULTY RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Appointments:

34. Appoint Dr. Margaret M. McBride as Faculty Associate (75% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,256.00 for the period June 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the program's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 208)

#### SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

#### COMPUTING RESOURCES

#### Changes in Status:

35. Change the title of Dr. Annette Evans from Systems Analyst II to Manager of Systems Analysis and Programming at no change in her annual twelve-month salary rate of \$25,920.00 for the period July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this change are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 232)

#### CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Appointments:

- 36. Appoint Dr. Chia S. Shih as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$32,175.00 for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from an Air Force grant. (RBC 177)
- 37. Appoint Dr. Robert F. Williams as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,300.00 for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Health and Human Services grant and a Welch Foundation grant.

Change Dr. Williams' 1983 Summer Session appointment as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences from 50% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 to 100% time for the period July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 178)

#### CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Services grants. (RBC 179)

Appointments: (Continued)
38. Appoint Dr. Paul H. Rodriguez as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$30,220.00 for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from three Department of Health and Human

39. Appoint Dr. Thomas R. Hester as Faculty Associate (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$34,450.00 for the period July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from a National Endowment for the Humanities grant and a Department of the Interior grant.

Change Dr. Hester's 1983 Summer Session appointment as Professor (tenure) in the Division of Behavioral and Cultural Sciences from 75% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 to 100% time for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983 and 50% time for the period July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 182)

- 40. Appoint Dr. Joel D. Gunn as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,300.00 for the period July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of the Interior grant.
- Dr. Gunn (tenure) is also appointed as Associate Professor (100% time for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983) in the Division of Behavioral and Cultural Sciences. (RBC 183)
- 41. Appoint Dr. Robert D. Renthal as Faculty Associate (100% time for the period June 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983 and 100% time for the period August 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,800.00. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Welch Foundation grant. (RBC 184)
- 42. Appoint Dr. Herbert B. Silber as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,500.00 for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from two Department of Health and Human Services grants and a Welch Foundation grant. (RBC 185)
- 43. Appoint Dr. Dianna B. Roberts as Faculty Associate (100% time for the period June 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983 and 25% time for the period July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,070.00. Funds for this appointment are to come from two Department of Health and Human Services grants.

Change Dr. Roberts' 1983 Summer Session appointment as Assistant Professor (nontenure) in the Division of Life Sciences from 50% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 to 75% time for the period July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 196)

44. Appoint Dr. Paula F. Dehn as Faculty Associate (100% time for the period June 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983 and 25% time for the period July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,000.00. Funds for this appointment are to come from two Department of Health and Human Services grants.

Change Dr. Dehn's 1983 Summer Session appointment as Assistant Professor (nontenure) in the Division of Life Sciences from 75% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 to 75% time for the period July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 197)

#### CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

- Appointments: (Continued)
  45. Reappoint Dr. Jude Valdez as Director, South Texas Economic Development Center, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$31,514.00 for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from two Department of Commerce grants. (RBC 198)
- 46. Appoint Dr. Andrew T. C. Tsin as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,120.00 for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from two Department of Health and Human Services grants and a National Science Foundation grant. (RBC 199)
- 47. Appoint Dr. M. Neal Guentzel as Faculty Associate (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$30,850.00 for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Health and Human Services grant and a Southwest Research Institute grant.
- Change Dr. Guentzel's 1983 Summer Session appointment as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Division of Life Sciences from 100% time for the period June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983 to 50% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 200)
- 48. Appoint Dr. Lynda Y. de la Vina as Faculty Associate (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,300.00 for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from a San Antonio Private Industry Council grant.
- Change Dr. de la Vina's 1983 Summer Session appointment as Assistant Professor (nontenure) in the Division of Economics and Finance from 75% time to 50% time for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 205)
- 49. Appoint Dr. Sammy B. Gould as Faculty Associate (50% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$32,500.00 for the period June 1, 1983 through August Funds for this appointment are to come from a San Antonio Private 31, 1983. Industry Council grant.
- Dr. Gould (tenure) is also appointed as Associate Professor (50% time) in the Division of Management and Marketing. (RBC 207)
- 50. Appoint Dr. Manuel P. Berriozabal as Faculty Associate at an academic ninemonth salary rate of \$34,500.00 for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Energy grant, an Exxon Company grant, and Restricted Current Funds. (RBC 212)
- 51. Reappoint Mr. Daniel G. Gutierrez as Business Development Specialist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,300.00 for the period July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Commerce grant. (RBC 223)
- 52. Appoint Dr. Philip L. Stotter as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$29,600.00 for the period July 1, 1983 through July 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from a University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Consortium Agreement. (RBC 226)
- 53. Appoint Dr. Miroslav Synek as Faculty Associate (61% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,600.00 for the period July I, 1983 through July 15, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Welch Foundation grant. (RBC 227)

#### CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (Continued)

Resignations and Leaves:
54. Resign Mr. David M. Braunstein as Business Development Specialist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,284.00 effective July 31, 1983. (RBC 233)

#### RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

#### COLLEGE OF BUSINESS, OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Appointments:

55. Appoint Dr. Larry E. Penley as Faculty Associate (25% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$30,500.00 for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account.

Dr. Penley (tenure) is also appointed as Associate Professor (75% time) in the Division of Management and Marketing for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 and as Associate Dean (without salary) of the College of Business for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. (RBC 224)

#### **BUDGET TRANSFERS**

#### Transfers of Funds:

56. Amount of Transfer: \$29,053.30

	District of The Control of The Contr	
From:	Division of Economics and Finance	
	Faculty Salaries	\$ 1,525.00
	Division of Management and Marketing	
	Faculty Salaries	4,269.83
	Division of Foreign Languages	
	Faculty Salaries	4,821.43
	Division of Music	
	Faculty Salaries	3,684.38
	Division of Behavioral and Cultural Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	1,551.00
	Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies	,
	Faculty Salaries	.48
	Division of Education	
	Faculty Salaries	.79
	Division of Social and Policy Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	553.92
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	333.32
	Faculty Salaries	5,513.23
	Division of Life Sciences	3,313,-3
	Faculty Salaries	7,133.24
		\$29,053,30

#### BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfers of Funds: 56. Amount of Transfer: \$29,053.30 (Continued)

To:	Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems	
	Faculty Salaries	\$ 2,772.01
	Division of Art and Design	
	Faculty Salaries	2,062.50
	Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy	
	Faculty Salaries	4,445.65
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries-Teaching Assistants	990.44
	Division of Life Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries-Teaching Assistants	3,847.95
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and	
	Systems Design	
	Faculty Salaries	1,653.00
	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	13,281.75
		\$29,053,30
		<u>4-7-7-10-1-10</u>

To lapse unused, unencumbered Faculty Salaries to Unallocated for future appropriation. (RBC 219)  $\,$ 

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

August 29, 1983

Dr. James P. Duncan Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, ad interim The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the October 13-14, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

George F. Hamm President

GFH: rmr

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 13-14, 1983 MEETING

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u> </u>	age No.
se of Textbooks Written by Faculty	TA-3
eport on Small Classes	TA-5
oliday Schedule for Classified and Non-Teaching Employees	TA-7
usiness Contracts for Services	TA-8
tandard Affiliation Agreement	TA-9
ontracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services Non-Governmental - Funds Coming In	TA-10
ontracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services State and Local Government - Funds Going Out .	TA-11
ontracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services Federal - Funds Coming In	TA-12
mendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	TA-13

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authored textbooks for the 1983-84 fiscal year:

	<u>Title</u>	Author(s)	Cost to Student	Per Volume Royalty to Author
1.	Rhythm Band Fun	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 1.00	\$ .05
2.	Renaissance II Recorder Method	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 1.25	\$ .0625
3.	Fun with Class Guitar	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 3.75	\$ .175
4.	Gospel Favorites	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 3.00	\$ .15
5.	Manual for Biochemistry	James R. Stewart	\$ 4.50	-0-
б.	Manual for Microbiology	James R. Stewart	\$ 3.75	-0-
7.	A Manual for Use in the Study of Plant Taxonomy	Lynn Sherrod	\$ 7.50	-0-
8.	Research Methods in Education	Evelyn J. Sowell Rita Casey	\$23.95	71% of gross
9.	Analyzing Edu- cational Research	Evelyn J. Sowell Rita Casey	\$16.95	71% of gross
10.	Fundamentals of Abnormal Psychology	Frederick Mears Robert Gatchel	\$24.95	10% of net
11.	Student Teacher Handbook	various faculty	\$ 2.98	-0-
12.	Course Module: EDUC 3332	Chester Fischer Robert Cox	\$ 1.95	-0 <b>-</b>
13.	Syllabus for NURS 3205	Doris Riemen	\$ 1.00	-0-
14.	Syllabus for NURS 3210	Janet Smerke	\$ 5.50 (est.)	-0-

The University of Texas at Tyler Report on Textbooks Written by Faculty Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

	Title	Author(s)	Cost to Student	Per Volume Royalty to Author
15.	Syllabus for NURS 3401	Paul Brown	\$ 3.50	-0-
16.	Syllabus for NURS 3403	Marian Rowe	\$ 5.60 (est.)	-0-
17.	Syllabus for NURS 3611	Linda Campbell	\$ 5.29	-0-
18.	Syllabus for NURS 3613	Deborah Deems	\$ 1.44	-0-
19.	Syllabus for NURS 4621	Linda Southerland	\$ 4.21	-0-
20.	Syllabus for NURS 4623	Millie Munoz	\$ 3.12	-0-
21.	Syllabus for NURS 4931	Toni Galvan Merry McBryde	\$ 6.00 (est.)	-0 <i>-</i> -
22.	Syllabus for NURS 4233	Doris Riemen	\$ 2.00 (est.)	-0-
23.	Syllabus for NURS 4341	Deborah Deems	\$ 1.00	-0-
24.	Syllabus for NURS 4341	Linda Southerland	\$ 1.29	-0-

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

Report on Small Classes, Summer Session 1983, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025

### Undergraduate Courses:

Course No.	Section No.	Enrollment	Justification Code*
	<u>s</u>	<u>UMMER I 1983</u>	
ART. 3340	01	6	01
ART. 4300 BIOL 3121	01 01	8 6	01 02
BIOL 4304	őÎ	8	01
CHEM 3143	01	7	02
CHEM 3342	01	9	02
CRIJ 4322	01	7	02
CRIJ 4372	01	5	02
EDSP 4350	01	8 8 2	04
EDVO 4333	01	8	02
EDVO 4334	01	2	08
EDVO 4335	01	1	08
ENGL 4381	01	8	05
HLED 4160 JOUR 4334	02 01	9 7	02
MUSI 3341	01 01	2	04 04
NURS 3205	01	6	02
NURS 4341	01	Ğ	05
SOCI 4308	01	7	02
SPAN 3360	81	8	02
	s	UMMER II 1983	
ART. 4348	21	6	01
CHEM 3145	21	8	02
CRIJ 3302	21	4	04
CRIJ 3321	21	7	02
CRIJ 3321	91	7	02
JOUR 3301	91	6	02
SOCI 3302	21	7 5	04
SPCH 4326	21	٥	01

The University of Texas at Tyler Report on Small Classes, Summer Session 1983, Cont'd Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

#### Graduate Courses:

Course No.	Section No	. Enrollment	JustificationCode*
		SUMMER I 1983	
ART. 5312 BIOL 5362 ECON 5660 EDBE 5310 EDSP 5300 SOCI 5325	01 01 01 01 03 01	2 3 4 3 3 2	01 01 ** 03 03 08
		SUMMER II 1983	
EDUC 5300 GENB 5395 SOCI 5325 SOCI 5380	21 21 21 21	4 3 1 4	05 04 08 02

\*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025

- 01 Required course for graduation.
- O2 Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
- O3 Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
- O4 Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
- 05 First time offering of the course.
- Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Free Enterprise course which does not meet any of the above justification codes.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

I recommend the following holiday schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1983-84 fiscal year:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	Day of Week
September 5, 1983	Labor Day	Monday
November 24, 1983	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 25, 1983	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 23, 1983	**Christmas Holiday	Friday
December 26, 1983	**Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 27, 1983	**Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 28, 1983	**Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 29, 1983	**Christmas Holiday	Thursday -
December 30, 1983	**Christmas Holiday	Friday
March 21, 1984	**Spring Vacation	Wednesday
March 22, 1984	**Spring Vacation	Thursday
March 23, 1984	**Spring Vacation	Friday
April 20, 1984	* **Good Friday	Friday
July 4, 1984	Independence Holiday	Wednesday

<sup>\*</sup>Employees wishing to observe a religious holiday in addition to that cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing another religious holiday in lieu of the religious holiday cited above.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Sufficient personnel will be present for the conduct of official public business in accordance with Article V, Section 6.3 of the Appropriations Bill. Personnel comprising the skeleton workforce will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: East Texas Savings and Loan

Funds:

Description:

Association Tyler, Texas

Contract: License to construct a driveway

on The University of Texas at

Tyler's property

None

Project Period: License can be revoked by U. T. Tyler at any time without notice

East Texas Savings and Loan

Association will construct a road across U. T. Tyler property for access to an apartment complex. The use of the road will be of benefit to U. T. Tyler students and staff for another entrance

to the campus

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENT

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The agreement recommended for approval by the Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

Facility:

Date of Agreement: Description:

St. Louis School Tyler Independent School

District Tyler, Texas May 9, 1983

Program Agreement in Nursing to be established whereby students and faculty of The University of Texas at Tyler may use the facility for

educational purposes.

Smith

County of Expenditure:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL
- FUNDS COMING IN -

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contract has been concluded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency:

Contract Amount:

Contract Period:

Description:

The University of Metz

Metz, France

No transfer of U. T. Tyler funds is involved. Some financial assistance may be provided by the Franco-American Commission for Educational Exchange (Fulbright

Commission) (travel allowances and salary supplements).

May 1, 1983 through April 30,

1988

This agreement is intended to facilitate and develop a program of exchange of students and

of exchange of students and teachers between The University

of Metz and U. T. Tyler.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT - FUNDS GOING OUT -

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

The University of Texas Health Agency:

Center at Tyler IAC (84-85) 0064 Contract Number:

Contract Amount: \$2,000

Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through

December 31, 1983 The University of Texas Health Description:

Center at Tyler to provide one faculty member at 33 percent time to teach a course in immunology for The University of

Texas at Tyler.

County of Expenditure: Smith

Agency: The University of Texas at Austin 2.

Film Library Contract Number: IAC (84-85)0026

\$5,000 Contract Amount:

Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through

August 31, 1985

Description: The University of Texas at Austin

Film Library to furnish educational films and publications to The

University of Texas at Tyler.

County of Expenditure: Smith

Texas A & M University Agency:

Contract Number: IAC (84-85) 0298

Contract Amount: \$125,000

Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through

August 31, 1985
Texas A & M University to provide Description:

data processing and computer services to The University of Texas at Tyler.

County of Expenditure: Smith THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL
- FUNDS COMING IN -

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U. S. Department of Education Grant Number: P008434158 and P008444158

Grant Amount: \$11,367

Grant Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Description: Supplemental Educational Opportunity

Grants Program

County of Expenditure: Smith

U. S. Department of Education Grant Number: P008414158

Grant Number: P00841415
Grant Amount: \$55,039

Grant Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: College Work Study Program

County of Expenditure: Smith

3. Agency: U. S. Department of Education

Grant Number: P008424158
Grant Amount: \$11,695

Grant Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Description: National Direct Student Loan Program

County of Expenditure: Smith

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

#### PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$20,667

Unallocated Reserve - Administration and General Services From:

(\$5,919)

Unallocated Reserve - Building Maintenance (\$10,001) Unallocated Reserve - Grounds Maintenance (\$4,747)

Maintenance and Operation - Administration and General To:

Services (\$5,919)

Maintenance and Operation - Building Maintenance (\$10,001) Maintenance and Operation - Grounds Maintenance (\$4,747)

To provide funds for additional maintenance and operation expenses. (RBC No. 264)

#### RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

MERRICK FUND

ADVERTISING - WHITFIELD

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$17,820

Merrick Fund - Interest

Maintenance and Operation, Advertising - Whitfield

To provide for institutional advancement expenses. (RBC No. 272)

#### CHILD CARE PROGRAM

#### Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$110,358

Merrick Fund - Interest From:

Administrative Salaries (\$45,630) To:

Classified Salaries (\$35,355)

Wages (\$18,973)

Maintenance and Operation (\$7,800) Equipment (\$2,000)

Travel (\$600)

To provide for start-up expenses of the Child Care Program, an organized activity related to instruction. The program is to be self-supporting for the 1983-84 year. (RBC No. 270)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER October 13-14, 1983

#### PLANT FUNDS

#### UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

#### COMPUTER - MAIN FRAME

Transfer of Funds:
4. Amount of Transfer: \$125,000

From: Interest on Investments - Unexpended Plant Funds

To: Equipment

To provide for the purchase of a main frame computer, peripherals, and related software. (RBC No. 271)

August 25, 1983

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the October 13-14, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Jack R. Maguire Executive Director

JRM:gry

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Holiday and Vacation Schedule	-		-	TC-3
Business Contracts for Services				TC-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:				
Federal				TC-4
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)				TC~5

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

#### VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1983-84

The following is the Vacation and Holiday Schedule for our institution which is being submitted to you for your approval. This Schedule is in accordance with the Appropriation Bill.

Employees With Total State Employment of:	The Institute of Texan Cultures Hours Accured Per Month	Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year
O but less than 2 years	9	168
2 but less than 5 years	10	192
5 but less than 10 years	11	216
10 but less than 15 years	12	240
15 but less than 20 years	14	288
20 and over years	16	336

Although all employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year which accured, employees may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The schedule presented above indicates maximum carry forward authorized by the Appropriation Bill the three (3) days for holidays converted to vacation time must be taken in the 1983-84 fiscal year.

I recommend for the eleven (11) holidays and special leave days the following dates to be observed for fiscal year 1983-84:

September 5, 1000	<u>iday</u> <u>Day of Week</u>
November 24, 1983 Thanksgiving Day Thursday November 25, 1983 Thanksgiving Holiday Friday December 23, 1983 *Christmas Holiday Monday December 26, 1983 Christmas Holiday Monday December 27, 1983 *Christmas Holiday Tuesday December 28, 1983 *Christmas Holiday Wednesday March 2, 1984 *Texas Independance Day Friday April 27, 1984 *Battle of Flowers Parade Friday May 28, 1984 Memorial Day Monday	Inksgiving Day Inksgiving Holiday Inksgiving Holiday Instmas Holiday Independence Day Independenc

<sup>\*</sup>Sufficient personnel must be present to conduct official public business in accordance with Article V, Section 7c, of the Appropriation Bill. Personnel comprising the skeleton workforce will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

An employee who wishes to observe an additional religious holiday or holidays may do so in lieu of any holiday or holidays for which the employee serves as a member of the skeleton workforce required by Article V, Section 7c of the Appropriation Bill, or by taking vacation leave.

#### BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

#### BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1. Agency:

Funds Expended: Contract Period:

Description:

2. Agency:

Funds Expended: Contract period: Description:

Texas Industrial Services, Inc. \$8,125 per year

9/1/83-8/31/85

Provide uniform service

Texas State Department of Highways and Public Trans-

portation

Not to exceed \$1,000

6/27/83-8/81/83

Agency agrees to furnish all necessary materials, labor, equipment, supervision and any other items essential for drilling drain holes & removing excavated soil from premises

#### CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES:

The following federal contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency:

Grant No.: Application No: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

National Endowment for the Arts 32-4412-00423

A82-157446

Internship for a disabled person

Phyllis McKenzie, Assistant

Conservator

\$7,000 9/1/83-2/29/84 9/1/83-2/29/84

A grant to provide a stipend for a disabled intern to work in the

exhibits department

Bexar

The second control of the control of

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

#### PRODUCTION DIVISION

#### Art Department

Appointment:

1. Appoint Marie Husbeck as Creative Director effective July 1, 1983 at an annual salary rate of \$21,800. Funds are available within the employing department. (RBC #17-83)

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS 5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

Dr. Charles B. Mullins Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the October 13-14, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Charles C. Sprague, M.D.

Julius E. Ulleke

President

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University	HD-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel	HD-4
Holiday and Vacation Schedule	HD-4
Business Contracts for Services	HD-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD-5
State	HD-22
Federal	HD-24
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HD-42

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

#### **GIFTS**

#### DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

#### Donor

Mrs. Wirt Davis 5356 Drane Drive Dallas, Texas 75209

I. <u>Purpose and Condition</u>. A contribution in support of Dr. Bryan Williams and Student Affairs

\$50,000

Digital Equipment Corporation Three Metro Square, Suite 200 12100 Ford Road Dallas, Texas 75234

2. Purpose and Condition. A gift of computer equipment for the Medical Computing Resources Center, directed by Mrs. Susan Mize

\$36,945

#### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

#### Donor

Humana, Inc. 1800 First National Tower Post Office Box 1438 Louisville, Kentucky 40201

> Purpose and Condition. A contribution in support of a Fellowship in Clinical Neurophysiology in the Department of Neurology

\$31,586

Marion Laboratories, Inc. P. O. Box 9627 Kansas City, Missouri 64134

2. Purpose and Condition. A contribution in support of Dr. Charles Baxter and research in burns

\$40,000

Texas Industries Foundation 8100 Carpenter Freeway Dallas, Texas 75247

3. Purpose and Condition. Final contribution of a \$375,000 pledge in support of the Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Fund

\$200,000

THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF

GIFTS - continued

#### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Mr. and Mrs. L. R. Strickland 2400 Mercantile Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201

4. Purpose and Condition. A gift of 1,800 shares of Kansas City Southern Industries, Inc. common stock which represents a contribution to The Louis R. Strickland, Jr. Memorial Professorship in Urology

\$114,750

#### TRAVEL

#### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Dr. James F. Marks, Department of Pediatrics, will travel to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania for reassignment of duties from September 12, 1983 through July 31, 1984, a total of 324 days. Dr. Marks will be taking coursework at the University of Pittsburgh School of Public Health. No funds are requested.

#### VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1983-84

The following is the Vacation and Holiday Schedule for our institution which is being submitted to you for your approval. This Schedule is in accordance with the Appropriation Bill.

Employees with Total State Employment of:	Hours Accrued Per Month	Maximum Hours to Carry Forward from one Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year
0 but less than 2 years	9	168
2 but less than 5 years	10	192
5 but less than 10 years	11	216
10 but less than 15 years	12	240
15 but less than 20 years	14	288
20 years and over	16	336

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	Day of Week
September 5, 1983	Labor Day	Monday
November 24, 1983	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 25, 1983	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 26, 1983	Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 27, 1983*	Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 28, 1983*	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 29, 1983*	Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 30, 1983*	Christmas Holiday	Friday
February 20, 1984	Geo. Washington's Birthday	Monday
May 28, 1984	Memorial Day	Monday
July 4, 1984	Independence Day	Wednesday

<sup>\*</sup>Sufficient personnel must be present for the conduct of official public business in accordance with Article V, Section 7.3 of the Appropriation Bill. Personnel comprising the skeleton workforce will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

#### BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

Andrews-Dillingham Properties 1. Agency - Lessor:

Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business Principal Investigator:

Affairs

Funds Expended: Term of Lease: \$2,787.34 per month

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1988 Lease for approximately 3,616 square feet Description: at 5415 Maple Avenue for use as a Family

Planning Clinic and Counseling Facility, at a cost of \$9.25 per square foot per year

2. Agency - Lessor Sun Investment I

Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business Principal Investigator:

Affairs

\$5,244.78 per month Funds Expended:

Term of Lease: May 1, 1984 through April 30, 1986

An extension of a lease for 8,600 square feet Description: at 5353 Maple Avenue, Suite 300, which is used by the Maternal Health and Family

Planning project staff

#### GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(FUNDS COMING IN)

#### DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc. Contract Title: Contract of Services

Principal Investigator: Gerald Mussey, Office of Grants

Management

New Funds: Payment will be made according to a set

schedule of fees

Contract Period: June 9, 1983 until terminated

Description: The Health Science Center, through the services

of its Institutional Review Board, will review protocols involving human research, which will be submitted by Alcon Laboratories, for investigators who are in private practice and have no other IRB available to them

2. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital

Contract Title: Dallas Area Hospital Television System Member-

ship Agreement

Principal Investigator: Michael Sheridan, Department of Biomedical

Communications Resources Center

New Funds: \$4,000 per annum

Contract Period: May 1, 1983 until terminated

Description: For membership in DAHTS with unlimited

use of videocassette library

Agency: St. Luke's Lutheran Hospital

Contract Title: Dallas Area Hospital Television System Member-

ship Agreement

Principal Investigator: Michael Sheridan, Department of Biomedical

Communications Resources Center

New Funds: \$2,000 per annum

Contract Period: April 1, 1983 until terminated

Description: Membership in DAHTS with unlimited access

### GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

#### (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

#### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical

Research

Project Title: Research Fellowship

Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

New Funds: \$4,056.80

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: A research fellowship for Dr. Neil Filipchuk

2. Agency: American Cancer Society

Grant No.: MV-179

Project Title: Expression of Oncogenes and Growth Factors

in Pre-B Cells

Principal Investigator: R. Graham Smith, M.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

New Funds: \$180,000

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985
Description: Research to investigate the possible role

of two oncogenes in the development and maintenance of neoplasia in human B lineage

tumors

3. Agency: American Cancer Society

Grant No.: IN-142B

Project Title: American Cancer Society Institutional Research

Grant

Principal Investigator: Russell A. Prough, Ph.D., Department of

Biochemistry and Cancer Center

New Funds: \$45,00

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: To provide developmental funds for the Cancer

Center

4. Agency: American Heart Association

Texas Affiliate, Inc.

Project Title: Three-Dimensional Cardiac Morphometrics

Using Computer Graphics

Principal Investigator: Margaret H. Lewis, Ph.D., Department of

Radiology

New Funds: None

New Funds:

Project Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
Description: A revised award to extend the time period

for six months

5. Agency: American Heart Association

Texas Affiliate, Inc.

Project Title: The Circulation and Lung Metabolism During

Lethal Pneumonia

Principal Investigator: Richard B. Silver, M.D., Department of Pediatrics

\$30,000

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Description: A project using adult rabbits to stu

A project using adult rabbits to study alterations in magnitude and distribution of cardiac output, blood pressure, and vascular resistance following injury to the lung during severe gram-negative

infection

#### GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

#### (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

#### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

American Heart Association 6. Agency:

Texas Affiliate, Inc.

Factors Influencing the Patency of Small Project Title:

Vascular Grafts

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Project Period: Description:

Richard E. Fry, M.D., Department of Surgery

\$24,318

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 A study to assess the relative importance of the mechanical compliance and blood compatibility on the long term patency of

small vascular grafts

7. American Heart Association Agency:

Grant No.: 81 1142

Lipid Metabolism in Type I Diabetes - Effects Project Title:

of CSIi

Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Principal Investigator:

Medicine

\$27,500 New Funds:

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: Continued support

8. American Heart Association Agency:

Grant No.: 81 973

Project Title: Autonomic Receptors in Myocardial Ischemia James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Principal Investigator: Internal Medicine

New Funds: \$23,760

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: Continued support

9. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 81 950

Project Title: Studies of Regional Ischemia by Magnetic

Resonance Methods

Principal Investigator: Ray L. Nunnally, Ph.D., Department of Radi-

ology

\$22,550 New Funds:

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: Continued support

10. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 81 815

Project Title: Membrane Currents of Cardiac Purkinje **Fibers** 

Principal Investigator: James L. Kenyon, Ph.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

New Funds: \$15,070

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: Continued support

11. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 82-143

Project Title: Pathophysiology of Unstable Angina and Coronary

Artery Spasm

Principal Investigator: Leslie D. Hillis, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine \$30,000

New Funds:

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: Continued support for an Established Investigator-

ship Award

### (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Agency:

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Project Period:

Description:

13. Agency:

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Project Period: Description:

14. Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Project Period: Description:

Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Project Period: Description:

16. Agency: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Description:

**\***17. Agency:

والمراجع والمتعاولية والمتعاولة والسناء المحاج والمتحاجة والمتحاجة والمتحاجة والمتحاجة والمتحاجة والمتحاجة

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Description: American Heart Association

80 205

Established Investigatorship Award Sharon S. Cassidy, M.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

\$30,000

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Continued support

American Heart Association

83 741

Cerebral Hemodynamics of Sodium Bicarbonate

in Newborn Swine

Abbot Laptook, M.D., Department of Pediatrics

\$32,230

July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985

Continued support

Arthritis Foundation

IgM Rheumatoid Factor Syntheses by Blood

Mononuclear Cells

Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine \$16,500

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Continuation of a Postdoctoral Fellowship

for Nancy J. Olsen, M.D.

American Association for Laboratory Animal

Science

Summer Fellowship in Laboratory Animal

Medicine

Steven P. Pakes, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department

of Pathology

\$3,000

Summer of 1983

A fellowship award for Stephen Bilbrey

Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.

Catapres TTSTM for Hypertensive Taking

Oral Clonidine

Lynne M. Kirk, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine

\$3,272.50

Additional income

Duphar Laboratories, Inc.

A Double-blind Placebo-controlled Prospectively Randomized Multicenter Study of the Safety, Tolerance and Efficacy of 10 Mg. of Oral Secoverine Hydrochloride t.i.d. in Patients with Functional Disorders of the

Gastrointestinal Tract (Irritable Bowel Syndrome) Guenter J. Krejs, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

\$1,548

Additional income

make a second control of the second control

<sup>\*</sup>No award letter received

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

\*18. Agency: E. I. DuPont deNemours and Company

Project Title: A Double-blind Comparison of the Effects of Amatadine vs. Benztropine Mesylate in

of Amatadine vs. Benztropine Mesylate in-Extrapyramedal Reactions to Neuroleptic

Drugs

Principal Investigator: R. M. Allen, M.D., Department of Psychiatry

New Funds: \$1,000

Description: Additional income

19. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.

Project Title: Ceftriaxone (Ro-13-9904) Once Daily in the

Parenteral Therapy of Serious Bacterial

Infections

Principal Investigator: James W. Smith, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$16,000

Description: Additional income

20. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.

Project Title: A Randomized Prospective, Double-blind

Trial of the Effectiveness of Ceftriaxone (Ro-13-9904) vs. Cefazolin Sodium in Preventing Major Infection Following Vaginal Hysterectomy at Parkland Memorial Hospital

Principal Investigator: David Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics

and Gynecology

New Funds: \$20,167

Description: Additional income

21. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.

Project Title: Randomized Comparison of Bactrim IV Infusion

with Cefazolin and no Treatment as Prophylaxis

in Transurethral Prostatectomy

Principal Investigator: James W. Smith, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$8,000

Description: Additional income

\*22. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.

Project Title: A Randomized, Double-blind Trial of the

Effectiveness of Ceftriaxone (Ro-13-9904) versus Cefazolin Sodium in Preventing Major Infection Following Abdominal Hysterectomy

at Parkland Memorial Hospital

Principal Investigator: David Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics

and Gynecology

New Funds: \$23,833

Description: Additional income

23. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc

Project Title: Randomized Comparison of Bactrim IV Infusion

with Cefazolin and no Treatment as Prophylaxis

in Transurethral Prostatectomy

Principal Investigator: James W. Smith, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$8,000

Description: Additional income

<sup>\*</sup>No award letter received

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Intermedics, Inc. \*24. Agency:

Analysis of Counterpulsation Technique in Project Title:

Dynamic Augmentation of Coronary Blood

James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Principal Investigator:

Internal Medicine

\$6,771.33 New Funds:

Additional income Description:

25. The Kroc Foundation Agency:

Calcinosis in Scleroderma and Similar Con-Project Title:

ditions

Principal Investigator: J. Donald Smiley, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

\$29,788 New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Project Period:

Renewed support Description:

\*26. Lederle Laboratories Agency:

Piperacillin Pharmacokinetics and Penetration Project Title:

into Cerebrospinal Fluid in Neonates with

Meningitis

John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$2,200 Description: A drug study

\*27. Agency: Lederle Laboratories

Project Title: Pharmacokinetics and Efficacy in Pipera-

cillin in Children with Cystic Fibrosis

John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics Principal Investigator: New Funds:

\$8,800

Description: Additional income

28. The Lupus Foundation of America, Inc. Agency:

Effects of Ultraviolet Light on the Expression Project Title:

of Cutaneous Disease in a Murine Model of

Cutaneous Lupus Erythematosus

Principal Investigator: Michael R. Charley, M.D., Department of

Dermatology

New Funds: \$10,000

Description: Studies, using an animal model, to investigate

the pathophysiology of photo-induced exacer-

bation in graft-versus-host skin disease

29. March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation Agency:

Grant No.: C-134

Project Title: Birth Defects Center

Principal Investigator: Jan M. Friedman, M.D., Ph.D., Department

of Obstetrics and Gynecology

New Funds: None

Project Period: January 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983 Description: Allowance of a three-month extension without

additional funding

\*No award letter received

an announce appears to the commence of the com

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Agency:

Project Title:

Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories A Comparison of MK-421 and Captopril in the Treatment of Moderate to Severe Hyper-

tension

Principal Investigator:

William Gary Reed, M.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

\$10,000 New Funds:

Description:

Additional income

31. Agency:

Project Title:

Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories

The Study of Thienamycin/MK0791 in the Management of Patients with Intra-Abdominal

Infections and Peritonitis

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Description: Ronald C. Jones, M.D., Department of Surgery

\$8,396

A drug study

Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

Miles Pharmaceuticals

Evaluation of Mezlocillin for Neonatal Infections

George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics

New Funds: \$12,834

Description:

Additional income

33. Agency:

Project Title:

Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation Effect of Etintidine on Meal Stimulated Gastric Secretion in Asymptomatic Duodenal

Ulcer Patients

Principal Investigator:

Walter L. Peterson, M.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

New Funds:

Description:

\$3,750 Additional income

34. Agency:

Project Title:

Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation

A Double-Blind Study of the Safety and Efficacy

of TP5 in the Treatment of Thermal Injury

**Patients** 

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Description: John L. Hunt, M.D., Department of Surgery

\$8,978 A drug study

35. Agency:

Project Title:

Pharmacia Laboratories

Adjunctive Pheomacrodex (Dextran 40) in

Arterial Surgery

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Description: William J. Fry, M.D., Department of Surgery

\$1,500 A drug study

\*36. Agency:

Project Title:

Description:

Schering-Plough Foundation, Inc.

Summer Fellowship in Laboratory Animal

Medicine

Principal Investigator:

Steven P. Pakes, D.V.M. Ph.D., Department

New Funds: \$3,000

of Pathology

A summer fellowship for a freshman or sophomore veterinary medical student

\*No award letter received

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

Project Title:

### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Searle Pharmaceuticals Inc. **\*37.** Agency:

Combination Calcium Blocker-Propranolol Project Title:

for Stable Angina

Michael D. Winniford, M.D., Department Principal Investigator:

of Internal Medicine

\$41,554 New Funds:

Description: A drug study

Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute 38. Agency:

Therapy of Herpes Simplex Virus Infections in Immunosuppressed Patients with Arildone

Principal Investigator: James P. Luby, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$10,000

Description: Additional income

Addison Fire Department Agency: Contract Title: Continuing Education

Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

\$6,100 New Funds:

Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Description: Renewal of a contract to provide paramedic

training

40. Agency: Ayerst Laboratories Contract Title: Letter of Agreement

Clare D. Edman, M.D., Department of Ob-Principal Investigator:

stetrics and Gynecology

\$65,560 for twenty-four completed patients (\$2,731.70 per patient)
All patients should be entered by April 15, New Funds:

Contract Period:

Description: A clinical investigation to evaluate the safety

and efficacy of fixed doses of Premarin and

medroxyprogesterone acetate

41. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine

Contract Title: Contract for Purchased Services (NIH Contract

N01-AM-002211), Amendment No. 1

Principal Investigator: Chester Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics

New Funds:

Contract Period: Description:

None May 1, 1981 through September 29, 1983 Amended to extend the completion date

Agency: Carrollton Fire Department Contract Title: Continuing Education

Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$6,100

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Contract Period: Description: Renewal of a contract to provide paramedic

training

<sup>\*</sup>No award letter received

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Agency:

Contract Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Contract Period:

Description:

44. Agency:

Contract Title: Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Contract Period: Description:

45. Agency:

> Contract Title: Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Contract Period: Description:

46. Agency:

Contract Title: Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Contract Period: Description:

47. Agency:

Contract Title: Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Contract Period: Description:

Agency:

New Funds: Description:

New Funds: Contract Period:

Description:

Garland Fire Department Continuing Education

James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine \$17,400

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Renewal of contract for paramedic training

Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic

An Agreement

Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of

Obstetrics and Gynecology \$165 for each clinic session

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984

The Division of Maternal Health and Family Planning will provide maternal health services and will conduct two clinic sessions each

week for a period of one year

Children's Medical Center of Dallas

Letter of Agreement

George Buchanan, M.D., Department of

Pediatrics \$3,319.78

July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 An amendment to increase the funds for the purpose of hiring a Research Assistant

I for two months

Dallas County Hospital District

An Agreement

Robert Parkey, M.D., Department of Radiology Billing for technical fees will be at the usual

rate charged

Effective August 1, 1983

A reciprocal agreement to provide for an

exchange of CT Scanner services

Dallas County Juvenile Department

Court Order No. 83 843

Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psy-

chiatry

Not to exceed \$3,000

June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 HSC will provide psychological services

Duncanville Fire Department

Continuing Education

James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

\$7,900

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Renewal of a contract to provide paramedic

training

Farmers Branch Fire Department

Continuing Education

James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine \$6,100

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Renewal of contract for paramedic training

Contract Title:

Principal Investigator:

Contract Period:

49. Agency:

Contract Title:

Principal Investigator:

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Agency: North Dallas Diagnostic Center *5*0.

Contract Title: Contract of Services

Samuel Lewis, M.D., Department of Radiology Principal Investigator:

Not to exceed \$182,500 New Funds:

Contract Period: March 1, 1983 through February 28, 1984 To provide the services of a radiology faculty Description:

member

51. Plano Fire Department Agency: Contract Title: Continuing Education

Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

\$6,100 New Funds:

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Contract Period: Renewal of contract to provide paramedic Description:

training

Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas

Contract of Services Contract Title:

Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

New Funds: \$54,168

Contract Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

To participate in a joint cardiology program Description:

53. Richardson Fire Department Agency:

Contract Title: Continuing Education

James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Principal Investigator:

Medicine

\$10,300 New Funds:

Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Description:

Renewal of contract to provide paramedic

training

54. Agency: Southern Methodist University Mental Health

Service

Contract Title: Contract of Services

Principal Investigator: Kenneth Z. Altshuler, M.D., Department

of Psychiatry

New Funds: \$6,750

Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Description: To provide professional psychiatric services

55. Agency: St. Paul Hospital

> Contract Title: Amendment to Contract of Services

Principal Investigator: Jon Tyson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics

New Funds:

Description: An amendment to append a mandatory clause

of the contract with no other changes

56. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled

Children

Contract Title: Contract of Services

Principal Investigator: Roger Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology New Funds:

\$92,145

July 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 Contract Period: Description: HSC will provide the services of a Pediatric

Neurologist

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# <u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL</u> - continued

57. Agency:

Contract Title:

Principal Investigator:

Surgery \$165

New Funds:

Description:

To provide albumin binding experiments for

The Upjohn Company

Highland Park Fire Department

58. Agency:

Contract Title:

Principal Investigator:

Continuing Education

The Upjohn Company

Letter of Agreement

James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal

Robert C. Eberhart, Ph.D., Department of

Medicine

New Funds:

Contract Period: Description:

\$6,100

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Renewal of contract to provide paramedic

training

# DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

\*1. Agency:

Project Title:

Alcon Laboratories, Inc.

Immune Regulation of the Ocular Response

to HSV

Principal Investigator:

J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of

Cell Biology \$5,000

New Funds:

Description:

Additional income

American Cancer Society

2. Agency:

Grant No.:

IM-351

Project Title: Immunochemistry of HLA-Controlled SB

Antigens

Principal Investigator:

Carolyn K. Hurley, Ph.D., Department of

Microbiology

New Funds:

Project Period:

\$77,689 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985

Description: Studies on the structure and genetic organi-

zation of the human HLA-D region

3. Agency:

Grant No.:

American Cancer Society

BC-336C

Project Title:

The N-Oxidation of Carcinogenic and/or

Toxic Hydrazines

Principal Investigator:

Russell A. Prough, Ph.D., Department of

Biochemistry

New Funds:

Project Period:

\$41,100

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description:

Studies to isolate the various chemical intermediates and various enzymes involved to clearly characterize the fates of diazenes

4. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title: American Cancer Society BC-373A

Chemopreventive Retinoid Effects on Vitamin

A Metabolism

Principal Investigator:

Anna M. McCormick, Ph.D., Department

of Biochemistry

New Funds: \$53,452

Project Period: Description:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Studies to better understand the physiological

effects of long term 13-cis-RA treatment

in man or experimental animals

\*No award letter received

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Agency: American Diabetes Association

Project Title: Analysis of Capillary "Basement Membrane"

in Diabetes

Principal Investigator: W. Allen Shannon, Jr., Ph.D., Department

of Cell Biology

New Funds: \$20,544

Project Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984

Description: Studies to gain further knowledge about the cause, development, nature of and possible

treatment of small blood vessel disease in

diabetes

6. Agency: American Heart Association

Project Title: Autoradiographic Detection of Autonomic

Receptors in Heart

Principal Investigator: Kathryn H. Muntz, Ph.D., Department of

Cell Biology \$29,909

New Funds: \$29,909 Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: Research to determine the anatomic distri-

bution of adrenergic receptors in the heart of certain animals as well as to determine how adrenergic receptors on blood vessels and cardiac myocytes respond to sympathetic

denervation

7. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 80 122

Principal Investigator: Elliott M. Ross, Ph.D., Department of Pharma-

cology

New Funds: \$30,000

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Description: An Established Investigatorship Award

8. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 82 108

Principal Investigator: Wolfgang J. Schneider, Ph.D., Department

of Molecular Genetics

New Funds: \$30,000

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Description: An Established Investigatorship Award

9. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 82 782

Project Title: Localization of Prolylcarboxypeptidase Principal Investigator: Randal A. Skidgel, Ph.D., Department of

Pharmacology
New Funds: \$19,800

Project Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984

Description: Continued support

10. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 82 845

Project Title: Chemical Characterization of Nuclesomes

on IgL Chain Genes

Principal Investigator: Stephen M. Rose, Ph.D., Department of

Biochemistry

New Funds: \$33,000

Project Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984

Description: Continued support

# (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

11. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 82 635

Project Title: Stereospecific Synthesis of Mevinolin and

Analogues

Principal Investigator: John R. Falck, Ph.D., Department of Molecular

Genetics

New Funds: \$63,800

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985

Description: Continued support

12. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 82 672

Project Title: Regulation of the Endothelial Surface Principal Investigator: Aaron H. Heifetz, Ph.D., Department of

Biochemistry

New Funds: \$55,000

Project Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1985

Description: Continued support

13. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 81 1131

Project Title: Prostaglandin Control of Renin Release Principal Investigator: William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department

of Pharmacology

New Funds: \$29,370

Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Description: Continued support

14. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 83 1282

Project Title: Ventilatory Control During Exercise in Muscle

Diseases

Principal Investigator: Steven F. Lewis, Ph.D., Department of Physiology

\$72,600

Project Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1986

Description: Continued support

15. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 82 652

New Funds:

Project Title: Properties of a Porcine Catabolic Factor Principal Investigator: Robert S. Decker, Ph.D., Department of

Cell Biology

New Funds: \$80,740

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985

Description: Continued support

16. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 83 637

Project Title: I6A TRNA and Feedback Regulation of HMG

COA Reductase

Principal Investigator: Nancy C. Martin, Ph.D., Department of

Biochemistry

New Funds: \$74,030

Project Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1986

Description: Continued support

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

17. American Heart Association Agency:

82 900 Grant No.:

Project Title: Human Monocyte Cell Surface Antigens

Genetics and Structure

J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Micro-Principal Investigator:

biology

New Funds: \$22,000

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: Continued support

18. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 83 1241

Project Title: Insulin Receptor Metabolism in Heart Muscle

Cells

Principal Investigator: Brent C. Reed, Ph.D., Department of Bio-

chemistry

New Funds: \$69,080

Project Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1986

Description: Continued support

19. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 83 1179

Project Title: Effects of Exercise on Airway Size and on

Muscle Afferents

Principal Investigator: Marc Peter Kaufman, Ph.D., Department

of Physiology

New Funds: \$62.810

Project Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1986

Description: Continued support

20. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 79 108

Principal Investigator: Robert S. Decker, Ph.D., Department of

Cell Biology

\$28,000

New Funds: Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Description: An Established Investigatorship Award

21. Agency: American Lung Association of Texas

Project Title: Interaction Between Mesenchyme and Epithelium During Fetal Lung Type II Cell Differ-

entiation

Principal Investigator: Jeanne M. Snyder, Ph.D., Department of

Cell Biology

New Funds: \$15,000

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Description: Research to elucidate the morphological

and functional relationships between connective tissue and epithelium in human fetal lung tissue during differentiation of the alveolar

wall

22. Arthritis Foundation Agency:

Project Title: Production and Characterization of T Cell Hybridomas Specific for p-azobenzent-arsonate

Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, Ph.D., Department of Micro-

biology

New Funds: \$15,000

Description: A Postdoctoral Fellowship for Abbot F. Clark

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

**Bristol-Myers Company** 23. Agency:

Neuropharmacology of Buspirone Project Title:

Dwight C. German, Ph.D., Department of Principal Investigator:

Physiology

New Funds: \$9,000 Description: A drug study

Damon Runyon-Walter Winchell Cancer Fund 24. Agency: Project Title:

Characterization of the Human HMG CoA

Reductase Gene

Principal Investigator: Michael S. Brown, M.D., Department of

Molecular Genetics

New Funds: \$17,000

October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 Project Period: A Postdoctoral Fellowship for Timothy F. Description:

Osborne

25. Agency: Damon Runyon-Walter Winchell Cancer Fund

Project Title: Induction of Ig Heavy Chain Class Switch by T Cell Factors in Normal and Leukemic

B Cells

Principal Investigator: Philip W. Tucker, Ph.D., Department of

Microbiology

New Funds: \$18,000

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: Continued support of postdoctoral fellowship

for Charlotte Jo Word

26. Agency: The John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc.

Project Title: A Fellowship Award

Principal Investigator: Kenneth Luskey, M.D., Department of Molecular

Genetics

New Funds: \$18,900

Description: Payment on grant for six month period which

includes an increase of \$2,700

27. Agency: The Kroc Foundation

Project Title: Novel Pancreatic Eicosanoids

John R. Faick, Ph.D., Department of Molecular Principal Investigator:

Genetics

New Funds: \$79,788

Project Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1985

Support for a research grant Description:

28. Agency: Leukemia Society of America, Inc.

Chemical Characterization of Nucleosomes Project Title:

along Active and Inactive Immunoglobin Genes

Principal Investigator: William T. Garrard, Jr., Ph.D., Department

of Biochemistry

New Funds: \$2,000

Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984

Revised to increase the funds for the second Description:

year of a Fellowship for Stephen M. Rose

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

The Procter & Gamble Company 29. Agency:

A Study of the Renal Handling of Etidronate Project Title:

Disodium in Normal Subjects and Patients

with Impaired Renal Function

D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharma-Principal Investigator:

cology

New Funds: \$20,000 Description: A drug study

Scottish Rite Schizophrenia Research Program 30. Agency: Project Title:

Midbrain Dopamine Neurons in Man: Schizo-

phrenia

Dwight C. German, Ph.D., Department of Principal Investigator:

Physiology

New Funds: \$21,850

Project Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984

Description: Research to determine if an abnormal increase

in substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area dopamine cell number is pathognomonic

for schizophrenia

31. Agency: Ayerst Laboratories

Contract Title: Letter of Agreement

Principal Investigator: D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharma-

cology

\$60,000 New Funds:

Description: To undertake clinical investigation of the

"Disposition of Ultradol (Etodolac) in Subjects

with Abnormal Renal Function"

32. Agency: University of California, San Diego

Contract Title: Consortium Agreement

Principal Investigator: Marc P. Kaufman, Ph.D., Department of

Physiology

New Funds: \$15,000

Contract Period: May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984

Collaboration on a research program under Description:

NIH grant no. R01 NS20165-01 entitled " Visceral and Somatic Autonomic Reflexes"

# DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

I. Agency: Abbott Laboratories

Project Title: Clinical Study of Terazosin-Abbott Laboratories

Study M81-056: Once-a-Day Administration of Terazosin Plus Enduron vs. Placebo Plus

Enduron

Principal Investigator: William Neal, M.D., Department of Health

Care Sciences

New Funds: \$13,173,50

Description: Additional income

# GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

# DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Association for Higher Education of North

Texas

Contract Title: Tager Television Network Institutional Tele-

vision Fixed Service Agreement

Principal Investigator: Michael Sheridan, Department of Biomedical

Communications Resources Center

Funds Expended: \$12,000

Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Description: For services provided to the Dallas Area

Hospital Television System

# DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Washington University School of Medicine

Contract Title: Letter of Agreement

Principal Investigator: Guenter Krejs, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

Funds Expended: \$8,188

Contract Period: July 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Description: Reimbursement for the monthly stipend of Mary G. Kane, M.D., who will complete her

fellowship at Washington University

### GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

(FUNDS COMING IN)

### DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0061

Principal Investigator: Bettye Odneal, Regional Computer Center

New Funds: \$100,000

Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985
Description: To provide services of the IBM 4341 computer

system

# DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

. Agency: Terrell State Hospital

Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1974, Amendment No. 1
Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of

Psychiatry

New Funds: None - a decrease of \$2,640

Contract Period: January 15, 1983 through August 31, 1983

Description: Amendment to decrease the funds

2. Agency: Texas Department of Health

Contract No.: IAC(84-85) 0114

Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of

Obstetrics and Gynecology

New Funds: \$4,000

Contract Period: September 1, 1983 through November 18,

1983

Description: To provide Nurse Practitioner training for

one registered nurse

3. Agency: Texas Department of Health

Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 2256

Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of

Obstetrics and Gynecology

New Funds: \$1,000

Contract Period: August 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983
Description: To provide Nurse Practitioner training for

one registered nurse for one month

4. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas

Contract Title: Contract of Services

Principal Investigator: Mark Feldman, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$8,000

Contract Period: June 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
Description: To provide the services of Dr. Feldman and

Dr. Steven D. Schaefer

# GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

# DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

The University of Texas Health Science 1. Agency:

Center at San Antonio

Contract of Services Contract Title:

Michael Sheridan, Department of Biomedical Principal Investigator:

Communications Resources Center

Funds Expended: \$3,000

February 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 Contract Period: For subscriber services provided to the Dallas Description:

Area Hospital Television System

# **DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL**

Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington

Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 2232

Robert Leroy, M.D., Department of Neurology Principal Investigator:

\$500

Funds Expended: Contract Period: June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 Description:

UTA, through the services of Dr. George Kondraske, will build a prototype device for a collaborative research project

2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin

Contract Title: Amendment to Contract of Services

Principal Investigator: Charles Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery

Funds Expended: \$3,000

Contract Period: July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 Description: Amendment to increase the funds and to extend the termination date for two months

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

# BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

### FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

### (FUNDS COMING IN)

### DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

U.S. Department of Education Agency:

OPE OSFA DPO CSGB Grant No.:

Fiscal Operations Report and Application Project Title:

to Participate in the National Direct Student Loan Program, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program, and College

Work-Study Program

Principal Investigator: Yolanda Molock, Director of Student Financial

Aid

\$219,900 New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period:

Description: Continued support of a Student Financial

Aid Program

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Department of Health and Human Services 2. Agency:

Public Health Service

Bureau of Health Professions

Grant No.: 06L480044-83

Project Title: Health Professions Student Loan

Yolanda Molock, Director of Student Financial Principal Investigator:

> Aid \$6,863

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: July 15, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description:

Continued support for the student loan program

County of Expenditure: Dallas

### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 T32 AM07341-04 Project Title: Immunodermatology

Principal Investigator: James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of

Dermatology

\$94,802 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through June 30, 1985

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 T32 AM07100-10

Project Title: Gastroenterology and Liver Disease

Principal Investigator: Burton Combes, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$78,524

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 3. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

2 T32 AM07307-06 Grant No.:

Project Title: Endocrine and Metabolism Training Grant Principal Investigator:

Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$130,144

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1988

Renewed support Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Department of Health and Human Services 4. Agency:

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

5 R25 CA18132-09 Grant No.:

Project Title: Clinical Cancer Education Program Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of Principal Investigator:

Internal Medicine

New Funds: \$47,626

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 CA32895-02

Project Title: Monoclonal Antibody to Hormone Dependent

Breast Cancer

Principal Investigator: Freddy J. Hendler, Ph.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

\$164,648 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985

Continued support Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 2 T32 HL07362-06

Training in Pulmonary Research Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Robert L. Johnson, Jr., M.D., Department

of Internal Medicine

New Funds: \$71**,**579

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1988

Description:

Renewed support County of Expenditure: Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

7. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

1 R01 HL30666-01 Grant No.:

Effect of Hypoxia and Pneumonectomy on Project Title:

Growth

Principal Investigator: Robert L. Johnson, Jr., M.D., Department

of Internal Medicine

\$41,108 New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period:

Description: Studies to examine the effects of high alti-

tude on growth of the lungs and thorax and of mechanical stress (left pneumonectomy) on growth of the remaining lung in Beagle dogs in order to provide more information on how man is effected at higher altitudes

and in outerspace

County of Expenditure: Dallas

8. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 T32 AM07257-07

Project Title: Renal Control of Body Composition and Blood

Pressure

Principal Investigator: Juha P. Kokko, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine \$65,944

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1987 Continued support

Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 1 F32 AM06945-01 Project Title: Gastroenterology

Principal Investigator: Guenter J. Krejs, M.D., Department of Internal

> Medicine None

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 A revised award to delete future support

for Mary G. Kane

County of Expenditure: Dallas

10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 1 F32 AM07139-01

Project Title: Regulatory Properties of Carnitine Palmitoyl-

transferase

Principal Investigator: J. Denis McGarry, Ph.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

\$17,736 New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 A Fellowship for Scott E. Mills

Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

Grant No.:

### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 2 T32 HL07360-06

Project Title: Training in Cardiovascular Research

Principal Investigator: Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$278,399

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1988

Description: Renewed support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

5 P01 HL06296-23

Project Title: Response and Adaptation to Exercise

Principal Investigator: Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$506,435

Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 Total Project Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1987

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 ŬOL AM 30611-02

Project Title: Diabetes Control and Complications (DCCT)
Principal Investigator: Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$74,575

Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,

1982

Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through November 30, 1984

Description: Revised award to increase the funds

County of Expenditure: Dallas

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 HL29543-02

Project Title: Immunoregulatory Role of Human Alveolar

Macrophages

Principal Investigator: Galen B. Toews, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$57,706

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1987

Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Continued support

HD-27

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 T32 AM07055-10

Project Title: Basic and Clinical Rheumatology

Principal Investigator: Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$81,019

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 5 U10 CA28160-04

Project Title: Gynecologic Oncology Group (Institutional)
Principal Investigator: Herbert J. Buchsbaum, M.D., Department

of Obstetrics and Gynecology

New Funds: \$77,700

Current Budget Period: May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through April 30, 1984

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Office of Population Affairs

Grant No.: FPT-600001-04-0

Project Title: Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner

Program

Principal Investigator: Debra Lutz, R.N., Department of Obstetrics

and Gynecology

New Funds: \$104,960

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1984
Description: Continued support for a Family Planning

Training Program

County of Expenditure: Dallas

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.: 5 R01 HD14513-04

Project Title: Control of Lipoprotein and Steroid Levels

in the Fetus

Principal Investigator: Charles R. Parker, Jr., Ph.D., Department

of Obstetrics and Gynecology

New Funds: \$69,892

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1984

Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Continued support

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

5 R01 CA30276-03 Grant No.:

Immunological Modulation of Ocular Tumor Project Title:

Metastasis

Jerry Y. Niederkorn, Ph.D., Department of Ophthalmology Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$84,050

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period:

Description: Continued support

Dallas County of Expenditure:

20. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

> Public Health Service National Eye Institute 5 ROI EY04062-02

Grant No.: Project Title: Abnormal Fixation and Visual Function in

Amblyopia

Principal Investigator: Richard Srebro, M.D., Department of Oph-

thalmology

New Funds: \$66,258

Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1985

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant No.: 1 R01 AI20451-01

Project Title: Origin and Differentiation of Natural Killer

Cells

Principal Investigator: Vinay Kumar, Ph.D., Department of Pathology

New Funds: \$*57,45*6

Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 Total Project Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986

Description: Research to better understand the origin, differentiation and lineage of murine natural

killer cells

County of Expenditure: Dallas

22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Division of Research Resources

Grant No.: 5 R24 RR01311-02

Project Title: A Live Vaccine to Control Pasteurellosis

Principal Investigator: Yue-Shoung Lu, Ph.D., Department of Pathology

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 30, 1985

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 HL29546-02

Project Title: Pulmonary Interstitial Disease Induced by

**Haptens** 

Principal Investigator: Joan E. Stein-Streilein, Ph.D., Department

of Pathology

New Funds: \$64,179

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 1 R23 CA35156-01

Project Title: Mechanism of Action of Bifunctional Alky-

lating Agents

Principal Investigator: Jonathan M. Ducore, M.D., Department of

Pediatrics

New Funds: \$29,729

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986

Description: A study to examine changes in DNA synthesis

and cell cycle progression following bifunctional alkylating agent treatment and correlate

the changes with cytotoxicity and DNA damage

County of Expenditure: Dallas

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance

Grant No.: MCJ-002000-17-0

Project Title: University Affiliated Center

Principal Investigator: Doman K. Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics

New Funds: \$776.80

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1985

Description: Continued support for a Maternal and Child

Health Training Grant

County of Expenditure: Dallas

County of Expenditure. Dance

26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 1 R23 HL29722-01

Project Title: Androgen Inhibited Fetal Surfactant Production Principal Investigator: Heber C. Nielson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics

New Funds: \$1,500

Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1985

Description: Revised award to increase the funds

County of Expenditure: Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 27. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.: 5 R01 HD08783-10

Project Title: Studies of Utero-Placental Circulation Principal Investigator: Charles R. Rosenfeld, M.D., Department

of Pediatrics

\$114,740 New Funds:

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1986 Current Budget Period: Total Project period:

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Grant No.:

5 K08 HL00701-04

Nonrespiratory Lung Functions in Fulminant Project Title:

> Infection Richard B. Silver, M.D., Department of Pediatrics

\$50,234

Dallas

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Agency:

29.

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Continued support

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985

1 R01 HL30119-01

Grant No.: Project Title: Substrate and Endocrine Influences on De-

veloping Lung

Principal Investigator: Joseph B. Warshaw, M.D., Department of

Pediatrics

Dallas

New Funds: \$1,063 January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

30. Agency:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1985

Public Health Service

National Institute of Mental Health

Revised to increase the funds

Grant No.: I T01 MH17273-01

Project Title: Psychiatric Comprehensive Institutional

Training

Principal Investigator: Gerald A. Melchiode, M.D., Department of

Psychiatry

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

\$79,704 July 15, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 15, 1983 through June 30, 1986

A training grant for psychiatric education

Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 31. Agency:

Public Health Service National Eye Institute

5 R01 EY03327-03 Grant No.:

Project Title: Neurochemistry of the Retinohypothalamic

Projection

Principal Investigator: Samuel G. Speciale, Jr., Ph.D., Department

of Psychiatry

New Funds: None

August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1984 Total Project Period: Revised to extend grant for twelve months Description:

without additional funds

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Grant No.:

Department of Health and Human Services 32. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

1 F33 HL06766-01

Project Title: Carbon-13 NMR Studies of Cardiac Metabolism Principal Investigator:

Ray L. Nunnally, Ph.D., Department of Radi-

ology \$33,000

New Funds:

Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Description: A Fellowship award for A. Dean Sherry

County of Expenditure:

33. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

5 R23 CA33920-02 Grant No.:

Project Title: Repair of 290-320 NM Induced Non-Dimer

DNA Damage

Principal Investigator: Barry S. Rosenstein, Ph.D., Department of

Radiology \$31,911

New Funds: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

County of Expenditure: Dallas

34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant No.: 2 R01 GM25504-04A2

Project Title: Leukocyte Function in the Pathology of Burn

Injury

Principal Investigator: Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Department of

Surgery \$91,150

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 April 1, 1979 through June 30, 1988

Renewed support

Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

Description:

# DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Contract No.: N01-HV-72942, Amendment No. 12

Contract Title: Multicenter Investigation of the Limitation

of Infarct Size (MILIS) Study

Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

New Funds: \$161,496

Current Budget Period: November 2, 1982 through November 1, 1983
Total Contract Period: September 15, 1977 through July 14, 1984

To provide incremental funding

County of Expenditure: Dallas

36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Contract No.: N01-HV-38022

Contract Title: Collaborative Clinical Trial of Thrombolysis

in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI B)

Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

New Funds: \$22,226

Contract Period: July 15, 1983 through August 31, 1986

Description:

To conduct research to determine if thrombolytic therapy to patients with acute myocardial
infarction reduces infarct size and reverses

infarction reduces infarct size and reverses acute and chronic myocardial ischemia, thereby improving left ventricular function and reducing morbidity and mortality

County of Expenditure: Dallas

37. Agency: NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center

Contract No.: NSG 9026, Supplement No. 11

Contract Title: Cardiovascular Effects of Variations in Habitual

Levels of Physical Activity

Principal Investigator: C. Gunnar Blomqvist, M.D., Department

of Internal Medicine

New Funds: \$49,792

Contract Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984
Description: To conduct cardiovascular research

County of Expenditure: Dallas

# DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant No.: 5 R01 GM16488-16

Project Title: Hepatic Microsomal Drug Oxidation
Principal Investigator: Ronald W. Estabrook, Ph.D., Department

of Biochemistry

Continued support

New Funds: \$98,900

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Total Project Period: September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1986

Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 HL25937-03

Project Title: Glycoproteins in Human Vascular Cell Interactions

Principal Investigator: Aaron H. Heifetz, Ph.D., Department of

Biochemistry

New Funds: None

Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through April 30, 1984
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through April 30, 1984
Description: Revised to change the ending dates of

Revised to change the ending dates of the current budget period and the project period

County of Expenditure: Dallas

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 2 ROI AM13443-14A1

Project Title: Methylamine Metabolism: Studies of Enzyme

Homology

Principal Investigator: Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Bio-

chemistry

New Funds: \$35,176

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1986

Description: Renewed support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 CA31676-02

Project Title: Metabolism of Chemopreventive Retinoids
Principal Investigator: Anna M. McCormick, Ph.D., Department

of Biochemistry

New Funds: \$53,502

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 1 R01 AM 31206-01A1

Project Title: Cellular Mechanisms in the Induction of Aromatase

Principal Investigator: Carole R. Mendelson, Ph.D., Department

of Biochemistry

New Funds: \$62,693

Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
Total Project Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986

Description:

Research to define the molecular events that mediate the induction of aromatase activity in ovarian granulosa cells, adipose tissue stromal cells, and placental cells in

order to better understand the cellular mechanisms

by which estrogen synthesis is regulated

County of Expenditure: Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

6. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 ROL AM 16194-12

Project Title: Structure and Function of Phosphofructo-

kinase

Principal Investigator: Kosaku Uyeda, Ph.D., Department of Bio-

chemistry \$72,388

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 Total Project Period: August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1987

Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Continued support

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.: 5 R23 HD15594-02

Project Title: Animal Models of Male Infertility

Principal Investigator: Curtis E. Chubb, Ph.D., Department of Cell

Biology

New Funds: \$94

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984 Description: Revised to increase the funds

County of Expenditure: Dallas

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.: 5 R23 HD15594-03

Project Title; Animal Models of Male Infertility

Principal Investigator: Curtis E. Chubb, Ph.D., Department of Cell

Biology

New Funds: \$32,906

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984 Continued support

Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 R23 HL27015-03

Project Title: Localization of Bioactive Peptides in Lung Principal Investigator: Richard D. Dey, Ph.D., Department of Cell

Biology

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: County of Expenditure:

\$1,808 June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984

Revised to increase the level of support

Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 10. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

5 R01 GM25661-06 Grant No.:

Cell Surface Recognition and Cell Interactions Project Title: William J. Snell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Principal Investigator:

Biology

\$54,402 New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1985 Total Project Period:

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Department of Health and Human Services 11. Agency:

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

5 T32 CA09082-09 Grant No.:

Project Title: Cancer Immunology Training Grant J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of Principal Investigator:

Cell Biology

\$222,218 New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985 Total Project Period:

Description: Continued support

Dallas County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services 12. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute on Drug Abuse

5 R01 DA02338-05 Grant No.:

Physiology of CNS Norepinephrine and Drugs Project Title:

of Abuse

Principal Investigator: Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department

of Cell Biology

New Funds: \$138,968

Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 May 1, 1979 through July 31, 1986 Total Project Period:

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant No.: 5 R01 AI17909-03

Project Title: Immunochemistry of an Antigen Specific

T-Cell Product

Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Micro-

biology

New Funds: \$66,599

Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984 Total Project Period:

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dailas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

### DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

14. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

5 R01 A113111-08 Grant No.:

Analysis of H-2 Mutant Strains Project Title:

James M. Forman, Ph.D., Department of Principal Investigator:

Microbiology

New Funds: \$96,003

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 August 1, 1976 through July 31, 1986 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Continued support Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas

15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

5 P01 HL20948-07

Grant No.: Project Title: Molecular Basis of Cholesterol Metabolism Principal Investigator:

Joseph L. Goldstein, M.D., Department of

Molecular Genetics

New Funds: \$914,946

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1987

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 2 R01 HL21066-07

Project Title: Angiotensin and Prostaglandin Control of

Aldosterone

Principal Investigator: William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department

of Pharmacology

New Funds: \$90,385

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1986

Description: Renewed support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 HL28813-02

Project Title: Metabolism of Peptides by Human Lung

Converting Enzyme

Principal Investigator: Ervin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharma-

cology

New Funds: \$59,972

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1987

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 18. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

5 F32 GM08399-03 Grant No.:

Studies on the Interaction of the B-Receptor Project Title:

with G/F

Principal Investigator: Alfred G. Gilman, M.D., Department of

Pharmacology

New Funds: \$18,468

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Description:

Continued support of a Postdoctoral Fellowship

for Gary M. Bokoch

County of Expenditure: Dallas

19. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

2 R01 HL18826-09

Project Title: Interaction of Peptides and Target Cells

in Lung

Principal Investigator: Alice R. Johnson, Ph.D., Department of

Pharmacology

\$66,208 New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1988

Description:

Grant No.:

Renewed support County of Expenditure: Dallas

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 1 R01 HL31107-01

Project Title: Immunological Analysis of Cardiac Protein

Phosphatases

Principal Investigator: Marc C. Mumby, Ph.D., Department of Pharma-

cology

\$51,459 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986 Total Project Period:

Studies to analyze cardiac phosphatases and Description: their functions in dephosphorylating proteins

involved in contraction

County of Expenditure: Dallas

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 2 R01 HL23670-04A1

Project Title: Causal Role of Blood Pressure in Renal Failure

William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department

of Pharmacology

New Funds: S755

Principal Investigator:

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1988 A revised award to increase the funds

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

Grant No.:

# DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 HL26043-04

Project Title: Biochemical Mechanisms of Smooth Muscle

Contraction

Principal Investigator: James T. Stuli, Ph.D., Department of Pharma-

cology

New Funds: \$78,259

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

5 R23 HL30570-02

Project Title: Ischemic Membrane Pathophysiology

Principal Investigator: Karen P. Burton, Ph.D., Department of Phy-

siology

New Funds: \$35,626

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 R 23 AM 29829-03

Project Title: Proteases of Liver Cytoplasm

Principal Investigator: George N. De Martino, Ph.D., Department

of Physiology

New Funds: \$27,572

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 HL21657-06

Project Title: Regional, Non-Ischemic Myocardial Hypoxia Principal Investigator: H. Fred Downey, Ph.D., Department of Phys-

New Funds: iology \$785

Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1984

Description: Revised award to reflect an increase in funds

County of Expenditure: Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 26. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

i R23 HL30710-01 Grant No.:

Effects of Exercise on Airway Size and Muscle Project Title:

Afferents

Principal Investigator: Marc P. Kaufman, Ph.D., Department of

Physiology

New Funds: \$37,481

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Grant No.:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986 Studies of the reflex airway response to

static exercise as well as the afferents causing

that response

County of Expenditure: Dallas

27. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

5 R23 HL28662-02

Central and Peripheral Factors in Exercise Project Title:

Training

George A. Ordway, Ph.D., Department of Principal Investigator:

Physiology

\$34,417 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985

Continued support

Dallas

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 HL27470-03

Project Title: Ryanodine: Its Site of Action in Cardiac

Muscle

Principal Investigator: John L. Sutko, Ph.D., Department of Phys-

iology \$38,780

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984

Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

29. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 HL14706-12

Project Title: Fetal Hearts in Organ Culture

C. Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Department of Principal Investigator:

Physiology

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

\$835 January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983

January I, 1977 through December 31, 1986 A revision to increase the funds

Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

# DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

Agency: Department of Education
Grant No.: G008201509, Revision #01

Project Title: Prosthetics and Orthotics Long Term Training

Program

Principal Investigator: Bruce P. McClellan, Department of Health

Care Sciences

New Funds: \$115,849

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

# DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

### OFFICE OF DEVELOPMENT

Appointments:

1. Appoint Mrs. Linda R. Cadigan as Director of Development (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,000 effective June 7, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of Development Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$38,000

(RBC# 415)

# BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS RESOURCES CENTER

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Delete Mr. Garrison G. Potts, Jr. as Instructor in Clinical Biomedical Communications (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$23,500 from the 1982-83 budget effective June 30, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$15,275

Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$8,225

(RBC# 433)

### LIBRARY

Appointments:

3. Appoint Mrs. Audrey L. Tichenor as Faculty Associate, Reference Librarian (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$16,200 effective June 20, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$16,200 (RBC# 423)

Resignations and Leaves:

4. Delete Mr. Jonathon Erlen as Faculty Associate in Library, Medical History Librarian, Assistant Professor of Community Medicine and Health Care Sciences (Associate Librarian) (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$22,583 from the 1982-83 budget effective June 30, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$22,583 (RBC# 466)

5. Delete Mrs. Beverly A. Hilton as Faculty Associate, Head, Reference Department (Associate Librarian) (Non-tenure) 88%T at a total compensation rate of \$25,700 from the 1982-83 budget effective June 17, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$25,700 (RBC# 421)

Changes in Status:

6. Change the status of Ms. Susan E. Bader to Mrs. Susan Gerding Bader, Faculty Associate (Assistant Librarian), Reference Librarian-User Education (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$16,305 effective June 6, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$16,305 (RBC# 418)

### AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

# DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

LIBRARY - continued

Changes in Status:

7. Change the status of Ms. Karen C. Taylor to Ms. Karen L. Cassady, Faculty Associate (Senior Assistant Librarian) TALON Program Coordinator (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$21,740 effective May 16, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$21,740 (RBC# 405)

### SAFETY PROGRAMS

Changes in Status:

8. Change the status of Dr. Donald E. Carlson from Director of Safety Programs (Non-tenure) to Director of Safety Programs and Research Assistant Professor of Radiology (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$45,000 effective June 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Safety Programs Administrative and Professional Salaries ~ \$45,000 (RBC# 412)

# UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

Transfers of Funds:

9. Transfer of funds as follows:

FROM:

Appropriate from UT System Unexpended Plant Funds

\$312,130

TO:

UT Regional Computer Center

Equipment

\$312,130

Advance from UT System Administration to be used to upgrade computers at UT Regional Computer Center. (RBC# 484)

# DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

### ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Robin J. Elwood as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,045 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$38,045 (RBC# 473)

2. Appoint Dr. Shaukat A. Siddiqui as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,045 effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$38,045 (RBC# 419)

3. Appoint Dr. Carol C. Burns as Instructor in Clinical Anesthesiology (Nontenure) with a total compensation of \$75,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$30,000 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$45,000 (RBC# 480)

#### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

#### **BIOCHEMISTRY**

Appointments:

4. Appoint Dr. John L. McCarthy as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) 33%T at a total compensation rate of \$36,000 effective June 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$36,000 (RBC# 417)

#### BIOPHYSICS AND MOLECULAR GENETICS

Resignations and Leaves:

5. Cancel RBC# 356 (1982-83) placing Dr. Sandip K. Basu, Research Assistant Professor of Biophysics and Molecular Genetics (Non-tenure), on Leave of Absence without pay effective July 22, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Dr. Basu will not be taking leave as originally scheduled.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biophysics and Molecular Genetics Faculty Salaries - \$31,800 (RBC# 406)

#### CELL BIOLOGY

Appointments:

6. Appoint Dr. Timothy C. Cope as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$28,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Cell Biology Faculty Salaries - \$28,000 (RBC# 460)

Resignations and Leaves:

7. Delete Dr. Richard A. Galosy as Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,500 from the 1982-83 budget effective July 31, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Cell Biology Faculty Salaries - \$36,500 Graduate Program in Cell Biology - \$2,000

(RBC# 474)

8. Delete Dr. John W. Fuseler as Research Assistant Professor of Cell Biology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$24,500 from the 1982-83 budget effective July 25, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant ~ \$19,600

Harry S. Moss Estate - \$4,900

(RBC# 477)

Changes in Status:

9. Change the status of Dr. Wilburn A. Shannon, Jr. from Associate Professor (Non-tenure) to Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$42,500 effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Cell Biology Faculty Salaries - \$4,018

Other than State: Various Donors - \$19,241

Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$19,241

(RBC# 413)

#### DERMATOLOGY

Appointments:

10. Appoint Dr. Michael R. Charley as Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$55,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology Faculty Salaries - \$55,000 (RBC# 444)

#### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Appointments:

II. Reappoint Dr. D. Clifford Burross as Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Program Director, UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) 84%T with a total compensation rate of \$60,600 effective June 15, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$60,600

(RBC# 428)

12. Appoint Dr. Robert L. McBroom, Jr. as Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Coordinator of Adult Medicine Education, UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) 55%T with a total compensation rate of \$72,700 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: North Central Texas Medical Foundation - \$72,700 (RBC# 482)

13. Appoint Dr. Earl F. Watson as Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure) 33%T with a total compensation rate of \$60,600 effective July 18, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: North Central Texas Medical Foundation - \$60,600 (RBC# 485)

14. Appoint Dr. Lawrence D. Stutte as Clinical Instructor of Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure) 33%T with a total compensation rate of \$60,600 effective July 18, 1983.

Source of Funds;

Other than State: North Central Texas Medical Foundation - \$60,600 (RBC# 486)

Resignations and Leaves:

15. Delete Dr. Robert L. Barenberg as Associate Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Program Director of UTSMS-Wichita General Hospital Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$78,300 from the 1982-83 budget effective July 31, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$51,200 Other than State: North Central Texas Medical Foundation - \$27,100 (RBC# 465)

16. Delete Dr. W. Reed as Associate Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Coordinator of Adult Medicine Education, UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$71,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective June 30, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: North Central Texas Medical Foundation - \$71,000 (RBC# 426)

Changes in Status:

17. Change the status of Mrs. Laura M. Snell from Clinical Instructor of Community Medicine (Non-tenure) 73%T to Clinical Instructor of Community Medicine and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) 73%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$25,300 effective June 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$25,300 (RBC# 435)

#### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

#### INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

18. Appoint Dr. Jerome Eisenfeld as Research Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$40,000 effective June 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Center for Human Nutrition Faculty Salaries - \$40,000 (RBC# 416)

19. Appoint Dr. Robert W. Haley as Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$90,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$68,000 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$22,000 (RBC# 449)

20. Appoint Dr. Roger A. Fleischman as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$55,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$55,000 (RBC# 446)

21. Appoint Dr. Dale A. Freeman as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$61,700 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Center for Human Nutrition - \$25,031 Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$36,669 (RBC# 468)

22. Appoint Dr. Donald A. Kennerly as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$55,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$55,000 (RBC# 450)

23. Appoint Dr. Dwain L. Thiele as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$50,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$50,000 (RBC# 453)

24. Appoint Dr. Robert D. Toto as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$55,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$55,000 (RBC# 454)

25. Appoint Dr. Wayne C. Vial as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$65,171 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$65,171 (RBC# 455)

26. Appoint Dr. Michael D. Winniford as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$58,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$58,000 (RBC# 456)

## DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Appointments:

27. Appoint Dr. Robert A. Farkas as Assistant Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$50,171 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$50,171 (RBC# 445)

28. Appoint Dr. Kathleen R. Zeller as Assistant Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$50,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$50,000 (RBC# 459)

29. Appoint Dr. Nancy J. Olsen as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:
State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$7,800

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$6,198

Arthritis Foundation Post Doctoral Fellowship - \$16,002

(RBC# 451)

#### MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

30. Appoint Dr. Eitan Yefenof as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Graduate Program in Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$30,000 (RBC# 476)

31. Appoint Dr. Robert J. Fulton as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Graduate Program in Immunology Faculty Salaries - \$30,000 (RBC# 478)

#### NEUROLOGY

Appointments:

32. Appoint Dr. Ann Henderson-Tilton as Instructor in Clinical Neurology (Nontenure) with a total compensation of \$60,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Scottish Rite Hospital - \$53,000 MSRDP Grant - \$7,000

(RBC# 443)

33. Appoint Dr. Ron Tintner as Instructor in Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$50,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$50,000 (RBC# 461)

Resignations and Leaves:

and the second of the second o

34. Delete Dr. R. M. Stewart as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$64,400 from the 1982-83 budget effective June 30, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$59,697 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$4,703 (RBC# 409)

#### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

#### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

35. Appoint Dr. David Guzick as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$65,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$39,774

Other than State: OB Tubal Allocation Account - \$5,400

St. Paul MSRDP - \$8,400

Obstetrics and Gynecology MSRDP Grant - \$11,426

(RBC# 475)

Resignations and Leaves:

Place Dr. Leon Milewich, Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure), on Leave of Absence without pay effective June 1, 1983 through June 2, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$35,300 Other than State: NIH Grant - \$8,000

(RBC# 414)

37. Delete Dr. J. Quirk, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$70,600 from the 1982-83 budget effective July 31, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$12,800

Other than State: OB Tubal Allocation Account - \$11,100

NIH Grant - \$30,000 St. Paul MSRDP - \$16,700

(RBC# 472)

#### OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointments:

38. Appoint Dr. Thomas R. Friberg as Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$100,700 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$68,000

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$19,896

MSRDP Grant - \$12,804

(RBC# 470)

Resignations and Leaves:

39. Delete Dr. H. Vaghefi as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$77,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective June 30, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$57,104

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$19,896

(RBC# 458)

## PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

Appoint Dr. Charles L. White, III as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$60,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$60,000

(RBC# 425)

Appoint Dr. Roger M. Fossum as Instructor in Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,664 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-Dallas County - \$38,664 (RBC# 488)

### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PATHOLOGY - continued

Appointments:

42. Appoint Dr. Ricky L. Hoover as Instructor in Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,664 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-Dallas County - \$38,664 (RBC# 487)

#### **PEDIATRICS**

Appointments:

43. Appoint Dr. David J. Keljo as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$60,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$60,000 (RBC# 463)

44. Appoint Dr. Gary R. Turner as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$57,000 effective June 24, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$57,000 (RBC# 437)

45. Reappoint Mr. Paul S. Potter as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 80%T at a total compensation rate of \$31,250 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: University Affiliated Center Grant Related Income - \$31,250

(RBC# 438)

Resignations and Leaves:

46. Delete Dr. Mark T. Houser as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$48,900 from the 1982-83 budget effective June 23, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$42,393 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$6,507 (RBC# 424)

47. Delete Dr. Ruby G. Bolden as Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$41,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective June 30, 1983.

Source of Fund:
Other than State: Children and Youth Project Operating Fund - \$41,000 (RBC# 439)

48. Delete Mrs. Frances P. Vines as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 30%T with a total compensation rate of \$22,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective July 11, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Martin Luther King Operating Fund - \$22,000 (RBC# 457)

#### PHARMACOLOGY

Appointments:

49. Appoint Dr. Richard A. Kahn as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$25,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$25,000 (RBC# 464)

#### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PHARMACOLOGY - continued

Appointments:

50. Appoint Dr. Randal A. Skidgel as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$21,600 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grants - \$21,600

(RBC# 471)

Resignations and Leaves:

51. Delete Dr. Ronald Magnusson as Research Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$25,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective July 22, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$25,000 (RBC# 479)

#### **PHYSIOLOGY**

Appointments:

52. Reappoint Dr. Svetozar Petrovic as Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 78%T with a total compensation rate of \$22,936 effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$22,936 (RBC# 404)

53. Appoint Dr. Anna Ottlecz as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$20,000 effective June 1, 1983 through July 31, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: NJH Grants - \$20,000 (RBC# 420)

Resignations and Leaves:

54. Delete Dr. Anna Ottlecz as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$20,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective July 27, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grants - \$20,000 (RBC# 448)

## **PSYCHIATRY**

Appointments:

55. Appoint Dr. Ira H. Bernstein as Clinical Professor of Psychology (Non-tenure) 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$40,000 effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: SMU Student Health Service - \$40,000 (RBC# 422)

Resignations and Leaves:

56. Delete Dr. Gilbert D. Pinard as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$65,220 from the 1982-83 budget effective July 15, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-University of Sherbrooke - \$65,220 (RBC# 411)

#### RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

57. Appoint Dr. Helen C. Redman as Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$97,000 effective July 18, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Parkland Hospital - \$10,313 MSRDP Grant - \$86,687

(RBC# 481)

#### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

RADIOLOGY - continued

Appointments:

58. Appoint Dr. George G. McDonald as Research Assistant Professor (Nontenure) with a total compensation of \$35,500 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Diasonics - \$35,500

(RBC# 462)

59. Appoint Dr. Phillip C. Lesh as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology and Director, Radiology Division-ACTC (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$70,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: CT Scan-Radiology - \$70,000 (RBC# 434)

60. Appoint Dr. Rosemary McCoy as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$72,253 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$1,200

Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$71,053

(RBC# 429)

61. Appoint Dr. Marilyn K. Moody as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$65,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Texas Scottish Rite - \$65,000

(RBC# 436)

62. Appoint Dr. Richard A. Suss as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Nontenure) with a total compensation of \$65,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$57,310

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$7,690

(RBC# 452)

63. Appoint Dr. Jeffrey C. Weinreb as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$65,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$57,311

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$7,689

(RBC# 441)

## SURGERY

Appointments:

64. Appoint Dr. Robert W. Sheffield as Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) 69%T at a total compensation rate of \$44,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$23,760 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$20,240

(RBC# 469)

65. Appoint Dr. Richard E. Fry as Instructor in Surgery (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$46,600 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$46,600 (RBC# 442)

#### DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY - continued

Appointments:

66. Appoint Mr. Michael E. Ogden as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$30,000 (RBC# 483)

67. Appoint Mr. Jeffery L. Olson as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$39,600 effective June 20, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$39,600

(RBC# 430)

Resignations and Leaves:

68. Delete Dr. Ronald J. Aronoff as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$44,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective July 5, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$32,500

Department of Surgery Salary Support - \$11,500

(RBC# 427)

#### DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

#### HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

Reappoint Dr. Charles E. McConnel as Associate Professor of Health Care Sciences and Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$32,900 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$32,900 (RBC# 432)

Reappoint Dr. Mark T. Sizemore as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$27,600 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$27,600 (RBC# 447)

Reappoint Dr. Helen L. West as Assistant Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation of \$29,800 effective August 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$29,800 (RBC# 431)

Changes in Status:

Change the status of Dr. Susan L. Wilson from Assistant Professor of Clinical Gerontology (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Gerontology and Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine (Nontenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$25,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$25,000 (RBC# 410)

## DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continued

#### PHYSICAL THERAPY

#### Resignations and Leaves:

5. Delete Mr. Taylor N. Hughes as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$27,300 from the 1982-83 budget effective June 30, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$27,300 (RBC# 408)

#### REHABILITATION SCIENCES

## Appointments:

6. Appoint Dr. Fong Chan as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$29,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Rehabilitation Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$29,000 (RBC# 467)

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Charles B. Mullins, M.D. Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the October 13-14, 1983, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

President

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON DOCKET FOR THE OCTOBER 13-14, 1983 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	G-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	G-3
Business Contracts for Services	G-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental,	G-4
State and Local Government	G-9
Federal	G-12
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals)	G-24
Clinical Faculty and Other Academic Appointments Without Salary and Without Tenure, 1982-83 Fiscal Year	G-44
Amendments to the School of Nursing - 1983 Summer Session Budget	G-45
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status	G-46

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

#### INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

## BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended.

	Donor and Address	Purpose	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77550	Support of the Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Fund.	\$ 50,000.00
2.	Marine Drilling Company 900 Corpus Christi National Bank Building Corpus Christi, Texas 78401	Representing the fourth installment on the \$250,000 pledge for the Mr. and Mrs. James C. Storm Endowment Fund for Biomedical Research.	\$ 50,000.00
3.	M.D. Anderson Foundation P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	Representing payment on a \$750,000 grant for an analytical laboratory.	\$ 250,000.00
4.	M.D. Anderson Foundation P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	Representing the final payment on the \$300,000 grant awarded for the completion of the fifth floor of the Psychiatric Pavilion.	\$ 100,000.00
5.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Representing the first installment on the \$9,583,516 grant for the third phase of renovation of the 1954 John Sealy Hospital and the Children's Hospital.	\$1,500,000.00
6.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Purchase of a nuclear magnetic resonance imaging system.	\$2,300,000.00

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

- 1. June Marble, M.S., Assistant Professor, Department of Physical Therapy, School of Allied Health Sciences, to travel for the period August 11, 1983 through September 15, 1983 to Townsville, Queensland, Australia to attend the Australian Physiotherapy Association Conference on Tropical Topics. Ms. Marble's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$500 will be paid from a designated fund source.
- 2. William D. Willis, Jr., M.D., Ph.D., Professor and Director, Marine Biomedical Institute, to travel for the period August 9, 1983 through September 9, 1983 to Canberra, Australia to attend a Satellite Symposium to the XXIX Congress of the International Union of Physiological Sciences; to Sydney, Australia to attend a Symposium on "Pain"; and to Hunter Valley, Australia to attend a Satellite Symposium on "Development, Organization, and Processing in Somatosensory Pathways." Dr. Willis's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$3,730.58 will be paid from private grant and gift funds.

#### BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

Agreement between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and ARA Services, Co., Houston, Texas, for vending machine operations for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985.

·	Unit	UTMB
Product	Sales Price	Commission
Gum (5, 7, or 10 stick)	\$ .30	14.5%
Mints	.30	14.5
Candy	.35	14.5
Cookies	.35	14.5
Crackers (cheese, peanut butter, etc.)	.35	14.5
Pastry	.45	14.5
Chips (potato, cheese, corn)	.30	14.5
Ice Cream	.35	14.5
12 oz. Cup Drinks	.40	20.0
Hot Can Food and Soup	.50/.70	14.5

The agreement was signed on behalf of the U.T. Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration & Business Affairs.

Vending Machine Contract between the Houston Coca-Cola Bottling Company, Houston, Texas and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which Coca-Cola agrees to perform and conduct the operations of soft drink vending machines for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 in accordance with the following rate schedule.

Product	Unit Sales Price	UTMB Commission
Twelve Ounce Disposable Can	\$ .45	\$3.89 per case

The contract was signed on behalf of the U.T. Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In)

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not available.)

1.	Agency: Grant No.:	American Cancer Society, Inc. IN-112F
	Project Title:	UTMB Institutional Research Grant
	Principal Investigator: New Funds:	Dr. John J. Costanzi \$20,000
	Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
	Total Project Period:	July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
	Description:	For continuation of support of research.
2.	Agency:	*American Cyanamid Company
	Project Title:	NOVANTRONE mitoxantrone-Adult Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma - Protocol P3-46
	Principal Investigator:	Dr. John J. Costanzi
	New Funds:	\$6,046.75
	Current Budget Period:	June, 1983 through (Open)
	Description:	This is a new award.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

\*American Cyanamid Company Agency:

A Randomized Comparison of ADRIAMYCIN, NOVANTRONE Project Title:

and Bisantrene in Patients with Metastatic Breast Cancer Not Previously Exposed to Intercalating

Chemotherapy (SWOG 8203/4) Dr. John J. Costanzi

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

\$6,612.50

Current Budget Period:

July, 1983 through (Open)

Description:

This is a new award.

\*American Heart Association 4. Agency:

National Center

Grant No.:

81 - 243

Project Title: Electrophysiology and Pharmacology of Single

Cardiac Cells

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Description:

Dr. Wayne R. Giles \$30,000

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986 Total Project Period:

For continuation of support of Established

Investigatorship Award.

American Heart Association 5. Agency:

Texas Affiliate, Inc.

Acute Baroreceptor Resetting in Conscious Rabbits Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Dr. Michael C. Andresen

New Funds:

\$11,544

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984 For continuation of support for research.

Agency: American Heart Association

Texas Affiliate, Inc.

Project Title: Cellular Organization of Nucleus Tractus

Solitarius

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Dr. Robert K. S. Wong

\$29,398

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July I, 1982 through June 30, 1984 For continuation of support for research.

7. Agency:

American Heart Association

Texas Affiliate, Inc.

Project Title: Acetycholine Activated Ion Channels in Atrial

Cells

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Dr. Gabor Szabo \$30,000

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 For continuation of support for research.

Description:

8. Agency:

American Heart Association

Texas Affiliate, Inc. The Pore Structure in Transmembrane Channels

Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Dr. David D. Busath \$59,296

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985

Description:

This is a new award.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

American Heart Association 9. Agency:

Texas Affiliate, Inc.

Project Title: Membrane Ionic Currents and Adrenergic Receptors

Dr. Robert B. Clark Principal Investigator:

\$26,400 New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: For continuation of support for research.

American Heart Association 10. Agency:

Texas Affiliate, Inc.

Biochemistry of Voltage Dependent Calcium Channels Dr. Susan L. Hamilton Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

\$60,000 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985 Total Project Period:

This is a new two-year award. Description:

11. Agency: American Heart Association

Texas Affiliate, Inc.

Project Title: A Longitudinal Study of Alcohol Use and

Hypertension

Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard S. De Frank

New Funds: \$23,594

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: This is a new award.

12. Agency: Beecham Laboratories

Project Title: A Bacteriologically Controlled Study Comparing

the Safety and Efficacy of BRL 28500 - Protocol

20311-050

\$5,000

Principal Investigator: Dr. Jon T. Mader

New Funds:

June, 1983 through (Open) This is a new award. Current Budget Period:

Description:

13. Agency: \*Bethurum Laboratories, Inc.

Project Title: Ex-Nolo-Tyylene in Poison Ivy

Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith

\$2,557.50 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: July, 1983 through (Open) Description: This is a new award.

14. Agency: Biosyne Corporation

Project Title: Reproduction in Vulpes Vulpes

Dr. T. A. Parkening Principal Investigator:

\$3,291.64 New Funds:

July, 1983 through (Open) Current Budget Period: Description: This is a new award.

Agency: The Parker B. Francis Foundation

Project Title: Research Training in Pulmonary Physiology and

Pathophysiology

Principal Investigator: Dr. John E. Remmers

New Funds: \$20,000

Current Budget Period:

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984 Total Project Period: Description: For continuation of support for research

training program.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

16. Glaxo, Inc. Agency:

Project Title: A Multicenter Randomized Study to Compare the

Efficacy and Safety of Ceftazidime and Tobramycin/ Ticarcillin in the Treatment of Bone and Joint

Infections

Principal Investigator: Dr. Jon T. Mader

\$9,000 New Funds:

July, 1982 through (Open) Current Budget Period:

For continuation of support for research. Description:

Howard University Agency:

Project Title: Howard University/UTMB Program in Life Sciences

Careers for High School Students

Dr. Daniel L. Trevino Principal Investigator:

\$4,000 New Funds:

June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984
June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984
For continuation of support for a training program. Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

The Esther A. and Joseph Klingenstein Fund, Inc. Agency:

Project Title: Klingenstein Fellowship Award

Principal Investigator: Dr. Robert K. S. Wong

\$36,000 New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: For continuation of support for a fellowship

program.

19. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation

Grant No.: C-364

Project Title: Teenage Pregnancy Clinic and Training of Health Care Professionals in Care of Pregnant Adolescents

Principal Investigator: Dr. Francoise Vandaele

\$30,000 New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: Renewal for two-year period for the continuation

of Medical Service Grant.

20. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.

Urapidil Study Project Title: Principal Investigator: Dr. Wayne R. Giles

\$2,250 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: June, 1983 through (Open)

Description: For continuation of support for research.

21. Agency: The Moody Foundation Grant No.: 83-170 (Formerly 82-230)

Project Title: An Investigation of Pain Mechanisms and Pain

Control

Dr. William D. Willis, Jr. Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

\$60,000 October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: For continuation of support for research. Description:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

Agency: Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

23. Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

24. Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

25. Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

26. Agency:

Project Title:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Principal Investigator:

Description:

27. Agency:

Project Title:

New Funds: Current Budget Period:

Principal Investigator:

Description:

28. Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

The Moody Foundation

83-169 (Formerly 82-236)

Studies on Injury to Nerves and Recuperation

Dr. J. Regino Perez-Polo

\$60,000

October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1984 For continuation of support for research.

Muscular Dystrophy Association

Transverse Tubule Mediated Calcium Release from the Sarcoplasmic Reticulum of Isolated Triads

Dr. Philip Palade

\$20,000

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

This is a new award.

National Medical Enterprises, Inc.

The Mechanism of Severe Insulin Resistance in Polycystic Ovarian Disease with Acanthosis

Nigricans

Dr. Charles A. Stuart

\$10,000

June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986 This is a new award for research.

\*Norwich Eaton Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Evaluation of Intravenous Dantrolene Sodium on Skeletal Muscle and Cardiopulmonary Function

Dr. Eugene H. Flewellen

\$3,000

June, 1983 through (Open)

For continuation of support for research.

Requa Manufacturing Company, Inc.

Prevention of Traveler's Diarrhea by the Use of

Activated Charcoal (Turista Study)

Dr. Marcel Patterson

\$3,000

August, 1983 through (Open)

This is a new award.

Sandoz Incorporated

Evaluation of Three Dose Levels of Pindolol in Mild Essential Hypertension (Study Number 90)

Dr. John M. Wallace

\$10.001

August, 1983 through (Open)

This is a new award.

Schering Corporation

A Phase II Study of Interferon in Renal Cell

Carcinoma (Hypernephroma) Dr. John J. Costanzi

\$7,700

August, 1983 through (Open)

For continuation of support for research.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

29. Agency:

Smith Kline & French Laboratories

Project Title:

Controlled Study of Efficacy and Safety of

Cefonicid in Bone and Joint Infections

Principal Investigator:

Dr. Jon T. Mader

New Funds:

\$500

Current Budget Period:

June, 1983 through (Open)

Description:

For continuation of support for research.

30. Agency:

\*Texas A & M Foundation

Project Title:

Immunization of Rabbits with Marine Bacteria for

the Production of Antisera Dr. Clifford W. Houston

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

\$2,697

Current Budget Period:

July, 1983 through (Open)

Description:

For continuation of support for research.

31. Agency:

Westwood Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Project Title: Comparison of 10%

Comparison of 10% Benzoyl Peroxide Wash and It's

Base in Acne (Study CR 45-4-160)

Principal Investigator:

Dr. Edgar B. Smith \$4,057.93

New Funds:

July, 1983 through (Open)

Current Budget Period: Description:

For continuation of support for research.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Coming In)

- 1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-2165 between the Texas Department of Corrections and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, which increases to 70 the number of trips authorized for air medical transfer services for TDC inmates utilizing the Life Flight V helicopter. The revised total contract budget is \$70,000. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The amendment was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on July 5, 1983.
- 2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-2210 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and Texas A & M University at Galveston by which A & M provides \$3,500 for the period June 27, 1983 through August 31, 1983 for the UTMB Division of Biomedical Communications to produce, direct and edit a Marine Sciences Recruitment Television Program. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on June 27, 1983.
- 3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0252, between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission (TRC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TRC provides \$50,000 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984, for the use of UTMB's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for clients authorized by the TRC. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1654. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - continued

- 4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0253, between the Texas State Commission for the Blind (Commission) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the Commission provides \$120,000 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985, for the use of UTMB's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for patients authorized by the Commission. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1464. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
- 5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0254, between The University of Texas at Austin, Institute for Geophysics, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which UT Austin provides \$226,776 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984, for UTMB to provide certain services to the UT Austin, Institute for Geophysics. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1656. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
- 6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0335, between the Texas Department of Corrections (TDC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Calveston (UTMB), by which TDC provides \$39,000 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984, for UTMB to conduct a day long, semi-monthly obstetrical gynecological clinic at the TDC Gatesville Unit. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1580. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
- 7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0336, between the Texas Department of Corrections (TDC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDC provides \$584,767.70 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984, for UTMB to provide meals, telephone services and miscellaneous services and supplies for the TDC employees assigned to guard imates from TDC receiving treatment at the Galveston Medical Branch hospitals. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1655. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
- 8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0450, between the Richmond State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (MHMR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which MHMR provides \$20,000, for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985, for UTMB to provide qualified faculty level medical specialists to conduct a pediatric clinic at the Richmond State School on a twice per month basis for one day each. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0644. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - continued

9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. 1AC(84-85)-0454, between the Richmond State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (MHMR) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which MHMR provides \$20,000, for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985, for UTMB to conduct a dermatology clinic at the Richmond State School on a one day per month basis. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-2005. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Going Out)

- 1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-2204 between the Texas Department of Human Resources and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by which UTMB provides \$3,888 for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983, for support of a computerized Medicaid coverage documentation program. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on June 1, 1983.
- 2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0023 between the Texas Department of Human Resources and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by which UTMB provides \$12,348 for the period September 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984, for support of a computerized Medicaid coverage documentation program. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-2204. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
- 3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0251, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (UTHSCSA) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which UTMB provides \$6,000, for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984, for UTHSCSA to provide educational and training conferences for professional staff of UTMB. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1365. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.
- 4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(84-85)-0314, between The University of Texas at Austin, Computation Center, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which UTMB provides \$5,000 for the period September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984, for U. T. Austin to provide computer services. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1481. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1983.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

Baylor College of Medicine 1. Agency:

Contract No.: Amendment No. 1 to Subcontract to

NIH Contract No. NO1-HD-22814

Clinical Studies on Human Milk Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Dr. Armond S. Goldman

New Funds: \$85,988

Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 Total Project Period:

June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 For continued support to UTMB for participation Description:

in NIH Contract No. NO1-HD-22814 awarded to

Baylor College of Medicine.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Department of Health and Human Services 2. Agency:

> Health Resources Administration Bureau of Health Professions

Grant No.: 5 D18 MB 00150-06

Project Title: Peer Tutorial and Counseling Program

Principal Investigator: Dr. David C. Eiland

\$48,248 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through August 31, 1984 Description: For continuation of support for research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

> Health Resources Administration Bureau of Health Professions

Grant No.: 2 All NU 00266-07

Professional Nurse Traineeship Program Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Dr. Dorothy M. Damewood \$37,836 plus indirect costs New Funds:

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: August 1, 1977 through June 30, 1984 Description: For continuation of support for research.

**Galveston** County of Expenditure:

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Health Resources Administration Bureau of Health Professions

Grant No.: 5 D18 MB 00607-03

Project Title: Start Up Program for Allied Health

Principal Investigator: Dr. John G. Bruhn

\$158,958 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: October 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1984

Description: For continuation of support for training program.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 5. Agency:

Health Resources and Services Administration

Bureau of Health Professions

Training Grant No.: 2 D21 PE 16001-07

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No. 13.886 Project Title:

(Physician Assistant Training Grant)

Principal Investigator: Dr. John G. Bruhn

\$148,778 New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period:

July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1986 Total Project Period: This is the first year of a three-year renewal Description:

grant for continuation of support of the Physician

Assistant Training Program.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Department of Health and Human Services 6. Agency:

National Institutes of Health Division of Research Resources

5 P40 RR 01279-03 Grant No.:

Laboratory Culture of Octopus for Biomedical Project Title:

Research

Principal Investigator: Dr. Roger T. Hanlon

(Formerly Dr. William H. Hulet) \$34,374 plus indirect costs

New Funds: Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984

Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984 Description: For continuation of support for research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Department of Health and Human Services 7. Agency:

National Institutes of Health Division of Research Resources

1 S10 RR 01729-01 Grant No.:

Project Title: Protein Chemistry Laboratory - Amino Acid

Analyzer

Principal Investigator: Dr. Alexander Kurosky

New Funds:

\$79,000

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

This is a new award for support towards the Description: purchase of a Protein Chemistry Laboratory -Amino Acid Analyzer under the BRS Shared

Instrumentation Program.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

> National Institutes of Health National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 5 P30 CA 17701-09

Project Title: Cancer Center Support (Core) Grant

Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi

New Funds:

\$334,522 plus indirect costs June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

For continuation of support for research.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 9. Agency:

National Institutes of Health National Cancer Institute

5 RO1 CA 30049-03 Grant No.:

Oncofetal Gene Regulation in Hepatocarcinogenesis Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Dr. John Papaconstantinou New Funds: \$68,814 plus indirect costs

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

For continuation of support for research. Description:

County of Expenditure: Calveston

10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 2 RO1 CA 32591-03

Regulatory Mechanisms of Neoplasia Project Title:

Dr. Jan Cerny Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$68,961 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 September 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986 Total Project Period:

This is the first year of a two-year renewal Description: for the continuation of support for research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Department of Health and Human Services 11. Agency:

National Institutes of Health National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 5 RO1 CA 32718-02

Project Title: GI Hormones - New Strategy in Surgical Oncology

Principal Investigator: Dr. Courtney M. Townsend, Jr. \$42,264 plus indirect costs New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period:

July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985 Total Project Period: Description:

For continuation of support for research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health National Eye Institute

5 R01 EY 02610-04 (Revised) Grant No.:

Tissue Stabilized Alloplastic Corneal Prosthesis Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Dr. John C. Barber

New Funds: \$48,374 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through October 31, 1983

Description: This is a revised award to reflect authorized carryover of \$2,593 contingent upon the

availability of direct costs in the 03 year.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 13. Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Eye Institute

5 RO1 EY 03553-03 (Revised) Grant No.:

Project Title: Visual Transduction in Retinal Photoreceptors

Dr. King-Wai Yau Principal Investigator:

\$35,124 plus indirect costs New Funds:

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1984 Total Project Period:

This revised award is made to include authorized Description: carryover of \$484 contingent upon the availability

of direct costs in the 02 year.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Department of Health and Human Services 14. Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 KO4 HL 00929-03

Project Title: Molecular Cardiovascular Toxicology

Principal Investigator: Dr. Paul J. Boor, Awardee

Dr. Edward S. Reynolds, Sponsor

New Funds: \$41,050

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1986 Total Project Period:

For continuation of support for Research Career Description:

Development Award. County of Expenditure: Galveston

15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 1 KO8 HL 01156-01

Project Title: Upper Airway Influence on Control of Breathing

Dr. Oommen P. Mathew Principal Investigator:

\$44,737 New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 'July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1988 Total Project Period:

Description: This is the first year of a new five-year Clinical Investigator Award for support of

research to study the upper airway influence in

control of breathing. County of Expenditure: Galveston

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Grant No .: 5 RO1 HL 16657-10

Innervation of Coronary Arteries and Heart Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Dr. Arthur M. Brown

New Funds: \$87,306 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985 Description: For continuation of support for research.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 2 RO1 HL 24820-06

Project Title: Permeability Transients of Carriers Channels

and Heart

Principal Investigator: Dr. Gabor Szabo

New Funds: \$81,815 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through June 30, 1986

Description: This is the first year of a three-year renewal

for support of research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 2 RO1 HL 26189-04

Project Title: Molecular Basis of Cardiovascular Injury

Principal Investigator: Dr. Paul J. Boor

New Funds: \$43,465 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1986

Description: This is the first year of a three-year renewal

for the support of research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 RO1 HL 27454-03

Project Title: Electrophysiology/Pharmacology of Single

Cardiac Cells

Principal Investigator: Dr. Wayne R. Giles

New Funds: \$49,628 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984

Description: For continuation of support for research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 RO1 HL 27520-02

Project Title: Pathogenesis and Treatment of Obstructive

Sleep Apnea

Principal Investigator: Dr. John E. Remmers

New Funds: \$85,348 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1985

Description: For continuation of support for research.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

Grant No.:

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

5 R23 HL 27671-03

Project Title: Respiratory Control: Processing by the E-I

Phase Switch

Principal Investigator: Dr. John W. Polacheck

New Funds: \$37,359 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984

Description: For continuation of support for research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 1 R23 HL 28698-01A1 (Revised)

Project Title: Baroreceptor Modulation of Sympathetic

Nervous Activity

Principal Investigator: Dr. Michael C. Andresen

New Funds: \$34,500 plus indirect costs (Revised)

Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1985

Description: The revised award reflects an increase of

\$1,380.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 R23 HL 29169-02

Project Title: Properties of Respiratory Vagal Afferents

in the Newborn

Principal Investigator: Dr. John T. Fisher

New Funds: \$35,500 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985

Description: For continuation of support for research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 1 R18 HL 30682-01

Project Title: Validity of Diet and Exercise Measures

Among Children

Principal Investigator: Dr. Tom Baranowski New Funds: \$319.620 plus indi

New Funds: \$319,620 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985

Description: This is the first year of a new two-year

award for support of research.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 25. Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

1 RO1 HL 32016+01 Grant No.:

Project Title: Lung Maturation in the Adrenalectomized

Ovine Fetus

Dr. June Z. Kendall Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

\$117,741 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period:

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986

Total Project Period: Description:

This is support for the first year of a new three-year grant award to study and define the role of adrenal secretions in lung maturation

in the ovine fetus.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health National Institute on Aging

5 RO1 AG 02172-03 Grant No.:

Regulation of Albumin Synthesis in Aged Project Title:

Mouse Liver

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Dr. John Papaconstantinou \$58,711 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984 For continuation of support for research.

Description: County of Expenditure:

Galveston

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant No.: 1 R23 AI 20350-01

Project Title: Regulatory Potential of Monoclonal

Autochthanous Anti-ID Dr. Garnett H. Kelsoe

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

\$35,127 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986

Description:

This is the first year of a new three-year grant for support of research to investigate the physiological significance of idiotypic

regulation of the immune response.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 KO4 AM 01033-03

Project Title: Mechanisms of Renal Acid-Base Homeostasis

Principal Investigator: Dr. William P. Deiss, Jr. (Sponsor)

New Funds:

Total Project Period:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

\$38,890 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986

For continuation of Research Career Development

Award on behalf of Dr. Thomas D. DuBose, Jr.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

29. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

5 RO1 AM 25244-06 Grant No.:

Hormone Effects on Reconstituted Membranes Project Title:

Dr. Edward F. LaBelle, Jr. Principal Investigator: \$39,748 plus indirect costs New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984

Description: For continuation of support for research.

Galveston County of Expenditure:

30. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 RO1 AM 25807-05

Project Title: Role of Cell Surface in Regulating Cell

Proliferation

Principal Investigator: Dr. Darrell H. Carney

New Funds: \$61,539 plus indirect costs

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1987

Description: For continuation of support for research.

Galveston

31. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 RO1 AM 30603-03

Project Title: Mechanism of Renal Acid-Base Homeostasis

Principal Investigator: Dr. Thomas D. DuBose, Jr. New Funds: \$70,331 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1987 Total Project Period:

Description: For continuation of support for research. County of Expenditure:

Galveston

32. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development

Grant No.: 5 KO4 HD 00395-05

Project Title: The Multipotential Gonadotrope Principal Investigator:

Dr. Walther Hild, Sponsor

New Funds: \$37,877

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

County of Expenditure:

Description:

Dr. Gwen Childs, Awardee

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 30, 1980 through August 31, 1984

For continuation of support for Research

Career Development Award.

County of Expenditure:

Galveston

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 33. Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

2 RO1 GM 23875-06A1 Grant No.:

Project Title: Skeletal Muscle Lesion in Malignant Hyperthermia

Principal Investigator: Dr. Thomas E. Nelson

\$73,825 plus indirect costs New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through June 30, 1985

This is the first year of a two-year renewal Description: for the continuation of support for research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Mental Health

Training Grant No.: 1 T01 MH 17501-01

Project Title: Psychiatric Training Grant

Principal Investigator: Dr. Raphael S. Good

New Funds: \$31,536

Current Budget Period: July 15, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 15, 1983 through June 30, 1986 Total Project Period:

Description: This is the first year of a new three-year

Training Grant Award entitled "Psychiatry Comprehensive Institutional Training.

Galveston County of Expenditure:

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: 1 F32 NS 07309-01

Project Title: Postdoctoral Research Fellowship

Principal Investigator: Karin N. Westlund, Fellow Dr. Gwen V. Childs, Sponsor

\$18,468

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 This is the first year of a new two-year Total Project Period:

Description:

fellowship award.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: 2R01 NS 11946-10

Project Title: Chloride Transport in Nerve and Muscle

Principal Investigator: Dr. John M. Russell

New Funds: \$87,179 plus indirect costs

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1988 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description: This is the first year of a five-year renewal

grant for continuation of support for research.

#### CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 37. Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: 5 RO1 NS 12481-08

Central Organization of Somatosensory Systems Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Dr. Joe D. Coulter

\$77,070 plus indirect costs New Funds:

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 December 1, 1978 through June 30, 1985 Total Project Period:

This award is for continuation of support for Description:

research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Department of Health and Human Services 38. Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

5 RO1 NS 14966-05 Grant No.:

Project Title: Biochemical Studies in Neuronal Ceroid-

Lipofuscinosis

Principal Investigator: Dr. Satish K. Srivastava

New Funds: \$66,006 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984

For continuation of support for research. Description: County of Expenditure:

Galveston

Department of Health and Human Services 39. Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: 5 RO1 NS 17039-03

Project Title: Quantifying and Relating Age to Axon Sprouting

Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall New Funds: \$48,736 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Total Project Period:

September 15, 1981 through August 31, 1984 Description: For continuation of support for research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: 2 RO1 NS 18464-03

Project Title: Studies of Mammalian Nerve Cells

Principal Investigator: Dr. Robert K. S. Wong

\$63,641 plus indirect costs New Funds:

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986 Description:

This is the first year of a three-year renewal

grant for continuation of support for research.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

Grant No.:

Department of Health and Human Services 41. Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

5 RO1 NS 18708-02

Characterization of Neuronotrophic Factors Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Dr. Jose R. Perez-Polo

\$70,558 plus indirect costs New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

For continuation of support for research. Description:

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Department of Health and Human Services 42. Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke NO1-NS-3-2339, Modification No. 1

Contract No.: Full Phase Traumatic Coma Data Bank Project Title:

Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg Principal Investigator: No new funds involved New Funds:

April 15, 1983 through April 14, 1984 April 15, 1983 through April 14, 1988 The purpose of this modification is to update Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Articles and Clauses of the contract.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

43. National Aeronatutics and Space Administration Agency:

Training Grant No.: NGT 44-088-800, Supplement No. 2 Project Title: Graduate Student Researchers Program Principal Investigator: Dr. Manning J. Correia, Sponsor

Thomas J. Anastasio, Fellow

\$10,900 New Funds:

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984 Total Project Period: Description:

For continuation of support for research

fellowship. County of Expenditure: Galveston

44. Stanford University Agency:

Contract No.: PR 4178

Project Title: Controlled Clinical Trials for Evaluation

of Antivirals in Hepatitis B

Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard B. Pollard

New Funds: \$26,400

April 16, 1983 through April 15, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: April 16, 1983 through April 15, 1984

Description: This is support for UTMB participation in NIH

Contract No. NO1 AI 12676 awarded to Stanford

University. County of Expenditure: Galveston

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

U.S. Department of Education 45. Agency:

Office of Postsecondary Education

P008405999 Document No.:

Project Title: Pell Grant Program Principal Investigator: Dr. Robert B. Clark

\$29,650 New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Support for continuation of the ED Approved Description:

Authorization for the Pell Grant Program.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

U.S. Department of Education 46. Agency:

Office of Postsecondary Education

P008434177 Document Nos.:

> P008444177 P008414177 P008424177

Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants

Program

College Work Study Program

National Direct Student Loan Program

Principal Investigator: Dr. Robert B. Clark

SEOGP - \$7,243 New Funds:

CWS - \$100,777 NDSL - \$33,548

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period:

Description: This award provides supplemental funds for three

student financial aid programs.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

47. Agency: Virginia Commonwealth University

Subcontract No.: 5-21649-1

Subcontract to NIH Grant No. RO1 AM 31370-01Al Project Title: Growth Failure in Children with Renal Disease

Principal Investigator: Dr. Ben Brouhard

New Funds: \$18,090

Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 Total Project Period:

Description: For support to UTMB for participation in NIH Grant No. RO1 AM 31370-01Al awarded to Virginia

Commonwealth University.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-1983 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

#### GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

#### DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

#### Resignations and Leaves:

1. Accept the resignation of Mr. Gary E. Merritt, Associate Director, Development Office, at the salary rate of \$27,800, effective July 31, 1983. (RBC 744)

#### MAIL AND TELEPHONE SERVICE

#### Resignations and Leaves:

2. Grant a leave of absence to Mr. Albert S. Critchfield, Technical Director, at the salary rate of \$27,452, effective June 27, 1983. Mr. Critchfield will return from leave of absence as Technical Director at the same salary rate, effective July 21, 1983. (RBC 736)

#### MEDICAL SCHOOL

#### OFFICE OF SUPPORT OF MEDICAL EDUCATION and SURGERY

## Appointments:

3. Appoint Dr. Larry E. Laufman as Instructor (Non-Tenure), without salary, in Surgery and appoint him as Associate at the salary rate of \$28,000 in Office of Support of Medical Education, effective June 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries. (RBC 675)

#### **ANESTHESIOLOGY**

## Appointments:

4. Appoint Dr. Rickey H. Hudson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$65,000, effective July 11, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$35,000 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$8,300

MSRDP Fund - \$21,700

(RBC 746)

5. Appoint Dr. John J. Andrews (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective July 18, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$35,000 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$15,000

MSRDP Fund - \$25,000

(RBC 747)

6. Appoint Dr. James D. Layden (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$35,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$15,000 MSRDP Fund - \$25,000

(RBC 750)

Resignations and Leaves:

7. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joe A. Walker (Tenure), Professor at the salary rate of \$76,125, effective July 18, 1983. (Deceased July 18, 1983) (RBC 805)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

#### FAMILY MEDICINE

Appointments:

8. Resign Dr. William D. George (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate Professor 15%T at a total compensation rate of \$67,276, effective May 31, 1983 and appoint Dr. George, Associate Professor of Clinical Family Medicine 100%T at a total compensation rate of \$100,000 in Family Medicine, effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Coordinating Board Grant, Phase II - \$10,091 MSRDP Grant - \$89,909

(RBC 667)

9. Appoint Dr. Paula L. Schultz (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$49,992, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Coordinating Board Grant, Phase II - \$49,992 (RBC 691)

Changes in Status:

10. Change the status of Dr. Raymond Benski (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate Professor from 53%T to 44.15%T at the same total compensation rate of \$67,925, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$67,925

Percent of Time: 44.15%

(RBC 783)

11. Change the status of Dr. Rodolfo P. Sotolongo (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor from 45%T to 37.5%T at the same total compensation rate of \$80,000, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$72,720

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$7,280

Percent of Time: 37.5%

(RBC 785)

FAMILY MEDICINE and INTERNAL MEDICINE

Salary Rate Adjustments:

12. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Marcel Patterson (Tenure), Professor, from \$77,000 to \$74,624, effective May 16, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$32,900 Family Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$28,850

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$12,874 (RBC 659)

FAMILY MEDICINE and OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Changes in Status:

13. Change the status of Dr. Gene E. Jones (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor from 16.68%T to 50.02%T in Family Medicine at the same total compensation rate of \$59,952, effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Jones continues to serve as Clinical Assistant Professor without salary in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$59,952

Percent of Time: 50.02%

(RBC 784)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Salary Rate Increases:

14. Change the status of Ms. Karin S. Elder from Software Systems Specialist I at a salary rate of \$28,668 to Manager, Programming Services at a salary rate of \$33,876, effective July 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated and departmental classified salaries. (RBC 669)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and INTERNAL MEDICINE Appointments:

15. Appoint Dr. J. James Rohack (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$28,000, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$21,730

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$6,270 (RBC 772)

Resignations and Leaves:

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert E. Beach (Non-Tenure), Instructor 75.92%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 24.08%T in Internal Medicine at the total compensation rate of \$27,000, effective June 30, 1983. (RBC 706)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY Salary Rate Increases:

17. Change the status of Dr. John S. Simpson (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor 83.93%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program at the total compensation rate of \$26,142 to Instructor 100%T in Obstetrics and Gynecology at the total compensation rate of \$52,300, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology and Unallocated Faculty
Salaries - \$36,300

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$16,000 (RBC 699)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and PEDIATRICS Appointments:

18. Appoint Dr. Trevor G. Pollard (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 87.94%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 12.06%T in Pediatrics at the total compensation rate of \$24,892, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Faculty Salaries - \$21,892

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$3,000 (RBC 737)

Resignations and Leaves:

19. Accept the resignation of Dr. Patricia S. Beach (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor 87.95%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and 12.05%T in Pediatrics at the total compensation rate of \$24,892, effective June 30, 1983. (RBC 704)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

#### MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; INTERNAL MEDICINE; and SURGERY Resignations and Leaves:

20. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stuart S. Kacy (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor 78.68%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program, 11.1%T in Surgery, and 10.32%T in Internal Medicine at the total compensation rate of \$29,373, effective June 30, 1983. (RBC 695)

#### INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

21. Appoint Dr. Jack B. Mazow (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor 10%T at the total compensation rate of \$25,000, effective March 1, 1983.

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$25,000

Percent of Time: 10%

(RBC 686)

- 22. Reappoint Dr. David M. Buhner (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Buhner also serves as Resident in Internal Medicine at the salary rate of \$23,112. (RBC 694)
- 23. Appont Dr. Robert L. Cash, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$21,939, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$21,939 (RBC 701)

- 24. Appoint Dr. Suzanne McClure (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, effective July 1, 1983. Dr. McClure also serves as Resident in Internal Medicine at the salary rate of \$21,939. (RBC 715)
- 25. Appoint Dr. Diana F. Hayes (Non-Tenure), as Visiting Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$40,000 (RBC 720)

26. Appoint Dr. John I. Hatridge (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$21,939, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$21,939 (RBC 735)

27. Appoint Dr. David T. Schreiner (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$21,939, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$21,939 (RBC 741)

28. Appoint Dr. Michael L. Smith (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$21,939, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$21,939 (RBC 749)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

#### MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

#### INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Appointments: - continued

- 29. Appoint Dr. Franklin D. Diaz-Diaz (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Diaz-Diaz also serves as Resident in Internal Medicine at a salary rate of \$21,939. (RBC 764)
- 30. Appoint Dr. Andrew Segal (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Segal also serves as Resident in Internal Medicine at a salary rate of \$21,939. (RBC 767)
- 31. Appoint Dr. Elizabeth E. Ritchey (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Ritchey also serves as Resident in Internal Medicine at a salary rate of \$21,939. (RBC 768)
- 32. Appoint Dr. Curtis J. Pink (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Pink also serves as Resident in Internal Medicine at the salary rate of \$21,939. (RBC 774)
- 33. Reappoint Dr. Wesley W. Bow (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, effective for the period of September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983. Dr. Bow also serves as Resident in Internal Medicine at the salary rate of \$23,112, effective for the same dates. (RBC 795)

#### Resignations and Leaves:

- 34. Accept the resignation of Dr. Yukinobu Ichickawa (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, without salary, effective June 13, 1983. Dr. Ichickawa will also resign as Resident in Internal Medicine at the salary rate of \$23,112, effective this same date. (RBC 697)
- 35. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert L. Peake (Tenure), Associate Professor at the total compensation rate of \$74,000, effective July 31, 1983. (RBC 800)

#### Salary Rate Increases:

36. Change the status of Dr. Kalyanam Subramanyan (Non-Tenure) from Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$35,000 to Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$48,000, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$35,000 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$13,000 (RBC 655)

#### Changes in Status:

- 37. Change the status of Dr. Sol Forman (Non-Tenure), Clinical Professor from 4%T at the total compensation rate of \$35,100 to without salary, effective June 1, 1983. (RBC 682)
- 38. Change the status of Dr. Patsy R. Koeppe (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from 75%T at the total compensation rate of \$61,333 to 100%T at the total compensation rate of \$58,000, effective August 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$35,000 Other than State: MSRDF Grant - \$18,000 DHHS Grant - \$5,000

(RBC 806)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE and INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM

Appointments:

39. Accept the resignation of Dr. Susan E. Lawrence (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor in Interferon Research Program and appoint her as Assistant Instructor in Internal Medicine at the same total compensation rate of \$21,939, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$21,939 (RBC 690)

Changes in Status:

40. Accept the resignation of Dr. James T.H. Cao (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor 50%T in Interferon Research Program and change his status from 50%T to 100%T in Internal Medicine at the same total compensation rate of \$23,112, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$23,112 (RBC 725)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Changes in Status:

41. Change the status of Dr. Thomas G. Sheftel (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor in Internal Medicine from without salary to the total compensation rate of \$23,112, effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Sheftel continues to serve as Associate Member, without salary, in the Marine Biomedical Institute.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDF Grant ~ \$23,112 (RBC 714)

MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

42. Return from leave of absence Ms. Catherine J. Morrison, Assistant to the Chairman at the same salary rate of \$29,500, effective May 9, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 641)

MICROBIOLOGY and SURGERY

Appointments:

43. Appoint Dr. Marshall D. Stein (Non-Tenure), as Instructor, without salary, in Microbiology, effective May 1, 1983. Dr. Stein continues to serve as Instructor in Surgery at the total compensation rate of \$30,000. (RBC 710)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

44. Appoint Dr. Jim H. Patton (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$31,000, effective May 14, 1983 through August 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$31,000 (RBC 660)

45. Appoint Dr. Walter S. Pritchard (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$27,500, effective July 15, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$27,500 (RBC 757)

(RBC 766)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON Board Meeting - October 13-14, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - continued

Resignations and Leaves:
46. Grant a leave of absence to Dr. Ellen M. Levin (Non-Tenure) Assistant
Professor 50%T at a total compensation rate of \$33,072, effective July 28, 1983.

60%T at a total compensation rate of \$24,000, effective June 30, 1983.

- (RBC 761)

  47. Accept the resignation of Dr. Vincenza L. Steigerwalt (Non-Tenure) Instructor
- 48. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jim H. Patton (Non-Tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$31,000, effective July 8, 1983. (RBC 773)
- 49. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kenton A. Brown (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$62,400, effective June 20, 1983. (RBC 776)

Salary Rate Increases:

50. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Kay G. Holt (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from \$50,000 to \$62,500, effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$50,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$12,500 (RBC 658)

51. Change the status of Dr. Charles O. Gaston (Non-Tenure), from Clinical Associate Professor 50%T to Clinical Associate Professor and Inpatient Unit Coordinator 87.5%T and increase Dr. Gaston's total compensation rate from \$51,000 to \$60,000, effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$60,000

Percent of Time: 87.5% (RBC 733)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH Salary Rate Increases:

52. Change the status of Dr. Raymond G. Fuentes, Jr. (Non-Tenure) from Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry 50%T to Assistant Professor 100%T in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and increase the total compensation rate from \$24,000 to \$40,000, effective June 1, 1983. Dr. Fuentes also serves as Instructor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$32,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$8,000 (RBC 684)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

#### MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

NEUROLOGY; HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS; PEDIATRICS; and THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Resignations and Leaves:

53. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harrol T. Hutchison (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor in Neurology at the total compensation rate of \$61,600 and as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Pediatrics, effective May 31, 1983. Also resign Dr. Hutchison, Adjunct Member, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute, effective this same date. (RBC 683)

#### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

#### Appointments:

- 54. Appoint Dr. Douglas C. Decker (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, effective July I, 1983. Dr. Decker also serves as Resident in Obstetrics and Gynecology at the salary rate of \$24,339. (RBC 687)
- 55. Appoint Dr. Charles E. L. Brown (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, July 1, 1983. Dr. Brown also serves as Resident at the salary rate of \$25,539 in Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 688)
- 56. Appoint Dr. Randy C. Daniell (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Daniell also serves as Resident in Obstetrics and Gynecology at the salary rate of \$30,339. (RBC 689)
- 57. Appoint Dr. Roger B. Yandell (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Yandell also serves as Resident in Obstetrics and Gynecology at the salary rate of \$25,539. (RBC 698)
- 58. Appoint Dr. Pamel A. St. Amand (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, effective July 1, 1983. Dr. St. Amand also serves as Resident in Obstetrics and Gynecology at the salary rate of \$25,539. (RBC 711)
- 59. Appoint Dr. Maxie C. Sprott (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Sprott also serves as Resident in Obstetrics and Gynecology at the salary rate of \$24,339. (RBC 712)
- 60. Appoint Dr. Perry L. Fulcher (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Instructor, without salary, effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Fulcher also serves as Resident in Obstetrics and Gynecology at the salary rate of \$24,939. (RBC 724)

#### Resignations and Leaves:

- 61. Accept the resignation of Dr. Elizabeth D. Somerset (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, without salary, effective June 30, 1983. Dr. Somerset will also resign as Resident at the salary rate of \$29,379, effective this same date. (RBC 705)
- 62. Accept the resignation of Dr. Steven J. Seligman (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, without salary, effective June 30, 1983. Dr. Seligman will also resign as Resident in Obstetrics and Gynecology at the salary rate of \$29,739, effective this same date. (RBC 775)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

#### OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointments:

63. Appoint Dr. Vernon M. Hermsen (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$80,000, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$52,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$28,000 (RBC 762)

Changes in Status:

64. Change the status of Dr. Malcolm L. Mazow (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Associate Professor 10%T at a compensation rate of \$25,827 to without salary, effective July 1, 1983. (RBC 752)

#### OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Appointments:

65. Appoint Dr. Thomas J. Clegg (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 14.76%T at the total compensation rate of \$27,100, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$27,100 Percent of Time: 14.76% (RBC 702)

66. Appoint Dr. Thomas W. Cotney (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 14.77%T at a total compensation rate of \$27,082, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$27,082 Percent of Time: 14.77% (RBC 753)

67. Appoint Dr. Robert D. Oshman (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor 14.77%T at a total compensation rate of \$27,082, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$27,082 Percent of Time: 14.77%

(RBC 754)

Resignations and Leaves:

68. Accept the resignation of Dr. John C. McKee (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor 13%T at the total compensation rate of \$30,769, effective June 30, 1983. (RBC 692)

Salary Rate Increases:

69. Change the status of Dr. Charles M. Stiernberg (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor 14.75%T at the total compensation rate of \$27,118 to Assistant Professor 100%T at the total compensation rate of \$60,000, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Otolaryngology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$40,000 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$20,000 (RBC 700)

#### **PATHOLOGY**

Appointments:

70. Appoint Dr. John D. Christie (Non-Tenure) as Research Instructor, without salary, effective May 1, 1983. Dr. Christie also serves as Resident in Pathology at the salary rate of \$20,691. (RBC 685)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PATHOLOGY - continued

Appointments: - continued

71. Appoint Dr. Vicki J. Schnadig (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective July I, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$25,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$15,000 (RBC 765)

Resignations and Leaves:

72. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Mr. Lew J. Webb (Non-Tenure), Teaching Associate at the total compensation rate of \$25,200, effective June 8, 1983. (RBC 664)

73. Accept the resignation of Dr. Sharon K. File (Non-Tenure), Research Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$26,336, effective June 30, 1983. (RBC 777)

PATHOLOGY and GRADUATE SCHOOL

Resignations and Leaves:

74. Accept the resignation of Dr. Lester H. Grant (Tenure), Professor 76%T in Pathology and Professor 24%T in the Graduate School at a total compensation rate of \$66,000, effective June 24, 1983. (RBC 657)

PATHOLOGY and RENAL IMMUNOLOGY LABORATORY

Appointments:

75. Appoint Dr. Norman A. Granholm (Non-Tenure) as Research Assistant Professor, without salary, in Pathology, effective June 1, 1983. Dr. Granholm continues to serve as Associate Director, Renal Immunology Laboratory in Renal Immunology Laboratory at the salary rate of \$31,000. (RBC 717)

PATHOLOGY; PHARMACOLOGY; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - HEALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS; and PHARMACY

Appointments:

76. Appoint Dr. William H. Doutre' (Non-Tenure), as Research Assistant Professor, without salary, in Pathology, effective December 1, 1982. Dr. Doutre' also serves as Research Assistant Professor, without salary, in Pharmacology, Assistant Professor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Occupations, and as Coordinator of Pharmacy Services 50%T in Pharmacy at the salary rate of \$35,600. (RBC 721)

77. Appoint Dr. Brock C. Guernsey (Non-Tenure), as Research Assistant Professor, without salary, in Pathology, effective December I, 1982. Dr. Guernsey continues to serve as Assistant Professor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Occupations, as Research Assistant Professor, without salary, in Pharmacology, and as Drug Information Specialist I in Pharmacy at the salary rate of \$38,724. (RBC 723)

PEDIATRICS

Resignations and Leaves:

78. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joan R. Hebeler (Tenure), Associate Professor at the total compensation rate of \$62,000, effective June 30, 1983. (RBC 769)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PEDIATRICS - continued

Salary Rate Increases:

79. Change the status of Dr. Julie A. Jones (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Instructor, without salary, to Assistant Professor 100%T in Pediatrics at a total compensation rate of \$46,000, effective July 1, 1983.
Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$46,000 (RBC 786)

PEDIATRICS and SURGERY

Resignations and Leaves:

80. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marshall Z. Schwartz (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$86,400 in Surgery and without salary in Pediatrics, effective June 30, 1983. (RBC 708)

#### **PHARMACOLOGY**

Appointments:

81. Appoint Dr. Takashi Akasu (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor, without salary, effective July 15, 1983. Dr. Akasu also serves as Research Scientist in Pharmacology at a salary rate of \$28,668. (RBC 756)

PHARMACOLOGY and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - HEALTH CARE SCIENCES Changes in Status:

82. Change the status of Dr. Rene R. Kempen (Tenure), Assistant Professor from 95.12%T to 100%T in Pharmacology at the same total compensation rate of \$32,817 and from 4.88%T to without salary in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$32,817 (RBC 703)

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Appointments:

83. Reappoint Dr. John T. Fisher (Non-Tenure) as Research Instructor in Physiology and Biophysics at a total compensation rate of \$21,158, effective May 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Medical Research Council Fellowship - \$21,158 (RBC 656)

84. Appoint Dr. William P. Schilling (Non-Tenure) as Research Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$22,000, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$22,000 (RBC 763)

Resignations and Leaves:

85. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Dr. Ronald C. Waldbillig (Non-Tenure), Research Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$38,000, effective May 2, 1983. (RBC 681)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS - continued

Changes in Status:

86. Change the status of Dr. Hans R. Leuchtag (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor from without salary to a total compensation rate of \$27,400, effective for the period of June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$27,400 (RBC 665)

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH and PEDIATRICS Changes in Status:

87. Change the status of Dr. Tom Baranowski (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from 100%T to 10%T in Pediatrics and from without salary to 90%T in Preventive Medicine and Community Health at the same total compensation rate of \$37,000, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$3,700

Preventive Medicine and Community Health and Unallocated

Faculty Salaries - \$27,010

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$6,290

(RBC 799)

#### RADIATION THERAPY

Appointments:

88. Appoint Dr. Patricia J. Eifel (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$82,000, effective July 11, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiation Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$57,400 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$24,600 (RBC 760)

#### RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

89. Appoint Dr. Ahmad Najafi (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Radiology at a total compensation rate of \$42,500, effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$22,100 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$20,400 (RBC 645)

90. Appoint Dr. Deepak G. Bedi (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective June 27, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$39,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$36,000 (RBC 666)

91. Appoint Dr. Habibullah Hashim (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$50,000, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$28,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$22,000 (RBC 696)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

#### MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

RADIOLOGY - continued

Appointments: - continued

92. Appoint Dr. Roger M. Nocera (Non-Tenure), as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$50,000, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$28,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$22,000 (RBC 722)

Resignations and Leaves:

93. Accept the resignation of Dr. Chris M. Butschek (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor 25%T at the total compensation rate of \$40,432, effective June 30, 1983. (RBC 718)

#### SURGERY

Appointments:

94. Appoint Dr. Anders I. Alwmark (Non-Tenure), as Visiting Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$25,000, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$25,000 (RBC 707)

95. Appoint Dr. Hilton W. Yee (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$72,000, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$60,600 Other than State: MSRDP Grant ~ \$11,400 (RBC 728)

96. Appoint Dr. Robert R. M. Gifford, Sr. (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$95,000, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$60,000 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$35,000 (RBC 730)

97. Appoint Dr. Thomas R. Coughlin (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$104,000, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$60,600 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$43,400 (RBC 731)

#### Resignations and Leaves:

98. Accept the resignation of Dr. James Tang (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$70,000, effective June 3, 1983. (RBC 651)

#### Changes in Status:

99. Change the status of Dr. Gertrude K. Bennett (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor from 25%T to 50%T at the same total compensation rate of \$72,998, effective July 5, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Shrine Affiliation Agreement - \$72,998

Percent of Time: 50%

(RBC 742)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

#### MEDICAL SCHOOL ~ continued

SURGERY; EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER; and HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS Resignations and Leaves:

100. Accept the resignation of Dr. Barbara Rae-Venter (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor 50%T in Educational Cancer Center and 50%T in Surgery at the total compensation rate of \$34,564, effective May 31, 1983. Dr. Rae-Venter is also resigning as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, effective this same date. (RBC 771)

#### ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH

Appointments:

101. Appoint Dr. Richard M. Bois (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at the total compensation rate of \$28,000, effective June 17, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Faculty Salaries - \$28,000

(RBC 679)

102. Appoint Dr. Joseph E. Nicholson (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate at a total compensation rate of \$19,620, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Faculty Salaries - \$19,620

(RBC 734)

#### HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

103. Appoint Ms. Barbara E. Theilen (Non-Tenure), as Instructor, without salary, effective June 1, 1983. Ms. Theilen also serves as Physician's Assistant 50%T in Obstetrics and Gynecology at the salary rate of \$20,508. (RBC 709)

104. Appoint Ms. Mary L. Huff (Non-Tenure) as Instructor, without salary, effective July 1, 1983. Ms. Huff also serves as Social Worker III in Social Service at the salary rate of \$22,668. (RBC 740)

105. Appoint Ms. Wanda C. Gonzales (Non-Tenure) as Instructor, without salary, effective July 1, 1983. Ms. Gonzales also serves as Social Worker III in Social Service at the salary rate of \$22,668. (RBC 748)

#### MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

106. Appoint Ms. Anna M. Havlik (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$24,900, effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Record Administration Faculty Salaries ~ \$24,900 (RBC 671)

Resignations and Leaves:

107. Accept the resignation of Mr. William M. Krum, II, (Non-Tenure), Instructor, at a total compensation rate of \$24,900, effective June 10, 1983. (RBC 661)

108. Accept the resignation of Ms. Patricia K. Foster (Non-Tenure), Lecturer, 10%T at a total compensation rate of \$26,088, effective April 30, 1983. (RBC 662)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

### ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

#### MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

#### Appointments:

109. Appoint Ms. Joann M. Edwards (Non-Tenure), as Instructor, without salary, effective June 1, 1983. Ms. Edwards also serves as Medical Technologist IV in Blood Bank at the salary rate of \$30,636. (RBC 719)

#### OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

#### Appointments:

110. Appoint Ms. Lana F. Ledet (Non-Tenure), as Instructor, without salary, effective June 1, 1983. Ms. Ledet also serves as Occupational Therapist II in Occupational Therapy at the salary rate of \$22,668. (RBC 713)

## OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY and OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS) Resignations and Leaves:

111. Accept the resignation of Dr. Charles Christiansen (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor and Chairman 50%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy and Director 50%T in Occupational Therapy at a total compensation rate of \$46,450, effective June 5, 1983. (RBC 663)

#### Salary Rate Increases:

112. Change the status of Ms. Gretchen M. Schmalz (Tenure) from Professor to Professor and Acting Chairman in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy and increase the total compensation rate from \$33,500 to \$35,200, effective June 1, 1983. Ms. Schmalz also serves as Associate in Occupational Therapy, without salary, in Occupational Therapy. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Occupational Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$35,200 (RBC 668)

#### PHYSICAL THERAPY

#### Appointments:

113. Appoint Ms. Karen L. Allen as Instructor, without salary, effective June 1, 1983. Ms. Allen also serves as Physical Therapist II 90%T at a salary rate of \$25,920. (RBC 716)

114. Appoint Dr. Betty R. Landen (Non-Tenure) as Professor and Chairman at the total compensation rate of \$48,000, effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salary - \$48,000 (RBC 745)

#### PHYSICAL THERAPY and PHYSICAL THERAPY (UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS)

#### Resignations and Leaves:

115. Accept the resignation of Ms. Marie L. Koch (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy at a total compensation rate of \$24,900 and Adjunct Instructor, without salary, in Physical Therapy, effective July 17, 1983. (RBC 779)

#### HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS

#### Appointments:

116. Appoint Dr. Darwin Dennison (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at the total compensation rate of \$34,593, effective for the period of May 23, 1983 through June 30, 1983.

#### Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Related Professions and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$34,593

(RBC 670)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

#### ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS - continued

Appointments: - continued

117. Appoint Mr. John M. Bireley (Non-Tenure) as Teaching Associate 30%T at the total compensation rate of \$25,968, effective for the period of May 9, 1983 through July 29, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Related Professions Faculty Salaries - \$25,968

Percent of Time: 30%

(RBC 672)

118, Appoint Dr. Bruce G. Simons-Morton (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$32,000, effective July 11, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Related Professions and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$32,000

(RBC 755)

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS and SOCIAL SERVICE

#### Appointments:

119. Appoint Dr. Edward T. Wimberly (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Professor, without salary, effective for the period May 9, 1983 through July 29, 1983. Dr. Wimberly continues to serve as Director of Social Service in Social Service at the salary rate of \$35,000. (RBC 726)

#### NURSING SCHOOL

#### NURSING SCHOOL

#### Resignations and Leaves:

120. Accept the resignation of Ms. Lynne S. Milne (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor, without salary, effective June 23, 1983. Ms. Milne will also resign as Clinical Nurse Specialist in Nursing Service - Obstetrics and Gynecology at the salary rate of \$29,640. (RBC 727)

- 121. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Patricia. A. Guantlett-Beare (Tenure), Professor at the nine-month academic rate of \$33,000, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 787)
- 122. Accept the resignation of Ms. Linda J. Petrusick (Non-Tenure), Instructor 50%T in School of Nursing Nursing School at the total compensation rate of \$21,204, effective July 22, 1983. Ms. Petrusick will also resign as Training Specialist II in School of Nursing Nursing School at the same salary rate. effective this same date. (RBC 802)

#### UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

OFFICE OF HOSPITAL AFFAIRS

Transfers of Funds:

123. Amount of Transfer: \$16,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Office of Hospital Affairs - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 677)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

NURSING SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION

Transfers of Funds:

124. Amount of Transfer: \$28,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals
To: Nursing Service - Administration - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 644)

NURSING SERVICE - SURGERY

Salary Rate Increases:

125. Change the status of Ms. Gloria B. Prescod as Hospital Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$14,688 to a Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$23,472, effective July 29, 1983. Funds needed are to come from classified salaries. (RBC 758)

NURSING SERVICE - NEWBORN NURSERY

Transfers of Funds:

126. Amount of Transfer: \$11,500.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals
To: Nursing Service - Newborn Nursery - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the hire of summer employees. (RBC 676)

HOSPITAL TRANSPORTATION

Transfers of Funds:

127. Amount of Transfer: \$18,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Hospital Transportation - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the hire of summer employees. (RBC 678)

ANESTHESIA SERVICE

Transfers of Funds:

128. Amount of Transfer: \$150,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Anesthesia Service - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 650)

ANESTHESIA SERVICE and ANESTHESIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

129. Accept the resignation of Mr. Russel Russell, Director, Anesthesia Service, 88%T in Anesthesia Service and Director, Anesthesia Service 12%T in Anesthesiology at a salary rate of \$37,500, effective July 1, 1983. (RBC 738)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

#### VESTIBULAR CLINIC

#### Appointments:

130. Appoint Mr. David B. Trant as Vestibulometrist 50%T at the salary rate of \$13,100, effective for the period of March 18, 1983 through July 31, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 584 Corrected)

#### MOODY STATE SCHOOL

#### Changes in Status:

131. Change the status of Ms. Marsha L. Smith from Supervising Teacher, Special Education, to School Teacher and adjust her salary rate from \$21,600 to \$19,200, effective May 23, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 680)

#### RADIATION ONCOLOGY

#### Appointments:

132. Appoint Mr. Ronald W. Cowart as Assistant to the Physicist at the salary rate of \$52,332, effective for the period January 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 450 Corrected)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY Salary Rate Increases:

133. Change the status of Ms. Patricia A. Mills from Associate Director at the salary rate of \$28,500 to Acting Director at the salary rate of \$30,500, effective for the period of June 6, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. Ms. Mills continues to serve as Associate Professor of Clinical Occupational Therapy, without salary in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy. (RBC 673)

SCHOOL SERVICE FOR PEDIATRIC AND PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS Resignations and Leaves:

134. Accept the resignation of Ms. Thelma E. Koerber, School Teacher, without salary, effective June 30, 1983. (RBC 739)

#### HOUSEKEEPING

#### Transfers of Funds:

135. Amount of Transfer: \$64,588.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Housekeeping

Maintenance and Operation \$40,000.00 Shift Differential 20,787.00 Hourly Wages 3,801.00

To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of this fiscal year and for the payment of shift differential and for the payment of overtime.

(RBC 674)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

Transfers of Funds:

136. Amount of Transfer: \$38,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Peritoneal Dialysis - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 729)

#### INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM

INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM and INTERNAL MEDICINE

Changes in Status:

137. Change the status of Dr. Pamela L. Medellin (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor from 46%T in Interferon Research Program and 54%T in Internal Medicine to 100%T in Interferon Research Program at the same total compensation rate of \$23,112, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interferon Research Program Faculty Salaries - \$23,112 (RBC 693)

#### THE MARINE BLOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUE

Appointments:

138. Appoint Dr. Michael A. Ainsworth as Coordinator of Drug Study, 13%T, at the salary rate of \$22,472, effective April 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from Smith, Kline, and French Laboratory grant. (RBC 653)

- 139. Appoint Dr. Tyne-Hsien Chang as Visiting Scientist at a salary rate of \$24,000, effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 654)
- 140. Appoint Mr. Hiroshi Yamagishi as Associate Member at the salary rate of \$19,836, effective July 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 743)
- 141. Appoint Dr. Linda S. Sorkin as Associate Member at the salary rate of \$17,940, effective July 18, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries and DHKS grant. (RBC 801)

Resignations and Leaves:

- 142. Accept the resignation of Mr. Walter H. Vance, Associate Member at the salary rate of \$24,600, effective May 31, 1983. (RBC 643)
- 143. Accept the resignation of Dr. Young S. Suh, Visiting Scientist, without salary, effective July 29, 1983. (RBC 780)

Salary Rate Increases:

144. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Chengyie Lin, Associate Member from \$19,176 to \$19,836, effective July 1, 1983. Additional funds needed are to come from DHHS grant. (RBC 732)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

#### THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - continued

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - continued Changes in Status:

145. Change the status of Ms. Katherine J. Wilson, Research Assistant, from 50%T to 100%T at the same salary rate of \$13,356, effective for the period of May 1, 1983 through June 26, 1983. Additional funds needed are to come from Smith, Kline, and French Laboratory grant. Ms. Wilson will continue to serve as Research Assistant 50%T, effective June 27, 1983. (RBC 652)

#### MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

#### Transfers of Funds:

146. Amount of Transfer: \$400,000.00

From:	Administrative Charges to Trust Funds		
To:	1) Administrative Travel Expense	\$ 30,000	
	2) University Advancement Development Programs	30,000	
	3) Administrative Expense - President	30,000	
	4) Administrative Expense - Executive Vice President		
	for Administration and Business Affairs	60,000	
	5) University Rental and Operations	250,000	

#### To provide funds for:

- 1) The leasing of an airplane for called meetings within the state;
- 2) Support of the University Advancement Programs -Office of the President;
- 3) Administrative Expense President;
  4) Administrative Expense Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs;
- 5) Expenses incurred in the rental of space for the School of Medicine at the Shearn Moody Plaza.

(RBC 649)

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1983

#### MEDICAL SCHOOL

**ANESTHESIOLOGY** 

**PATHOLOGY** 

Clinical Assistant Professor Bernards, Walter C., M.D. Given, Richard J., M.D. Goodman, Lawrence A., M.D. Moree, Jr., Lamar H., M.D. Mullican, John C., M.D. Phillips, Michael T., M.D. Williams, Hampton D., M.D. Adjunct Assistant Professor Betz, Thomas G., M.D.

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Instructor
Kaufmann, Arleen J., B.S.
Watt, Charles A., B.A.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

#### AMENDMENTS TO THE SCHOOL OF NURSING 1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

#### NURSING SCHOOL

#### NURSING SCHOOL

#### Appointments:

1. Appoint Ms. Marion E. Boortz (Tenure) as Assistant Professor for the first six week summer session at the same nine-month academic rate of \$24,200, effective for the period of June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$24,200 (RBC 647)

2. Delete Dr. Patricia A. Gauntlett-Beare (Tenute), Professor at the nine-month academic rate of \$33,000 for the first six week summer session and appoint her as Professor at the same academic rate for the second six week summer session, effective July 16, 1983. Dr. Gauntlett-Beare is returning from leave of absence. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$33,000 (RBC 804)

#### Changes in Status:

3. Change the status of Dr. Rebecca A. Sisson (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor from 100%T to 80%T the second six week summer session and adjust the nine-month academic rate from \$29,100 to \$29,081, effective July 16, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$29,081 (RBC 648)

4. Change the status of Ms. Linda R. Rounds (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from 100%T to 50%T for the second six week summer session at the same nine-month academic rate of \$24,000, effective July 16, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$24,000 (RBC 646)

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

- 1. Appoint Jack B. Mazow, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 2. Appoint Thomas J. Clegg, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 3. Appoint Barbara A. Bergmann, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Consulting Membership with private patient restrictions.
- 4. Change the staff status of Prapand Apisarnthanarax, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Dermatology, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 5. Change the staff status of Charles J. Wilson, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Dermatology, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 6. Change the staff status of Bjorn Thorarinsson, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 7. Resign Steven J. Seligman, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 8. Resign Elizabeth D. Somerset, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 9. Resign Robert M. Wheeler, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 10. Resign Steven J. Zarzour, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 11. Resign Kamla Shah, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiation Therapy, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 12. Appoint Donald F. Wheat, D.P.M., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 13. Appoint Thomas W. Cotney, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 14. Appoint Robert D. Oshman, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

#### MEDICAL STAFF - continued

- 15. Appoint Jatinder S. Bhatia, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 16. Appoint Janice Louise Hill, Physicians' Assistant, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences to the Allied Staff.
- 17. Appoint Thomas R. Coughlin, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, Division of Cardiothoracic Surgery, Department of General Surgery, to the Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 18. Appoint Robert R. M. Gifford, M.D. Assistant Professor, Department of General Surgery, to Full Time Consulting Memberhsip on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

#### e University of Texas alth Science Center at Houston



Office of the President

lox 20036 Houston, Texas 77225-0036 (713) 792-4975

September 7, 1983

Charles B. Mullins, M.D. Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the October 13-14, 1983 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Roger J. Bulge, M.D.

President

kae

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 13-14, 1983 MEETING

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-4
Holiday and Vacation Schedule	HH-5
Calendars for the Academic Years 1983-1984 and 1984-1985	HH-6
Business Contracts for Services	HH-14
Affiliation Agreements	HH-14
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-15
State and Local Government	HH-28
Federal	HH-33
Amendments to the 1982-1983 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-49
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-73

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON DOCKET

### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

Donor		Purpose and Condition	_Amount
1.	HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  J. M. West Texas Corporation P. O. Box 491 Houston, Texas 77001	To be used in support of the Sports Medicine Program	\$50,000
1.	HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH Houston Endowment Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	To be used for support of a one-year renewal of the Jesse H. Jones Fellowship Program in Oral Surgery	\$27,288

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON DOCKET

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

## ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES

#### HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. The following residents in the Department of Pediatrics to travel to Guam for the period beginning July 1, 1983 through July 31, 1983, for a total of thirty-one (31) days. The purpose of the travel is to participate in a follow-up study sponsored by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute program coordinated with The University of Texas School of Public Health and Dr. Dwayne Reed of Honolulu Heart Program in Hawaii. The cost of this travel will be paid from Private funds.

Sally Downey, M.D. Kathy Swafford, M.D.

2. The following individuals in the Program in Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology to travel to Guadalajara, Mexico for the periods specified. The purpose of this travel is to conduct laboratory and field studies on enteropathogens, sources of infection and treatment of travelers' diarrhea in order to enhance research at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. Numerous laboratory and field studies have been designed to look at rapid detection of enteropathogens, food and water as sources of infection, treatment, prevention and epidemiology of typical travelers' diarrhea. This travel will be at no cost to the University.

Charles D. Ericsson, M.D., - Associate Professor
Lindsey Wood, Ph.D. - Assistant Professor
Philip Johnson, M.D. - Clinical Fellow
Donna Morgan - Senior Research Assistant
Laura Gutierrez - Research Assistant I
Scott Thornton - Research Assistant I
June 27-August 5, 1983
June 27-August 12, 1983
June 23-August 12, 1983

- 3. Barry D. Kahan, Ph.D., M.D., Professor, Department of Surgery, and Director of Immunology and Organ Transplantation, to travel to Beijing, China and Hokkaido, Japan for the period beginning August 20, 1983 through September 20, 1983 for a total of thirty-two (32) days. The purpose of this travel is to assist as Organizer of the Beijing International Symposium, "The Interaction of Traditional Chinese Medicine and Western Medicine: Impact on Immunology" to be held in Beijing, China. Dr Kahan has also been invited to present a special lecture on the immunosuppressive effect of Cyclosporine at the 19th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Transplantation Society in Hokkaido as well as to speak at several Centers while in Japan. This travel will be a no cost to the University.
- 4. Heinrich Taegtmeyer, M.D., D.Phil, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine Cardiology, to travel to London, England for the period beginning July 5, 1983 through August 19, 1983 for a total of forty-six (46) days. The purpose of this travel is to permit Dr. Taegtmeyer to present a paper at the XI Congress of the International Society for Heart Research in London, England and to complete a collaborative project on biochemical aspects of reperfusion of the ischemic heart with Dr. A.E.G. Raine, Lecturer in Medicine at the Nuffield Department of Medicine, University of Oxford. Dr. Taegtmeyer applied for and received a Wellcome Research Travel Grant to fund this trip. This research is central to the work of the Division of Cardiology and, if successful, will establish a new approach to the treatment of reperfused patients.

#### HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

- 1. Stanley J. Reiser, Ph.D., M.D., Professor, Department of Humanities and Technology in Health Care, to travel to Boston, Massachusetts for the period beginning June 27 through August 23 for a total of fifty-eight (58) days. The purpose of this travel is to allow Dr. Reiser to have access to the historical collections and library system at Harvard University. Dr. Reiser will be beginning work on major essays dealing with medical education and the evolution and future of the U.S. health care system which is essential to his work here in Houston, where he teaches these subjects and is leading our local efforts on technology assessment and evaluation. This travel will be at no cost to the University
- 2. Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D., Professor and Director, Sensory Sciences Center, to serve as resident faculty advisor to our students studying at King's College at the University of London, for the period of January 1, 1984 through June 30, 1984 for a total of six (6) months. Dr. Sperling will also do collaborative research with Dr. Alan Byrd, Chief Ophthalmologist of the Moorfields Eye Hospital in London, England. Moorfields Hospital is part of the university and we have an affiliation agreement with King's College which is also part of the University of London. Dr. Sperling's salary will continue to be paid from the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences State funds for the period of this reassignment. His travel will be paid from his grant from the Retina Research Foundation.

PROPOSED VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1983-84: With the prior approval of Charles B. Mullins, M.D., Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs, approval is recommended of the proposed vacation and holiday schedule for 1983-84 as it appears below:

#### Holiday Schedule

September 5, 1983	Labor Day	Monday
October 10, 1983	Columbus Day	Monday
November 24, 1983	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 25, 1983	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 23, 1983	Christmas Hollday	Friday
December 26, 1983	Christmas Holiday	Monday
January 2, 1984	New Year's Day Holiday	Monday
February 20, 1984	Washington's Birthday	Monday
March 2, 1984	Texas Independence Day	Friday
April 20, 1984*	Good Friday (one-half day)	Friday
May 28, 1984	Memorial Day	Monday
June 19, 1984	Emancipation Day in Texas	Tuesday
July 4, 1984	Independence Day	Wednesday

The vacation policy conforms to The University of Texas System policy.

A skeleton work force will be maintained on December 23, 1983, March 2, 1984, one-half day on April 20, 1984 and June 19, 1984.

CALENDARS: Approval is recommended for the following calendars for the academic years 1983-1984 and 1984-1985.

#### HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1983-1984 (For 1983 Entering Class)

September 1-2 Orientation September 2 Parents<sup>1</sup> Orientation September 2-4 Freshman Retreat September 5 Holiday (Labor Day) September 6 Fall Quarter Begins Holiday (Columbus Day) October 10 November 24 Thanksgiving Recess Begins

November 28 Classes Resume December 17 Fall Quarter Ends

December 17 Christmas Recess Begins

January 2 Classes Resume Winter Quarter Begins January 2 February 20 Holiday (Presidents' Day)

Holiday (Texas Independence Day) Winter Quarter Ends March 5

March 16 March 19 Spring Recess Begins

March 26 Classes Resume

March 26 Spring Quarter Begins

Holiday (One-half Day - Good Friday) Holiday (Memorial Day) April 20

May 28 June 8 Spring Quarter Ends

#### HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

#### 1983-1984

Registration for Summer Quarter (All Dental, Graduate July 25

and Postgraduate Students)

July 25 Summer Quarter Begins (All Dental, Graduate and

> Postgraduate Students) Holiday (Labor Day) Summer Quarter Ends

September 16 Fall Recess Begins September 26 Classes Resume

September 5 September 16

Registration for Fall Quarter (All Students)

Fall Quarter Begins

September 26 September 26 November 23 Thanksgiving Recess Begins

November 28 Classes Resume December 16 Fall Quarter Ends

December 16 Christmas Recess Begins

Classes Resume

January 3 January 3 Registration for Winter Quarter (All Students)

January 3 Winter Quarter Begins March 9 Winter Quarter Ends March 9 Spring Recess Begins

March 19 Classes Resume

March 19 Registration for Spring Quarter (All Students)

Spring Quarter Begins March 19 Holiday (Good Friday) Spring Quarter Ends Summer Recess Begins April 20 June 8 June 8

June 8 Graduation

#### HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

#### 1984-1985

Registration for Summer Quarter (All Dental, Graduate July 30 and Postgraduate Students Summer Quarter Begins (All Dental, Graduate and July 30 Postgraduate Students)

Holiday (Labor Day) Summer Quarter Ends September 3 September 21 September 21 Fall Recess Begins October 1 Classes Resume

October 1 Registration for Fall Quarter (All Students)

October 1 Fall Quarter Begins

November 21 Thanksgiving Recess Begins

November 26 Classes Resume December 21 December 21 Fall Quarter Ends

Christmas Recess Begins

Classes Resume January 7

January 7 Registration for Winter Quarter (All Students)

January 7 Winter Quarter Begins Winter Quarter Ends Spring Recess Begins March 15 March 15

March 25 Classes Resume

Registration for Spring Quarter (All Students) March 25

March 25 Spring Quarter Begins Spring Quarter Ends Summer Recess Begins June 7 June 7

June 7 Graduation

#### HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

#### 1983-1984

Fall Quarter Begins October 3

October 14 Last day to add or drop courses November 24 Thanksgiving Recess Begins

November 28 Classes Resume December 9 Last day of classes Final Examinations December 12-16 December 16 Fall Quarter Ends

December 16 Christmas Recess Begins

January 2 Classes Resume

January 2 Winter Quarter Begins

January 13 Last day to add or drop courses

March 9 Last day of classes March 12-16 Final Examinations Winter Quarter Ends Spring Recess Begins March 16 March 16

March 26 Classes Resume

March 26 Spring Quarter Begins

April 6 Last day to add or drop courses

June 1 Last day of classes Final Examinations June 4-8 June 8 Spring Quarter Ends

June 9 Graduation

Summer Recess Begins Classes Resume June 9

June 25

#### HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

#### 1983-1984 (Continued)

Summer Quarter Begins June 25 Holiday (Independence Day) July 4 July 6 Last day to add or drop courses Last day of classes Holiday (Labor Day) August 31 September 3 September 4-7 Final Examinations September 7 Summer Quarter Ends September 7 Fall Recess Begins

#### 1984-1985

October 1 Fall Quarter Begins Last day to add or drop courses Thanksgiving Recess Begins October 12 November 22 November 26 Classes Resume December 7 Last day of classes December 10-14 December 14 Final Examinations Fall Quarter Ends December 14 Christmas Recess Begins January 2 Classes Resume Winter Quarter Begins January 2 Last day to add or drop courses Last day of classes January 11 March 8 March 11-15 Final Examinations March 15 Winter Quarter Ends March 15 March 25 Spring Recess Begins Classes Resume Spring Quarter Begins March 25 Holiday (Good Friday) April 5 April 8 Last day to add or drop courses

May 31 Last day of classes June 3-7 Final Examinations June 7 Spring Quarter Ends Graduation June 8

June 8 Summer Recess Begins

Classes Resume June 24

June 24 Summer Quarter Begins July 4 Holiday (Independence Day) July 5 Last day to add or drop courses

Last day of classes Holiday (Labor Day) Final Examinations August 30 September 2 September 3-6 September 6 Summer Quarter Ends September 6 Fall Recess Begins

### HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

### 1983-1984

September 19 September 23 September 30	Fall Quarter Begins Last day to register for Fall Quarter Last day to withdraw from a course without a transcript
October 10 October 31 November 24 November 28	entry Holiday (Columbus Day) Last day to withdraw from a course Thanksgiving Recess Begins Classes Resume
December 2	Fall Quarter Ends
January 3	Winter Quarter Begins
January 6	Last day to register for Winter Quarter
January 13	Last day to withdraw from a course without a transcript entry
February 10	Last day to withdraw from a course
February 20	Holiday (Washington's Birthday)
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 16	Winter Quarter Ends
March 26	Spring Quarter Begins
March 30	Last day to register for Spring Quarter
April 6	Last day to withdraw from a course without a transcript entry
April 20	Holiday (One-half Day - Good Friday)
May 4	Last day to withdraw from a course
May 28	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 8	Spring Quarter Ends
June 9	Graduation
June 18	Summer Quarter Begins
June 19	Holiday (Emancipation Day)
June 22	Last day to register for Summer Quarter
June 29	Last day to withdraw from a course without a transcript entry
July 4	Holiday (Independence Day)
July 27	Last day to withdraw from a course
August 31	Summer Quarter Ends

#### <u>1984-</u>1985

September 17 September 21	Fall Quarter Begins Last day to register for Fall Quarter
September 28	Last day to register for rain Quarter  Last day to withdraw from a course without a transcript entry
October 26 November 22	Last day to withdraw from a course Thanksgiving Recess Begins
November 26 November 30	Classes Resume Fall Quarter Ends
January 2 January 8	Winter Quarter Begins Last day to register for Winter Quarter
January 15	Last day to withdraw from a course without a transcript entry
February 12	Last day to withdraw from a course
March 15	Winter Quarter Ends
March 25 March 29	Spring Quarter Begins Last day to register for Spring Quarter
April 5	Last day to withdraw from a course without a transcript entry
April 5	Holiday (One-half Day - Good Friday)
May 3	Last day to withdraw from a course
May 27	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 7 June 8	Spring Quarter Ends  Graduation
Julie 0	O' addation

#### HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

#### 1984-1985 (Continued)

June 17

June 21

Last day to register for Summer Quarter

Last day to withdraw from a course without a transcript
entry

July 4

Holiday (Independence Day)

Last day to withdraw from a course

August 30

Summer Quarter Ends

The specific times and days for registration will be announced

#### PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

#### 1983-1984

September 26-30	Orientation for Fall Quarter
September 27-29 October 3	Registration for Fall Quarter Fall Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective)
October 10	Last day to register for Fall Quarter
November 24	Thanksgiving Recess Begins
November 28	Classes Resume
December 9	Fall Quarter Ends
December 12-16	Evaluation Period for Fall Quarter for continuing students
December 13-15	Registration for Winter Quarter
December 17	Christmas Recess Begins
January 2	Registration for Winter Quarter for new students
January 2	Winter Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective)
January 9	Last day to register for Winter Quarter
March 2	Holiday (Texas Independence Day)
March 9	Winter Quarter Ends
March 12-16	Evaluation Period for Winter Quarter
March 13-15	Registration for Spring Quarter
March 17	Spring Recess Begins
March 26	Spring Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective)
April 2	Last day to register for Spring Quarter
April 20	Holiday (Good Friday)
May 28	Holiday (Memorial Day)
June 1	Spring Quarter Ends
June 4-8	Evaluation Period for Spring Quarter
June 5-7	Registration for Summer Quarter
June 8	Graduation
June 9	Graduation Date of Record
June 10	Summer Recess Begins
June 25	Summer Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective)
July 2	Last day to register for Summer Quarter
July 4	Holiday (Independence Day)
August 31	Summer Quarter Ends
September 3	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 4-7	Evaluation Period for Summer Quarter
September B	Fall Recess Begins

#### PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

#### 1984-1985

September 24-28 Orientation for Fall Quarter September 25-27 Registration for Fall Quarter Fall Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 October 1 effective) Last day to register for Fall Quarter Thanksgiving Recess Begins October 8 November 22 November 26 Classes Resume December 7 Fall Quarter Ends December 10~14 Evaluation Period for Fall Quarter for continuing students December 11-13 Registration for Winter Quarter December 15 Christmas Recess Begins January 2 Registration for Winter Quarter for new students Winter Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 January 2 effective) Last day to register for Winter Quarter Holiday (Texas Independence Day) Winter Quarter Ends January 9 March 2 March 8 March 11-15 Evaluation Period for Winter Quarter Registration for Spring Quarter Spring Recess Begins March 12-14 March 16 Spring Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 March 25 effective) Last day to register for Spring Quarter Holiday (Good Friday) Holiday (Memorial Day) Spring Quarter Ends April 1 April 5 May 27 May 31 Evaluation Period for Spring Quarter June 3-7 Registration for Summer Quarter June 4-6 June 7 Graduation June 8 Graduation Date of Record June 9 Summer Recess Begins June 24 Summer Quarter Begins (Late registration fee of \$15.00 effective Last day to register for Summer Quarter July 1 July 4 Holiday (Independence Day) Summer Quarter Ends August 30 September 2 September 3-6 Holiday (Labor Day)

#### HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

Fall Recess Begins

September 7

Evaluation Period for Summer Quarter

#### 1983-1984

October 3	Orientation - New Students
October 3	Fall Quarter Begins - Returning undergraduate students
October 28	Fall Quarter Begins - All other students
October 14	Last day to add course(s)
November 11	Comprehensive examination - graduate students
November 18	Last day for thesis/project paper approval
November 24	Thanksgiving Recess Begins
November 28	Classes Resume
December 9	Fall Quarter Ends - Last day to drop course(s)
December 13-16	Final Examinations
December 17	Christmas Recess Begins

#### HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

#### 1983-1984 (Continued)

Orientation - New students January 3 January 3 Winter Quarter Begins - Returning undergraduate students Winter Quarter Begins - All other students January 4 Last day to add course(s) January 13 Comprehensive examination - graduate students February 3 February 24 Last day for thesis/project paper approval March 9 Winter Quarter Ends - Last day to drop course(s) March 12-16 Final Examinations March 17 Spring Recess Begins March 26 Orientation - New students Spring Quarter Begins - Returning undergraduate March 26 students Spring Quarter Begins - All other students March 27 April 6 Last day to add course(s) May 4 May 25 Comprehensive examinations - graduate students Last day for thesis/project paper approval Spring Quarter Ends - Last day to drop course(s) June 1 June 4-8 Final Examinations June 9 Graduation June 9 Summer Recess Begins Orientation - New students July 2 July 2 Summer Quarter Begins - Returning undergraduate students Summer Quarter Begins - All other students July 3 Last day to add course(s) July 13 Comprehensive examinations - graduate students August 9 August 30 Last day for thesis/project paper approval September 3 Holiday (Labor Day) September 7 Summer Quarter Ends - Last day to drop course(s) September 11-14 Final Examinations September 15 Fall Recess Begins

#### 1984-1985

Orientation - New students

October 1

October 1	Fall Quarter Begins - Returning undergraduate students
October 2	Fall Quarter Begins - All other students
October 26	Last day to add course(s)
November 16	Last day for thesis/project paper approval
November 22	Thanksgiving Recess Begins
November 26	Classes Resume
November 30	Fall Quarter Ends - Last day to drop course(s)
December 11-14	Final Examinations
December 15	Christmas Recess Begins
January 7	Orientation - New students
January 7	Winter Quarter Begins - Returning undergraduate
·	students
January 8	Winter Quarter Begins - All other students
January 15	Last day to add course(s)
February 11	Comprehensive examination - graduate students
February 22	Last day for thesis/project paper approval
March 15	Winter Quarter Ends - Last day to drop course(s)
March 18-22	Final Examinations
March 23	Spring Recess Begins
	-

### HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

#### 1984-1985 (Continued)

	· ·
April 1	Orientation - New students
April 1	Spring Quarter Begins - Returning undergraduate students
April 2	Spring Quarter Begins - All other students
April 12	Last day to add course(s)
May 3	Comprehensive examinations - graduate students
May 24	Last day for thesis/project paper approval
June 7	Spring Quarter Ends - Last day to drop course(s)
June 10-14	Final Examinations
June 15	Graduation
June 15	Summer Recess Begins
July 1	Orientation - New students
Julý 1	Summer Quarter Begins - Returning undergraduate students
July 2	Summer Quarter Begins - All other students
July 12	Last day to add course(s)
August 9	Comprehensive examinations - graduate students
August 30	Last day for thesis/project paper approval
September 2	Holiday (Labor Day)
September 6	Summer Quarter Ends - Last day to drop course(s)
September 9-13	Final Examinations
September 14	Fall Recess Begins
	· <del>-</del> ·· <b> </b>

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

Approval is respectfully requested for the following Business Contracts and Agreements:

#### HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Description:

Hermann Hospital Estates 1. Agency:

Project Title: Lease Agreement

Contract Amount: Base rate of \$58,358.55 per month for the term

of the lease

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period: Description:

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1988
September 1, 1973 through July 31, 1988
For renewal of rental of 57,157 square feet of space in Hermann Professional Building, at 6410 Fannin Street, Houston, Texas, to provide ambulatory care space and teaching facilities

Harris County of Expenditure:

AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the following Affiliation Agreement:

#### HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Agency: Sam Houston Memorial Hospital

Project Title: Affiliation Agreement

Total Project Period: Effective January 1, 1983 until terminated The purpose of the agreement is to produce

trained and competent phlebotomist for the health and medical care industry and involves supervised clinical experience for University's

students at hospital's facility

County of Expenditure: Harris

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

#### CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (FUNDS COMING IN)

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

#### HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Capitol Cities Communications, Inc.

KTRK-TV

Texas Health Reports Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Don Macon

New Funds: Not to exceed \$117,000

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1986 To provide KTRK, Channel 13, Houston, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Total Project Period: Description:

Health Reports in Houston for the period of this

agreement

County of Expenditure: Harris

KVUE-TV 2. Agency:

Texas Health Reports Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Don Macon

Not to exceed \$8,320 New Funds:

Total Project Period:

July 4, 1983 through July 3, 1984 To provide KVUE, Austin, Texas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports in Description:

Austin for the period of this agreement

County of Expenditure: Harris

#### HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. The American College of Radiology Agency:

John H. Harris, Jr., M.D. Principal Investigator:

\$3,400 New Funds:

Description: For continued support of salaries and fringe

benefits

County of Expenditure: Harris

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency: 2. American Cancer Society

Grant No.: CH-267

Project Title: Lung Macrophage Subgroups: 0, Metabolites and

Cytotoxicity

David B. Drath, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985

For support of research to determine the most Description: activating effective means of pulmonary macrophages to a tumoricidal state, to ascertain the role of a distinct subpopulation of pulmonary macrophages in tumoricidal activity, and to

elucidate the importance of oxygen metabolites during metabolic activation produced

tumoricidal events

County of Expenditure: Harris

3. American Cancer Society Agency:

NP-232E Grant No.: Components and Functions of DNA Polymerase III Project Title:

Holoenzyme

Charles S. McHenry, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$98,500

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

For support of research to investigate Description: subunit structure of the holoenzyme and the

changes which occur in this structure during replication

County of Expenditure: Harris

American Cancer Society 4. Agency:

Grant No.: BC-255E

Project Title: Biochemical Characterization of Rat Mammary

Tumor Cell Growth Factors David A. Sirbasku, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$24,905

July 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 July 1, 1977 through December 31, 1983 Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period: For continuation of support for research Description:

County of Expenditure: Harris

5. Agency: American Cyanamid Company

Project Title: Study of the Cutaneous Activity of Flucythrinate

Principal Investigator: Stephen B. Tucker, M.D.

New Funds:

June 15, 1983 through June 14, 1984 To obtain the services of Dr. Total Project Period: Description:

Tucker consultant and participant in a study to define

and characterize the cutaneous reaction Pay-off insecticide and to find a means of ameliorating and/or preventing the reaction from

occurring

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

6. Agency: American Diabetes Association, Inc.

Project Title: Hormonal Regulation of Protein **Phosphatase** 

Inhibitors

Shirish Shenolikar, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

\$23,776 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 Total Project Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1985

For support of research to amend the combined Description:

contribution of the two regulators, inhibitor-1 and inhibitor-2, in the coordinated control of

glycogen metabolism by hormones

County of Expenditure: Harris

7. Agency: American Heart Association

Texas Affiliate, Inc.

Project Title: Cellular Control of Proximal Tubule

Permeabilities

Principal Investigator: William P. Dubinsky, Ph.D.

New Funds:

\$30,000 Total Project Period:

Description:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 For support of research to identify biological activities of two potent cellular regulators with either the serosal or

membranes

County of Expenditure: Harris

American Heart Association 8. Agency:

Grant No.: 83-261

Project Title: Established Investigatorship Award

Principal Investigator: Peter A. Friedman, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$31,000

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Total Project Period:

To provide payment of a stipend in support of Description: Dr. Friedman's research project entitled, "CO. Stimulated NaC1 Transport in Renal Cortical

Thick Limbs"

Harris County of Expenditure:

9. American Heart Association Agency:

Grant No.: 83-1304

Co., Stimulated NaCl Transport in Renal Cortical Project Title:

Thick Limbs Peter A. Friedman, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

\$58,850

September 1, Total Project Period: 1983 through August 31, 1986 Description:

support of research to elucidate mechanism by which this bicarbonate-induced

acceleration of NaCl transport occurs

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

10. American Heart Association Agency:

83-657 Grant No.:

Project Title: of Myocardial Flow with Quantification

Rubidium-82

Principal Investigator: Richard A. Goldstein, M.D.

New Funds: \$112,750

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986

Description: For support of research to provide the first

for the non-invasive technique accurate determination of regional myocardial blood flow

County of Expenditure: Harris

American Heart Association 11. Agency:

Grant No.: 83-223

Project Title: Established Investigatorship Award

Mari K. Haddox, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

\$31,000 New Funds:

September 1, 1983 through August 31, For support of research to furnish Total Project Period: to furnish Description: new

information regarding how the synthesis of polyamines is regulated within the cell and to add to our growing understanding of how heart

growth occurs

County of Expenditure: Harris

12. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 83-259

Project Title: Established Investigatorship Award

Principal Investigator: Steven C. Hebert, M.D.

New Funds: \$31,000

Total Project Period:

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 To provide payment of a stipend in support of Description:

Dr. Hebert's research project entitled, "Electrophysiology of Salt Transport Medullary

Thick Ascending Limbs"

County of Expenditure: Harris

13. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 83-1294

Project Title: Electrophysiology of Salt Transport Medullary

Thick Ascending Limbs

Principal Investigator: Steve C. Hebert, M.D.

New Funds: \$113,850

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1986

Description: For support of research to provide a greater

understanding of how we concentrate and dilute the urine in health, and the abnormalities of urinary concentration and dilution which can result from diseases either of the kidney or of organs, such as the heart, which can effect kidney function

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

American Heart Association 14. Agency:

Texas Affiliate, Inc.

and Red Cell Sodium Transport Project Title: Renal

Essential Hypertension

Andrew M. Kahan, M.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$19,000

Total Project Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 For support of research to help define the pathogenesis of essential hypertension, and Description:

provide rational strategies to prevent and treat

this disease

County of Expenditure: Harris

American Heart Association 15. Agency:

Grant No.:

Established Investagatorship Award Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Karl J. Karnaky Jr., Ph.D.

\$31,000 New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period:

For support of research to study transepithelial Description:

electrolyte secretion, the opercular epithelium from a teleost fish, which will provide ready access to mucosal and serosal compartments and is amenable to short-circuit current and ion flux

studies

County of Expenditure: Harris

American Heart Association 16. Agency:

Project Title: Hemodynamics of Compliantcoronary Stenoses

Richard L. Kirkeeide, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

\$59,309 New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

For support of research to extend the theoretical Description:

anticipating understanding and for basis hemodynamic effects associated with coronary

artery disease

Harris County of Expenditure:

17. Agency:

American Heart Association Regulation of Troponin C Gene Expression in Project Title:

Cardiac Muscle

Principal Investigator: Ravi P. Munjaal, Ph.D.

\$60,000 New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

support of research to enhance Description:

knowledge about the importance of troponin-C in

cardiac diseases

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

18. Agency: American Heart Association

Grant No.: 83-224

Project Title: Established Investagatorship Award

Principal Investigator: Roger G. O'Neil, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$31,000

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period:

Description: To provide payment of a stipend in support of Dr. O'Neil's research project entitled,

"Mineralocorticoid Regulation of Renal Transport"

County of Expenditure: Harris

19. American Heart Association Agency:

Grant No.: 83-782

Project Title: Mineralocorticoid Regulation of Renal Transport

Principal Investigator: Roger G. O'Neil, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$105,710

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: support of research to comprehensive understanding of the role of

aldostereone in regulating electrolyte transport

and in regulating electrolyte balance

County of Expenditure: Harris

20. American Heart Association Agency:

Project Title: Calmodulin Binding Proteins in Heart

Mitochondria

Robert L. Pardue, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$22,037

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period:

Description: For support of research to understand the role

of calmodulin and mitochondrial calmodulin-

binding proteins in the regulation of intracellular calcium fluxes

County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: 21. American Heart Association

Grant No.: 83-781

Cloning Project Title: of the Human Gene for Alpha-1,

4-Glucosidase

Principal Investigator: Joseph P. Stein, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$113,080

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986 Total Project Period:

Description: For support of research which should yield

knowledge fundamental to understanding genetic lesion(s) involved in a particular form of glycogen storage disease known as Pompe's

disease

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

22. American Heart Association Agency:

Texas Affiliate, Inc.

Project Title:

Amino Acid Metabolism in Isolated Heart Muscle Principal Investigator: Heinrich Taegtmeyer, M.D., D.Phil.

New Funds: \$60,000

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985

Description: For support of research to study the control of

pathways of amino acid metabolism under defined conditions in isolated heart muscle preparations

County of Expenditure: Harris

23. Agency: The American Physiological Society Project Title: Editor, American Journal of Physiology

Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$2,929.78

Description: To provide continued support of the American

Journal of Physiology expenses

County of Expenditure: Harris

The Burroughs Wellcome Fund 24. Agency:

Project Title: Reperfusion of the Ischemic Heart Muscle Heinrich Taegtmeyer, M.D., D.Phil.

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Description: To provide travel funds for Dr. Taegtmeyer to

visit the John Radcliffe Hospital in Oxford, England, where the problem under investigation forms the basis for assessment of cardiac metabolism in patients by positron emission tomography, which will soon be available at The University of Texas Health Science Center at

Houston

County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: 25. Cutter Laboratories

Project Title: A Comparison of IM and IV Immune Globulin

Preparations and Their Anti-Herpes Simplex

Activity

Steve Kohl, M.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$6,303

For support of research to compare models of Description:

neonatal HSV infection for their ability to protect

mice from lethal HSV infection

County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: 26. Girard Ophthalmological Foundation Louis J. Project Title: Efficacy of Hydrolytic Enzymes for Chemical

Vitrectomy

Mary L. Mailman, Ph.D. Principal Investigator: New Funds: \$8,250

For support of research to investigate the efficacy of various hydrolytic enzymes in Description:

liquefying the human vitreous in vitro

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

27. Harris Laboratories, Inc. Agency:

Project Title: Pseudomonic Acid in the Treatment of Skin

Infections

Stephen B. Tucker, M.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$5,000

Description: For support of research to evaluate a new topical

antibiotic in a double-blind study for efficacy in

treating superinfected cutaneous disorders

County of Expenditure: Harris

28. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Project Title: Antimicrobial Activity of Claforan Principal Investigator: David G. Moore, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$750

For support of research to determine MIC values Description:

for Claforan (cefotaxime) against resistant gram

negative bacterial isolates

County of Expenditure: Harris

Janssen Pharmaceutica 29. Agency:

Project Title: Study on the Efficacy of Loperamide HCL

Compared to Bismuth Subsalicylate (BSS) in the Symptomatic Treatment of Travelers' Diarrhea

Principal Investigator: Herbert L. DuPont, M.D.

\$6,956 New Funds:

Description: The purpose of this study is to evaluate the

efficacy of Loperamide HCL vs. BSS in the symptomatic treatment of travelers' diarrhea and to evaluate the bacterial etiology of travelers'

diarrhea in Latin America

County of Expenditure: Harris

30. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation

Grant No.: 2-162/C-337

Project Title: Birth Disabilities Center Principal Investigator: William G. Bartholome, M.D.

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

\$55,000 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984

For continuation of support for research

Harris

31. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation

Analysis and Application of Data from National Project Title:

Surveys

Principal Investigator: Lawrence W. Green, Dr. P.H.

New Funds:

\$30,000 Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: For support of research to compile and analyze

unpublished data that will assist the March of Dimes and other health educators in planning and evaluating programs related to pregnancy

and birth

### HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation 32.

Grant No.: 6-363

Histochemical and Biochemical Studies Project Title: of the

Growth Plate in the Chondrodystrophies

Principal Investigator: William A. Horton, M.D.

New Funds: \$15,000

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985

Description: support of research to identify

characterize the basic biochemical abnormalities that are responsible for defective skeletal growth

in inherited disorders

County of Expenditure: Harris

Merck & Company, Inc. Agency: 33.

Project Title: Vitro Susceptibility Determination of ١n

MK0787

Principal Investigator: Barbara E. Murray, M.D.

\$4,950 New Funds:

Description:

For support of research to determine in vitro efficacy of MK0787, a new aminoglycoside, against gram negative bacteria known to be resistant to one or more of gentamicin,

tobramycin, and amikacin

County of Expenditure: Harris

34. Agency: The National Foundation for Infectious Diseases Project Title:

Analysis of the Antigenic Nature of Schistosoma

Japonicum

Ann Robinson, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$2,000

Description: For support of research to apply immunochemical

and physical chemical techniques to a systematic study of the immunologically active antigens of the various stages of Schistosoma japonicum

Harris County of Expenditure:

35. National Fund for Medical Education Agency:

Grant No.: NFME #105/82B

Project Title: Preference Admissions **as** Predictor а

Performance in Medical School and of Choice of

Residency

Principal Investigator: James A. Chappell, M.D. \$26,530

New Funds:

Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985

Description: For support of research to attempt to identify

the preferred (and perhaps non-preferred) academic and personal characteristics of medical school applicants that best predict their medical school performance, especially during the clinical

years, and type of residency chosen

Harris County of Expenditure:

### HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency: National Multiple Sclerosis Society

FG 589-A-1 Grant No.:

Principal Investigator: D. Scott Linthicum, M.D.

New Funds: \$2,000

1, 1982 through August 31, 1984 Total Project Period: September To provide an institutional allowance for a Description:

fellowship awarded directly to Dr. Amorese, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, for support of research involving the control of lymphocyte activity in mice with

autoimmune encephalomyelitis

County of Expenditure: Harris

Norwich Eaton Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 37. Agency:

Project Title: Comparison of the Safety and Efficacy of

Nitrofurantoin

Joseph Corriere, M.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$5,000

For support of research to compare the safety Description:

and efficacy of Nitrofurantoin to Macrodantin in treating acute, uncomplicated urinary tract

infections

Harris County of Expenditure:

The Pituitary Society of Houston 38. Agency:

Intracellar Injection of Alcohol in Pain Supression Project Title:

in Rats

Principal Investigator: Nachum Dafny, Ph.D.

New Funds:

For support of research to evaluate the efficacy Description:

of pain relief in rats using classically nociceptive

tests

County of Expenditure: Harris

39. Agency: Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical

(Contractor)

Consortium Agreement under DHHS Grant No. Grant No.:

5 P01 NS18494-02 and 3P01 NS18494-02S1

Prostaglandins in C Kenneth K. Wu, M.D. Project Title: Cerebrovascular Thrombosis

Principal Investigator:

An amount not to exceed \$311,336 New Funds:

Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: To provide all personnel, materials, facilities and

equipment necessary for the peformance of the

agreement

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

40, Agency: Sandoz, inc.

Project Title: Multi-Center Comparative Evaluation of Pindolol

and Propranolol on Arterial Blood Pressure in

Patients with Essential Hypertension

Principal Investigator: Walter M. Kirkendall, M.D.

New Funds: \$13,351.25

Description: For support of research to evaluate and compare

the safety and efficacy of pindolol and propranolol in the treatment of patients with

essential hypertension

County of Expenditure: Harris

41. Searle Pharmaceuticals Inc. Agency:

Project Title: Metronidazole and Tobramycin vs. Clindamycin

and Tobramycin in Penetrating Abdominal Trauma

Principal Investigator: Charles D. Ericsson, M.D.

New Funds: \$15,000

For support of research to look at the usefulness Description:

of Metronidazole as an antimicrobial used in the short-term treatment of patients with penetrating

abdominal trauma

County of Expenditure: Harris

Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute 42. Agency:

Project Title: Inocor/Electrophysiologic-Hemodynamic Study,

Principal Investigator: Richard A. Goldstein, M.D.

New Funds: \$42,397.31

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: 43. Tekmar Company

Project Title: Clinical Microbiological Evaluation of Colworth

Stomacher 80

Principal Investigator: Paul E. Oefinger, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$1,000

Description: For support of research to compare the Colworth Stomacher 80 to the standard tissue grinder for

efficiency of bacterial recovery from infected

tissues

County of Expenditure: Harris

44. Agency: Union Carbide Corporation (Sub-contractor) Contract No.: Subcontract No. 9031, Supplemental Agreement

Project Title: Equipment Usage Agreement

Principal Investigator: Gerald Cohen, Ph.D.

No exchange of funds involved New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

October 15, 1982 through October 14, 1983 April 15, 1981 through October 14, 1983 Total Project Period: Description:

The purpose of this Supplemental Agreement is to extend the period of performance for an additional year. This Subcontract was originally docketed as Item 18, Page HH-9, on the June

10-11, 1982 Docket.

# HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

Texas Children's Hospital 1. Agency:

Project Title: Junior League Outpatient Endodontic Services

Jeffrey Hoover, D.D.S. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$875

Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

To provide continued endodontic dental services Description:

and care to patients of the Junior League Outpatient Service and consultation for other patients of the Hospital as requested

County of Expenditure: Harris

# HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

The University of Connecticut (Contractor) Agency:

Contract No.: Sub-contract Under NIH Grant 5 R01 AG01299-05

Biobehavioral Adaptations Project Title: Principal Investigator: William J. Schull, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$21,216

Total Project Period: December 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983

Description: For Subcontractor's participation in carrying out

> specific objectives set forth in the

agreement

County of Expenditure: Harris

# HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Gulf Coast Diagnostic Cytology Lab 1. Agency:

New Funds: \$6.00 for each slide stained with hematoxylin and

eosin; no charge for second level on slide and \$0.50 for each level or slide after second with

hematoxylin and eosin

Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: To provide histological functions utilizing

qualified students and staff

Histotechnology Program

County of Expenditure: Harris

# PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Aramco Services Company Agency:

Contract No.: 700703/01

Project Title: Employee Assistance Program Agreement

David W. Martin, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$26,400

Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984

Description: To continue to maintain an employee assistance

program

# PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

Association of Schools of Public Health, 2. Agency: Project Title:

Summary Five Year Progress Report of the CDC

Diabetes Control Program Not to exceed \$21,980

New Funds: Total Project Period: April 15, 1983 through August 15, 1983

Description: To provide materials, supplies, and a graduate

or faculty level individual of sufficient expertise to accomplish the specific objectives as set forth

in this agreement

County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Memorial Hospital System

Project Title: Employee Assistance Program Agreement and

Addendum

Principal Investigator: David W. Martin, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$49,725

Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

To provide consultation and education service Description:

with respect to employee assistance programs and to add certain provisions regarding access to

records for medicare health providers

County of Expenditure: Harris

4. Time Energy Systems, Inc. Agency:

Project Title: Employee Assistance Program Agreement

Principal Investigator: David W. Martin, Ph.D. A sum not to exceed \$2,250 New Funds:

Total Project Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984

Description: To provide consultation and education service

with respect to employee assistance programs

County of Expenditure: Harris

# SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

A-W Friendship Homes, Inc. 1. Agency:

Fees for services per established fee schedule Contract Amount:

Total Project Period: May 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

The purpose of this agreement is to perform Description:

speech, language and hearing evaluations treatment services for the patient population of

A-W Friendship Homes

County of Expenditure: Harris

2, Agency: Center for the Retarded, Inc.

Contract Amount: Fees for services per established sliding fee

schedule

Total Project Period: June 1, 1983 until terminated by either party

Description: To provide audiological evaluation and assessment

for the clients of Center for the Retarded, Inc.

# SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE (Continued)

3. Agency: Project Title: San Jose Clinic

Letter of Agreement, Modification No. 1

New Funds: None

Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 August 1, 1982 through August 31, 1984 Total Project Period:

The purpose of this modification is to extend the Description:

period of the agreement for an additional year. The original agreement was docketed as Item 2, Page HH-8, on the December 2-3, 1982 Docket.

County of Expenditure: Harris

# CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL):

(FUNDS COMING IN)

Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts, grants and agreements.

### HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Rice University 1. Agency:

Project Title: Continuing Medical Education

K. Lance Gould, M.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$3,700

of Description: support research centered around For

reperfusion after coronary occlusion and how to define myocardial viability by electron microscopy, special staining and/or contractile

function

County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Texas Department of Health Agency:

Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-2211

Project Title: Skills Examination Rater Certification Project

Principal Investigator: William E. Shreeve, Ed.D. New Funds: A sum not to exceed \$10,500

Total Project Period:

May 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 To provide a method to check for irregularities Description:

or discrepancies in paramedic skill rating and to provide a means for providing inter-rater reliability information to observers for purposes of improving the adequacy of ratings; and to provide a mechanism by which the Texas State Health Department can establish and certify the ability of raters to adequately judge paramedic

performance

### HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences 3. Agency:

(Receiving Agency)

Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-0049

New Funds: \$9,000

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 To provide weekly site visits to the laboratory animal resource at T.R.I.M.S., emergency Total Project Period: Description:

veterinary consultation, and provide input to the curator and committee in developing a program of prophylatic medicine and management (Renewal of

IAC(82-83)-0250)

County of Expenditure: Harris

Research Institute of Mental Sciences 4. Agency: Texas

(Receiving Agency)

1AC(84-85)-0075 Contract No.:

\$3,000 New Funds:

Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985 To perform necropsy of rat species, rabbit Description:

species, and monkey species, standard necropsy on request, with written reports specifying clinical abnormalities, diagnosis of such abnormalities, and results of such necessary cultures taken for determination of risk to remaining animals (Renewal of IAC(82-83)-0241) Harris

County of Expenditure: Harris

# HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center

(Contractor)

Contract No.: Subcontract No. MDAH-83-3 Under DHHS Grant

No. CA-29614-02

Project Title: Genetics of Breast Cancer Principal Investigator:

Robert E. Ferreil, Ph.D. New Funds:

Not to exceed \$42,724 March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 March 1, 1982 through February 29, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description: For continuation of support for research

### PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)

1AC(82-83)-2247

Contract No.: New Funds:

\$7,200

Total Project Period:

July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983

Description:

To provide three (3) M.P.H. students to complete selected projects and submit completed

project reports

County of Expenditure:

Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston Contracts Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued) Funds Going Out Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

### HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Agency: 1.

The University of Houston (Subcontractor)

Contract No.:

Subcontract to EPA Cooperative Agreement

R 80828201, Amendment No. 3

Project Title:

Relative Uptake, Disposition and Toxic Effects of

Inhaled and Ingested Dichloroethylenes

Principal Investigator:

James Bruckner, Ph.D.

New Funds:

None

Total Project Period: Description:

1980 through October 31, 1983 November 1, The purpose of this amendment is to extend the period of performance six period of performance six (6) months. Amendment No. 2 was docketed as Item 3, Page

County of Expenditure:

HH-13, on the April 14-15, 1983 Docket. Harris

2. Agency: The University of Houston (Cooperating

Institution)

Contract No.:

Supplemental Agreement to Consortium Agreement

for Grant No. 5 T32 GM07405-06, Modification

No 1

Contract Amount:

\$2,158

Total Project Period:

September 20, 1982 through June 30, 1983

Description:

The purpose of this modification is to provide additional funds for training materials. The -06 additional funds for training materials. The -06 year was docketed as Item 4, Page HH-13, on the April 14-15, 1983 Docket

County of Expenditure:

# **HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)**

3. Agency: The University of Houston (Cooperating

Institution)

Supplemental Agreement to Consortium Agreement Contract No.:

for Grant No. 5 T32 GM7405-07

\$23,751 Contract Amount:

Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: To provide three (3) Pre-Doctoral Pharmacology

students to participate in the training program of the Houston Pharmacological Center Grant

Harris County of Expenditure:

# PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Baylor College of Medicine (Subcontractor) 1. Agency:

DHHS Contract No.:

Subcontract to DHHS Contract No. No. No. NS-9-2314B, Modification No. 3 Establishment of Comprehensive Central Nervous Project Title:

System Trauma Center

Ralph Frankowski, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Total Project Period:

\$74,031 Description:

September 1, 1980 through February 28, 1984 The purpose of this modification is to increase the total project period one (1) year and to increase the total amount not to exceed \$223,081. Modification No. 2 was docketed as Item 1, Page

HH-14, on the April 14-15, 1983 Docket

County of Expenditure: Harris

Texas Institute of Rehabilitation and Research 2. Agency:

(Subcontractor)

Contract No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Contract No.

N01-NS-9-2314B, Modification No. 3 Establishment of Comprehensive Central Nervous Project Title:

System Trauma Center

Ralph Frankowski, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

\$4,586 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through February 29, 1984

Description:

The purpose of this modification is to increase the contract amount to \$64,803 and to extend the

period of performance one (1) year. Modification No. 2 was docketed as Item 5, Page HH-15 on the April 14-15, 1983 Docket

County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Texas Department of Public Safety (Performing Agency:

Agency)

Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-2246

Contract Amount: \$1,000

The purpose of this contract is to obtain Description:

tapes from Performing containing drivers' license records for residents of Chambers, Galveston, Brazoria, Jefferson, Orange and Harris countles of individuals born

between 1901 and 1964 inclusive

# PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at

Galveston (Subcontractor)

Contract No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Contract No.

N01-NS-9-2314, Modification No. 4

Project Title: Establishment of a Comprehensive Central

Nervous System Trauma Center Ralph F. Frankowski, Ph.D.

Principal Investigator: Ralph F.

New Funds: \$84,961

Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through February 29, 1984
Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the

period of performance for six (6) months and to increase the total contract amount to \$412,496. Modification No. 3 was docketed as Item 1, Page

HH-14, on the June 16-17, 1983 Docket.

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

#### CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL FUNDS COMING IN

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

### HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services 1.

Division of Disadvantage Assistance

Grant No.: 5 D18 MB00537-03

Project Title: UTHSC/H Student Support Program

Jacqueline Smith Ross Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$49,600

Current Budget Period: 1983 through August 31, 1984

September 1, 1983 through August 3 August 1, 1980 through August 31, 1984 Total Project Period: For continuation of support of research Description:

Harris County of Expenditure:

Agency: U. S. Department of Education 2.

Office of Postsecondary Education P008425159 Grant No.:

National Direct Student Loan Program Project Title:

Jerry E. Jordan \$183,421 Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period:

July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984 For continued support of the National Direct Description:

Student Loan Program

County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: U. S. Department of Education

Office of Postsecondary Education

Grant No.: 013956

Project Title: Pell Grant Program Principal Investigator: Jerry E. Jordan

New Funds: \$12,660

Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: For continued support of the Pell Grant Program

Harris County of Expenditure:

### HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Division of Research Resources

Grant No.: 1 S10 RR01720-01

Project Title: High Resolution Mass Spectrometer

Principal Investigator: Richard M. Caprioli, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$250,000

Total Project Period:

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
To provide funds to help purchase a high resolution mass spectrometer as a research Description:

resource

County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Cancer Institute Grant No.: 5 F32 CA06570-03, Revised Project Title: Pharmacology/Toxicology

Principal Investigator: Max C. Costa, Ph.D.

(\$1,433)New Funds:

Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through May 25, 1983

The purpose of this revision is to reflect early Description:

termination of fellowship and to decrease the award from \$17,733 to \$16,303. The -03 year of this award was docketed as Item 2, Page HH-16,

on the October 7-8, 1982 Docket.

County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 2 R01 CA27539-04

Project Title: Mechanism of Estrogen-Induced Renal

Carcinogenesis

Principal Investigator: Joachim G. Liehr, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$56,775

Current Budget Period; July 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 April 1, 1980 through May 31, 1986 Total Project Period:

Description: For continuation of support for research County of Expenditure; Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Grant No.: 1 F32 CA07454-01

Project Title: Regulation of Polyamine Dependent Kinase in Cell

Growth

Principal Investigator: Mari K. Haddox, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$19,236

Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: For support of research to study the regulation

and function of the polyamine dependent protein

kinase during growth

### HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Department of Health and Human Services 5. Agency:

National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 5 K04 CA00579-05

Project Title: Dissection of Immune Responsiveness - Human

Colon Cancer

Principal Investigator: Baldwin H. Tom, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$38,696

Current Budget Period: August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute

5 R01 HL26885-04 Grant No.:

Project Title: Validation of Quantitative Coronary

Harris

Harris

Artheriography

Kenneth L. Gould, M.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$66,120

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Agency:

6.

7.

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

For continuation of support for research

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985

August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1984

For continuation of support for research

Grant No.: 1 F32 HL06793-01

Project Title: Coronary Heart Disease Principal Investigator: K. Lance Gould, M.D.

New Funds: \$20,892

Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: For support of research to provide the first for accurate non-invasive technique the

determination of regional myocardial blood flow

County of Expenditure: Harris

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Grant No.: 5 R01 HL26862-03

Project Title: Positron Imaging and Reversal of Early CAD

Principal Investigator: Kenneth L. Gould, M.D.

\$90,080 New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period:

For continuation of support for research Description:

County of Expenditure: Harris

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 HL20189-05

Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Merrill L. Overturf, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$96,647

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Effects of Renin on Atherogenesis

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 January 1, 1978 through June 30, 1985 For continuation of support for research

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

10. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: Project Title:

Clinical Medicine

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Richard W. Smalling, M.D.

5 K08 HL00840-04

Current Budget Period:

\$47,371

Total Project Period: Description:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985 For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure:

Harris

11. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: Project Title: 5 K04 HL00791-04 Renal and Vascular Control by Sympathetic

Canglia

Principal Investigator:

William A. Weems, Ph.D.

New Funds: Current Budget Period: \$41,148

Total Project Period:

September 1, 1983 through August 31, September 1, 1980 through August 31,

Description:

For continuation of support for research Harris

County of Expenditure:

12. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute on Aging

Grant No.:

7 R01 AGO4661-01

Project Title:

Pathologic | Studies Human Model in a

Osteoarthrosis

Principal Investigator:

William A. Horton, M.D. \$43,163

New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

For support of research examination of articular and involving growth cartilage from patients with bone dysplasias and articular cartilage patients from

end-stage osteoarthrosis

County of Expenditure:

Harris

13. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and

Alcoholism

Grant No.:

5 F32 AA05176-02, Revised

Project Title: Principal Investigator: Alcoholism: A Role of Acetaldehyde Robert W. Guynn, M.D.

New Funds:

Total Project Period:

Description:

December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983 The purpose of this revision is to increase the total amount of the award to \$19,236. year of this award was docketed as Item 6, Page HH-14, on the February 10-11, 1983 Docket.

County of Expenditure:

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Department of Health and Human Services 14. Agency:

National Institute Alcohol Abuse and on

Alcoholism

5 R01 AA00194-10, Revised Grant No.:

Mechanism of Action of Ethanol on the Gastric Project Title:

Mucosa Linda L. Shanbour, Ph.D.

None

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

January 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983

January 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983
The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period four (4) months. The previous revision to the -10 year of this award was docketed as item 7. Page HH-14, on the

February 10-11, 1983 Docket

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute on Alcohol and

Alcoholism

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Agency:

2 R01 AA00194-11A2

Mechanism of Action of Ethanol on the Gastric

Linda L. Shanbour, Ph.D.

Harris

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

County of Expenditure:

Description:

\$92,792

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 January 1, 1978 through June 30, 1986 For continuation of support for research

Harris

16. Agency:

15.

Department of Health and Human Services

National Alcohol Institute on Abuse and

Alcoholism

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

5 R01 AA05785-02

Alcoholism, NA+, K+-Atpase, and Norepinephrine

Alan C. Swann, M.D.

\$75,109

September 1, 1983 through August 31, September 29, 1982 through August 31, 1985

For continuation of support for research

Harris

17. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

5 T32 Al07128-05

Enteric Infection/Etiology, Epidemiology,

Immunology

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Herbert L. DuPont, M.D.

\$34,992

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 30, 1979 through August 31, 1984

For continuation of support for research

### HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

18. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant No.; 5 R01 A120006-02

Project Title: Physiologic Characteristics of Treponema Pallidum

Principal Investigator: Steven J. Norris, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$74,034

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

For continuation of support for research Description:

County of Expenditure: Harris

19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Crant No.: 5 T32 AM07408-04

Project Title: Pathophysiology of Membrane Transport

Processes

Principal Investigator: Thomas E. Andreoli, M.D.

New Funds: \$98,945

Current Budget Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985 Total Project Period:

For continuation of support for research Description:

County of Expenditure: Harris

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

> Diabetes, National Institute of Arthritis,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 Ř01 AM26134-05

Project Title: Renal Ultrastructure and Function

Principal Investigator: Ruth E. Bulger, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$64,410 Current Budget Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1985

Description:

For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

> Institute of National Arthritis,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 R01 AM30511-02

Nuclear Polyamine Conjugates in Liver Growth Mari K. Haddox, Ph.D. Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$43,162

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985 Total Project Period:

Description: For continuation of support for research

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, National

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 1 R01 AM32974~01

Project Title: The Immunopathology of Pemphigus and Bullous

Pemphigoid

Principal Investigator: Robert E. Jordan, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$71,688

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986

Description:

For support of research to isolate, purify and characterize the epidermal antigens reactive with pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid antibodies

Harris County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services 23. Agency:

of Arthritis, Diabetes, Institute

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 T32 AM07282-06

Diabetes Training Program Project Title: Victor R. Lavis, M.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$60,363

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1986 Total Project Period: Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

Department of Health and Human Services 24. Agency:

National Institute of Arthritis,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

5 K04 AM00842-03 Grant No.:

Regulation of Gastrin Secretion and Release Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Lenard M. Lichtenberger, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$32,071

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

For continuation of support for research Description:

County of Expenditure: Harris

25. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 R01 AM25838-05

Project Title: Surgical Studies on Prostaglandins and Gastric

Ulcers

Principal Investigator: Thomas A. Miller, M.D.

New Funds: \$86,156

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1986 For continuation of support for research Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 1 K08 AM01167-01

Project Title: Nutrient Transport in the Developing Intestine

Gregory D. Potter, M.D.

and Colon

\$55,890

Harris

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

Total Project Period:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986 For support of research to investigate the

development of transepithellal transport in the intestine and colon of the fetal and neonatal rat

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

2 R01 AM23038-04A1

Intestinal Propulsion William A. Weems, Ph.D.

\$36,102

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 December 1, 1978 through June 30, 1986 For continuation of support for research

Harris

28. Agency:

27. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Total Project Period:

Description:

1 R01 HD14741~01A1, Revised Sertoli Cell Maturation: Puberty vs.

Recrudescence Jerrold J. Heindel, Ph.D.

(\$27,098)

January 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982
The purpose of this revision is to decrease the total amount of the award from \$61,640 to \$34,542 due to the transfer of the principal investigator to another institution. The 01A1 year of this award was originally docketed as Item 8, Page HH-14, on the June 10-11, 1982

Docket.

County of Expenditure:

Harris

29. Agency:

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

2 P01 HD13021-05

Role of Human Milk in Infant Nutrition and

Health

R. Rodney Howell, M.D.

\$438,961

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1987 For continuation of support for research

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.: 5 R22 HD11337-06

Maternal Nutritional Regulation of Fetal Growth Project Title:

Frank H. Morriss, Jr., M.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$77,354

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through June 30, 1985 Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.: 5 R01 HD09618-07

Project Title: Uterine Relaxing Factors: Molecular Aspects of

Action

Principal Investigator: Barbara M. Sanborn, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$B2,961

May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1985 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.: 1 R01 HD17795-01

Project Title: Molecular Aspects of the Role of Androgens in

the Testis

Principal Investigator: Barbara M. Sanborn, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$86,060

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1987 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: For support of research to define in biochemical

terms androgen-dependent functions of the Sertoli cell and attempt to look at these parameters in the setting of the seminiferous tubile

County of Expenditure: Harris

33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.: 5 R01 HD08615-10

Project Title: Estrogen Control of Uterine Growth and Cell

Division

Principal Investigator: George M. Stancel, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$78,799

September 1, 1983 through August 31, September 30, 1977 through August 31, Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: For continuation of support for research

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

34. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.:

2 R01 HD14453-04 Project Title:

Acceptor Sites for Androgen Receptor in Testis

Cells

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

Yu-Hui Tsai, Ph.D.

\$98,289

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1986 For continuation of support for research

Harris

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services National

Institute of Environmental Health

Sciences

Grant No.: 5 T32 ES07090-05

Project Title: Training Program in Toxicology Sheldon D. Murphy, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

\$94,606

New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984 For continuation of support for research

Harris

36. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

5 T35 GM07871-04

Short-Term Research Training Gilbert A. Castro, Ph.D.

\$24,639

June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 June 4, 1980 through May 31, 1985

For continuation of support for research

Harris

37. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

5 R01 CM19511-12

Assembly of a Membrane-Bound Multi-Enzyme

Complex

John A. DeMoss, Ph.D.

\$84,591

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 June 1, 1976 through July 31, 1984 For continuation of support for research

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

38. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

5 R01 GM20478-11

Structure and Function of Membrane Proteins William Dowhan, Ph.D.

\$68,716

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 June 1, 1976 through June 30, 1987 For continuation of support for research

39. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

5 T32 GM07405-07

Houston Pharmacological Center Rudolph L. Juliano, Ph.D.

\$81,238

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1987 For continuation of support for research

Harris

40. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

5 R01 GM25457-06

Regulation of the Synthesis of Replication

**Proteins** 

Charles S. McHenry, Ph.D.

\$33,709

September 1, 1983 through August 31, August 1, 1978 through August 31, 1984 1984

For continuation of support for research

Harris

41. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Total Project Period:

Description:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

7 R01 GM33442-01

Regulation of RNA Polymerase 1 Gene Expression

Kathleen M. Rose, Ph.D.

\$27,891

September 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

For support of research to investigate the regulation of expression of genes for RNA polymerase I, the enzyme responsible for the

synthesis of ribosomal RNA

County of Expenditure:

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Department of Health and Human Services 42. Agency:

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

5 R01 GM31191-02 Grant No.:

Project Title: of Proton Transport Electrophysiology bv

Epithelia

Principal Investigator: Stephen M. Thompson, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$29,896

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985 Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Mental Health

Grant No.: 1 R03 MH38600-01

Project Title: Radio Frequency Encephalography James Thomas Kelley, M.D.

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$20,849

Total Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

For support of research in studying the effects Description:

of CNS electrophysiological processes on the physical properties of UHFEMF fields

County of Expenditure: Harris

44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Mental Health

Grant No.: 1 T01 MH17808-01

Project Title: Psychiatry Comprehensive Institute Training

Principal Investigator: Kenneth J. Krajewski, M.D.

New Funds: \$36,196

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: support of an educational program

provide: a comprehensive training in psychiatry and behavioral sciences of medical students; comprehensive training in consultation/liaison psychiatry; and to increase the supply

psychiatrists

County of Expenditure: Harris

45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Mental Health

Grant No.: 1 T01 MH17679-01

Project Title: Child Psychiatry Institute Training

Principal Investigator: Betty J. Pfefferbaum, M.D.

New Funds: \$25,568

July 15, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 15, 1983 through June 30, 1986
For support of a program to educate child psychiatrists with a community orientation Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

46. Agency: Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

47. Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

48. Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

> Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

49. Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

New Funds:

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NAG 2-239

Biochemical Adaptations of Anti-Gravity Muscle

Fibers to Disuse Atrophy Frank W. Booth, Ph.D.

\$58,199

Harris

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

For support of research to elucidate the molecular basis of atrophy in anti-gravity muscle

fibers of rodents during disuse

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

CR-807449-01, Amendment Nos. 2 and 3

Development of In-Vitro Testing System

Hepatic, Renal and Cardiac Toxicity James V. Bruckner, Ph.D.

\$91,630

July 28, 1980 through July 27, 1984

The purpose of these amendments is to provide additional funds for a total contract amount of \$206,630 and to change the method of payment to letter of credit. Amendment No. 1 was docketed as Item 26, Page HH-19, on the April 10, 1981

Docket.

Harris

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency CR-807449-02, Amendment Nos. 1 and 2

Development of In-Vitro Testing System

Hepatic, Renal and Cardiac Toxicity James V. Bruckner, Ph.D.

\$336,763

July 28, 1981 through July 27, 1983 July 28, 1980 through July 27, 1984 For continuation of support for research

Harris

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency R808282-01, Amendment Nos. 1, 2, and 3 Relative Uptake, Disposition and Toxic Effects of

Inhaled and Ingested Dichloroethylenes

\$36,218

November 1, 1980 through October 31, 1983 The purpose of these amendments is to provide additional funds for a total contract amount of \$311,346 and to extend the period of the The -01 year of this award was contract. docketed as Item 25, Page HH-19, on the

April 10, 1981 Docket.

# HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

National Science Foundation BNS-7925599, Amendment No. 3 Color Receptor Mosaic of Primates Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D.

\$65,500

June 30, 1983 through November 30, 1984 June 30, 1980 through November 30, 1984 For continuation of support for research

Harris

2. Agency:

> Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Eye Institute 5 T32 EY07024-09

Physiology and Neurochemistry of Vision

Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D.

\$82,273

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985 For continuation of support for research

Harris

3. Agency:

> Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Eye Institute 5 R01 EY02388-10

Effects of Light on the Retina Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D.

\$72,870

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1985 For continuation of support for research

Harris

4. Agency:

> Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

5 RO1 AM30471-02

Restriction Site Polymorphisms in Human DNA Stephen P. Daiger, Ph.D.

\$47,106

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985

Stephen P. Daiger, Ph.D.

# HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Department of Health and Human Services 5. Agency:

Institute of Arthritis, National

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 1 R23 AM32895-01

Project Title: Statistical Problems in the Genetics of Diabetes Principal Investigator:

Craig L. Hanis, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$23,453

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986 For support of research to develop statistical methodologies which explicitly incorporate the various issues which complicate genetic and epidemiological studies of non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and then to apply the results to pedigree data on NIDDM obtained from Starr County, Texas

County of Expenditure: Harris

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant No.: 5 R01 GM30998-02

Project Title: Statistical Studies of DNA Evolution

Principal Investigator: Wen-Hsiung Li, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$26,169

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

# PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute for Occupational Safety and

Health

Grant No.: 5 T15 OH07085-07

Project Title: Educational Resource Center Principal Investigator: Edward Fairchild, M.D.

New Funds: \$258,120

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through June 30, 1987

For continuation of support in developing Description:

program to establish centers of learning for

occupational safety and health

# HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

١. Agency:

> Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

Division of Nursing 2 A11 NU00281-07

Professional Nurse Traineeship Program

Arlowayne Swort, Ed.D.

\$39,475

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1984 For continued support of the Master of Science

degree program in Nursing

### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget.

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

### INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

### ASSOCIATE DEAN - STUDENT AND CURRICULUM AFFAIRS

Change in Status

1. Change the status of James A. Chappell from Professor (Non-tenure) and Director and Staff Physician to Professor (Non-tenure) 15% T and Associate Dean for Student Affairs 85% T with no change in his annual salary rate of \$81,500 effective May 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean - Student and Curriculum Affairs -

Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$69,275

Family Practice and Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries -

\$12,225

(RBC No. 575)

### BASIC SCIENCES

#### BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Resignation:
2. Resign Tavassa Rabi as Senior Research Scientist, 50% T, at an annual salary rate of \$26,100 effective August 31, 1983, (RBC No. 680)

# MICROBIOLOGY

Appointment:

Appoint Kyung-Hee Kim as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Microbiology - Faculty Salaries - \$25,000 State Funds: (RBC No. 673)

# NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Resignation:

4. Resign John W. Haycock as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,900 effective July 29, 1983. Dr. Haycock's source of salary support was changed from HEW grant funds to General Budget funds by local action effective June 1, 1983. (RBC No. 629)

#### PHARMACOLOGY

Resignations:

- 5. Resign William Joseph Thompson as Associate Professor (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 effective June 30, 1983. (RBC No. 601)
- Resign Samuel J. Strada as Professor (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 effective June 30, 1983. (RBC No. 602)
- Resign Yuh-Jyh Kuo as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$23,100 effective July 22, 1983. (RBC No. 655)

### CLINICAL SCIENCES

#### ANESTHESIOLOGY

Resignation:

8. Resign Martha Marie Wynn as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$85,000 effective July 14, 1983. (RBC No. 587)

#### INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Appointment:

Appoint Bruce 5. Ribner as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$75,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Infectious Diseases - Faculty Salaries - \$26,800 Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries Other than State: - \$37,500

MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine - \$10,700

(Revised RBC No. 596)

Resignation:

10. Resign Robert P. Rudy as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,896 effective June 30, 1983. (RBC No. 667)

Salary Rate Increase:

11. Increase the annual salary rate of Philip C. Johnson as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) from an annual rate of \$21,896 to \$23,886 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases - Faculty Salaries

- \$23,886

(RBC No. 679)

# INTERNAL MEDICINE - GENERAL

Appointments:

12. Appoint Mitchell V. Patt as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries - \$30,000 (RBC No. 572)

13. Appoint George A. Sarosi as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$120,000 effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries ~ \$75,000 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine - \$45,000 (RBC No. 585)

14. Appoint Philip J. Maple as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries ~ \$9,300 Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - \$20,700 (RBC No. 609)

15. Appoint William Sievert, Jr. as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC No. 610)

Appointments: (Continued)

16. Appoint Ralph E. Whatley as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries

- \$30,000

(RBC No. 611)

Resignation:

17. Resign William A. Lent as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 7, 1983. (RBC No. 598)

# INTERNAL MEDICINE - CARDIOLOGY

Appointments:

18. Appoint Vincent Aquino as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,832 effective July 1, 1983

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries - \$21,832

(RBC No. 691)

19. Appoint Wayne S. Margolis as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,832 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries - \$21,832

(RBC No. 693)

Resignation:

20. Resign William H. Bailey as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,896 effective June 30, 1983. (RBC No. 633)

Salary Rate Increases:

21. Change the status of Ann H. Dougherty from Clinical Fellow to an Instructor (Non-tenure) and increase her annual salary rate from \$21,896 to an annual compensation rate of \$55,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Cardiology - \$51,000 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine - \$4,000 (Revised RBC No. 455)

22. Increase the salary of Charles H. Moore, Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure), from an annual salary rate of \$20,792 to an annual rate of \$22,987 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries - \$22,987 (RBC No. 665)

### INTERNAL MEDICINE - ENDOCRINOLOGY

Appointment:

23. Appoint Kuldip K. Kaul as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,987 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Endocrinology - Faculty Salaries - \$22,987 (RBC No. 692)

Resignation:

24. Resign Jeffrey S. Brown as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 effective July 1, 1983. (RBC No. 603)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - ENDOCRINOLOGY (Continued)

Salary Rate Increases:

25. Increase the salary of Rochelle Marie Hanley as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$21,896 to \$22,987 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Internal Medicine - Endocrinology - Faculty Salaries - \$22,987 State Funds: (RBC No. 697)

26. Increase the salary of Steven H. Fehrenkamp as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$20,370 to \$21,832 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Endocrinology - Faculty Salaries - \$21,832 (RBC No. 701)

# INTERNAL MEDICINE - GASTROINTESTINAL

Resignations:

- 27. Resign Richard L. Otero as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,896 effective June 30, 1983. (RBC No. 650)
- 28. Resign Carol A. Batty as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,896 effective June 30, 1983. (RBC No. 651)

Salary Rate Increase:

29. Increase the salary of Rashad Eugene Dabaghi, as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$20,792 to \$22,987 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - GastroIntestinal - Faculty Salaries - \$22,987

(RBC No. 666)

#### INTERNAL MEDICINE - HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY

Appointments:

Appoint Kenneth K. Wu as Professor (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$115,000 effective May 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Hematology/Oncology - Faculty Salaries - \$64,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine - \$51,000 (Revised RBC No. 553)

31. Appoint Elizabeth R. Hall as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Hematology/Oncology - Faculty Salaries - \$30,150

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries - \$14,850

(RBC No. 628)

32. Appoint Stephen Vance Strother as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$57,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Hematology/Oncology - Faculty Salaries - \$51,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine - \$6,000 (RBC No. 662)

#### INTERNAL MEDICINE - NEPHROLOGY

Resignation:

33. Resign Keith Kapatkin as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,896 effective July 1, 1983. (RBC No. 604)

34. Resign Ronald W. Hamner as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,896 effective July 1, 1983. (RBC No. 605)

#### INTERNAL MEDICINE - PULMONARY

Appointment:

35. Appoint George Thomas Keith, Jr. as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,832 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries - \$21,832

(RBC No. 694)

#### NEUROLOGY

Appointments:

36. Appoint Jennings C. Falcon, II as Instructor in Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology - Faculty Salaries - \$25,000 (RBC No. 574)

37. Appoint Alan H. Lockwood as Associate Professor (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$110,000 effective August 15, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology - Faculty Salaries - \$68,000 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Neurology - \$42,000 (RBC No. 594)

38. Appoint Jerry S. Wolinsky as Professor (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$110,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology - Faculty Salaries - \$76,100 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Neurology - \$33,900 (RBC No. 595)

39 Appoint Alfred Craig Server as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 67% T, at an annual salary rate of \$60,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Neurology - Faculty Salaries - \$60,000 (RBC No. 621)

40. Appoint Jean Davis Gray as Instructor in Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,500 effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Neurology - Faculty Salaries - \$32,500

(RBC No. 642)

41. Appoint Michael Cullen as Instructor in Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology - Faculty Salaries - \$30,000 (RBC No. 647)

Appointments: (Continued)
42. Appoint Edward M. Kaye as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$65,000 effective August 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology - Faculty Salaries - \$55,000 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Neurology - \$10,000 (RBC No. 706)

Salary Rate Increase:

43. Change the status of Frederick William Nelson from Instructor in Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and increase his annual salary rate from \$30,000 to \$50,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology - Faculty Salaries - \$50,000 (RBC No. 700)

#### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointment:

44. Appoint Clyde H. Dorr as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), 27% T, at an annual salary rate of \$51,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Grant Funds - \$51,000 (RBC No. 699)

Resignation:

45. Revise the termination date for Sidney F. Bottoms as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) from July 18, 1983 to an effective date of July 5, 1983. (RBC No. 600)

#### OPTHALMOLOGY

Resignations:

46. Resign Linda Mewis as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 15% T, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective June 30, 1983. (RBC No. 622)

47. Resign Thomas C. Prager as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 15, 1983. (RBC No. 625)

# PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE

Appointments:

Revise effective date of appointment for Bret M. Steiner as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 from May 1, 1983 to May 24, 1983. (RBC No. 589)

49. Appoint Harley D. Sybers as Professor (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$95,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

MSRDP Grant Funds - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine Other than State: - Faculty Salaries - \$65,000

MSRDP Funds - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - \$30,000

(RBC No. 597)

50. Appoint Mary Lee M. Kott as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), 60% T, at an annual salary rate of \$53,000 effective July 25, 1983. Source of Funds:

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries State Funds: - \$53,000

(Revised RBC No. 661)

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE (Continued)

- Resignations and Leaves: 51. Resign James R. Boulter as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of (RBC No. 588) \$28,000 effective May 31, 1983.
- 52. Resign Camilla J. Cobb as Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$52,000 effective July 22, 1983. (RBC No. 652)
- 53. Resign James R. Carlson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective August 12, 1983. (RBC No. 653)
- 54. Change the status of Research Scientist Raghupathy Ramanathan from an annual salary rate of \$28,500 to leave of absence without pay effective June 13, 1983 through June 30, 1983. (RBC No. 590)

#### **PEDIATRICS**

Appointments:

55. Appoint Nancy Lee Glass as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$61,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries - \$45,000 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Pediatrics - \$16,000 (RBC No. 579)

56. Appoint Adam Jonathan Jonas as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$42,500 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

MSRDP Grant Funds - Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries Other than State: - \$42,500

(RBC No. 607)

57. Appoint Ambrose Martin Vallone as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$61,000 effective July 25, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries - \$45,000 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Pediatrics - \$16,000 (RBC No. 616)

58. Appoint Grover Gordon Bellah as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries - \$41,700 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Pediatrics - \$3,300 (RBC No. 624)

59. Appoint William A. Horton as an Associate Professor (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$80,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries - \$58,300 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Pediatrics - \$21,700 (RBC No. 645)

60. Appoint Arthur R. James as Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$31,400 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

MSRDP Grant Funds - Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries Other than State: - \$31,400

(RBC No. 646)

Appointments: (Continued)

61. Appoint David McRae Temple as Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

MSRDP Grant Funds - Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries Other than State:

- \$25,000

(RBC No. 658)

Resignation:

62. Resign Eileen D. Brewer as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$62,800 effective July 31, 1983. (RBC No. 614)

Salary Rate Increase:

53. Change the status of David G. Oelberg from Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) to an Instructor (Non-tenure) and increase his annual salary rate from \$24,200 to \$32,800 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries

- \$32,800

(RBC No. 664)

#### PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

64. Appoint Nancy Davis Donachie as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$51,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries State Funds:

- \$45,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Psychiatry - \$6,000

(RBC No. 580)

65. Appoint Mitcheil Alan Young as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$52,000 effective July 18, 1983. Source of Funds:

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries State Funds:

- \$52,000

(RBC No. 623)

Resignation:

66. Resign Roberta L. Wyse as Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 30, 1983. (RBC No. 684)

#### RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

67. Appoint Jean L. Delayre as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$55,000 effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries

- \$55,000

(RBC No. 576)

68. Appoint Lizabeth Reynolds as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries Other than State:

- \$30,000

(RBC No. 620)

Appointments: (Continued)
69. Appoint George Anthony Pjura, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$65,000 effective August 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries

- \$58,300

MSRDP Funds - Radiology - \$6,700

(RBC No. 669)

Resignations:

Tilden L. Childs as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual 70. Resign compensation rate of \$65,000 effective July 25, 1983. (RBC No. 615)

- 71. Resign Steven R. Cobb as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 626)
- 72. Resign Maija G. Freimanis as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) on leave of absence without pay effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 657)

Salary Rate Increases:

73. Change the status of Joel W. Yeakley from Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and increase his annual salary rate from \$35,000 to an annual compensation rate of \$75,000 effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology - Faculty Salaries - \$60,600 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Radiology - \$14,400 (RBC No. 581)

74. Change the status of Robert M. Steinberg from Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 to an Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology - Faculty Salaries - \$51,500 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Radiology - \$8,500 (RBC No. 582)

75. Change the status of John T. Burke from Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and increase his annual salary rate from \$35,000 to \$60,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology - Faculty Salaries - \$60,000 (RBC No. 671)

# REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE AND BIOLOGY

Resignation:

76. Resign Anthony E. Karpas as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective July 5, 1983. (RBC No. 632)

#### SURGERY - GENERAL

Appointment:

77. Appoint Julio Coelho as Research Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - General - Faculty Salaries - \$20,000 (RBC No. 689)

#### SURGERY - IMMUNOLOGY AND ORGAN TRANSPLANT

Appointment:

78. Appoint Mark Jarowenko as Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Surgery - Immunology and Organ Transplant - Faculty Salaries - \$25,000

(RBC No. 698)

#### SURGERY - NEUROSURGERY

Appointment:

79. Appoint Julio Cruz as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - Neurosurgery - Faculty Salaries - \$25,000 (RBC No. 702)

### SURGERY - PEDIATRIC SURGERY

Appointment:

80. Appoint Mary B. Brian as Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - Pediatric Surgery - Faculty Salaries - \$30,000 (RBC No. 627)

#### SURGERY - THORACIC AND CARDIAC

Appointment:

81. Appoint Philip Reese Adams as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$90,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac - Faculty Salaries - \$60,600

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Surgery - General - \$29,400 (RBC No. 690)

# COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES

# FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

<u>Leave:</u>

82. Change the status of Assistant Professor Sally K. Cowles (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$57,000 to leave of absence without pay effective May 23, 1983 through June 3, 1983. (RBC No. 586)

### OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

### MEDICAL SCHOOL EQUIPMENT FUND

Transfer of Funds:

83. Amount of Transfer: \$12,600

From: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Equipment

To Medical School Equipment Fund

To provide funds during fiscal year 1982-83 for start up laboratory equipment. (RBC No. 631)

# INTERDISCIPLINARY INSTRUCTIONAL FUND

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$20,000

Medical School Equipment Fund

Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund - Maintenance and Operation To:

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1982-83.

(RBC No. 638)

# HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

## SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

#### ANATOMY - DENTAL

Change in Status:

T. Change the status of Dung N. Tu from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), 100% T, to a Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), 90% T, effective August 1, 1983 with no change in his annual salary rate. (RBC No. 709)

#### GENERAL PRACTICE

Appointments:

Appoint Daniel D. Louis as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice - Faculty Salaries - \$32,000 (Revised RBC No. 687)

Appoint Richard Bebermeyer as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$42,000 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice - Faculty Salaries - \$42,000 (RBC No. 710)

Resignation:

Resign Johnny G. Cailleteau as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 713)

#### MEDICINE - ENDODONTICS

Resignation:

5. Resign Craig M. Curd as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,600, 50% T, effective June 30, 1983. (RBC No. 635)

# MEDICINE - ROENTGENOLOGY

Appointment:

Appoint Lazaro L. Chavarria as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Medicine - Roentgenology - Faculty Salaries - \$38,000 State Funds: (RBC No. 648)

Resignation:

7. Resign Guillermo Paez as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 30% T, at an annual salary rate of \$33,800 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 670)

#### PHYSICS - DENTAL MATERIALS

Resignation:

8. Resign William E. Morrison as Professor (Tenure) and Director of Dental Branch Audio Visual Division at an annual salary rate of \$51,700 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 619)

# PRACTICE RELATIONS AND MANAGEMENT

Resignation:

9. Resign Jack C. Miller as Professor (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$46,500 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 685)

### PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - ORTHODONTICS

Resignation:

10. Resign F. W. Karney as Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure), 10% T, at an annual salary rate of \$47,200 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 712)

# PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - PEDODONTICS

Appointment:

11. Appoint Susan V. Seybold as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), 20% T, at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective August 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics - Faculty Salaries - \$28,000 (RBC No. 688)

Resignations:

- 12. Resign Rebecca B. Hamner as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,800 effective June 30, 1983. (RBC No. 681)
- 13. Resign Robert H. Tate as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T, at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective June 30, 1983. (RBC No. 686)

# RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - UNIT RESTORATIONS

Resignations and Leaves:

- 14. Cancel the appointment of Ann L. Griffen as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective June 30, 1983. (RBC No. 634)
- 15. Cancel leave of absence for Fred F. Simmons, Jr. as Professor (Tenure) and Chairman of Restorative Dentistry Unit Restorations at an annual rate of \$64,500, effective July 1, 1983. (RBC No. 591)

Salary Rate Increase:

16. Increase the salary of Assistant Professor Richard M. Radcliffe (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$38,000 to \$41,000 effective July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Faculty Salaries - \$41,000

(RBC No. 672)

Transfer of Funds:

17. Amount of Transfer: \$15,240.08

From: Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries
To: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Faculty Salaries

To reverse a portion of June lapsed faculty salaries due to a cancelled leave of absence during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 704)

#### SURGERY

#### Appointment:

18. Appoint Joseph J. Chen as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T, at an annual salary rate of \$42,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - Faculty Salaries - \$42,000 (Revised RBC No. 644)

Changes in Status:

- 19. Change the status of William C. Roche from Professor (Tenure) to Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairman of Surgery with no change in his annual compensation rate of \$85,100 effective June 1, 1983. (RBC No. 636)
- 20. Change the status of Edward C. Hinds from Professor (Non-tenure) and Chairman of Surgery to Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in his annual compensation rate of \$87,200 effective June 1, 1983. (RBC No. 637)

#### SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

Resignations:

- 21. Resign Elsa Jean Looser as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$39,100 effective May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 608)
- 22. Resign Judy H. Mahoney as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$20,834, 60% T, effective May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 618)
- 23. Resign James L. Busby as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 20% T, at an annual salary rate of \$34,800 effective May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 678)

# HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

#### INSTRUCTION

# DEMOGRAPHIC AND POPULATION GENETICS CENTER

Resignations:

- 1. Resign Partha Pratim Majumder as Research Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$17,466 effective July 15, 1983. (RBC No. 641)
- 2. Resign Takashi Gojobori as Research Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$18,720 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 696)

Change in Status:

3. Change the status of Kailash C. Malhotra as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure), 75% T, to Visiting Professor (Non-tenure), 100% T with a change in his annual salary rate from \$48,000 to \$36,000 effective July 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Demographic and Population Genetics Center - Faculty Salaries - \$36,000

(RBC No. 643)

#### INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

#### DEAN

#### Appointment:

Appoint Ava B, Plummer as Assistant to the Dean at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 21, 1983. Funds needed are to come from the School of Allied Health Sciences - Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 630)

#### INSTRUCTION

#### NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Resignation:

Resign Richard Kane Pepe as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective March 31, 1983. (RBC No. 612)

#### COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Resignation:

3. Resign Edna C. Henley as Associate Professor (Tenure) and Director of Community Nutrition Dietetics at an annual salary rate of \$40,200 effective June 15, 1983. (RBC No. 599)

Salary Rate Increase:

4. Change the status of Jeanne B. Martin from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Interim Program Director of Community Nutrition Dietetics and increase her annual salary rate from \$26,300 to \$31,001 effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Nutrition Dietetics - Faculty Salaries - \$31,001

(RBC No. 695)

#### INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$30,255

Nurse Anesthesia Education - Faculty Salaries - \$20,831.24 From:

Histotechnology Education - Lecturers, Clinics and Conferences

- \$6,374.67

Respiratory Therapy Education - Lecturers, Clinics and

Conferences - \$3,049.09

Interdisciplinary Studies

To provide funds during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 714)

INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Appointment:

715

6. Appoint Donald William Reichenbach as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure), 63% T, at an annual salary rate of \$14,400 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Instructional Development - Faculty Salaries - \$14,400 (RBC No. 708)

Resignation:

7. Resign Matthew Charles Grose as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 63% T at an annual salary rate of \$15,653 effective June 17, 1983. (RBC No. 613)

# PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

# INSTRUCTION

### ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Resignation:

T. Resign Gerald E. Sussman as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,400 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 660)

### BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Resignations and Leaves:

- 2. Resign Patrick R. Clifford as Assessment and Referral Specialist at an annual salary rate of \$22,800, 50% T, effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 659)
- 3. Change the status of Clemmie S. Cummins, Counselor, from an annual salary rate of \$20,100 to leave of absence without pay effective July 25, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 654)

BIOMETRY

Resignation:

4. Resign Jess D. Curb as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), 70% T, at an annual salary rate of \$45,300 effective August 4, 1983. (RBC No. 715)

Change in Status:

5. Change the status of William D. Spears as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 50% T to Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 100% T with no change in his annual salary rate of \$28,668 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biometry - Faculty Salaries - \$28,668 (RBC No. 675)

#### Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$14,334

From: School of Public Health Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty

Salaries

To: Biometry - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for a Faculty Associate during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 676)

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES**

Resignations:

7. Resign James H. Steele as Professor (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$50,500 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 656)

8. Resign Thomas G. Gesell as Associate Professor (Tenure) currently on leave of absence without pay, effective May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 583)

### **HUMAN ECOLOGY**

Resignations:

- 9. Resign Philip C. Miller as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,500 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 682)
- 10. Resign Ruben Lisker as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective July 29, 1983. (RBC No. 683)
- 11. Resign Julian P. Edwards as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,800 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 711)

#### SAN ANTONIO PROGRAM

Change in Status:

12. Change the status of John E. Scanlon from Professor (Tenure) and Associate Dean of the San Antonio Program to Professor (Tenure) with no change in his annual salary rate of \$68,600 effective July 1, 1983. (RBC No. 674)

#### INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Appointment:

13. Appoint Antonio A. Rene as Teaching Associate (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$24,996 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Institute of Environmental Health - Faculty Salaries

- 24,996

(RBC No. 663)

Resignation:

14. Resign Susan K. Carpender as Field Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$20,800, 60% T, effective July 1, 1983. (RBC No. 649)

#### SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

### **INSTRUCTION**

#### GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Resignation:

1. Resign Dan H. Kelly as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 668)

# HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

### INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

#### DEAN

Resignation:

1. Resign Nancy J. Boothby as Director of Student Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$32,400 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 677)

#### INSTRUCTION

#### GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Appointment:

2. Appoint Gwyneth Boodoo as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction - \$35,000 (RBC No. 592)

Resignations:

- 3. Revise the termination date for Karen B. Heusinkveld as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) from June 30, 1983 to an effective date of July 15, 1983. (RBC No. 593)
- 4. Resign Cynthia E. Ashby as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 effective August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 707)

### ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

# CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MACHINE SHOP Appointment:

T. Appoint Noble Leon Goza as Manager, Central Scientific Instrument Machine Shop at an annual salary rate of \$33,000 effective June 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Central Scientific Instrument Machine Shop - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 584)

#### DESIGNATED FUNDS

# HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

MSRDP - BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$12,600

MSRDP - Development Fund - Miscellaneous From: To:

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - MSRDP

Maintenance and Operation - \$4,000

Medical School - Entertainment - \$2,000 Medical School - Equipment - \$6,600

To increase the budget for fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 617)

# **VARIOUS**

### Transfers of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$212,830 1.

From:	General Administration - Administrative and Professional	
	Academic Affairs \$	80.00
	General Institutional Expense - Administrative and Profe	ssional
	Salaries	
	Public Affairs	1,160.00
	Employee Health	1,400.00
	Medical School - Faculty Salaries	
	Neurobiology and Anatomy	3,200.00
	Pharmacology	15,800,00
	Anesthesiology	20,000.00
	Dermatology	5,000.00
	Internal Medicine - Endocrinology	9,600.00
	Internal Medicine - Nephrology	10,000.00
	Internal Medicine - Pulmonary	3,700.00
	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine	11,900.00
	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences	18,100.00
	Radiology	35,000.00
	Family Practice	21,470.00
	Medical School - Administrative and Professional Salaries	
	Associate Dean for Student and Curriculum -	•
	Affairs	1,760.00
	Physiology and Cell Biology	90.00
	Family Practice	2,140.00
	Center for Health Promotion - Faculty Salaries	
	Dental Branch - Faculty Salaries	4,330.00
	Anatomy - Dental	1 000 00
		1,000.00
	Medicine - Diagnosis	110.00
	Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry	2,000.00
	Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics	7,700.00
	Dental Branch - Administrative and Professional	
	Salaries	
	Dean	3,320.00
	Pathology	820.00

Transfers of	Funds: (Continued)	
From:	School of Allied Health Sciences - Faculty Salaries	
	Nutrition and Dietetics	\$ 2,100.00
	Interdisciplinary Studies	70.00
	School of Public Health - Faculty Salaries	
	Environmental Sciences	11,890.00
	Speech and Hearing Institute - Faculty Salaries	
	General Instruction	960.00
	Speech and Hearing Institute - Administrative and	
	Professional Salaries	
	Director	640.00
	General Instruction	200.00
	School of Nursing - Faculty Salaries	
	General Instruction	10,200.00
	School of Nursing - Administrative and Professional	·
	Salaries	
	Dean	5,620.00
	Organized Activities Related to Instruction -	•
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	
	Central Scientific Instrument Shop	990.00
	Analytical Chemistry Center	190.00
	Medical Skills Laboratory	290.00
To:	Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative	
7 # 4	and Professional Salaries	23,030.00
	Medical School - Faculty Salaries Unallocated	153,770.00
	Dental Branch - Faculty Salaries Unallocated	10,810.00
	School of Allied Health Sciences - Faculty Salaries	.0,0.0.00
	Unallocated	2,170.00
	School of Public Health - Faculty Salaries	2,.,.,.
	Unallocated	11,890.00
	Speech and Hearing Institute - Faculty Salaries	,050.00
	Unallocated	960.00
	School of Nursing - Faculty Salaries Unallocated	10,200,00
	solion of Harsing Tacarty Salaries Chancelea	10,200,00

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item faculty and administrative and professional positions as of June 30, 1983. (RBC No. 639)

# 2. Amount of Transfer: \$77,050.00

From:	General Administration - Classified Salaries	
	President	\$ 790,00
	Academic Affairs	120.00
	Central Records Management	1,180.00
	Purchasing	520.00
	Registrar	260.00
	Admissions	360.00
	General Institutional Expense - Classified Salaries	
	Contracts and Grant's Management	3,200.00
	General Stores and Receiving	1,540.00
	Mail Service	960.00
	Print Shop	730.00
	Public Affairs	1,510.00
	Library - Classified Salaries	
	Library - Dental Branch	30.00
	Library - School of Public Health	230.00
	Continuing Education - Classified Salaries	
	Director	90.00

Transfers of Funds: (Continued)	
From: Physical Plant Operation - Classified Salaries	
Administration	\$ 310.00
Facilities Planning	940.00
General Services - Vehicle Maintenance	210.00
General Services - Equipment Repair	90.00
General Services - All Other	910.00
Building Maintenance	3,450.00
Custodial Services	5.00 1,260.00
Radiation Safety Medical School - Classified	1,200.00
Neurobiology and Anatomy	1,340.00
Physiology and Cell Biology	630.00
Anesthesiology	930.00
Dermatology	460.00
Internal Medicine - Cardiology	730.00
Internal Medicine - Hematology	200.00
Internal Medicine - Pulmonary	620.00
Internal Medicine - Rheumatology	450.00
Neurology	4,200.00
Radiology	300.00
Surgery - General	1,370.00
Surgery - Neurosurgery	2,000.00
Surgery - Pediatric Surgery Surgery - Plastic	120.00 430.00
Surgery - Plastic Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac	80.00
Surgery - Urology	210.00
Family Practice	2,680.00
Center for Health Promotion	1,200.00
Dental Branch - Classified Salaries	·
Anatomy ~ Gross	60.00
General Practice	110.00
Medicine - Roentgenology	950.00
Pathology	90.00
Physics - Dental Materials	1,710.00
Physiology - Biological Chemistry Physiology - Nutrition	410.00 275.00
Physiology - Nutrition Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations	1,350.00
Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple	1,550.00
Restorations	1,000.00
Surgery	440.00
Technical Service	3,890.00
Dental Assisting Program	2,280.00
Instructional Program Fund	2,390.00
Outpatient Division - General	740.00
Outpatient Division - Nursing	90.00
Outpatient Division - Laboratory	870.00
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences - Classified Salaries	
General Instruction	10,860.00
Public Health School - Classified Salaries	10,000.00
Dean	510,00
Associate Dean for Research	60,00
Associate Dean for Student Affairs	110.00
Administrative Sciences	710.00
Human Ecology	630.00
San Antonio Program	120.00
Institute of Environmental Health	30.00
Speech and Hearing Institute - Classified Salaries Director	00.00
General Instruction	90.00
Nursing School - Classified Salaries	1,760.00
Dean Dean	160.00
General Instruction	200.00

Transfers of From:	Funds: (Continued) Organized Activities Related to Instruction - Classified Salaries		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 700 00
	Health Science Center Television	₹	1,780.00
	Medical School Analytical Chemistry Center		570.00
	Dental Branch Education and Research Computer		
	Services		2,710.00
	Dental Branch Instructional Development Services		480.00
	Dental Branch Medical Illustration		1,010.00
	Dental Branch Vivarium		1,920.00
	School of Public Health Education and Research		
	Computer Services		40.00
To:	Physical Plant Unallocated - Classified Salaries		7,175.00
	Health Science Center Unallocated - Classified		•
	Salaries		69,875.00

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item classified positions as of June 30, 1983. (RBC No.640)

# 3. Amount of Transfer: 129,442.34

From:	General Administration - Administrative and Profession Salaries	nal
	Academic Affairs	\$ 235,00
	General Institutional Expense - Administrative and	·
	Professional Salaries	
	Contracts and Grants Management	9,079.00
	Public Affairs	3,479.00
	Employee Health	1,405.00
	Medical School - Faculty Salaries	•
	Neurobiology and Anatomy	44.00
	Pharmacology	33.00
	Physiology and Cell Biology	10,230.00
	Anesthesiology	90.00
	Internal Medicine - Endocrinology	9,090.00
	Internal Medicine - Hematology	3,862.00
	Internal Medicine - Nephology	20.00
	Infectious Diseases	3,661.34
	Obstetrics and Gynecology	6,220.00
	Otolaryngology	17.00
	Pediatrics	740.00
	Psychiatry and Behavorial Sciences	12,700.00
	Radiology	10,260.00
	Family Practice	990.00
	Medical School - Administrative and Professional	
	Salaries	
	Associate Dean - Student and Curriculum Affairs	1,760.00
	Internal Medicine	19.00
	Center for Health Promotion	4,340.00
	Family Practice	2,145.00
	Dental Branch - Faculty Salaries	
	Medicine - Endodontics	2,100.00
	Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry	1,000.00
	Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics	8,300.00
	School of Dental Hygiene	3,125.00
	Dental Branch - Administrative and Professional Salaries	
	Dean	3,320.00
	Pathology	453.00
	Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences - Faculty Salaries	
	Demographic and Population Genetics Center	3,100.00

Transfers of	Funds: (Continued)	
From:	School of Allied Health Sciences - Faculty Salaries	
	Histotechnology Education	\$ 299.00
	Program in Biomedical Communications	420.00
	School of Public Health - Faculty Salaries	
	Environmental Sciences	3,340.00
	Epidemiology	12.00
	Nutrition Center	8.00
	San Antonio Program	7,666.00
	Institute of Environmental Health	4,533.00
	School of Public Health - Administrative and	
	Professional Salaries	212
	San Antonio Program	343.00
	Speech and Hearing Institute - Faculty Salaries	
	General Instruction	5.00
	Speech and Hearing Institute - Administrative and	
	Faculty Salaries	
	Director	440.00
	General Instruction	9.00
	School of Nursing – Faculty Salaries  General Instruction	= 000 00
		5,980.00
	School of Nursing - Administrative and Professional Salaries	
	Dean	4,270.00
	Organized Activities Related to Instruction ~	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	
	Medical School Skills Laboratory and Education	
	Computer Services	300.00
	Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations -	
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	31,597.00
To:	Medical School Unallocated Appropriations -	
	Faculty Salaries	57,957.34
	Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations -	
	Faculty Salaries	14,525.00
	Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences -	
	Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries	3,100.00
	School of Allied Health Sciences - Unallocated	
	Appropriations - Faculty Salaries	719.00
	School of Public Health - Unallocated Appropriations	15 550 00
	Faculty Salaries	15,559.00
	Speech and Hearing Institute - Unallocated	E 00
	Appropriations - Faculty Salaries School of Nursing - Unallocated Appropriations -	5.00
	Faculty Salaries	5,980.00
	ractity paraties	5,900.VD

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item faculty and administrative and professional positions as of July 31, 1983. (RBC No. 703)

# 4. Amount of Transfer: \$87,372.00

From:	General Administration - Classified Salaries	
	President	\$ 915.00
	Academic Affairs	375.00
	Payroll	1,325.00
	Data Processing	2,800.00
	Central Records Management	1,635.00
	Purchasing	1,683.00
	General Institutional Expense - Classified Salaries	
	Contracts and Grants Management	4,150.00
	General Stores and Receiving	1,535.00
	Mail Service	135.00
	Print Shop	800.00
	Public Affairs	2,345.00
	Employee Health	1,270.00

Transfers of Funds: (Continued)	
From: Library - Classified Salaries	
Medical School Library and Central Learning	
Resources	
Dental Branch Library	82.00
School of Public Health Library	200.00
Continuing Education ~ Classified Salaries	F0F 00
Director	505.00
Physical Plant Operation - Classified Salaries	200.00
Physical Plant Administration	300.00
Facilities Planning	950.00
General Services - Vehicle Maintenance	220.00
General Services - Special Equipment Repair	95.00
General Services - All Other	950.00
Building Maintenance	4,830.00
Radiation Safety Office	1,410.00
Medical School - Classified Salaries	122.00
Admissions	132.00
Dean C. Cl. (a) Affilia	355.00
Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs	845.00
Neurobiology and Anatomy	950.00
Pharmacology	140.00
Physiology and Cell Biology	625.00
Anesthesiology	1,086.00
Dermatology	1,040.00
Internal Medicine - General	1,425.00
Internal Medicine - Cardiology	575.00
Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal	550.00
Internal Medicine - Pulmonary	3,600.00
Internal Medicine - Rheumatology	840.00
Neurology	3,650.00
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine	2,825.00
Pediatrics	320.00
Radiology	300.00
Surgery - General	340.00
Surgery - Plastic	430.00
Family Practice	2,670.00
Center for Health Promotion	1,200.00
Dental Branch - Classified Salaries	17.00
Dental Branch Student Affairs	17.00
General Practice	340.00
Medicine - Roentgenology	950.00
Pathology Dept. Managing	250.00
Physics - Dental Materials	1,700.00
Physiology - Biological Chemistry	410.00
Physiology - Nutrition	2,665.00
Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations	1,330.00
Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple	1,005.00
Self-Directed Dental Education	1,050.00
Technical Service	5,150.00
Dental Assisting Program	1,600.00
Instructional Program Fund	2,400.00
Outpatient Division - General	1,920.00
Outpatient Division - Laboratory	870.00
School of Allied Health Sciences - Classified Salaries	<b>ግ</b> ሥ ሰለ
Community Nutrition and Dietetics	24.00

Transfers of Funds: (Continued)		
From: School of Public Health - Classified Salaries		
Dean	\$	510.00
Associate Dean for Research		230.00
Associate Dean for Student Affairs		320.00
Associate Dean for Administration		330.00
Administrative Sciences		200.00
Epidemiology		180.00
Human Ecology		810.00
Institute of Environmental Health		94.00
Central Support Services		86.00
Speech and Hearing Institute - Classifled Salaries		
Director		258.00
General Instruction		990.00
School of Nursing - Classified Salaries		
Dean		460.00
General Instruction		590,00
Organized Activities Related to Instruction		330,00
- Classified Salaries		
Dental Branch Audio-Visual Division		1,260.00
Dental Branch Education and Research Computer	•	,,
Services		2,700.00
Dental Branch Medical Illustration		1,730.00
Dental Branch Vivarium		1,825.00
Public Health School - Education and Research		•
Computer Services		200,00
To: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations -		
Classified Salaries		78,617.00
Physical Plant Unallocated Appropriations -		
Classified Salaries		8,755.00

To lapse all unfilled an uncommitted line-item classified positions as of July 31, 1983. (RBC No. 705)

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1984

#### HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

CENTER FOR HEALTH PROMOTION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Faculty Associate
James N. Burdine, Dr.P.H.
Richard S. DeFrank, Ph.D., M.P.H.
Jack L. Franklin, Ph.D.
Nell H. Gottlieb, Ph.D.
J. David Holcomb, Ed.D.
Nicholas K. Iammarino, Ph.D.
Ralph W. Ingersoll, Ph.D.
Guy S. Parcel, Ph.D.
Richard M. Rozelle, Ph.D.
Carlos Vallbona, M.D.
Armin D. Weinberg, Ph.D.

#### HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL 1983-84 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE

BIOCHEMISTRY & MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor Henry R. Henney, Ph.D.

COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

Adjunct Professor Donald E. Stevenson, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor Bruce McCullough, D.V.M., Ph.D. Gary A. Van Gelder, D.V.M., Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor Charlie B. Quick, D.V.M.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Gary M. Harwell, D.V.M.
Douglas R. Patterson, D.V.M., Ph.D.

MICROBIOLOGY

Assistant Professor Roy L. Hopfer, M.D.

**NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY** 

Adjunct Professor Thaddeus Samorajski, Ph.D.

PHARMACOLOGY

Professor Gerald P. Bodey, M.D. Ti Li Loo, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor Beng T. Ho, Ph.D.

Associate Professor J. Arly Nelson, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor Eric G. Comstock, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Yvonne C. Clement-Cormier, Ph.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor Arthur S. Keats, M.D. Dean H. Morrow, M.D. Fred P. Thomas, M.D. ANESTHESIOLOGY (Continued)

Associate Professor Hollis E. Bivens, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor Alexander Goldstein, M.D. Alexander Romagnoli, M.D. Phiroze B. Sabawala, M.D. Stephen Slogoff, M.D.

Assistant Professor Wen Jung Chiu, M.D. Jacques F. Dupuis, M.D. Paul E. Shutts, M.D.

John R. Cooper, Jr., M.D. Kamal Z. Girgis, M.D.

Clinical Instructor Jerriann Hacker, M.D. Juan F. Riguelme, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Professor John M. Knox, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor
Samuel F. Bean, M.D.
Fred F. Castrow, II, M.D.
W. Roy Knowles, M.D.
Leonard Meltzer, M.D.
J.B. Richardson, M.D.
Herman J. Schultz, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor Charles E. Fenner, M.D. M.A. Hairston, Jr., M.D. Donald W. Owens, M.D. Theodore Rosen, M.D. Carl B. Rountree, M.D. Jimmy D. Schmidt, M.D. Jerry H. Stephens, M.D. Margaret Waisman, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
Anthony V. Amoruso, Jr., M.D.
Norman D. Guzick, M.D.
Jon K. Stern, M.D.
John E. Wolf, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Associate
Shirley S. Bowen, M.D.

#### INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Clinical Assistant Professor Jack H. Austin, M.D.

#### INTERNAL MEDICINE

Raymond L. Gregory, M.D. Sidney Schnur, M.D.

Professor
Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
Herbert L. Fred, M.D.
Emil J. Freireich, M.D.
Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.
Thomas P. Haynie, M.D.
Evan M. Hersh, M.D.
Giora M. Mavligit, M.D.
Kenneth B. McCredie, M.D.
Robert S. Nelson, M.D.
Joseph T. Painter, M.D.
Naguib A. Samaan, M.D.
C. C. Shullenberger, M.D.

Clinical Professor
Harold L. Dobson, M.D.
Robert B. Crouch, M.D.
R. Frederick Gregory, M.D.
Robert J. Hall, M.D.
Hugh H. Hanson, M.D.
Lester L. Hoaglin, Jr., M.D.
John F. Lancaster, M.D.
Benjamin W. McCall, M.D.
John P. McGovern, M.D.
William R. Owen, M.D.
Joel E. Reed, M.D.
T. Joseph Reeves, M.D.
L. Rodney Rodgers, M.D.
Harold J. Tausend, M.D.
George E. Whalen, M.D.

Adjunct Professor J. David Hellums, Ph.D.

Associate Professor Raymond Alexanian, M.D. George Blumenshein, M.D. Eugene M. McKelvey, M.D. Melvin L. Samuels, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor Kenneth R. Bingman, M.D. John B. Burrows, M.D. Richard L. Etter, M.D. Bernard Flanz, M.D. Thomas H. Giddings, M.D.

#### INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Associate Professor
Edmund N. Gouldin, M.D.
Belton G. Griffin, M.D.
Archie E. Groff, M.D.
Lewis Hellerstein, M.D.
J. Bernard Hicks, M.D.
John G. Hull, M.D.
Richard H. Jackson, M.D.
Samuel A. Levy, M.D.
Frederick R. Lummis, M.D.
J.B. Mazow, M.D.
Faber F. McMullen, M.D.
John E. Norris, M.D.
Benjamin F. Orman, M.D.
Harry R. Price, M.D.
Stuart Riggs, M.D.
Leonard R. Robbins, M.D.
Harold M. Selzman, M.D.
Edward J. Septimus, M.D.
Henry M. Shanoff, M.D.
H. Keith Stonecipher, M.D.
Lewis L. Travis, Jr., M.D.
Blossom Zanger, M.D.
Blossom Zanger, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor John W. Clark, M.D. Lawrence V. McIntire, M.D.

Assistant Professor
Antonio Bernal, M.D.
Michael A. Burgess, M.D.
Nylene E. Eckels, M.D.
C. Stratton Hill, M.D.
Shirley A. Riggs, M.D.
John R. Stroehlein, M.D.
Charles K. Tashima, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Mahdi Al-Bassam, M.D.
Keith A. Aldinger, M.D.
M. Khalil Ali, M.D.
W. Tom Arnold, M.D.
Richard H. Barrick, M.D.
Ernest E. Bartimmo, M.D.
Norman L. Berkman, M.D.
Arnold Berlin, M.D.
Lynn A. Bernard, M.D.
Harmohinder S. Bhatia, M.D.
H. Thomas Blair, M.D.
Ricardo Bolivar, M.D.
Samuel F. Boushy, M.D.
Bernard L. Bradley, M.D.
Jeffrey S. Brown, M.D.
Michael W. Bungo, M.D.
John J. Bunting, M.D.

#### INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued) Luis T. Campos, M.D. Richard G. Carney, M.D. Philip L. Cimo, M.D.

Deane T. Cline, M.D.

George T. Conklin, M.D.

Carmelo C. Dichoso, M.D. Robert L. Donald, M.D. Frederick G. Dorsey, M.D. Charles C. Douglass, Jr., M.D. Chagai Dubrawsky, M.D. Ray R. Durrett, M.D. Thomas P. Earthman, M.D. Nelson A. Fernandez, M.D. Oscar A. Fonseca, M.D. Sigmund W. Friedland, M.D. Gary K. Friedman, M.D. Ramon Garrido, M.D. William R. Gaston, M.D. Irving L. Gold, M.D. Michael J. Gordon, M.D. Hooshang Guilak, M.D. Garry L. Hagstrom, M.D. Dale G. Halter, M.D. Carlos R. Hamilton, Jr., M.D. Patrick J. Hogan, M.D. Oliver C. Hunter, M.D. Richard A. Jackson, M.D. Edith Jones, M.D. Alan Klein, M.D. Ira Klein, M.D. Lary R. Kupor, M.D. Herman Lapin, M.D. Alfred E. Leiser, M.D. Michael A. Levine, M.D. Robert I. Lewy, M.D. Gene R. Lindley, M.D. Ronald R. Mahoney, M.D. Edward K. Massin, M.D. Edward L. Middleman, M.D. Michael A. Modelski, M.D. Matthew T. Monroe, M.D. Meredith Montague, M.D. Juan J. Olivero, M.D. John C. Owens, M.D. Benjamin Portnoy, M.D. Michael B. Raine, M.D. Warren Raymer, M.D. Frank D. Rickman, M.D. K. Shivshanker, M.D. William T. Siebert, M.D. Robert E. Smith, M.D. Dean C. Solcher, M.D. Joseph S. Spindler, M.D. John P. Sullivan, M.D. Chun-Sin Sung, M.D. Ahmad Taleghany, M.D.

Theodore F. Tenczynski, M.D.

John B. Terrell, M.D.

# INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)
Kenneth L. Toppel, M.D.
Jack D. Van Campen, M.D.
Thomas G. Vandiver, M.D.
Ray A. Verm, M.D.
D. W. Waddell, M.D.
David E. Westerman, M.D.
E. R. Weidman, M.D.
Michael A. Zionts, M.D.

Clinical Instructor Abdul Ali, M.D. Antonio Alverez, M.D. Robert L. Arkus, M.D. James R. Birge, M.D. Margaret E. Bridges, M.D. George Burnazian, M.D. Aman U. Buzdar, M.D. William R. Cashion, Jr., M.D. Abdul R. Cheema, M.D. Charles L. Ching, M.D. Eunice W. Chou, M.D. Rex M. Crago, M.D. Ira N. Doneson, M.D. Brian C. Douglas, M.D. Rafael C. Esquenzai, M.D. Stephen Z. Fadem, M.D.
Paul T. Forth, M.D.
David K. Friedman, M.D.
Ronald R. Galfione, M.D.
Robert E. Galloway, M.D.
Freda E. Gardner, M.D. Boguslaw Godlewski, M.D. Paul R. Gustafson, M.D. Thomas J. Hanson, M.D. Douglass V. Harroun, M.D. Alfred J. Hernandez, Jr., M.D. Fredric Hochman, M.D. Sharon S. Itaya, M.D. Richard D. Jablonski, M.D. Woody V. Kageler, M.D. Steven P. Kalter, M.D. Tariq Khalaf, M.D. Martha L.N. Landry, R.N. Marc Levitte, M.D. James C. Lewis, M.D. Edward L. McCoig, M.D. David H. Miller, M.D. Pedro M. Montojo, M.D. Zev M. Munk, M.D. James E. Muntz, M.D. Don N. Murrman, M.D. Leroy Odom, M.D. John J. Olivier, M.D. Morris L. Orocofsky, M.D. Eric A. Orzeck, M.D. Joyce E. Polk, M.D.

### INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)
Angela Rechichi, M.D.
William J. Reeves, M.D.
Eric B. Reiner, II, M.D.
Madaiah Revanasiddaiah, M.D.
Louis H. Roddy, M.D.
Luis H. Rodriguez-Medina, M.D.
Elizabeth W. Rogg, M.D.
R. Steve Rosenbaum, M.D.
Rafael Sanchez, M.D.
Warren W. Simi, M.D.
Carolyn A. Smith, M.D.
Eileen C. Stade, M.D.
David A. Stein, M.D.
Joe R. Taylor, M.D.
Beth Ulrich, M.S.N., R.N.
Lin Carney Weeks, M.S.N.
Patrick W. Wills, M.D.
Frelder Wuerth, M.D.
Dowd J. Yarborough, Jr., M.D.
Charles M. Yarborough, III, M.D.

Clinical Associate Herbert C. Allen , J Earl F. Beard, M.D. Jaime Benrey, M.D. Jr., M.D. Albert H. Braden, Jr., M.D. David J. Braden, M.D. A. C. Bullock, M.D. Anibal M. Coscia, M.D. William M. Donohue, M.D. T. J. Fatherree, M.D. Robert C. Fulweber, M.D. Michael Galiardi, M.D.
John C. Gallagher, M.D.
Lloyd J. Gregory, Jr., M.D.
Martin Hrgovcic, M.D. R. Andrew Jackson, M.D. Charles W. McCaslin, M.D. Dominic D. Moore-Jones, M.D. Carleton M. Neil, M.D. Arthur F. Pedersen, M.D. Guillermo Porras, M.D. Franklin M. Rivers, M.D. Christy S. Saller, M.D. James M. Skelton, Jr., M.D. Carlos F. Taboada, M.D.

# NEUROLOGY

Professor William S. Fields, M.D.

Clinical Professor Emeritus Abe Hauser, M.D.

#### NEUROLOGY (Continued)

Adjunct Professor Daniel E. Sheer, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor Ernesto Infante, M.D. Ninan T. Mathew, M.D. Bernard M. Patten, M.D. Gerald Ratinov, M.D. William J. Riley, M.D. Jorge Weibel, M.D.

Assistant Professor
J. Peter Glass, M.D.
Eugenie A. Obbens, M.D.
Wai-Kwan Alfred Yung, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor Jack N. Alpert, M.D. Eldo W. Bergman, M.D. Steven Goldstein, M.D. Leonard Hershkowitz, M.D. Mool P. Higam, M.D. George Isaacs, M.D. Andres H. Keichian, M.D. Stanton I. Moldovan, M.D. James G. Nall, M.D. Robert Pierce, M.D. Martin R. Steiner, M.D.

# Adjunct Assistant Professor Ronald S. Levy, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor
Antonio Arana, M.D.
Robert W. Fayle, M.D.
Dale B. Haufrect, M.D.
Te-Long Hwang, M.D.
Anne W. McCammon, M.D.
Irwin S. Novak, M.D.
Josephine W. Session, M.D.
Arthar H. Syed, M.D.
Vincent Virgadama, M.D.

Clinical Associate
Harris M. Hauser, M.D.

# OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES

Professor Felix N. Rutledge, M.D.

Clinical Professor
John T. Armstrong, M.D.
Joseph A. Lucci, Jr., M.D.
Joseph L. Spezia, M.D.

OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES (Continued)

Associate Professor J. Taylor Wharton, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor Alfred E. Lauden, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Hans P. Altinger, M.D.
Sam Y. Balat, M.D.
Peter A. Boutros, M.D.
Fernando Bueso, M.D.
Dean Candis, M.D.
John K. Cox, M.D.
James E. Cunningham, M.D.
Thomas E. Douthit, Jr., M.D.
Dixie Hamilton, Jr., M.D.
Rowland Helman, M.D.
B. Tucker Hollins, M.D.
Robert W. Jackson, M.D.
Victor L. Khaler, M.D.
Joseph S. Lattimore, M.D.
Michael Lev-Gur, M.D.
Anthony P. Lucci, M.D.
Joe E. McLemore, M.D.
Nicola Perone, M.D.
Gabriel F. Perry, M.D.
Otto F. Schoenvogel, Jr., M.D.
Saul W. Soffar, M.D.
Stephen Thomas, M.D.
Nathan H. Topek, M.D.
Richard D. Weilburg, M.D.
Orian C. Westbrook, Jr., M.D.
Alvin S. Wexler, M.D.
Carlton E. Wolters, M.D.

Clinical Instructor Janis L. Dubow, B.S.N. Altheia E. Morgan, M.D. Magdy W. Rizk, M.D. Rita G. Taylor, M.D.

Clinical Associate
Mario Biondo, M.D.
Robert V. Colpitts, M.D.
Bhangvanti Das, M.D.
Angel de la Inglesia, M.D.
Stephen Falk, M.D.
David G. Galvan, M.D.
George E. Hug, M.D.
Valenzio C. Mascio, M.D.
John McBride, M.D.
Harold J. Miller, M.D.
Edward Rizzolo, M.D.
George P. Solis, M.D.
Leslie E. Whitlock, M.D.
Vincente Zapata, M.D.

OPTHALMOLOGY

Adjunct Clinical Professor Milton Boniuk, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor Charles E. Russo, M.D. Robert H. Stewart, M.D. Robert B. Wilkins, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor Michael A. Bloome, M.D. Frank J. Grady, M.D. Richard L. Kimbrough, M.D. Jeffrey D. Lanier, M.D. James A. Smelley, M.D. Otto L. Zanek, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
James R. Barnes, M.D.
John E. Graham, M.D.

Clinical Associate
Jules H. Borger, M.D.
James G. Keatts, M.D.
James H. Krause, Jr., M.D.
David M. Scher, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY - HEAD AND NECK SURGERY

Clinical Professor Emeritus Herbert H. Harris, M.D.

Clinical Professor Francis I. Catlin, M.D. William K. Wright, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor William L. Draper, M.D. John W. Herndon, M.D. S. Harold Reuter, M.D. Ben T. Withers, M.D.

Assistant Professor David L. Larson, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor Denice P. Brown, Ph.D. Michael L. Eismann, M.D. Pedro A. Jimenez, M.D. Charles A. Van Wart, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
Clement Chow, M.D.
Russell W. H. Kridel, M.D.
Alberto A. J. Maillard, M.D.
Hector M. Viera, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY - HEAD AND NECK SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Associate Richard M. Turney, M.D.

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE

Professor
John C. Batsakis, M.D.
Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
Garth L. Nicolson, Ph.D.
Jose M. Trujillo, M.D.

Clinical Professor
Wilson G. Brown, M.D.
Joseph A. Jachimczyk, M.D.

Associate Professor Richard J. Ford, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor John Milam, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor John D. Ellis, Jr., M.D.

#### **PEDIATRICS**

Professor Norman Jaffe, M.D. Jan Van Eys, M.D.

Clinical Professor Robert A. Gardner, M.D. Leonard S. Hoffman, M.D. George W. Salmon, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor David O. Childers, M.D. Robert H. Hardie, M.D. William H. Mack, M.D. Jean Marcoux, M.D. Hubert L. Ried, M.D. Edward G. Rizk, M.D. James S. Robinson, M.D.

Assistant Professor Steven J. Culbert, M.D. Lawrence S. Frankel, M.D. William K. Hoots, M.D. Ellen R. Richie, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor Robert F. Austin, M.D. Blanco S. Azios, M.D. Eldo W. Bergman, M.D. PEDIATRICS (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued) Aiyanadar Bharathi, M.D. Lewis A. Brown, M.D. Dora Chao, M.D. David M. Cotlar, M.D. Jan K. Davis, M.D. Donald K. Draehn, M.D. Jack M. Fletcher, Ph.D. John P. Frank, M.D. Ursula Fraustadt, M.d. Clyde H. Gilless, M.D. Carlteen M. Groves, M.D. Jme. T. Guehrign, M.D. Gary Heaton, M.D. Oscar L. Johnson, M.D. Peggy P. Kan, M.D. Sandra J. Korman, M.D. Roberta T. Lee, M.D. Kay L. R. Lewis, M.D. Evelyn J. Lorenzen, M.D. Wen-Hsiung Lu, M.D. Waldo M. Martinez, M.D. Edward K. Massin, M.D. Reuben L. Monmouth, Jr., M.D. Gordon H. Moore, M.D. Jerry W. Moye, M.D. Milton H. Nirken, M.D. Nancy G. Pezzia, M.D. George E. S. Reynolds, M.D. Catherine J. Roett, M.D. Tad T. Rozycki, M.D. Rebecca P. Schwanecke, M.D. L. Kin Szeto, M.D. James A. Twining, M.D. Katherine W. Vestal, M.S. David J. Walburn, M.D. John E. Washer, M.D. Winnette V. Wimberly, M.D. Andre Zarzour, M.D. Gamil Y. Zarzour, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Julia K. H. Hilliard, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate

E. B. Brandes, M.D.

Matthew D. Burnett, M.D.

Stuart K. Cohan, M.D.

Raymond Cohen, M.D.

James R. Curbo, M.D.

Murdine M. Desmond, M.D.

Gerald Y. George, M.D.

Frank D. Hill, M.D.

Alvin Jaffee, M.D.

Robert E. Leaton, M.D.

#### PEDIATRICS (Continued)

Clinical Associate (Continued)
Paul Lensky, M.D.
A. Pidd Miller, M.D.
David M. Mumford, M.D.
Randolph L. Schaffer, M.D.
Dana Williams, M.D.
Nuel C. Windrow, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
Margaret G. Pearson, M.S.W.
Daniel R. Terwelp, M.D.

Adjunct Instructor David Yukelson, Ph.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Clinical Professor
Neil R. Burch, M.D.
Irvin Cohen, M.D.
Abe Hauser, M.D.
David Mendell, M.D.
Robert L. Stubblefield, M.D.

Adjunct Professor Bernard Saltzberg, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor
Alan J. Adkins, M.D.
Roy N. Aruffo, M.D.
William H. Boylston, M.D.
Jose Carranza, M.D.
Dorothy A. Cato, M.D.
James Claghorn, M.D.
T. P. Clarke, M.D.
Cal K. Cohn, M.D.
Daniel L. Creson, M.D.
Louis Fabre, M.D.
John D. Griffith, M.D.
Harris Hauser, M.D.
Sarah E. Howell, M.D.
George P. Kochis, M.D.
William P. Moore, M.D.
Peter A. Olsson, M.D.
James S. Robinson, M.D.
Harvey A. Rosenstock, M.D.
Beverly J. Sutton, M.D.
Jay D. Tarnow, M.D.
James R. Wright, M.D.

Assistant Professor Frank Adams, M.D. Donna R. Copeland, Ph.D. Bob Hoke, M.D. PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor Allen D. Axelrad, M.D. John H. Bannister, II, M.D. Richard M. Barrett, M.D. Jacob C. Blasser, M.D. Charles P. Brady, M.D. Joan K. Bruchas, Ph.D. Ninfa Cavazos, M.D. Alan B. Cooper, M.D. Walter J. Defoy, M.D. Walter H. Delange, Ph.D. H. Dorfan, M.D. Thomas R. Faschingbauer, Ph.D. Fred L. Fason, M.D. Jack Fletcher, Ph.D. Fritz O. A. Franke, M.D. Angelica S. Frias, M.D. Ernest Fruge, Ph.D. Thomas A. Hamlin, M.D. James Heald, M.D. Sergio Henao, M.D. Wanda J. Henao, M.D. Oscar M. Hernandez, M.D. David O. Hinkle, M.D. Daniel A. Kaufman, M.D. Don M. LaGrone, M.D. Peter M. Levine, M.D. Bobby R. Lowrance, M.D. Roy S. Martin, D.Min. Edwards U. McReynolds, M.D. Thomas C. Merck, M.D. Gary L. Moranville, M.D. John H. O'Donnell, M.D. Nancy G. Pezzia, M.D. N. Duane Purcell, M.D. Guruswami K. Ravichandran, M.D. Priscilla Ray, M.D. Christian Restrepo, M.D. Margo Restrepo, M.D. Harold Rockaway, M.D. Ronald Lee Rogers, M.D. Steven Rosenblatt, M.D. Margaret D. Sheely, M.S.W. Dewitt Shelton, M.D. Robert C. Smith, M.D. Carol L. R. Stark, M.D Barbara L. Taylor, M.D. William M. Valverde, M.D. Roy V. Varner, M.D. Carolyn Villarrubia, M.D. Robert Lee Woodham, M.D. Marian B. Yeager, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Solomon M. Brownstein, M.S.W.

# PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Clinical Instructor
Linda Braunig, M.S.W.
Bennie L. Callies, M.D.
James F. Consodine, M.D.
Eugene C. Divita, M.D.
Colin E. Kennedy
Sulema A. Luna, M.S., R.N.
Jose Montes, M.D.
Margaret Joyce Parrish, R.N., B.S.
Douglas B. Radabaugh, Ed,D.
Betty L. Smith, M.S.W.
Javier Zapata, M.D.

#### **RADIOLOGY**

Professor Gerald D. Dodd, M.D. Thomas S. Harle, M.D.

Clinical Professor
Bao-Shan Jing, M.D.
Edward Singleton, M.D.
Sidney Wallace, M.D.

Adjunct Professor Cesare Gianturco, M.D.

Associate Professor Herman I. Libshitz, M.D. Luceil B. North, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor James M. Keegan, M.D. Leslie L. Lemak, M.D. John Martin, M.D. Donald A. Podoloff, M.D.

Assistant Professor Luis DeSantos, M.D. Charles A. Hill, M.D. Marvin Lindell, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Byron Bohnn, M.D
James E. Butler, M.D.
Victor Carlson, M.D.
Barbara J. Gibbs, M.D.
Arnold Goldman, M.D.
James D. Green, M.D.
Milton J. Guiberteau
Robert W. Jackson, M.D.
Kenneth Jensen, M.D.
Jeffrey Kam, M.D.
Leela P. Kasi, Ph.D.
Ya-Yen Lee, M.D.
Stanley Novy, M.D.

#### RADIOLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)
Charlie B. Quick, D.V.M.
Richard Strax, M.D.
Otto F. Zeck, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor Lee M. Marsh, M.D.

#### **RADIOTHERAPY**

Professor
Luis Delclos, M.D.
Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
Lillian M. Fuller, M.D.
Robert D. Lindberg, M.D.
Eleanor D. Montague, M.D.
Lester J. Peters, M.D.

Associate Professor Howard T. Barkley, Jr., M.D.

Assistant Professor Robert S. Fields, M.D. Mario O. Gonzalez, M.D. Moshe H. Maor, M.D. Sylvia R. Shell, M.D.

# **SURGERY**

Professor Emeritus R. Lee Clark, M.D. Edgar C. White, M.D.

Professor Robert C. Hickey, M.D. Douglas E. Johnson, M.D.

Clinical Professor Emeritus
J. Peyton Barnes, M.D.
Cecil M. Crigler, M.D.
N. Maxwell Goodloe, M.D.
Everett B. Lewis, M.D.
Jack H. Mayfield, M.D.
Edward T. Smith, M.D.

Clinical Professor
George D. Broyles, Jr., M.D.
Francis I. Catlin, M.D.
James A. Chamberlin, M.D.
Denton A. Cooley, M.D.
Richard De Young, M.D.
Michael M. Donovan, M.D.

#### SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Professor (Continued)
Stanley J. Dudrick, M.D.
Richard H. Eppright, M.D.
Grady L. Hallman, Jr., M.D.
Homer F. Leifeste, M.D.
Larry I. Lipshultz, M.D.
Newton F. McDonald, M.D.
Thomas D. Moore, M.D.
Ray M. Morgan, Jr., M.D.
John L. Perry, M.D.
Marvin G. Rape, M.D.
E. Carson Williams, M.D.

Associate Professor
Alando J. Ballantyne, M.D.
Milam E. Leavens, M.D.
Richard G. Martin, M.D.
Charles M. McBride, M.D.
Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.
Andrew C. von Eschenbach, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor
Alexander E. Brodsky, M.D.
James E. Butler, M.D.
Thomas E. Cain, M.D.
Charles D. Chamberlain, Jr., M.D.
Fred L. DeFrancesco, M.D.
Lee C. Detenbeck, M.D.
Jesse H. Dickson, M.D.
John G. Fries, M.D.
Floyd L. Haar, M.D.
James M. Hampton, M.D.
Leroy W. Hanson, M.D.
Donald S. Huge, M.D.
Roland D. Jackson, M.D.
Arthur M. Jansa, M.D.
F. B. Kessler, M.D.
Kamal G. Khalil, M.D.
E. Ross Kyger, III, M.D.
John A. Murray, M.D.
Jerold Newburger, Ph.D.
George J. Reul, M.D.
Elvin L. Shelton, M.D.
David M. Stahl, M.D.
Charles T. Stephenson, M.D.
Hugh S. Tullos, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor Frederick B. Rudolph, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor
Robert M. Byers, M.D.
Oscar Guillamondegui, M.D.
John M. Jessup, M.D.
David L. Larson, M.D.
Marion J. McMurtrey, M.D.
David M. Ota, M.D.
David A. Swanson, M.D.

#### SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor
Charles E. Baker, M.D.
Donald E. Baxter, M.D.
Rogelio, M. Borrell, M.D.
William P. Clarke, M.D.
J. Michael Duncan, M.D.
Michael J. Epstein, M.D.
Robert H. Fain, M.D.
Raul Garcia-Rinaldi, M.D.
W. Malcom Granberry, M.D.
Louis L. Green, M.D.
William R. Hampton, M.D.
Stanley J. Hite, M.D.
Henry B. Holle, M.D.
John Marcus Jones, M.D.
Robert Kaminsky, M.D.
Benjamin F. Kitchen, Jr., M.D.
Donald T. Lazarz, M.D.
James J. Livesay, M.D.
David A. Ott, M.D.
Charles Peters, M.D.
Daniel C. Redmond, M.D.
Malcom F. Sher, M.D.
Sherwin J. Siff, M.D.
Rufus F. Stanley, Jr., M.D.
L. Tuttle, M.D.
Bradford A. Urquhart, M.D.
James O. Wallace, M.D.
Byron P. York, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Instructor D'Arcy M. Ansley, B.S.N. James W. Anthony, M.D. Frank L. Barnes, II, M.D. J. Martin Barrash, M.D. John O. Bishop, M.D. Robert S. Bloss, M.D. James R. Bocell, M.D. Ervin B. Brown, M.D. Gail E. Burbridge, M.D. Cecil M. Christensen, M.D. Thomas O. Clanton, M.D. Allen R. Crisswell, M.D. Robert Davis, M.D. Stephen DeYoung, M.D. John K. Dozier, M.D. Dan K. Eidman, M.D. Gary C. Freeman, M.D. Henry F. Gamble, III, M.D. Richard Geis, M.D. Thomas D. Greider, M.D. Paul A. Griffin, M.D. Edward A. Hanna, M.D. Jose Iglesias, M.D.

# SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)
W. Lin Jones, M.D.
Richard M. Larrey, M.D.
Thomas Leffler, M.D.
Robert Levinthal, M.D.
Robert A. Light, M.D.
Larry L. Likover, M.D.
Ernest Max, M.D.
Thomas J. Oley, M.D.
Warren D. Parker, M.D.
Jack W. Pennington, M.D.
Lois I. Poitras, R.N., B.S.
Pedro A. Rubio, M.D.
William J. Rylee, M.D.
Hakim A. Samaan, M.D.
Kenneth W. Smith, M.D.
John D. Staub, M.D.
Sundaram T. A. Thayumana, M.D.
Leland Winston, M.D.
Booker T. Wright, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Associate Luke W. Able, M.D. Bernard Z. Albina, M.D. H. Randolph Bailey, M.D. John M. Bardwill, M.D. Hiram L. Brockman, M.D. Donald Butts, M.D. Pedro C. Caram, M.D. John E. Cogan, M.D. William F. Cole, M.D. Gerald S. Dowdy, M.D. Edward Earle, M.D. George Ehni, M.D. John B. Fitzgerald, M.D. Henry G. Glass, M.D. Alexander Gol, M.D. Gene Guinn, M.D. Beryl Harberg, M.D. Franklin J. Harberg, M.D. James M. Hebert, M.D. Walter S. Henly, M.D. H. F. Hermida, M.D. Richard N. Hirshberg, M.D. Stanley C. Jones, M.D. John C. Kennedy, M.D. Louis I. Loeser, M.D. Richard H. Lynch, M.D. Charles H. McCollum, M.D. John H. Meador, M.D. Charles R. Neblett, M.D. Robert C. Overton, M.D. Luther Parr, M.D. Donald C. Quast, M.D. George P. Quirk, D.D.S.

#### SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Associate
Raymond Reid, D.D.S.
A. C. Ripepi, M.D.
Horace T. Robbins, M.D.
Hector A. Rodriguez, M.D.
Oscar O. Selke, Jr., M.D.
Philip R. Somers, M.D.
Karl E. Tomm, M.D.
John H. True, M.D.

Stephen L. Brown, B.S. Allen W. Eggert, B.S.

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Professor Guy R. Newell, Jr., M.D. J. Taylor Wharton, M.D.

Adjunct Professor Richard M. Rozelle, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor Donald M. Freeman, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor C. Allen Haney, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Vlasta Adam, M.D.
E. F. Bartsch, M.D.
James J. Bernick, M.D.
William H. Bridges, M.D.
Cal K. Cohn, M.D.
Jessie D. Cone, M.D.
Robert S. Conte, M.D.
James D. Cross, M.D.
Charles K. Crumb, M.D.
William A. Fleming, M.D.
Linda W. Flower, M.D.
Edwin R. Franks, M.D.
Michael W. Gallagher, M.D.
Carlos D. Godinez, M.D.
James M. Hamilton, M.D.
Louis B. Hughes, M.D.
John C. Hundley, M.D.
Bob C. Jones, M.D.
P. O. Jones, M.D.
Christopher A. Kaeppel, M.D.
Morris S. Knox, M.D.
William H. Kolter, M.D.
Shelly E. Liss, M.D.
Alfred R. Louis, M.D.
Merlin Lugo-Faria, M.D.
Arthur E. Mgebroff, M.D.

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued) Louis E. Neff, M.D. Victor A. Nelson, M.D. John E. Nesselrode, M.D. Hi Eastland Newby, M.D. Edward F. Pesek, M.D. James H. Phelan, M.D. Robert Porter, M.D. William F. Powell, M.D. F. David Prentice, M.D. Mallika Rai, M.D. Mario E. Ramirez, M.D. R. E. Read, M.D. John L. Shudde, M.D. Burton L. Siverman, M.D. M. Young Stokes, III, M.D. Donald J. Sumerlin, M.D. Raymond R. Thomas, M.D. B. B. Westbrook, Jr., M.D. W. D. Wilkerson, M.D. James R. Winn, M.D. Stanley M. Woodward, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Charles R. Brown, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor Manohar Alloju, M.D. Harold T. Baber, Jr., M.D. Ronald A. Boulware, M.D. Murff W. Box, II, M.D. James A. Butler, M.D. Martin Vestal Caperton, M.D. James H. Chapman, Jr., M.D. William P. Clarke, M.D. Howard L. Crockett, M.D. Kenneth G. Davis, M.D. Nancy W. Dickey, M.D. John W. Durst, M.D. Raul Garcia-Rinaldi, M.D. Vernon G. Glenn, Jr., M.D. Unal K. Gurol, M.D.
Carl Hamilton, M.D.
George G. Hancock, M.D.
James W. Hayden, M.D., Ph.D.
R. Kelly Hill, M.D. Charles G. Holmsten, M.D. Mark S. Jenkins, M.D. Glen E. Keller, M.D. Frank G. Koe, M.D. Ted W. Krell, M.D. Mark E. Lambert, M.D. Sanford J. Lubetkin, M.D. Raymond A. Martin, M.D. Randall V. Martin, M.D. Michael A. Meschke, M.D.

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)
Adib R. Mikhail, M.D.
Robert Alan Mobley
Presley J. Mock, Jr, M.D.
Joseph W. M. Morgan
Thomas E. Mueller, M.D.
Barry N. Neeland, M.D.
John V. Peet, M.D.
Jon Peterson, M.D.
Charles D. Price, M.D.
Patrick N. Reagan, M.D., Ph.D.
Richard H. Reed, M.D.
Wendy Smolin, M.S.S.W.
Clyde B. Walrod, M.D.
Albert Worchel, M.D.

Clinical Associate
Robert S. Alexander, M.D.
B. C. Dayton, M.D.
Harold R. High, M.D.
Thomas P. Kennerly, M.D.
Dewitt D. McDonald, M.D.
Charles G. Tubbs, M.D.
Otto C. Walling, Jr., M.D.

#### LIBRARY SCIENCES

Adjunct Associate Professor Richard A. Lyders, M.L.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Evelyn M. Bedard, M.S. Kathryn J. Hoffman, M.L.S. Sara J. Jackson, M.S.L.S. David N. King, M.L.S. Terry Ryan, M.L.S. Gail A. Yokote, M.S.L.S.

Instructor
Marlene Caldwell, M.L.S.

Adjunct Instructor
Janis E. Apted, M.L.S.
James L. Bingham, M.L.S.
Damonb Camille, M.L.S.
Sheree L. Huber, M.S.L.S.
Patricia A. Martin, M.S.L.S.
Robert O. Ralls, M.L.S.
Elizabeth B. White, M.A.
Mary M. White, M.L.S.

#### HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH 1983-84 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE

DENTAL ONCOLOGY

Professor Kenneth B. McCredie, M.D.

Associate Professor Michael J. Keating, M.B.

Clinical Assistant Professor Victor Fainstein, M.D.

GENERAL PRACTICE

Clinical Associate Professor James W. Orr, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor James D. Tarver, D.D.S.

MEDICINE - ENDODONTICS

Clinical Professor Russell A. Grandich, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor Burton J. Kunik, D.D.S.

MEDICINE - PERIODONTICS

Clinical Assistant Professor Donald G. Burks, D.D.S. Harold C. Sternlight, D.D.S.

MEDICINE - ROENTGENOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor Stewart C. Bushong, D.D.S.

**PATHOLOGY** 

Professor Emeritus George W. Thoma, M.D.

Clinical Professor Joseph A. Jachimczyk, M.D.

Adjunct Professor James M. Bowen, Ph.D. Joseph L. Melnick, Ph.D.

Associate Professor Willard T. Dalton, Jr., M.D.

William J. Frome, D.D.S. Bela B. Toth, D.D.S. PHYSIOLOGY - PHARMACOLOGY

Visiting Adjunct Professor William A. Krivoy, D.D.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Melva Diaz de Leon, D.D.S.

PHYSIOLOGY - PHYSIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus Edwin L. Smith, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Kenneth E. Byrd, Ph.D.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - COMMUNITY

Clinical Assistant Professor Jose L. Gonzalez, M.P.H.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - ORTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor Ruel W. Bench, D.D.S. Reed A. Holdaway, D.D.S. Robert M. Ricketts, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor Patrick A. Alessandra, D.D.S.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY -- PEDODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor John D. Landry, D.D.S. Richard L. Matthews, D.D.S. David D. Offutt, D.D.S. John E. Parnell, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor William F. McCord, D.D.S Ralph A. Traylor, D.D.S. Bradley R. Wilson, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY ~ COMPLETE RESTORATIONS

Professor Emeritus Heinz O. Beck, D.D.S.

Clinical Professor Roy W. Bell, D.D.S. Perry Hollembeak, D.D.S.

#### HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - COMPLETE RESTORATIONS (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor Jack W. Martin, D.D.S. Trudy Jo Munson Rodney Wong, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - FIXED MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

Clinical Professor Jack R. Winston, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESIS

Professor Gordon E. King, D.D.S.

Clinical Professor Donna R. Fox, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor Donald C. Kramer, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor Terence J. Fleming, D.D.S. Robert T. Frame, D.M.D. Rhonda F. Jacob, D.D.S. Ariyadasa Udagama, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - REMOVABLE MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

Clinical Professor Jack R. Winston, D.D.S.

**SURGERY** 

Professor R. Lee Clark, M.D. Robert C. Hickey, M.D.

Clinical Professor
Michael E. DeBakey, M.D.
S. Baron Hardy, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor David P. Kretzschmar, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Jerry D. Black, D.D.S.
Donald G. Gardner, D.D.S.
James W. Kennedy, III, D.D.S.
Oscar D. Maldonado, D.D.S.
Hartwell Whisennhand, D.D.S.

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

Clinical Instructor
Margaret D. Sullivan, R.D.H.
Margaret A. Talafuse

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Professor of Biomathematics Stuart D. Zimmerman, Ph.D.

Clinical Professor Gerald P. Bodey, M.D. Paul B. Robertson, D.D.S. Raymond F. Sis, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor S. S. Kalter, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor Franklin J. Stein, D.V.M.

Clinical Assistant Professor Dina Lewinson, D.Sc.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Philip R. Wyde, Ph.D.

#### HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES 1983-84 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE

#### GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Professor of the History and Philosophy of Medicine John P. McGovern, M.D.

Visiting Professor Jacques E. Dumont, M.D.

Adjunct Professor Lysle H. Peterson, M.D. Robert Rich, M.D. Gunter K. Von Noorden, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor Thomas E. Nelson, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Michael A. McCormick, Ph.D. Roger Rossen, M.D.

#### GRADUATE FACULTY

Special Members
Harold Alshuler, Ph.D.
Paula T. Beall, Ph.D.
David W. Bullock, Ph.D.
Nicola DiFerrante, M.D., Ph.D.
Henry F. Epstein, M.D.
Gerald Holmquist, Ph.D.
Marjorie G. Horning, Ph.D.
Thomas Krousop, Ph.D.
David M. McLendon, Ph.D.
Robb E. Moses, M.D.
Vincent Riccardi, M.D.
David Ross, Ph.D.
Charles L. Seidel, Ph.D.
Ira Wolinsky, Ph.D.
Wayne Wray, Ph.D.
Ann F. Wright, Ph.D.

Members
Michael J. Ahearn, Ph.D.
James P. Allison, Ph.D.
Peter R. Almond, Ph.D.
David E. Anderson, Ph.D.
Allen T. Ansevin, Ph.D.
Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.
Marilyn A. Arnott, Ph.D.
Frances E. Arrighi, Ph.D.
George F. Babcock, Ph.D.
Barthel Barlogie, M.D.
Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
John A. Benvenuto, Ph.D.
James M. Bowen, Ph.D.
William A. Brock, Ph.D.
Barry W. Brown, Ph.D.

#### GRADUATE FACULTY (Continued)

Members (Continued)
James C. Chan, Ph.D.
Judith M. Clarkson, Ph.D. Arthur Cole, Ph.D. Peter Corry, Ph.D.
Chester M. Davis, Ph.D.
Karel A. Dicke, M.D., Ph.D.
Benjamin Drewinko, M.D., Ph.D. James L. East, Ph.D. Victor Fainstein, M.D.
David Farquhar, Ph.D.
Richard J. Ford, M.D., Ph.D. Emil J. Freireich, M.D. Herbert A. Fritsche, Ph.D. N. Burr Furlong, Ph.D. Howard J. Glenn, Ph.D. Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D. Charles W. Haidle, Ph.D. William Hanson, Ph.D. Thomas P. Haynie, M.D. Evan M. Hersh, M.D. Jay Herson, Ph.D. Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
Walter N. Hittelman, Ph.D.
Douglas C. Hixson, Ph.D.
Beng T. Ho, Ph.D.
Da Hsi Wang Ho, Ph.D. Kenneth Hogstrom, Ph.D. Roy L. Hopfer, Ph.D.
T. C. Hsu, Ph.D.
Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D.
Robert B. Hurlbert, Ph.D. Tatsuro Irimura, Ph.D. Raymond J. Ivtt, Ph.D. Monroe F. Jahns, Ph.D. John Milburn Jessup, M.D. Bruno Jirgensons, Ph.D. Tod S. Johnson, Ph.D. Dennis A. Johnston, Ph.D. Lovell A. Jones, Ph.D. Glenn R. Knotts, Ph.D. M. Tien Kuo, Ph.D. Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D. Frank J. Liu, M.D. Ti Li Loo, Ph.D. Gabriel Lopez-Berestein, M.D. Eva Lotzova, Ph.D. James R. Marbach, Ph.D. Marvin Meistrich, Ph.D. Raymond E. Meyn, Ph.D. Luka Milas, M.D., Ph.D. E. Colleen Moore, Ph.D. Emanuel Murgola, Ph.D. Edwin C. Murphy, Ph.D.

# HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

#### GRADUATE FACULTY (Continued)

Members (Continued)

J. Arly Nelson, Ph.D.

Garth L. Nicholson, Ph.D. Kenji Nishloka, Ph.D. Sen Pathak, Ph.D. William K. Plunkett, Ph.D. Jorge R. Quesada, M.D. Potu N. Rao, Ph.D. Christopher L. Reading, Ph.D. Donald L. Robberson, Ph.D. Lewis V. Rodriguez, Ph.D. Marvin M. Romsdahl, M.D., Ph.D. Michael G. Rosenblum, Ph.D. Chintaman G. Sahasrabuddhe, Ph.D. Bernard Saltzberg, Ph.D. Naguib A. Samaan, M.D., Ph.D. Thaddeus Samorajski, Ph.D. Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D. Priscilla P. Saunders, Ph.D. Max Schlamowitz, Ph.D. Joseph Schoolar, M.D., Ph.D. Gabriel Seman, M.D. Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D. Wan Kyng Liu Shum, Ph.D. Michael J. Siciliano, Ph.D. Peter G. Silverman, Ph.D. Gary Spitzer, M.C.P.A. Louise Strong, M.D. T. Elton Stubblefield, Ph.D. Howard D. Thames, Ph.D.
Stephen P. Tomasovic, Ph.D.
Elizabeth L. Travis, Ph.D.
Jose M. Trujillo, M.D.
Jan van Eys, M.D., Ph.D.
Douglas L. Vizard, Ph.D.
Andrew von Eschenbach M.D. Andrew von Eschenbach, M.D., Ph.D. Earl F. Walborg, Ph.D. Alexander Y. M. Wang, Ph.D. Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D. Robert A. White, Ph.D. David Wright, Ph.D. William S. Yamanshi, Ph.D. Paul Yang, Ph.D. Axel R. Zander, M.D. Alfonso Zermeno, Ph.D. Stuart O. Zimmerman, Ph.D.

# SENSORY SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor C. David Bridges, Ph.D.

### RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor Gerald D. Dodd, M.D. Sidney Wallace, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
Lonnie Cozad, R.T. (ARRT)
Barbara B. McAskill, R.T. (ARRT)

#### MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor Jose M. Trujillo, M.D.

Associate Professor and Associate Medical Director Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D.

Associate Professor Roy L. Hopfer, Ph.D.

Sen Pathak, Ph.D.
Robert F. Turk, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor
Michael J. Ahern, Ph.D.
Williard T. Dalton, Jr., M.D.
Harald E. Fisher, M.D.
Herbert A. Fritsche, Ph.D.
Frank J. Liu, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor Bill Green, J.D. Christine J. Kusyk, Ph.D. David H. Ledbetter, Ph.D. Isaac D. Montoya, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor
Pamela Bollinger, M.T. (ASCP)
J. Yvonne Broach, M.S.
Darlean Brown, M.T. (ASCP)
Jon Cheek, M.T. (ASCP)
Loretta Chow, M.T. (ASCP)
Frances Collins, B.S.
Ann P. Craig-Holmes, M.S.
Inga F. Danville, B.S.
Barbara Davis, M.T. (ASCP)
Pablo J. Fortes, M.T. (ASCP)
Margaret R. Hoggard, M.S.
Helen R. Haveman, M.T. (ASCP)
Karen Hlavaty, B.S.
Frank J. Liu, M.D.
Julie A. Jackson, M.T. (ASCP)
Mona Lasher, M.T. (ASCP)
Sammye Lewis, M.T. (ASCP)
Karen Lorimer, M.T. (ASCP)
Helen Strouhal, M.T. (ASCP)
Bill T. Teague, M.T. (ASCP)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION (Continued)

Adjunct Instructor
Mary Beth Murphy, M.T. (ASCP)

Assistant Instructor Myra P. Baughn Liz DeLeon

Clinical Assistant Instructor Helen H. Boyer, B.S.M.T. (ASCP) Carrie D. Brailas, B.S.M.T. (ASCP) Cherwyn A. Breaux, M.T.(ASCP) Diane S. Briggs, M.T.(ASCP) Pauline D. Chantly, M.T.(ASCP) Bonnette L. Davis, B.S. Betty S. Dunn, B.S. Martha Carol Eichelberger, M.T. (ASCP) Rebecca D. Elledge, M.S. Diana B. Floyd, B.S. Lupe Garcia, M.T.(ASCP) Mary P. Gerrard, B.S. Angela M. Goodacre-Goodrich, B.S. Kimberly J. Hayes, B.S.M.T. Ellen V. Jacocks, M.T.(ASCP) Myrtle Johnson, B.S. Norman C. Koplin, B.S. Mona Lasher, B.S. Heather S. Lewis, B.S. Elizabeth A. Lindsey, B.S. Sandra Merriman, B.S.M.T.(ASCP) Michael S. Newhouse, B.A., B.S. Janis Painter, B.A., B.S. Amber A. Patel, M.T. (ASCP) Lisa Peters, B.A., B.S. Carrie C. Prudhomme, M.T. (ASCP) Susan E. Rhorer, B.S.M.T. (ASCP) Inam H. Rizvi, B.S. Karen E. Robertson, B.A. Karen Rogge, M.T. (ASCP) Estelle R. Rubenstein, M.T.(ASCP)
David J. Soloy, M.S.
Gertie Tso, B.S. Linda Wagner, B.S. Wallace L. Webster, M.S. Mark A. Wenglar, M.T.(ASCP) Polly Williams, B.S. Alice M. Wood, B.S. Vigar Zain, M.T. (ASCP)

BLOOD BANK TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Associate Professor and Medical Director Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D.

# HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL (Continued)

BLOOD BANK TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION (Continued)

Assistant Professor Harold E. Fischer, M.D., Ph.D.

Instructor Trene 5. Cox

Clinical Instructor
Katherine R. Carlson, M.T.(ASCP)
Inga F. Danvelle, M.T.(ASCP)
Howard D. Fortenberry
Pablo J. Fortes, M.T.(ASCP)
Lupe Garcia, M.T.(ASCP)
Helen R. Havemann, M.T.(ASCP)
John J. Moulds, M.T.(ASCP)
Marilyn K. Moulds, M.T.(ASCP)
Bill T. Teague, M.T.(ASCP)
Carolyn Todd, M.T.(ASCP)

#### CYTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor and Medical Director John Lukeman, M.D.

Assistant Professor Ruth Louise Katz, M.D.

Instructor
Terrie K. Fernandez, C.T.(ASCP)
Maggie N. Mattox, C.T.(ASCP)

Clinical Instructor and Education Coordinator Carol A. Cherry, C.T. (ASCP) Deborah Coughlin, C.T. (ASCP)

Clinical Instructor
Shobhana J. Patel, B.S.
Yolanda M. Villareal, C.T. (ASCP)

# HISTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor and Medical Director Leslie J. Smith, M.D.

Assistant Professor Helen N. Futch, M.Ed., H.T. (ASCP) Genarina Hanssen, M.S.

Instructor
Kim M. Dulski, M.T.(ASCP)
Tommy K. Eubanks, H.T.(ASCP)
Sybil Horak, H.T.(ASCP)
Donia D. McLemore, H.T.(ASCP)
Imogene R. Petit, H.T.(ASCP)
Pamela A. Pyle, H.T.(ASCP)

HISTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION (Continued)

Clinical Instructor
Linda Amini, H.T. (ASCP)
Marilyn J. Augustine, H.T., HLT (ASCP)
Margaret T. Bechtel, H.T., HLT (ASCP)
Beverly J. Grice, H.T., HLT (ASCP)
Betty M. McKinney
Doris L. Sembera

Assistant Instructor
Bessie Guillory, H.T. (ASCP)

#### NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Associate Professor Hollis E. Bivens, M.D. Rebecca S. Williams, CRNA

Assistant Professor Wen J. Chiu, M.D. Jacques F. Dupuis, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor Marilyn Blackstone, M.S. Daniel Winston Teat, Pharm.D.

Instructor Martha Drasel, CRNA

## RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Clinical Assistant Professor Ken D. Hargett, B.S. Thomas Smith

Instructor
Teresa A. Komin, R.R.T.
Rual Albert Rowe, R.R.T.

Clinical Instructor
Dawn Allen, R.R.T.
Amin Abdul, C.R.T.T.
Sandra L. Duree, C.C.P.T.
Willie R. Fasion
Anne M. Locke, R.R.T.
Robert L. Muniz, C.R.T.T.
Charles D. Shuetz, R.R.T.
Bruce I. Thornton, R.R.T.
Maurice Vogelsong, C.R.T.T.
Richard E. Webb, R.R.T.

#### COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Clinical Associate Professor Lucan E. Anthony, Ph.D.

# HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL (Continued)

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS (Continued)

Adjunct Associate Professor Tra Wolinsky, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Cutberto Garza, M.D., Ph.D. Carolyn E. Moore, Ph.D.

Instructor
Connie E. M. Abdella, R.D.
Rita F. Ashmore, R.D.
Jeanne Beck, R.D.
Patricia A. Carter, R.D.
Velda De La Garza, R.D.
Carol Frankman, R.D.
Karen C. Gallagher, R.D.
Laura Griffenberg, R.D.
Rebeca J. Haase, R.D.
Patricia C. Pillow
Blanche Polunsky, R.D.
Roger K. Schromberg, M.P.H.

Clinical Instructor Nancy B. Abrams, R.D.
Marian K. Ackerman, R.D.
Jennifer M. Fisch, M.P.H., R.D. Donna C. Follette, B.S., R.D. Pamela L. Fulkerson, B.S., R.D. Cynthia Foster, M.S., R.D. Molly Gee, M.Ed., R.D. Claudia M. Gibson, R.D. Jayne H. Gilbert, R.D. Beverly J. Gor, M.S., R.D. Cynthia A. A Griffin, R.D. Celestine A. Harris, R.D. Pieter I. Hollar Deborah Hunt, B.S. Donna P. Jacobsen, R.D. Jan Johnson, M.A. Suzanne Johnson, B.S. Gloria Kohnen, B.S. Valerie Kotin-Roberts, M.S. Avis Maslovitz, R.D. Jeanine H. Masters, M.S., R.D. Marietta McCarthy-Schmid, R.D. Bonnie B. McCarty, R.D. Marka A. Motsinger, R.D. Mary F. Nee, R.D. Marianne Pack, R.D. Ann Scott Payne, B.S. Rina Rosenberg, R.D. Olga Satterwhite, R.D. Cecelia R. W. Seibert, R.D. S. Elizabeth Stool, R.D. Gretchen Stryker, R.D. Cecelia R. W. Siebert, R.D. Jane Tillman, R.D. Susan L. Warren, R.D. Ruby A. Washington, R.D. Joy Wright, R.D.

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS (Continued)

Adjunct Instructor Nova Laird, R.D. Carolyn Thornton

Adjunct Clinical Instructor
Victoria Bowie, R.D.
Betty J. Brooks, R.D.
M.T. DiFerrante, B.S.
Carol A. Pierson, R.D.
Joyce Rubash, R.D.
Janice T. Stuff, R.D.
Kathleen Villareal-Hester, R.D.
Alice F.M. Walker, R.D.

#### BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Professor Glenn R. Knotts, Ph.D. John P. McGovern, M.D.

Adjunct Professor William Hawes, Ph.D. Harold G. Levine, M.P.A.

Associate Professor

J. David Holcomb, Ed.D.

Robin R. Sanderfur, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor Ruth M. Allen, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Lynn Baldwin

Dale E. Clark, M.M.S.

Martyn O. Hotvedt, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Herbert R. Smith, M.A.

# EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Clinical Assistant Professor William P. Clarke, M.D. Joel B. Hellmann, M.D. Raymond Andrew Martin, M.D. Peggy McCall, R.N. Daniel Winston Teat, Pharm.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor E.T. Blakeney, J.D. Jack Charles Hinds, D.Min.

Clinical Instructor
Margie J. Cook, CRNA
Marian W. Stickney, CRNA

# HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL (Continued)

#### PERFUSION TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Program Director and Adjunct Assistant Professor Charles C. Reed, B.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor Daniel W. Teat, Pharm.D.

Clinical Instructor
Stephen P. Igo
David P. Miller, C.C.P.
Trudi B. Stafford, B.S.N.
Nancy A. Yanez, B.A.

INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Professor Charles R. Brown, Ph.D. Roy S. Martin, D.Min.

Assistant Professor Janice O. Hezel, Ed.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Peter R. Maddeaux, M.S.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

Adjunct Associate Professor Anthony N. Chee, Ed.D.

### PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL 1983-84 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE

#### ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Professor Robert D. Moreton, M.D.

Adjunct Professor
Valliant C. Baird, M.D.
Robert Bernstein, M.D.
J.H.U. Brown, Ph.D.
Jerome H. Greenberg, M.D.
Francine Jensen, M.D., M.P.H.
Walter W. Kemmerer, Jr., M.D.
Hampton C. Robinson, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor Robert L. Bruun, Sc.D. Roy L. Gibson, Jr., M.D. Paul E. Golliher, Ph.D. Jose L. Gonzalez, M.P.H. Roy E. Joyner, M.D. Howard L. Kusnetz, B.S.E. John G. Lione, M.D. Robert A. MacLean, M.D. William F.Smith Ted Sparling, Dr.P.H. Stephen L. Tucker, D.B.A. Neill K. Weaver, M.D.

Assistant Professor Charles R. Brown, Ph.D. Charles O. Cranford, D.D.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Mildred B. Bright, Dr.P.H.
Garrett R. Graham, M.H.A.
Andrew B. James, Dr.P.H.
James A. Morrissey, M.P.H., Ph.D.
Ardath A. Payne, Dr.P.H.
William A. Russell, Dr.P.H.
Oddis C. Turner, Dr.P.H.

#### BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Professor Clen R. Knotts, Ph.D. Harry W. Martin, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor
Neil R. Burch, M.D.
Kanellos D. Charalampous, M.D.
Leonard W. Goop, M.P.H.
Dale L. Johnson, Ph.D.
Roy B. Mefferd, Jr., Ph.D.

Associate Professor Sue K. Hoppe, Ph.D.

# BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Adjunct Associate Professor Stuart A. Bergman, Jr., M.D. Anthony C. Colson, Ph.D. Jack L. Franklin, Ph.D. Phyllis N. Goins, R.N., M.S. C. Allen Haney, Ph.D. Rochelle N. Shain, Ph.D. Gary V. Sluyter, Ph.D., M.P.H.

Assistant Professor Harold D. Dickson, Ph.D. Helen P. Hazuda, Ph.D. Kyriakos Markides, S.Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Richard Allen, Dr.P.H. Emile J. Farge, Ph.D. Toby Myers, Ed.D. George W. McBee, Ph.D. Glen K. Ro-Trock, Dr.P.H. Nikki R. Van Hightower, Ph.D. Linda J. Webb, Dr.P.H. Maxine L. Weinman, Dr.P.H. Thomas C. Welu, Ph.D.

#### BIOMETRY

Adjunct Professor Robert M. Thrall, Ph.D.

Associate Professor C. Alex McMahan, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor Richard A. Albanese, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Judith K. Dunn, Ph.D. E. O'Brian Smith, Ph.D. Barbara C. Tilley, Ph.D.

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Professor Emeritus
James H. Sterner, M.D.

Adjunct Professor
John A.S. Adams, Ph.D.
Archie I. Flowers, D.V.M.
S. Donald Greenberg, M.D.
Marvin S. Legator, Ph.D.
Trent R. Lewis, Ph.D.
William F. McCulloch, D.V.M.

# PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Adjunct Professor (Continued)
John P. McGovern, M.D.
Vicente Sanchez, M.D.
Charles R. Shaw, M.D.
Calvin H. Ward, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor
Richard C. Allison, Ph.D.
Edward J. Bernacki, M.D., M.P.H.
George W. Fischer, D.V.M.
Donald A. Flory, Ph.D.
Paul T. Hansen, M.D.
Carolyn L. Huntoon, Ph.D.
Harris A. Lichenstein, Ph.D.
C. Hunter Montgomery, M.D.
Rafael A. Penalver, M.D.
Myron B. Slomka, M.D.
Frank R. Smith, M.D.
Charles E. Thalken, D.V.M.
Robert F. Thomas, M.D., M.P.H.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
William D. Benton, J.D.
Michael A. Berry, M.D.
B. Gawain Bonner, B.A.
A. Duane Catterson, M.D.
Joseph DeGioanni, M.D.
Richard B. Drawbaugh, Ph.D.
Lynn A. Francis, M.S., M.A.
William U. Giessel, M.D.
Melba M. Gillane, M.P.H.
George H. Hartung, Ph.D.
Sharon S. Itaya, M.D.
Jimmy D. Langwell, M.S.
Jerry F. Lauderdale, M.S.
Gary R. LeClercq, M.D.
Edward E. LeFebvre, M.S.
Thomas H. Lillie, M.S.
Peter A. Lurker, Ph.D.
Joseph E. Milligan, D.V.M., Ph.D.
Dennis E. Naugle, Ph.D.
Frank M. Parker, B.S.
Carolyn F. Phillips M.C.E.
Charles E. Ross, D.O.
Daniel A. Strickman, Ph.D.
Nazmi A. Tadros, M.D.
William Treacy, B.S.
R. Keith Wilson, M.D.

# **EPIDEMIOLOGY**

Professor Guy R. Newell, Jr., M.D.

Adjunct Professor 5. Paul Ehrlich, Jr., M.D. W. Paul Glezen, M.D. EPIDEMIOLOGY (Continued)

Adjunct Professor (Continued) George D. Lathrop, M.D. Charles R. Webb, Jr., M.D.

Associate Professor Richard E. Ellis, M.D. Vincent F. Guinee, M.D. Michael P. Stern, M.D.

Visiting Associate Professor Sebastiao A. Loureiro, M.D. Chi-Pang Wen, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Barbara Divine, Ph.D.

HUMAN ECOLOGY

Professor John G. Bruhn, Ph.D.

Associate Professor Mohammad M. Ahmad, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor Donald M. Rosenberg, M.D. Peter G. Rowe, M.A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor Virgilio Escutia, Jr., Dr.P.H. Cutberto Garza, M.D., Ph.D. James W. LeDuc, Ph.D.

Teaching Associate Clair Gothard, M.P.H.

SAN ANTONIO PROGRAM

Professor Richard S. Howe, Ph.D.

### HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL 1983-84 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE

#### GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Clinical Associate Professor Ann M. Valadez, Ed.D.

Clinical Teaching Associate Susan J. Dunlavy, R.N. Roy S. Martin, D.Min. Billie Rogers, B.S.N. Susi Ware, R.N. Richard W. Weir, B.S.N. Rebecca Williams, M.P.H.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Joyce Alt, R.N.
Jacqueline B. Anderson, B.S.N.
Evelyn Bedard, M.P.H., M.S.L.S.
Opal Benage, M.S.N.
Rena G. Boss-Victoria, M.S.N.
Martha Bostick, M.S.N.
Carol A. Cavouras, M.S.N.
Betty Cody, M.S.N.
Sudie Cornell, M.S.
Glenda S. Iha, M.S.N.
Melissa C. Lockhart, Ph.D.
LaDonne Morris, M.S.
Susan K. Nunchuck, M.S.N.
Sharon Perkins, M.S.N.
Fay B. Peyton, R.N.
Virginia L. Scott, M.S.N.
Joan C. Seidel, M.S.N.
Margo D. Snider, M.S.N.
Carolyn Stamps, M.P.H.
Katherine Vestal, Ph.D.
Greg C. Waddill, J.D., M.P.H.
Katheryn Ward, M.S.N.

Clinical Instructor
Laura J. Campion, M.S.
Libbie Landureth, M.S.N.
Shirley L. Smith, M.S.N.
Lin C. Weeks, M.S.N.





The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio 7703 Floyd Curl Drive San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

September 7, 1983

Dr. Charles B. Mullins Executive Vice Chancellor for Realth Affairs The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the October 13-14, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

sincerety yours

Frank Harrison Fresident

FH:gs

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

# DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 13-14, 1983 MEETING

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

•	Page No.
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HS-3
Business Contracts for Service	HS-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-5
State and Local Government	HS-16
Federal	HS-17
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds	
within existing budget totals)	HS-35
Clinical Faculty Appointments	H5-60

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

- 1. Herman Drayton, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, August 21, 1983 through November 10, 1983. Mr. Drayton will attend the 39th Basic Training School to be held at The University of Texas System Police Academy.
- 2. Jack E. Drysdale, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, August 21, 1983 through November 10, 1983. Mr. Drysdale will attend the 39th Basic Training School to be held at The University of Texas System Police Academy.
- 3. Carlos A. Moreno, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Family Practice, to Columbia, Missouri, September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984. This leave of absence will allow Dr. Moreno to pursue a Robert Wood Johnson Academic Fellowship in Family Practice at the University of Missouri-Columbia. Information gained during this time will be beneficial to the Department of Family Practice.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following:

KELWYNN Telecourse, Inc. Jackson, Mississippi

1. Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for an agreement between KELWYNN Telecourse, Inc., and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The agreement relates to the marketing and distribution of videotapes for continuing medical education.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

# CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING October 13-14, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

2. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description: County of Expenditure:

3. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

American Cancer Society
IN-116E
Institutional Research Grant
John J. Hutton, M.D.
\$35,000
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Institutional research grant support
to young investigators for cancer
research
Bexar

American Cancer Society
PF-2310
Catabolite Repression of Yeast Mitochondrial Functions
Donna L. Montgomery, Ph.D.
\$16,000
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Support of postdoctoral fellowship
Bexar

American Heart Association 83-733 Role of Catecholamines in Chemoreceptor Transduction John T. Hansen, Ph.D. \$94,600 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986 To determine the effect of carotid

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986 To determine the effect of carotid body catecholamines in response to known activation by cholinergic stimulation, where catecholamines are localized, and the role of the rat carotid body catecholamines in chemoreceptor transduction

4. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

5. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

6. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

7. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

American Heart Association 83-738
Benzodiazepine-GABA Receptor System in Experimental Hypertension Maharaj K. Ticku, Ph.D. \$74,030
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985
To investigate binding sites in brain regions, heart, and kidney of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats
Bexar

American Heart Association 83-875
Regeneration in Muscle Autografts to Ventricular Myocardium
Leo C. Maxwell, Ph.D.
\$66,000
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985
To assess the long term structural and functional capabilities of diaphragm and artrial muscle transplanted to a recipient site
Bexar

American Heart Association 83-1164
Tissue Blood Flow by Laser-Doppler Velocimetry
Albert P. Shepherd, Ph.D.
\$66,440
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985
To study the mucosal blood flow by laser method
Bexar

American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
AHA Tex 83-1
Human Haptoglobin and Myocardial
Infarct Prognosis
Funmei Yang, Ph.D.
\$59,735
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985
To determine the DNA sequence of
haptoglobin genes in the possible
relationship between haptoglobin
phenotypes and prognosis of myocardial infarction

HS-6

8. Agency:

> Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

9. Agency:

> Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

10. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

American Heart Association Texas Affiliate, Inc.

AHA Tex 83-2

Biosynthesis of Neurotensin

Ellen L. Simpson, Ph.D.

\$60,000

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985 To investigate at a molecular level the expression of the gene product (neurotensin) to provide fundamental information on the biosynthesis of peptide and its hypotensive effects

on the vasculature

Bexar

American Heart Association

Texas Affiliate, Inc.

AHA Tex 83-3

Left Ventricular Wall Motion:

Quantitation by Phase Analysis

Mark R. Starling, M.D.

\$59,410

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985 To determine and evaluate Fourier analysis of RNA LV images to identify and quantitate LV regional wall motion abnormalities and the usefulness of Fourier analysis of RNA images during

administration of stimulating agents

Bexar

American Heart Association Texas Affiliate, Inc.

AHA Tex 83-5

GABA and CNS Pressor Actions of

Angiotensin and Sodium Joseph R. Haywood, Ph.D.

\$30,000

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 To examine the mechanism of the interactions of GABA with the central nervous system responses of antio-

tensin and sodium

#### 11. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

# 12. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

#### 13. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

American Heart Association Texas Affiliate, Inc. AHA Tex 83-6 1970-1980 Ethnic Mortality Trends in Ischemic Heart Disease Helen P. Hazuda, Ph.D. \$14,729 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 To study trends in congestive heart failure disease mortality rates among Anglos and Mexican Americans in Texas as compared to recent national trends suggesting a strong 10 to 15 year decline Bexar

American Heart Association
Texas Affiliate, Inc.
AHA Tex 83-7
Treatment of Right Ventricular Infarction
Louis J. Dell'Italia, M.D.
\$16,900
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
To determine the efficacy of volume
loading and dobutamine administration
compared to volume loading and nitroprusside infusion for treatment of
acute right ventricular infarction
Bexar

American Heart Association Texas Affiliate, Inc. AHA Tex 83-8 HDL Subfractions in Coronary Angiography Patients Steven M. Haffner, M.D. \$22,909 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 To correlate the level of atherosclerosis with risk factors and high density lipoproteins to measure HDL subfractions in an ethnic group of patients going for coronary angiography Bexar

14. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

15. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

16. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

17. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

American Heart Association

Texas Affiliate, Inc.

AHA Tex 83-9

Myocardial Fiber Orientation and Local Ventricular Deformation

Gregory L. Freeman, M.D.

\$27,463

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 To define the relationship between the orientation of uniaxial myocardial fibers and local wall motion in the

intact heart

Bexar

American Heart Association

Texas Affiliate, Inc.

AHA Tex 83-4

Molecular Approaches to Regulatory

Enzyme: ADP-Ribosylation James T. Slama, Ph.D.

\$30,000

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 To investigate the biological significance of modification of proteins by attachment of ADP-ribosyl moiety

derived from NAD

Bexar

American Lung Association of Texas

Fellowship in Pulmonary Diseases

Roy C. Mullins, III, M.D.

\$13,000

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Fellowship award

Bexar

Arthritis Foundation

South Central Texas Chapter

The Gloria Saks Arthritis Memorial

Library

Norman Talal, M.D.

\$10,000 No dates

No dates

Support for library and reading room

18. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

19. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

20. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

21. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Cabot Medical Corporation

Evaluation of Lamicel at Term Pregnancy

Ronald Gibbs, M.D.

\$15,400 No dates No dates

For support of drug study in which the efficacy and safety of Lamicel osmotic

cervical dilator in patients at term.

pregnancy will be studied

Bexar

Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation

of South Texas

Services of Five Postdoctoral Fellows

Jay H. Stein, M.D.

\$36,942

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Services of five postdoctoral fellows

at the Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation

Bexar

Cistron Technology, Inc.

Cistron #1

Rapid Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines

for Mycoplasma pneumoniae (primary

atypical pneumoniae)
Joel B. Baseman, Ph.D.

\$140,658

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986 August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986 To develop improved serologic tests for diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae

infection and to identify protective

immunogens

Bexar

Cistron Technology, Inc.

Cistron #2

Rapid Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for <a href="Treponema pallidum">Treponema pallidum</a> (syphilis)

Joel B. Baseman, Ph.D.

\$138,872

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986 August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986 To establish improved diagnostic tests

and vaccine development for syphilis

22. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

23. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

24. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

25. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Cistron Technology, Inc.

Cistron #3

Rapid Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for <a href="Trichomonas vaginalis">Trichomonas vaginalis</a> (vaginitis)

John F. Alderete, Ph.D.

\$153,666

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986 August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986 To establish improved clinical diagnostic tests and approach for diagnosis

of vaginitis

Bexar

Colorado National Bank The Milheim Foundation

The Role of Transforming Growth Factors in the Hypercalcemia of Malignancy Sharyn M. D'Souza, Ph.D. \$20,309

Internal 1983 through June 20, 1884

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 To use in vitro techniques to identify factors responsible for the increased bone resorption and hypercalcemia in patients with the humoral hypercalcemia

of malignancy

Bexar

ICL Scientific

The Development of a Serological Test for the Detection of Syphilitic Anti-

bodies

Joel B. Baseman, Ph.D.

\$36,887

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Research and development program in the field of syphilis serology

Bexar

Juvenile Diabetes Foundation

International

82R510

Role of the Mitochondrial Monocarboxylate Translocator in Regulatory Interactions Between Ketogenesis and Gluconeogenesis in the Liver

Tarun B. Patel, Ph.D.

\$30,000

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Continued support of research

26. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

27. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

28. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

29. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Lilly Research Laboratories

Effects of Neonatal DES Treatment on

the Hypothalamic-Pituitary-Testicular

Axis in Balb/c Mice Andrzej Bartke, M.D.

\$3,470 No dates

No dates

Support of drug study

Bexar

Lilly Research Laboratories

Evaluation of Practical Susceptibility

Test Methods for Use with Newer Beta-

Lactam Antibiotics

James H. Jorgensen, Ph.D.

\$6,600 No dates

No dates

To compare four ancerobe disc-elution susceptibility test methods with the reference susceptibility procedure of

the NCCLS(3) and a Brucella blood agar

method as described by Finegold(4)

Bexar

Marion Laboratories, Inc. Protocol No. 500-08R-1282-1

The Effect of Diltiazem on Warfarin

Plasma Binding

Thomas M. Ludden, Ph.D.

\$6,100 No dates No dates

Support of drug study

Bexar

Muscular Dystrophy Association

Immunomodulation of Experimental

Autoimmune Myasthenia Gravis

Norman Talal, M.D.

\$25,396

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984 Renewal support of research

30. Agency:
Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

31. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

32. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

33. Agency: Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Northwestern University

PARFR-337T

Intracervical Device Acceptability

Study

Rochelle Shain, Ph.D.

\$12,502

June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1985 June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1985 Design of acceptability component to a study of the intracervical device

implemented in Finland

Bexar

Pennwalt Corporation

SRH-5

Bioavailability and Bioequivalence of

Four Coated Controlled Release

Hydralazine Preparations Thomas M. Ludden, Ph.D.

\$104,090 No dates No dates

Support of drug study

Bexar

Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association

Foundation, Inc.

Aminoglycoside Damage to Renal Proximal Tubule Brush Border Membrances: Morphological and Biochemical Correlates

Dorie W. Schwartz, Ph.D.

\$36,204

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985

PMA Foundation fellowship in pharmacology-morphology program

Bexar

RIBI Immunochem Research, Inc.

Immunotherapy Trials and Immunological

Research

Wendell D. Winters, Ph.D.

\$3,000 No dates No dates

Immunotherapy trials and immunological research into mechanisms of immuno

responses to immunotherapeutic agents

34. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

35. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

36. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

37. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

38. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Schering Corporation

Treatment of Fungal Infections of the

Central Nervous System Philip C. Craven, M.D.

\$5,000 No dates No dates

Support of drug study

Bexar

Southwest Foundation for Research and

Education

Subgrantee to NIH 5 R01 CA23668-04 Protein and Steriod Hormones in

Prostatic Neoplasia Donald L. Lamm, M.D.

\$26,510

May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1985 Continued support of research project

Bexar

Syva Company

Emit Free Level System II: Emit Lido-

caine Assay

Thomas M. Ludden, Ph.D.

\$3,850 No dates No dates

Support of drug study

Bexar

The Procter & Gamble Company

Clinical Research Studies

V. A. Segreto, D.D.S.

\$87,277

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1984 Continued support of reseach project

Bexar

The Procter & Gamble Distributing

Company

Laboratory Investigations of Humoral Hypercalcemia and Bone Erosion and the Development of a Technique for Studying Bone Cell Behavior in Osteo-

porosis

Gregory R. Mundy, M.D.

\$40,000 No dates No dates

Support of above studies

39. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

40. Agency: Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Trinity University

Provide Psychology Services to Trinity

Graduate School Program

Robert L. Leon, M.D.

\$9,500

June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 June 1, 1972 through May 31, 1984 Continuation of instruction program

Xoma Corporation

Monoclonal Antibodies Against Colo-

rectal Cancer

Wendell D. Winters, Ph.D.

\$23,780

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983

Continued support of research project

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:
 Grant No.:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

2. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Southwest Texas State University

IAC (82-83) 2244

System 1022 Maintenance Tapes

R. B. Price

\$1,200

July 20, 1983 through August 31, 1983 July 20, 1983 through August 31, 1983 To serve as a maintenance center for distributing copies of System 1022

maintenance tapes

Bexar

Texas Department of Health

IAC (82-83) 2236

Teleconference Programs

R. B. Price

\$5,160

July 13, 1983 through August 17, 1983 July 13, 1983 through August 17, 1983 To provide public health nurses with a teleconference series on high risk

maternity nursing

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

# CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14,1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

2. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:
 Principal Investigator:
 New Funds:
 Current Budget Period:
 Total Project Period:
 Description:
 County of Expenditure:

3. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

4. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:
 Principal Investigator:
 New Funds:
 Current Budget Period:
 Total Project Period:
 Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of the Army
DAKF49-83-C-0062
One Course of Instruction in Emergency
Medical Technician (EMT) Skills
Charles A. Rockwood, M.D.
\$9,750
June 6, 1983 through June 28, 1983
June 6, 1983 through June 28, 1983
One course of EMT skills for 30 students
Bexar

Department of Education G068100004 Rehabilitation Training Arthur E. Grant, M.D. \$45,518 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984 Continued support of training program Bexar

Department of Education P008405108 Pell Grant Program Margaret Garza \$36,120 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984 Student loan program Bexar

Department of Education
P008424162
National Direct Student Loan Program
Margaret Garza
\$203,229
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Funding of loan programs for Health
Science Center students
Bexar

HS-17

5. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Pudget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

6. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

7. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

8. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Education
P008434162
Supplemental Educational Opportunity
Grants Program
Margaret Garza
\$8,942
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Funding of scholarships for Health
Science Center students
Bexar

Department of Education
P00844162
Supplemental Educational Opportunity
Grants Program
Margaret Garza
\$21,132
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Funding of scholarships for Health
Science Center students
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services Bureau of Health Professions 06L480045-83 Health Professions Student Loan R. B. Price \$6,737 July 15, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 15, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Health professions student loan funds for medical students Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services Bureau of Health Professions 06L480049-83 Health Professions Student Loan R. B. Price \$4,531 July 15, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 15, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Health professions student loan funds for dental students Bexar

HS-18

#### 9. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

### 10. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

#### 11. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Medicine
1 D28 PE16029-01
Residency Training in GIM and/or GP
M. Dianne Murphy, M.D.
\$171,699
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986
To give pediatric residents a formal
multidisciplinary primary care
curriculum and experience delivered
within the context of a continuityof-care clinic
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical
Sciences
1 F32 GM09474-01
Cellular and Molecular Biology
Michael G. Douglas, Ph.D.
\$17,040
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986
National Research Service Award to
examine the extent to which phospholipids within the membrane turnover
the transport of proteins through
that membrane
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke 1 PO1 NS19631-01 Effects of Aging Upon Communication George A. Gates, M.D. \$135,998 August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986 Understanding age-related changes in communication by analysis of HANES I data; survey auditory function of Framingham cohort during biennial exam 18; test validity of cochlear distortion products in an index of cochlear dysfunction, etc. Bexar

#### 12. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

### 13. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

### 14. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

### 15. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
1 RO1 CA34342-01
Selecting Expressed Tumor Immune RNA
with Hybridomas
Ronald E. Paque, Ph.D.
\$67,035
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986
To program virgin lymphoid cells with
specific RNA species for expansion,
perpetuation, and selection of relevant
homogeneous RNA utilizing hybridoma
technology
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
1 R01 CA35246-01
Mechanism of Antiestrogen Action in
Breast Cancer
William L. McGuire, M.D.
\$64,112
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986
To further study the nuclear
"processing" of estrogen receptor in
the MCF-7 cell line
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Dental Research 1 RO1 DE06624-01
OAF Synthesis in Periodontal Disease John W. Jacobs, Ph.D.
\$69,486
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986
To characterize the role of Osteclast Activating Factor (OAF) in the genesis of bone destruction in periodontal disease and related states
Bexar

National Institute of General Medical Sciences
1 RO1 GM31355-01A1
Inhibitors of Processing and Lysosomal Glycosidases
Alan D. Elbein, Ph.D.
\$93,350
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986
To examine the inhibitors of processing and lusosomal glycosidases whose absence or alteration leads to storage diseases
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services

#### 16. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

#### 17. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

# 18. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

#### 19. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
1 S07 RR05897-01
Biomedical Research Support Grant
Edwin M. Collins, D.D.S.
\$5,514
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
To strengthen the research environment
of the dental school in health-related
research
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Mental Health 1 T01 MH17277-01
Program for Minority and Disadvantaged Students
Cervando Martinez, Jr., M.D. \$27,404
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986
Institutional clinical training grant for support of minority and disadvantaged students in adult psychiatry Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Mental Health
1 TO1 MH17525-O1
Psychiatric Inst Trng in Child M H
Alberto C. Serrano, M.D.
\$25,568
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1986
Increase training of child psychiatrists
in skills necessary to serve children
and adolescents from several high risk
and underserved categories
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Mental Health 1 T01 MH17160-01 NIMH Clinical Training/Manpower Development Program Robert L. Leon, M.D. \$47,304 July 15, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 15, 1983 through June 30, 1986 Comprehensive psychiatric education and training program Bexar

#### 20. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Feriod: Description:

County of Expenditure:

#### 21. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

# 22. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

# 23. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive & Kidney Diseases
1 T32 AM07464-01
Training Program in Bone and Mineral
Metabolism
Gregory R. Mundy, M.D.
\$43,548
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1988
To train individuals to pursue investigative work in various aspects of research in musculoskeletal diseases and bone and mineral metabolism
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive & Kidney Diseases
1 T32 AM07468-01
Academic Rheumatology and Clinical
Immunology
Norman Talal, M.D.
\$42,812
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1988
Training grant in academic rheumatology
and clinical immunology
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
1 T32 CA09434-01A1
Training Program in Academic Medical
Oncology/Hematology
Charles A. Coltman, Jr., M.D.
\$72,897
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1987
To create new faculty in academic oncology/hematology
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Nursing
2 All NU00226-07
Professional Nurse Traineeship Program
Patty L. Hawken, Ph.D.
\$73,599
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
August 1, 1977 through June 30, 1984
Continued support of training program
Bexar

#### 24. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 25. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

### 26. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

# 27. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description: County of Expenditure: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Aging
2 RO1 AGO3417-03
Influence of Diet on Regulation,
Autoimmunity, and Aging
Gabriel Fernandes, Ph.D.
\$78,808
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
September 15, 1981 through June 30, 1987
Renewed support of research project.
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases 2 RO1 AI17242-04 Mechanism of Bacterial Superinfection Barbara A. Sanford, Ph.D. \$46,857 August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1986 Renewed support of research project Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive & Kidney Diseases
2 RO1 AM19473-08A1
Regulatory Mechanisms in Ketogenesis
and Cluconeogenesis
Merle S. Olson, Ph.D.
\$65,386
July 1, 1983 through February 28, 1984
March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1988
Renewed support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive & Kidney Diseases
2 RO1 AM21800+06
Lipid-Linked Saccharides in Glycoprotein Synthesis
Alan D. Elbein, Ph.D.
\$69,824
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1988
Renewed support of research project
Bexar

#### 28. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 29. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 30. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

# 31. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description: County of Expenditure: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive & Kidney Diseases
2 RO1 AM30487-03
Significance of Antinucleic Acid
Antibodies in Lupus
Norman Talal, M.D.
\$76,645
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
May 1, 1981 through June 30, 1988
Renewed support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
2 R01 CA27733-04
Perfused Capillary System for Cloning
Human Tumors
Daniel D. Von Hoff, M.D.
\$40,157
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 15, 1980 through June 30, 1986
Renewed support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute 2 RO1 CA33074-02 Cell Adhesion Proteins and Malignancy Robert J. Klebe, Ph.D. \$72,780 June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 February 1, 1982 through May 31, 1986 Renewed support of research project Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of General Medical Sciences 2 RO1 GM24365-07 Biophysics and Genetics of Viral DNA Packaging Philip Serwer, Ph.D. \$92,090 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1988 Renewed support of research project Bexar

#### 32. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 33. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 34. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

### 35. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
2 RO1 HL19996-07
The Role of Membrane Proteins in
Platelet Function
James N. George, M.D.
\$82,487
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
December 1, 1976 through June 30, 1986
Renewed support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
2 T32 HL07350-06
Cardiovascular Research Training
Robert A. O'Rourke, M.D.
\$153,726
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1988
Renewed support of training project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Disadvantage Assistance
5 D18 MB00238-06
MCAT and DAT Performance Improvement
for Minorities
Miguel A. Medina, Ph.D.
\$78,217
September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1984
Continued support of health career
opportunity project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical
Sciences
5 F31 GM09137-02
MARC Predoctoral Fellowship
Renee M. De Shambo
\$9,292
September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1987
Continued support of predoctoral
fellowship
Bexar

#### 36. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 37. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 38. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

## 39. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive & Kidney Diseases
5 F32 AM06976-02
Renal Pathology
Dean A. Troyer
\$20,892
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
Continued support of fellowship
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
5 P01 CA30195-03
Medical Oncology Program Project Therapeutic Research
William L. McGuire, M.D.
\$438,234
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 15, 1981 through June 30, 1984
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
5 PO1 HD17424-02
Immune Response in Kidney Infection of
Pregnancy
Virginia L. Thomas, Ph.D.
\$36,889
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute 5 PO1 HL26890-02 Cellular Mechanisms in Atherogenesis Colin J. Schwartz, M.D. \$531,300 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1987 Continued support of research project

#### 40. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 41. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 42. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period: '
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 43. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health
and Human Development
5 P30 HD10202-07
Center for Research in Reproductive
Biology
Carl J. Pauerstein, M.D.
\$279,685
September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1987
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and
Infectious Diseases
5 R01 AI17981-03
Chlamydia and the Nude Mouse
Dwight M. Williams, M.D.
\$71,072
June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984
June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and
Infectious Diseases
5 R01 AI19142-02
Immunologic Analysis of Trichomonas
Vaginalis Antigens
John F. Alderete, Ph.D.
\$46,521
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
August 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and
Infectious Diseases
5 R01 AI19670-02
E. Coli Fimbriae: Structure-Function
and Regulation
Barry I. Eisenstein, M.D.
\$63,413
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1987
Continued support of research project
Bexar

# 44. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 45. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 46. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 47. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive & Kidney Diseases
5 RO1 AM17897-09
The Metabolism and Function of the
Polyprenols
Roy W. Keenan, Ph.D.
\$42,487
June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984
June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1986
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive & Kidney Diseases
5 R01 AM28149-04
The Monocyte-Macrophage System and
Bone Resorption
Gregory R. Mundy, M.D.
\$83,155
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1986
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
5 R01 CA27922-04
BCG Immunotherapy of Superficial
Bladder Cancer
Donald L. Lamm, M.D.
\$99,760
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1984
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
5 R01 CA29537-04
Osteotropism of Mammary Carcinoma
Metastasis
Gregory R. Mundy, M.D.
\$154,036
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985
Continued support of research project
Bexar

#### 48. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 49. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 50. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

# 51. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
5 R01 CA30956-03
Glucose Intake, Gluconeogenesis, and
Cancer Cachexia
Ivan L. Cameron, Ph.D.
\$28,615
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
September 30, 1981 through June 30, 1984
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute 5 RO1 CA32927-02 Anion Transport in Ehrlich Carcinoma Cells Charles Levinson, Ph.D. \$36,798 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985 Continued support of research project Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
5 R01 CA34881-02
Biochem and Clinical Application of
Acid Phosphatase 5
Kwok-Wai Lam, Ph.D.
\$47,233
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical
Sciences
5 R01 GM26713-05
Post Translational Modification in
Membrane Biogenesis
Michael G. Douglas, Ph.D.
\$42,942
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
July 1, 1979 through July 31, 1985
Continued support of research project
Bexar

## 52. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

## 53. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

# 54. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

# 55. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health
and Human Development
5 RO1 HD13459-04
Psychosocial and Physical Results
of Tubal Ligation
Rochelle N. Shain, Ph.D.
\$118,408
September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1984
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health
and Human Development
5 R01 HD15036-04
Biochemical Genetics of Childhood
Immunodeficiency
John J. Hutton, M.D.
\$69,486
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1985
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health
and Human Development
5 R01 HD15053-04
C02 and Intermediary Metobolism in
Developing Brain
Alexander L. Miller, M.D.
\$38,725
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1985
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health
and Human Development
5 RO1 HD17424-02
Immune Response in Kidney Infection
of Pregnancy
Virginia L. Thomas, Fh.D.
\$36,889
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985
Continued support of research project
Bexar

#### 56. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 57. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

## 58. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

## 59. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
5 RO1 HL12415-14
Regulation of the Circulation in
Consciousness
Vernon S. Bishop, Ph.D.
\$75,938
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
February 1, 1975 through June 30, 1986
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
5 RO1 HL27505-02
Isolation and Characterization of
Amniotic Fluid Renin
Robert C. Franks, M.D.
\$44,152
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute 5 RO1 HL27698-03 Biobehavioral Approaches to Treatment of Hypertension John P. Hatch, Ph.D. \$44,358 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984 Continued support of research project Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
5 R01 HL28265-02
Neurogenic Hypertension in the SubHuman Primate
Vernon S. Bishop, Ph.D.
\$592
March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1985
Supplemental support of research project
Bexar

#### 60. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 61. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

#### 62. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

# 63. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
5 R01 HL29441-02
Neural Control of Renin Release in
the Conscious
Thomas K. Keeton, Ph.D.
\$35,902
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1985
Continued support of research
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Aging
5 R23 AG03096-03
Effect of Age on Hypotensive Drug
Kinetics/Response
Alexander M. Shepherd, Ph.D.
\$32,627
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health
and Human Development
5 R23 HD16329-02
Effects of Perinatal Cannabinoid
Exposure
Susan L. Dalterio, Ph.D.
\$33,474
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985
Continued support of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
5 R23 HL27508-03
Diagnosis and Treatment of Right
Ventricular Infarction
Mark R. Starling, M.D.
\$28,767
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984
Continued support of research project
Bexar

# 64. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

# 65. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

## 66. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

## 67. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

## 68. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute 5 R25 CA26047-05 Clinical Cancer Education Program Charles A. Coltman, Jr., M.D. \$33,678 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984 Continued support of research project Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive & Kidney Diseases
5 T32 AM07103-09
Academic Nephrology
Jay H. Stein, M.D.
\$114,758
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985
Continued support of training project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive & Kidney Diseases
5 T32 AM07462-02
Research Training in Gastroenterology
Steven Schenker, M.D.
\$47,099
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
Continued support of training project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute 5 T32 CA09042-09 Mechanisms of Breast Cancer Growth and Regression William L. McGuire, M.D. \$63,998 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985 Continued support of training project Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute 5 T32 HL07221-07
Lung Diseases - Multidisciplinary Waldemar G. Johanson, Jr., M.D. \$40,595
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1987
Continued support of training project
Bexar

## 69. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

70. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

71. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

72. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute 5 T32 HL07446-05 Pathobiology of Occlusive Vascular Disease Colin J. Schwartz, M.D. \$79,060 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984 Continued support of training project Bexar

Environmental Protection Agency CR-809403-01-3 An Analysis of the Economic Impact of Defluoridation on Dental Health Charles T. Smith, D.D.S. \$9,925 May 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983 Additional funds for support of research Bexar

National Science Foundation
PCM-8218137
Genetic Analysis of Fibronectin
Medicated Cell Adhesion
Robert J. Klebe, Ph.D.
\$65,000
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986
Genetic and biochemical analysis of
fibronectin will be performed aimed
at understanding the role of fibronectin in cell adhesion
Bexar

National Science Foundation
PCM-83-04706
Pineal Melatonin Production: Photoperiodic Regulation
Russel J. Reiter, Ph.D.
\$70,000
July 15, 1983 through December 31, 1984
July 15, 1983 through December 31, 1984
Identification of specific irradiances
and wavelengths of light important in
control of activity of pineal Nacetyltransferase activity and melatonin
levels in the mammalian pineal gland
Bexar

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

#### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF GRANTS MANAGEMENT AND AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES Salary Rate Increase:

1. Increase the total compensation rate of Earl A. Siebold as Director of Cost Recoveries and Associate Director of Grants Management (non-tenure) from \$52,000 to \$53,800 effective June 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Director of Grants Management and Auxiliary Enterprises Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$53,800 (RBC 275)

# OFFICE OF EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING

# Appointment:

2. Appoint Mr. Kenneth S. Brand as Director of Employee Development and Training (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$28,800 effective July 1. 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of Employee Development and Training Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$28,800

(RBC 307)

## RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

#### MEDICAL SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL

# Change in Status:

3. Change the title of Dr. Leonard E. Lawrence at a total compensation rate of \$88,921 from Assistant Dean for Student Affairs (non-tenure) to Associate Dean for Student Affairs effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of the Medical School Administrative and

Professional Salaries - \$28,175

Office of the Dean of the Dental School Administrative and

Professional Salaries - \$28,175

Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$16,100

Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$2,818

Other than State: Psychiatry DHHS Grant - \$5,233

Psychiatry MSRDP Funds - \$8,420

(RBC 365)

# ANESTHESIOLOGY

# Appointments:

4. Appoint Dr. Philip A. Becker, Jr., as an Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$48,000 (RBC 306)

#### MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

ANESTHESIOLOGY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

5. Appoint Dr. Theodore B. Manny as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$75,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$30,000

Other than State: V.A. Contract - \$30,000

Anesthesiology MSRDP Funds - \$15,000

(RBC 316)

6. Appoint Dr. Deborah K. Rasch as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$75,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$55,000 Other than State: Anesthesiology MSRDP Funds - \$20,000 (RBC 332)

7. Appoint Dr. Teresa A. Garland as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$75,000 effective August 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$30,000 Other than State: V.A. Contract - \$30,000 Anesthesiology MSRDP Funds - \$15,000

(RBC 375)

# Resignations:

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jan D. Smith as Associate Professor (tenure) at 62.5% time and as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at 37.5% time in the Department of Medicine at a total compensation rate of \$95,000 effective June 30, 1983.
(RBC 288)

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Susan L. Smith as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$46,000 effective the close of business July 1, 1983. (RBC 334)

# FAMILY PRACTICE

# Appointment:

10. Appoint Dr. Joseph M. McCreery as a Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$24,000 for 50% time effective July 15, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Teaching Salaries - \$24,000 (RBC 381)

## MEDICINE

# Appointments:

11. Appoint Dr. Randall C. Bell as an Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$42,000 for the period of June 23, 1983 through June 30, 1983. Effective July 1, 1983, Dr. Bell will be reappointed as a Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) for 57.4% time with no change in total compensation rate through August 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$42,000 (RBC 304)

# MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

MEDICINE (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

12. Appoint Dr. Steven D. Eilen as an Instructor in Clinical Medicine (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$35,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$35,000 (RBC 312)

13. Appoint Dr. Judson M. Hunt as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$58,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$53,000 Other than State: Medicine MSRDP Funds - \$5,000 (RBC 315)

14. Appoint Dr. Louis J. Dell'Italia as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$40,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$40,000 (RBC 318)

15. Appoint Dr. Kathleen I. Lockwood as Research Instructor in Medicine (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$32,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$32,000 (RBC 319)

16. Appoint Dr. John J. Seidenfeld as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$65,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$22,525 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$37,599 Medicine MSRDP Funds - \$4,876

(RBC 320)

17. Appoint Dr. Gilbert B. Berdine as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$50,000 (RBC 322)

18. Appoint Dr. Richard J. Fetchick as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$32,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$32,000 (RBC 323)

19. Appoint Dr. Pierre M. Malek as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$32,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$32,000 (RBC 326)

# MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

MEDICINE (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

20. Appoint Dr. Charles D. Christian, Jr., as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$40,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$40,000 (RBC 347)

21. Appoint Dr. Terrance Fried as Instructor (non-tenure) for 50.3% time at a total compensation rate of \$36,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$36,000 (RBC 348)

22. Appoint Dr. Hector Trevino-Alanis as Research Assistant Professor in Medicine (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$32,000 effective July 15. 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Medicine Ciramadol Research Fund - \$32,000 (RBC 366)

23. Appoint Dr. Donald A. Strandberg as an Instructor in Clinical Medicine (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$41,000 effective July 22, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$5,342 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$35,658 (RBC 382)

# Resignations:

- 24. Accept the resignation of Dr. William P. Dole as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) 37.5% time and at the V.A. Medical Center 62.5% time at a total compensation rate of \$57,030 effective June 6, 1983. (RBC 269)
- 25. Accept the resignation of Dr. Akira Hishida as Research Instructor of Medicine (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$21,250 effective June 17, 1983.
  (RBC 290)
- 26. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marcis T. Sodums as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of %52,000 effective June 24, 1983. (RBC 276)
- 27. Accept the resignation of Dr. Frederick R. Badke as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$60,568 effective the close of business June 17, 1983. (RBC 297)
- 28. Accept the resignation of Dr. Shawn A. Milligan as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1983.
  (RBC 360)
- 29. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gary W. Shimotsu as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$43,200 effective the close of business June 30, 1983.
  (RBC 361)

# MEDICAL SCHOOL

# OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointment:

30. Appoint Dr. Brent E. Finley as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective July 5, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries - \$30,000

## ORTHOPAEDICS

Appointment:

31. Appoint Dr. Wayne Z. Burkhead, Jr., as an Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedics (non-tenure) part time at a compensation of \$6,000 effective July 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Orthopaedics MSRDP Funds - \$6,000 (RBC 308)

Change in Status:

32. Change the title of Dr. James D. Heckman at a total compensation rate of \$87,863 from Associate Professor (tenure) to Associate Professor (tenure) and Deputy Chairman (non-tenure) effective April 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries - \$29,036

Allied Health Program Planning Teaching Salaries - \$13,464

Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$20,424

Crthopaedics MSRDP Funds - \$24,939

(RBC 287)

# PEDIATRICS

# Appointments:

33. Appoint Dr. Maria C. Fernandez as Instructor of Clinical Pediatrics (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,700 effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Pediatrics IAC Contract - \$27,700 (RBC 293)

34. Appoint Dr. Paul D. Larsen as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 and as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Medicine effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$50,000 (RBC 325)

35. Appoint Dr. Daniel T. Murai as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$56,000 effective July 15, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$56,000 (RBC 330)

36. Appoint Dr. Robert V. Kotas as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$75,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$68,000 Other than State: Pediatrics MSRDP Funds - \$7,000 (RBC 358)

# MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

## PEDIATRICS (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

37. Appoint Dr. Bruce M. Schnapf as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective July 24, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$50,000 (FBC 362)

38. Appoint Ms. Jean Craig as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) 50% time at a total compensation rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Pediatrics DHHS Grant - \$20,000 (RBC 363)

39. Appoint Dr. Pamela R. Wood as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$47,000 effective August 15, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$47,000 (RBC 380)

#### Resignation:

40. Accept the resignation of Dr. James L. Robotham as an Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$61,936 effective June 30, 1983. Dr. Robotham was also appointed in the Department of Anesthesiology as an Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary. (RBC 273)

# PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

## Appointment:

41. Appoint Dr. John P. Keppler as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective May 9, 1983.

Source of Funds:
State Funds: Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries - \$31,250
Other than State: V.A. Medical Center - \$18,059

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation MSRDP Funds - \$691

(RBC 301)

# PSYCHIATRY

# Appointments:

42. Appoint Dr. Michael V. Miller as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) 95% time at a total compensation rate of \$25,500 effective June 15, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$25,500 (RBC 303)

43. Appoint Dr. Alan J. Hurwitz as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective August 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$15,280 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$34,720 (RBC 369)

# MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

PSYCHIATRY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

44. Appoint Dr. Malathi V. Koli as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$1,738 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$48,262 (RBC 370)

45. Appoint Dr. Alberto G. Lopez as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$50,000 (RBC 371)

46. Appoint Dr. Jerome Tilles as an Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$64,025 effective July 18, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$64,025 (RBC 374)

Resignations:

47. Accept the resignation of Dr. Michael Lennhoff as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$63,797 effective the close of business July 15, 1983. (RBC 346)

48. Accept the resignation of Dr. Laurent S. Lehmann as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$63,773 effective the close of business July 15, 1983. (RBC 350)

## RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

49. Appoint Dr. Robert O. Cone III as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$87,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$60,600 Other than State: Radiology MSRDP Funds - \$16,000 V. A. Contract - \$10,400

(RBC 313)

50. Appoint Dr. Barbara Sullivan as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$31,075 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$31,075 (RBC 355)

51. Appoint Dr. Steven Steinbaum as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$35,778 effective July 11, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$17,203 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$18,575 (RBC 356)

# MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

RADIOLOGY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

52. Appoint Dr. Martha E. Glenn as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$30,000 (RBC 357)

## Resignations:

- 53. Accept the resignation of Dr. William I. Dittman as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$96,840 effective June 30, 1983. (RBC 268)
- 54. Accept the resignation of Dr. Theodore Hopens as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$92,962 effective July 8, 1983. (RBC 271)
- 55. Accept the resignation of Dr. Myron L. Lecklitner as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$73,030 effective June 30, 1983. (RBC 284)
- 56. Accept the resignation of Ms. Paulette M. Dittman as Assistant to the Chairman (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$26,068 effective June 30, 1983.
  (RBC 289)
- 57. Accept the resignation of Dr. N. Carol Dornbluth as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,125 effective the close of business July 15, 1983. (RBC 309)

## Change in Status:

58. Promote Ms. Adelaida M. Mata from Departmental MSRDP Manager (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$20,741 to Assistant to the Chairman (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$25,925 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$25,925 (RBC 327)

## SURGERY

# Appointment:

59. Appoint Dr. John W. Mack, Jr., as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$72,500 effective June 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$30,000 Other than State: Surgery MSRDP Funds - \$11,546 V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$30,954 (RBC 283)

# Resignations:

60. Accept the resignation of Dr. Edward V. Bennett, Jr., as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$72,581 effective the close of business June 15, 1983. (RBC 296)

## MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

#### SURGERY (continued)

# Resignations: (continued)

61. Accept the resignation of Dr. Wesley W. Krueger as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 20% time at a total compensation rate of \$60,000 effective the close of business June 1, 1983.

(RBC 302)

## FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY TRAINING PROGRAM

## Appointment:

62. Appoint Dr. Adela S. Valdez as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$45,600 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Residency Training Program Teaching Salaries - \$45,600

(RBC 336)

#### ANATOMY

# Appointment:

63. Appoint Dr. Haruo Nogami as a Visiting Instructor (non-tenure) without salary effective June 6, 1983. (RBC 359)

# Resignation:

64. Accept the resignation of Dr. Curtis J. Gravis as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$34,540 effective July 31, 1983. Dr. Gravis also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Dental Hygiene Education. (RBC 349)

# Change in Status:

65. Change the title of Dr. Funmei Yang (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$31,900 from Research Assistant Professor of Genetics to Assistant Professor effective June 1, 1983.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy Teaching Salaries - \$31,900 (RBC 286)

## PATHOLOGY

# Appointments:

- 66. Appoint Dr. Dorie W. Schertz as Research Instructor in Pathology (non-tenure) without salary effective July 1, 1983. (RBC 351)
- 67. Appoint Dr. Donna C. Dowd as Instructor of Clinical Pathology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,471 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Teaching Salaries - \$10,000 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$40,471 (RBC 352)

# Resignation:

68. Accept the resignation of Dr. David M. Humphrey as Research Assistant Professor of Pathology (non-tenure) without salary effective June 30, 1983. (RBC 272)

# MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

#### PHARMACOLOGY

# Appointment:

69. Appoint Dr. Robert E. Shade as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective June 1, 1983.

# Resignations:

70. Accept the resignation of Dr. Paul M. Lundy as a Visiting Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective the close of business June 30, 1983.

(RBC 311)

71. Accept the resignation of Dr. Murray G. Hamilton as a Research Assistant Professor in Pharmacology at a total compensation rate of \$21,936 effective the close of business August 12, 1983. (RBC 377)

#### PHYSIOLOGY

# Appointment:

72. Appoint Dr. Richard N. Friedman as Research Assistant Professor of Physiology (non-tenure) without salary effective April 1, 1983. Dr. Friedman will continue to serve as Research Instructor in Pharmacology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$20,300 in the Department of Pharmacology. (RBC 244)

#### DENTAL SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE DENTAL SCHOOL

# Salary Rate Increase:

73. Increase the total compensation rate of Ms. Carolyn Richard as Assistant to the Dean (non-tenure) from \$31,000 to \$32,240 effective August 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of the Dental School Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$32,240

(RBC 379)

## Changes in Status:

74. Change the status of Dr. Martha L. Wood from Acting Dean of the Dental School at a total compensation rate of \$57,500 and Executive Assistant to the President without salary to Executive Assistant to the President at a total compensation rate of \$57,500 effective June 15, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the President Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$57,500

(RBC 280)

# Dental School (continued)

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE DENTAL SCHOOL (continued) Changes in Status: (continued)

75. Change the status of Dr. Dominick P. DePaola from Coordinator of Curriculum without salary and Professor (tenure) and Acting Chairman (non-tenure) in the Department of Community Dentistry at a total compensation rate of \$61,000 to Dean of the Dental School (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$72,115 and Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Community Dentistry effective June 15, 1983. Dr. DePaola also serves as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Periodontics.

State Funds: Office of the Dean of the Dental School Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$72,115

(RBC 281)

Source of Funds:

76. Change the status of Dr. Richard H. Carr, Jr., from Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 to Associate Dean for Student Affairs (non-tenure) in the Office of the Dean of the Dental School (90% time) and Associate Professor (tenure) (10% time) in the Department of General Practice at a total compensation rate of \$55,000 effective June 16, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of the Dental School Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$49,500
General Practice Teaching Salaries - \$5,500

(RBC 298)

#### COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

## Appointment:

77. Appoint Dr. Mary E. Neenan as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$40,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$40,000 (RBC 317)

## Change in Status:

78. Transfer and change the status of Dr. John D. Rugh from Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$38,514 in the Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery to Associate Professor (tenure) and Acting Chairman (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,000 in the Department of Community Dentistry effective June 15, 1983. Dr. Rugh also serves as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Psychiatry. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$48,000 (RBC 282)

# DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCE

## Appointment:

79. Appoint Dr. Glen R. Cipriani as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$18,000 for 60% time effective August 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries - \$18,000 (RBC 368)

## DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)

DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCE (continued)

#### Leave of Absence:

80. Grant a leave of absence to Dr. Adele F. Parmley as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,500 (70% time) for the period of June 9, 1983 through June 30, 1983. Effective July 1, 1983, Dr. Parmley will return to current status.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries - \$21,350 (RBC 265)

#### GENERAL PRACTICE

## Appointments:

81. Appoint Dr. Brian K. Schroder as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$43,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Teaching Salaries - \$43,000 (RBC 333)

82. Appoint Dr. Molly N. Seely as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$43,000 effective August 31, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Teaching Salaries - \$43,000 (RBC 372)

83. Appoint Dr. John A. Austin as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$44,000 effective August 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Teaching Salaries - \$44,000 (RBC 376)

84. Appoint Dr. Joseph J. Perry as a Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$8,000 for 20% time effective August 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Teaching Salaries - \$8,000 (RBC 378)

# Resignation:

85. Accept the resignation of Dr. John S. Longo as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$42,000 effective the close of business July 31, 1983. (RBC 310)

# Changes in Status:

86. Change the status of Dr. Richard N. Buchanan from Associate Professor (tenure) and Chairman (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$62,100 to Associate Professor (tenure) 10% time and Associate Dean for Academic Affairs (non-tenure) 90% time in the Office of the Dean of the Dental School with no change in total compensation rate effective June 16, 1983. Source of Fund:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of the Dental School Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$55,890

General Practice Teaching Salaries - \$6,210

(RBC 300)

## DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)

## GENERAL PRACTICE (continued)

Changes in Status: (continued)

87. Change the title of Dr. Joseph M. Berrong at a total compensation rate of \$46,000 from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) and Acting Chairman (non-tenure) effective June 16, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Teaching Salaries - \$46,000 (RBC 321)

#### PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

#### Appointment:

88. Appoint Dr. Mary E. Bazan as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 50% time at a total compensation rate of \$43,000 effective July 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$43,000 (RBC 305)

## Leave of Absence:

89. Grant a leave of absence to Dr. David S. Richardson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$45,572 for the period of June 7, 1983 through July 4, 1983. Effective July 5, 1983, Dr. Richardson will return to current status.

#### Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$45,572 (RBC 264)

## PERIODONTICS

# Appointment:

90. Appoint Dr. Michael A. Brunsvold as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$35,100 for 90% time effective August 8, 1983.

# Source of Funds:

State Funds: Periodontics Teaching Salaries - \$35,100 (RBC 367)

## Changes in Status:

91. Change the title of Dr. Roland M. Meffert at a total compensation rate of \$56,000 from Professor (tenure) and Acting Chairman (non-tenure) to Professor (tenure) effective July 1, 1983.

# Source of Funds:

State Funds: Periodontics Teaching Salaries - \$56,000 (RBC 328)

92. Change the title of Dr. Donald E. Willmann at a total compensation rate of \$51,300 from Associate Professor (tenure) to Associate Professor (tenure) and Acting Chairman (non-tenure) effective July 1, 1983.

# Source of Funds:

State Funds: Periodontics Teaching Salaries - \$51,300 (RBC 337)

## PROSTHODONTICS

## Resignation:

93. Accept the resignation of Dr. Heinz O. Beck as Clinical Professor (non-tenure) 20% time at a total compensation rate of \$31,500 effective the close of business June 30, 1983. (RBC 295)

# DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)

#### RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY

#### Change in Status:

94. Change the status of Dr. Joseph T. Richardson from Associate Dean for Student Affairs (non-tenure) in the Office of the Dean of the Dental School at a total compensation rate of \$65,400 and Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Restorative Dentistry to Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$65,400 effective June 16, 1983.

Source of Funds:
State Funds: Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$65,400 (RBC 294)

## GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

#### Change in Status:

95. Transfer, promote and increase the total compensation rate of Ms. Nancy E. Haines from Employee Benefits and Records Officer (non-tenure) in the Office of the Director of Budget and Payroll Services at a total compensation rate of \$27,900 to Assistant to the Dean (non-tenure) 70% time in the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School and 30% time in the Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science at a total compensation rate of \$29,510 effective August 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of the Graduate School Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$20,657
Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$8,853

(RBC 354)

## Allied Health Sciences

## MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

# Appointments:

96. Appoint Dr. Glen E. Mott as Research Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective June 1, 1983. Dr. Mott also serves as Research Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$41,500 in the Department of Pathology.

(RBC 290)

97. Appoint Dr. Jeffrey I. Kreisberg as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective June 1, 1983. Dr. Kreisberg also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$47,400 in the Department of Pathology and as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Medicine. (RBC 291)

# OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

# Appointment:

98. Appoint Dr. Charles H. Christiansen as Professor (non-tenure) and Program Director at a total compensation rate of \$46,440 effective June 6, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Occupational Therapy Teaching Salaries - \$46,440 (RBC 279)

## ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES (continued)

## OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (continued)

# Change in Status:

99. Change the title of Mr. Richard K. Schwartz from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) and Program Director at a total compensation rate of \$33,000 to Assistant Professor with no change in total compensation rate effective June 6, 1983. Mr. Schwartz also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Occupational Therapy Teaching Salaries - \$33,000 (RBC 278)

#### DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

#### Appointments:

100. Appoint Dr. David A. Kaiser as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Kaiser serves as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$49,284 in the Department of Restorative Dentistry.

(RBC 324)

- 101. Appoint Dr. Robert M. Morrow as Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Morrow serves as Professor (tenure) 50% time in the Department of Prosthodontics and as Associate Dean for Advanced Education (non-tenure) 50% time in the Office of the Dean of the Dental School at a total compensation rate of \$60,000. (RBC 329)
- 102. Appoint Dr. John W. Preece as Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Preece serves as Coordinator of Dental Auxiliary Training (non-tenure) 75% time in the Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science and as Professor (tenure) 25% time in the Department of Dental Diagnostic Science at a total compensation rate of \$59,700. (RBC 331)
- 103. Appoint Dr. Kenneth L. Stewart as Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Stewart serves as Professor (tenure) in the Department of Prosthodontics at a total compensation rate of \$61,400. (RBC 335)
- 104. Appoint Dr. Joseph A. Woods as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective July 1, 1983. Dr. Woods serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$42,112 in the Department of Restorative Dentistry.

  (RBC 338)

# NURSING SCHOOL

# NURSING SCHOOL INSTRUCTION

# Appointments:

105. Appoint Dr. Anne J. Davis to the 1982-83 Summer Session Budget as Visiting Professor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$54,000 for the period of June 1, 1983 through June 15, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Summer Session Teaching Salaries - \$54,000 (RBC 258)

## NURSING SCHOOL (continued)

NURSING SCHOOL INSTRUCTION (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

106. Appoint Ms. Elaine Petkus to the 1982-83 Summer Session Budget as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$25,000 for the period of June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Summer Session Teaching Salaries - \$25,000 (RBC 259)

107. Cancel the appointment in the 1982-83 Nursing School Summer Session Budget of Ms. Julie S. Meyer as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$22,400. (RBC 260)

108. Appoint Ms. Patricia Villarreal to the 1982-83 Summer Session Budget as Associate Professor (tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$28,200 for the period of June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Summer Session Teaching Salaries - \$28,200 (RBC 261)

109. Appoint Ms. Jo Ann Crow as Associate Professor (tenure) at a nine month academic rate of \$35,462 to the 1982-83 Summer Session Budget for the period June 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Summer Session Teaching Salaries - \$35,462 (RBC 277)

# Change in Status:

110. Change the status in the 1982-83 Summer Session Budget of Ms. Patricia A. Nelson as Instructor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$16,000 from appointed July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983 only to being appointed June 1, 1983 through June 15, 1983 and also appointed July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Summer Session Teaching Salaries - \$16,000 (RBC 262)

# CONTINUING EDUCATION

CONTINUING EDUCATION - DENTAL

# Change in Status:

111. Change the title of Dr. Kenneth D. Rudd (60% time) from Associate Dean for Continuing Dental Education to Associate Dean for Continuing Dental Education and External Affairs with no change in total compensation rate effective June 16, 1983. Dr. Rudd also serves as Professor (tenure) (40% time) at a total compensation rate of \$62,000 in the Department of Prosthodontics. (RBC 299)

# PHYSICAL PLANT MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

PHYSICAL PLANT - GENERAL SERVICES

Appointment:

112. Appoint Mr. Darrell G. Maatsch as Assistant to the Director (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$29,500 effective May 16, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Plant Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$29,500

(RBC 288)

# VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

113. Amount of Transfer: \$191,901.21

From:	Office of the Director of Purchasing - Classified	
	Salaries	\$ 546.44
	Mail Service - Classified Salaries	4,172.03
	Office of Institutional Review Board - Classified	
	Salaries	3,436.00
	Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries	209.07
	Medicine - Teaching Salaries	2,852.06
	Ophthalmology - Classified Salaries	1,641.03
	Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries	7,032.21
	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Classified	
	Salaries	4,625.47
	Orthopaedics - Teaching Salaries	1,458.31
	Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries	2,221.00
	Psychiatry - Classified Salaries	1,745.00
	Radiology - Teaching Salaries	217.00
	Surgery - Teaching Salaries	618.75
	Surgery - Classified Salaries	702.16
	Anatomy - Teaching Salaries	6,325.00
	Anatomy - Teaching Assistants	1,482.50
	Anatomy - Classified Salaries	1,313.00
	Biochemistry - Maintenance and Operation	15,050.00
	Pharmacology - Classified Salaries	4,982.01
	Orthodontics - Teaching Salaries	107.59
	Pediatric Dentistry - Teaching Salaries	12,626.64
	Periodontics - Teaching Salaries	.04
	Dental Auxiliary Utilization Program - Classified	
	Salaries	5,209.00
	Dental Assisting Education - Classified Salaries	812.06
	Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries	.08
	Nursing School - Classified Salaries	2,760.58
	Laboratory Animal Resources - Classified Salaries	23,960.00
	Instrumentation Shop - Classified Salaries	893.80
	Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories - Classified	
	Salaries	2,626.00
	Computer Resources - Classified Salaries	1,020.34
	Dental Outpatient Clinic - Classified Salaries	4,687.04
	Physical Plant - Classified Salaries	7,480.98
	Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries	12,518.20

# VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)
113. Amount of Transfer: \$191,901.21 (continued)

_		_	20 204 60
From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction	\$	30,204.52
	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation		26,365.30
To:	Budget and Payroll Services - Classified		
10.	Salaries		4,000.05
	Office of the Accounting Director - Classified		4,000,00
	Salaries		7,589.27
	Internal Audit Office - Classified Salaries		516.00
	Office of the Personnel Director - Classified		324.44
	Salaries		741.66
	Office of Student Services - Classified Salaries		3,464,00
	General Services - Classified Salaries		6,084.00
	Family Practice - Classified Salaries		1,779.19
	Medicine - Classified Salaries		515.00
	Obstetrics and Gynecology - Classified Salaries		4,400.00
	Ophthalmology - Teaching Salaries		14,125.03
	Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries		6,037.50
	Orthopaedics - Classified Salaries		3,000.00
	Radiology - Classified Salaries		619.00
	Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation		5,000.00
	Biochemistry - Teaching Salaries		7,478.29
	Biochemistry - Classified Salaries		58.69
	Biochemistry - Equipment		15,050.00
	Microbiology - Teaching Salaries		12,841.24
	Microbiology - Classified Salaries		5,873.55
	Pathology - Classified Salaries		2,457.50
	Pharmacology - Equipment		1,605.00
	Physiology - Teaching Assistants		544.44
	Physiology - Classified Salaries		6,120.00
	General Practice - Classified Salaries		170.94
	Office of the Dean, Graduate School - Maintenance		
	and Operation		12,000.00
	Office of the Dean, Graduate School - Equipment		4,000.00
	Graduate School Instruction, Anatomy - Teaching		
	Salaries		5,918.75
	Graduate School Instruction, Anatomy - Classified		
	Salaries		700.00
	Nursing School - Teaching Salaries		3,357.02
	Nursing School - Teaching Assistants		3,688.50
	Laboratory Animal Resources - Maintenance and		
	Operation		23,960.00
	Office of Educational Communications - Classified		
	Salaries		620.00
	University Police - Classified Salaries		6,169.11
	Grounds Maintenance - Classified Salaries		54.09
	Custodial Services - Classified Salaries		16,504.68
	Utilities - Classified Salaries		<b>4,858.</b> 71

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued) Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

# VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued) 113. Amount of Transfer: \$191,901.21 (continued)

To cover changes in fund sources, additional classified positions due to increased workload.

To cover maintenance and operation and equipment needs of departments due to an increase in faculty and additional unanticipated operating expense.

(RBC 238)

# 114. Amount of Transfer: \$177,062.46

From:	Office of the Director of Budget and Payroll	
		\$ 7,352.35
	Internal Audit Office - Classified Salaries	516.00
	Office of the Personnel Director - Classified	
	Salaries	7,938.52
	Inventory Office - Classified Salaries	3,572.09
	General Services - Classified Salaries	534.58
	Mail Service - Classified Salaries	365.00
	Family Practice - Classified Salaries	3,312.00
	Medicine - Teaching Salaries	10,402.26
	Obstetrics and Gynecology - Teaching Salaries	20,863.51
	Ophthalmology - Classified Salaries	2,390.98
	Pediatrics - Classified Salaries	7,335.17
	Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries	5,566.11
	Psychiatry - Classified Salaries	892.25
	Anatomy - Classified Salaries	5,891.00
	Microbiology - Classified Salaries	218.55
	Pathology - Classified Salaries	1,912.76
	Periodontics ~ Classified Salaries	3,339.00
	Restorative Dentistry - Teaching Salaries	1,325.28
	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Classified	
	Salaries	3,270.83
	Dental Auxiliary Utilization Program -	
	Classified Salaries	5,654.61
	Medical Technology - Teaching Salaries	10,029.81
	Dental Hygiene Education - Classified Salaries	1,732.00
	Office of the Dean, Nursing School - Classified	
	Salaries	438.00
	Nursing School Instruction - Classified Salaries	855.36
	Office of Educational Communications - Classified	
	Salaries	6,707.81
	Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories - Classified	
	Salaries	230.00
	Dental Outpatient Clinic - Classified Salaries	13,002.99
	University Police - Classified Salaries	3,834.15
	Grounds Maintenance - Classified Salaries	369.30
	Custodial Services - Classified Salaries	8,420.55
	Utilities - Classified Salaries	3,157.64
	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	35,632.00
To:		
	and Professional Salaries	\$ 500.00

# VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)
114. Amount of Transfer: \$177,062.46 (continued)

To:		\$	8.81
	Salaries Internal Audit Office - Administrative and	7	0.01
	Professional Salaries		8,833.36
	Office of the Director of Purchasing - Classified		0,000.00
	Salaries		7,909.47
	Office of Student Services - Classified Salaries		984.58
	Office of Institutional Review Board - Classified		
	Salaries		436.00
	Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries		1,649.76
	Anesthesiology - Classified Salaries		268.00
	Medicine - Classified Salaries		6,945.71
	Obstetrics and Gynecology - Classified Salaries		7,385.00
	Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries		17,025.00
	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Classified		
	Salaries		2,682.00
	Radiology - Classified Salaries		590.00
	Surgery - Teaching Salaries		19,249.97
	Surgery - Classified Salaries		7,287.66
	Biochemistry - Classified Salaries		7,500.00
	Microbiology - Teaching Salaries		1,270.00
	Pharmacology - Classified Salaries		4,744.00
	Graduate School Instruction, Anatomy - Classified		
	Salaries		1,724.50
	Graduate School Instruction, Pharmacology -		
	Classified Salaries		3,600.00
	Dental Laboratory Technology Education -		
	Classified Salaries		116.96
	Laboratory Animal Resources - Classified Salaries		21,393.41
	Office of Instructional Development - Administrative		
	and Professional Salaries		19,850.00
	Computing Resources - Classified Salaries		6,519.00
	Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries		12,000.00
	Physical Plant, General Services - Administrative		
	and Professional Salaries		7,375.03
	Physical Plant, General Services - Classified		
	Salaries		222.00
	Unallocated Resident Instruction		8,992.24

To cover changes in fund sources, additional classified positions due to increased workload. (RBC 266)

# 115. Amount of Transfer: \$986,646.13

From:	Internal Audit Office - Computer Services	\$ 750.00
	Office of Student Services - Classified Salaries	1,231.30
	Telephone Service - Maintenance and Operation	77,000.00
	Medicine - Computer Services	2,700.00
	Medicine - Travel	14,000.00
	Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries	9,304.38

# VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)
115. Amount of Transfer: \$986,646.13 (continued)

From:	Family Practice - Teaching Salaries	\$	10,617.03
	Medicine - Teaching Salaries		10,176.42
	Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries		1,602.20
	Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries		24,302.04
	Radiology - Teaching Salaries		645.50
	Microbiology - Maintenance and Operation		25,621.66
	Microbiology - Travel		4,634.92
	Pathology - Maintenance and Operation		41,700.00
	Dental Diagnostic Science - Teaching Salaries		1,293.99
	General Practice - Teaching Salaries		20,914.51
	Pediatric Dentistry - Teaching Salaries		3,468.79
	Prosthodontics - Classified Merit Increases		2,319.00
	Graduate School Instruction, Pharmacology -		
	Maintenance and Operation		10,970.00
	Educational Communications - Maintenance		
	and Operation		9,700.00
	Computing Resources - Classified Merit Increases		420.00
	Computing Resources - Maintenance and Operation		17,000.00
	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation		696,274.39
To:	Office of the President - Maintenance and		
	Operation	\$	1,000.00
	Office of the Executive Vice President for	·	•
	Administration and Business Affairs -		
	Classified Merit Increases		182.00
	Office of the Executive Vice President for		
	Administration and Business Affairs -		
	Maintenance and Operation		3,000.00
	Office of the Executive Vice President for		•
	Administration and Business Affairs -		
	Computer Services		3,000.00
	Office of the Executive Vice President for		•
	Administration and Business Affairs -		
	Equipment		400.00
	Office of the Executive Vice President for		
	Administration and Business Affairs -		
	Travel		3,000.00
	Office of the Director of Grants Management		,
	and Auxiliary Enterprises - Classified		
	Merit Increases		2.00
	Office of the Director of Grants Management		
	and Auxiliary Enterprises - Maintenance		
	and Operation		500.00
	Office of the Director of Grants Management		
	and Auxiliary Enterprises - Computer Services		3,000.00
	Office of the Director of Grants Management		
	and Auxiliary Enterprises - Travel		1,000.00
	Office of the Director of Budget and Payroll		•
	Services - Computer Services		125,000.00
	Office of the Accounting Director - Classified		•
	Salaries		979.94

# VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)
115. Amount of Transfer: \$986,646.13 (continued)

Шо -	Office of the Accounting Director - Computer	
10:	Services \$	140,000.00
	Internal Audit Office - Maintenance and	210,000,00
	Operation	400.00
	Internal Audit Office - Travel	350.00
	Office of the Director of Purchasing -	
	Classified Salaries	90.00
	Office of the Director of Purchasing -	
	Computer Services	55,000.00
	Office of the Personnel Director - Computer	
	Services	20,000.00
	Office of Student Services - Wages	1,231.30
	Office of Student Services - Computer Services	63,000.00
	Inventory Office - Classified Salaries	2,598.00
	General Services - Classified Salaries Mail Service - Classified Salaries	267.29
	Mail Service - Classified Salaries Mail Service - Wages	2,203.81 31.52
	Telephone Service - Equipment	77,000.00
	Office of Institutional Review Board -	77,000.00
	Classified Salaries	464.00
	Miscellaneous General Expense - Administrative	404.00
	Travel	2,000.00
	Miscellaneous General Expense - Maintenance	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	and Operation	7,000.00
	Staff Benefits - Longevity Pay	13,000.00
	Staff Benefits - Lump Sum Vacation Payment	150,000.00
	Office of the Dean of the Medical School -	
	Classified Merit Increases	364.00
	Family Practice - Classified Merit Increases	84.00
	Family Practice - Classified Salaries	2,719.00
	Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	16,700.00
	Obstetrics and Gynecology - Teaching Salaries	1,785.90
	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Teaching	
	Salaries  Physical Medicine and Dahahilitation (Classic)	2,368. <del>9</del> 6
	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Classified Salaries	407 (0
	Psychiatry - Classified Salaries	487.68
	Surgery - Teaching Salaries	669.25 10,831.15
	Radiology - Classified Salaries	537.00
	Anatomy - Classified Salaries	4,241.41
	Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	15,657.00
	Microbiology - Classified Salaries	11,730.00
	Microbiology - Equipment	30,256.58
	Pathology - Equipment	41,700.00
	Pharmacology - Equipment	1,605.00
	Physiology - Classified Salaries	1,365.00
	Office of the Dean of the Dental School -	·
	Administrative and Professional Salaries	4,961.74
	Community Dentistry - Teaching Salaries	3,712.22
	Periodontics - Classified Salaries	2,949.00

# VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)
115. Amount of Transfer: \$986,646.13

Increases 2.00 Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Classified Salaries 2,206.92 Special Instructional Program in DAU - Classified Salaries 5,059.36 Graduate School Instruction, Pharmacology - Equipment 10,970.00 Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries 3,485.00 Nursing School Instruction - Classified Salaries 3,005.00 Laboratory Animal Resources - Maintenance and Operation 18,552.00 Instructional Development - Equipment 9,000.00 Educational Communications - Equipment 9,700.00 Computing Resources - Classified Salaries 2,762.00 Computing Resources - Equipment 17,000.00 Physical Plant - General Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries 1,341.02 Custodial Services - Classified Salaries 10,417.45 Unallocated Resident Instruction 46,516.63	To:	Prosthodontics - Classified Salaries Restorative Dentistry - Teaching Salaries Restorative Dentistry - Classified Merit	\$ 2,579.00 13,625.00
Salaries 2,206.92  Special Instructional Program in DAU - Classified Salaries 5,059.36  Graduate School Instruction, Pharmacology - Equipment 10,970.00  Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries 3,485.00  Nursing School Instruction - Classified 3,005.00  Laboratory Animal Resources - Maintenance and Operation 18,552.00  Instructional Development - Equipment 9,000.00  Educational Communications - Equipment 9,700.00  Computing Resources - Classified Salaries 2,762.00  Computing Resources - Equipment 17,000.00  Physical Plant - General Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries 1,341.02  Custodial Services - Classified Salaries 10,417.45		Increases	2.00
Classified Salaries 5,059.36 Graduate School Instruction, Pharmacology - Equipment 10,970.00 Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries 3,485.00 Nursing School Instruction - Classified Salaries 3,005.00 Laboratory Animal Resources - Maintenance and Operation 18,552.00 Instructional Development - Equipment 9,000.00 Educational Communications - Equipment 9,700.00 Computing Resources - Classified Salaries 2,762.00 Computing Resources - Equipment 17,000.00 Physical Plant - General Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries 1,341.02 Custodial Services - Classified Salaries 10,417.45		Salaries	2,206.92
Equipment 10,970.00 Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries 3,485.00 Nursing School Instruction - Classified Salaries 3,005.00 Laboratory Animal Resources - Maintenance and Operation 18,552.00 Instructional Development - Equipment 9,000.00 Educational Communications - Equipment 9,700.00 Computing Resources - Classified Salaries 2,762.00 Computing Resources - Equipment 17,000.00 Physical Plant - General Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries 1,341.02 Custodial Services - Classified Salaries 10,417.45		Classified Salaries	5,059.36
Nursing School Instruction - Classified Salaries 3,005.00 Laboratory Animal Resources - Maintenance and Operation 18,552.00 Instructional Development - Equipment 9,000.00 Educational Communications - Equipment 9,700.00 Computing Resources - Classified Salaries 2,762.00 Computing Resources - Equipment 17,000.00 Physical Plant - General Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries 1,341.02 Custodial Services - Classified Salaries 10,417.45		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10,970.00
Salaries 3,005.00 Laboratory Animal Resources - Maintenance and Operation 18,552.00 Instructional Development - Equipment 9,000.00 Educational Communications - Equipment 9,700.00 Computing Resources - Classified Salaries 2,762.00 Computing Resources - Equipment 17,000.00 Physical Plant - General Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries 1,341.02 Custodial Services - Classified Salaries 10,417.45			3,485.00
and Operation  Instructional Development - Equipment 9,000.00  Educational Communications - Equipment 9,700.00  Computing Resources - Classified Salaries 2,762.00  Computing Resources - Equipment 17,000.00  Physical Plant - General Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries 1,341.02  Custodial Services - Classified Salaries 10,417.45		Salaries	3,005.00
Instructional Development - Equipment 9,000.00 Educational Communications - Equipment 9,700.00 Computing Resources - Classified Salaries 2,762.00 Computing Resources - Equipment 17,000.00 Physical Plant - General Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries 1,341.02 Custodial Services - Classified Salaries 10,417.45			
Educational Communications - Equipment 9,700.00 Computing Resources - Classified Salaries 2,762.00 Computing Resources - Equipment 17,000.00 Physical Plant - General Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries 1,341.02 Custodial Services - Classified Salaries 10,417.45		-	
Computing Resources - Classified Salaries 2,762.00 Computing Resources - Equipment 17,000.00 Physical Plant - General Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries 1,341.02 Custodial Services - Classified Salaries 10,417.45		Instructional Development - Equipment	*
Computing Resources - Equipment 17,000.00  Physical Plant - General Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries 1,341.02  Custodial Services - Classified Salaries 10,417.45		Educational Communications - Equipment	9,700.00
Physical Plant - General Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries 1,341.02 Custodial Services - Classified Salaries 10,417.45		Computing Resources - Classified Salaries	2,762.00
and Professional Salaries 1,341.02 Custodial Services - Classified Salaries 10,417.45		Computing Resources - Equipment	17,000.00
and Professional Salaries 1,341.02 Custodial Services - Classified Salaries 10,417.45		Physical Plant - General Services - Administrative	
Custodial Services - Classified Salaries 10,417.45			1,341.02
·			•
			•

To cover maintenance and operation and equipment needs of departments due to an increase in faculty and unanticipated operating expenses.

To cover changes in fund sources, additional classified positions due to increased workload.

To cover travel not figured in original operating budget. (RBC 292)

# PLANT FUNDS

# TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

116. Amount of Transfer: \$26,000.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation, Psychiatry

For the purpose of conversion of dry lab to wet lab (748E and 750E). (RBC 339)

# PLANT FUNDS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)
117. Amount of Transfer: \$60,000.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Animal Room - Physiology

To construct a special animal room as a barrier facility for use by the Physiology Department for special animal studies in aging. (RBC 340)

118. Amount of Transfer: \$8,000.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation, Orthopaedics

To provide additional funds for the finalization of renovation of Orthopaedic Surgery.
(RBC 341)

119. Amount of Transfer: \$39,217.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Improvements, Storm Drainage

For the purpose of storm drain improvements on Louis Pasteur Drive. (RBC 342)

120. Amount of Transfer: \$2,800.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation, Pharmacology

For the purpose of renovation of pharmacology lab (418D). (RBC 343)

121. Amount of Transfer: \$3,600.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation, Pharmacology

For the purpose of renovation of pharmacology lab (2.556U). (RBC 344)

# PLANT FUNDS (continued)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)
122. Amount of Transfer: \$13,800.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation, Biochemistry

For the purpose of renovation of biochemistry labs (420B and 435B). (RBC 345)

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO CLINICAL/ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS SEPTEMBER 1, 1983 THROUGH AUGUST 31, 1984

## ANATOMY

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Burton, Alexis L.
- Henry, Jack H.
- 3. Sanders, Albert E.

#### ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Kirby, Robert
- 2. Sjostrand, Ulf Hakan
- 3. Wulfsohn, Norman L.

Clinical Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

- 1. Cadena, Ramiro C.
- 2. Garg, Govind P.
- Gray, Neal H.
   McMichael, James P.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Caceres, Douglas
- Herrera, Henry H.
   Reitman, James S.
- 4. Sims, James K.
- 5. Swenson, Peter C.

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

- Johnson, Betty L.
   Lopalo, Salvatore

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Goldberg, Irwin S.

# DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCE

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- Hester, Warren R.
   Terezhalmy, Geza T.

Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Rhyne, Robert R.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Collazo, Jose A.

#### DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

- Bolger, Linda J.
   Elizalde, Grace
- 3. Ramos, Leonor
- 4. Rivas, Susie
- 5. Seay, Marilyn
- Sutton, Sharon K.
   Thomas, Odell

## ENDODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Rappaport, Harold M.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Schwartz, Stephen F.

#### FAMILY PRACTICE

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Abbott, David J.
- 2. Bogy, Louis T.
- Fly, Sterling. H., Jr.
- 4. Frederick, J. Howard
- 5. Nixon, Sam A., Jr.
- 6. Ramirez, Mario E.
- 7. Smith, John M., Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Anderson, Donald L.
- 2. Bacon, Dan W.
- 3. Bain, Ruth M.
- 4. Ballard, Richard L.
- 5. Barrera, Cayetano E.
- 6. Blackburn, John D.
- Bradley, Victor E.
   Bryant, Frank, Jr.
- 9. Burhett, Oran E.
  10. Caldwell
- Caldwell, James W. 11. Campos, Juan M.
- 12. Chester, Daniel A.
- 13. Coates, Glenn C.
- Cohen, Larry J.
   Couch, Carl E.
- 16. Crabtree, Jerry W.
- 17. Csizmas, Louis L.
- 18. Czelusta, Lawrence A.
- 19. Davis, John D. 20. Dean, Gilbert O.
- 21. Dunn, John N.
- 22. Faust, Arland K.
- 23. Felici, Alberto P.
- 24. Ferris, John A., Jr.25. Fladger, Charles B.
- 26. Gilliam, Hilburn D.
- 27. Godinez, Carlos D.
- 28. Guthrie, J. Douglas, Jr.
- 29. Hernandez, Raymond H., Jr.
- 30. High, Harold R.
- 31. Hill, Gordon T.
- 32. Hough, Travers E., Jr.

- 33. Houle, Dudley
- 34. Johnson, Glen R.
- 35. Jones, Wilton N.
- 36. Kelley, John L.
- 37. Kowalyszyn, Pedro J.
- 38. Kuhl, Ivan W.
- 39. Landrum, Charles K.
- 40. Lang, Kenneth C.
- 41. Lastra, Manuel P.
- 42. Love, Carl R.
- 43. Luis, Cesar B.
- 44. Martin, James C.
- 45. Martinez, Raul A.
- 46. McCaskey, Gregory M.
- 47. McDonald, Joseph D.
- 48. Meritz, Neal S. 49. Meyer, John W. 50. Meyer, Parker H.
- 51. Mgebroff, A. E.
- 52. Moblad, Roger G.
- 53. Moore, Victor 54. Moser, Royce, Jr. 55. Newby, Hi E.
- 56. O'Donnell, William C.
- 57. Patterson, Jerry W.
- 58. Pechero, Ruben
- 59. Perdiue, Robert L.60. Peters, Verdon J.
- 61. Phillips, Gerald B.
- 62. Pipes, William F.
- 63. Poehlmann, Kurt S.
- 64. Primomo, Marian P.
- 65. Quezada, Jose M.
- 66. Rabinowitz, George E.
- 67. Rahe, Wayne Allen
- 68. Ramos, Raul
- 69. Razdan, Maharaj K.
- Rios, Luis M. 70.
- 71. Rivas, Homero
- 72. Robinson, Donald E.
- 73. Rodriguez, Abelardo
- 74. Rodriguez-Aguero, Jesus
- 75. Rostenberg, David
- 76. Salinas, Ruben F.
- 77. Slay, Robert D.
- Smith, Raymond H. 78.
- 79. Stubbs, Frank S.
- 80. Suarez, Luis M.
- 81. Tavarez, Hiram
- 82. Tavarez, Marvin 83. Tavarez, Vicente, Jr.
- 84. Tjoa, Giok T.
- 85. Useda, Domingo H.
- 86. Valenza, J. Michael
- 87. Vitko, Roger J.
- 88. Wade, Houston R.
- 89. Walker, Donald D.
- 90. Weiner, Bernard K.
- 91. Wendt, Don L.
- 92.
- 92. Winn, James R. 93. Wood, William A.

# Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Ammeter, Leslie F.
- 2. Arango, Luis F.
- 3. Astacio, Julio E.
- 4. Beal, Roger J.
- Behara, Subrahmanyam
- 6. Biddle, James L.
- Blanchett, Michael G. 7.
- 8. Brace, David
- 9. Brace, Robert
- 10. Carter, Sharon R.
- 11. Ciborowski, Crayton E.
- 12.
- Davis, W. Rex Garza, Rafael 13.
- 14. Goforth, William P.
- 15. Gomez, Julian, III
- 16. Graham, Richard W.
- 17. Guerra, Lauro G.
- 18. Henwood, Beverley L. 19. Hernandez, Ariel, Jr.
- 20. Hudson, C. Phillip
- 21. Hudspeth, Kenneth B.
- 22. Hutson, Miles A.
- 23. Jimenz-Chapa, Juan F.
- 24. Kendrick, Sherrill R.
- 25. Laquer, Ulric J.26. Lochte, Erwin Richard, III
- 27. Lovelady, William
- 28. Mangi, Salil
- 29. Martinez, Daniel J.
- McCrary, Dee G., Jr.
   McRee, Donald L.
- McWilliams, Gary M.
- 33. Miller, James E.
- 34. Murphy, Bill D. 35. Palimar, Prakash
- 36. Patterson, Bryan T.37. Perez, Arminda
- 38. Peterson, Francis K. D., Jr.
- 39. Follak, Richard A.
- 40. Popek, Morton
- 41. Poveda, Antonio
- Reynolds, Charles A. 42.
- 43. Salazar, Abel E.
- 44. Sotelo, Oscar
- 45. Speckmeiar, John W.
- 46. Thompson, Paul A.
- 47. Urrutia, Hector 48. Vincent, Terry S.
- 49. Williams, Pat
- 50. Williams, Wayne G.
- 51. Wokasien, Ronald L.
- 52. Wooldridge, Dean H.

# Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Adam, Richard C.
- 2. Bard, Stephan D.
- 3. Culotta, Stanley L.
- Faber, Marilyn M.
- Faber, Marilyn
   Horn, C. Scott
- 6. Knutson, Timothy L.
- 7. Legler, James D.
- 8. McNish, Thomas M.

- 9. Metter, Darlene F.
- 10. Neely, Jack B.
- 11. Pester, Rollin D.
- 12. Ryder, Curtis J.
- 13. Tarver, Denise L.
- 14. Wilder, Janna
- Worrell, John D. 15.
- 16. Yerrington, Robert F.

## Clinical Lecturer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Williston, C. Lincoln

#### LABORATORY ANIMAL RESOURCES

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Eichberg, Jorg W.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Moore, Gary

# MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

- Ferencak, Joseph
   Jones, Stancie L.
- 3. Metz, Judith A.
- 4. Muchen, Nancy
- 5. Seidel, George Wayne
- 6. Summerfield, Faye

## MEDICINE

Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Beckmann, Charles H.
- Block, William J.
   Cohen, Stephen C.
- 4. Engelhardt, Hugo T.
- 5. Grant, Harold
- 6. Higgins, Lawrence S.

- 7. Hollan, O. Roger
  8. Lancaster, Malcolm C.
  9. McGranahan, George M., Jr.
- 10. Miller, Alfred
- 11. Murgo, Joseph P.
- 12. Ognibene, Andre J.
- 13. O'Keefe, James D. 14. Pipkin, James L.
- 15. Schiffer, Sydney
- 16. Schwartzberg, Samuel
- 17. White, John W.
- Whitecar, John P.
   Zinn, Myron B.

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Aldredge, Horatio R.
- Benson, Vernon R.
   Bentch, H. Leonard
   Bilbrey, Gordon L.
- 5. Brady, Charles E., III
- 6. Buell, Walter F.
- 7. Butler, Melvin L.
- Carpenter, John L.
   Clemons, Donald R.

- Cooper, Elmer E.
   Diseker, Thomas H.
- 12. Eberlin, Eugene W.
- 13. Fisher, Barry L.
- 14. Goldstein, Harvey
- Gordon, David H. 15.
- 16. Gremillion, David H.
- 17. Griffin, Robert W.
- 18. Hempel, Karl H.
- 19. Hoffman, Stephen F.
- 20. Hutchinson, Louise A.
- 21. Jacobs; Milton S.
- 22. James, Frank K., Jr.
- 23. Jenkins, Douglas W., Jr.
- 24. King, Edgar W.
- 25. Kramer, David H.
- 26. Lampert, Morris H.
- 27. Lapuerta, Leopoldo
- 28. Lerner, Charles J.
- 29. Lewis, Charles W.
- 30. Liske, Edward A., Jr.
- 31. Lyons, Roger M.
- McAllister, Kenneth C. 32.
- McCracken, Joseph D. 33.
- 34. Merren, Michael D.
- 35. Meyer, George W.
- 36. Ostrower, Victor S.
- 37. Portnoy, Barry A.
  38. Reiter, Charles A., Jr.
  39. Ressmann, Arthur C.
- 40. Richardson, Arthur W.
- 41. Rodriguez, Victorio
- 42. Rubal, Bernard J.
- 43.
- Salasche, Stuart J. Sandbach, John F. 44.
- 45. Schnitzler, Robert N.
- 46. Senelick, Richard C.
- 47. Singleton, Charles M.
- 48. Stevens, Robert E. 49. Strauch, James H. 50. Thomson, George W.
- 51. Thurston, Charles
- 52. Wagner, Clyde W., Jr.
- 53. Wilson, Charles L.

- 1. Anderson, Donald R.
- 2. Anderson, James H., Jr.
- 3. Anthracite, Raymond F.
- Avant, Wilbur S., Jr.
   Babcock, William S.
- 6. Bauer, James O.
- 7. Bell, Roy P.
- 8. Benavides, Jose M.
- 9. Berendson, Robert A.
- 10. Bondarevsky, Ernesto
- 11. Boswell, Richard N.
- 12. Briseno, Charles G. 13. Buckwold, Frederick J.
- 14. Burch, Francis X.
- 15. Butler, Robert H.
- 16. Carbonell, Carlos D.
- 17. Chase, Walter F.

- 18. Chilton, Robert J.
- Chumley, Delbert L. 19.
- 20. Collins, Cleve B.
- 21. Crawford, George E.
- 22. Davis, Brian M.
- 23. Dehmer, Gregory J.
- Delaney, B. Peyton 24.
- 25. D'Silva, Francis R.
- 26. Duncan, James M.
- 27. Duncan, Scott C.
- 28. Eastman, Harry J.
- Eaton, Leland W. 29.
- 30. Edwards, Bruce G.
- 31. Ford, George A., III
- 32. Foulks, Charles J.
- 33. Georgitis, William J.
- 34. Gomez, Faustino
- Goral, James E. 35.
- 36. Greenberg, Michael K.
- 37. Haddock, Eugene P.
- 38. Hanley, James F., III
- 39. Hoberman, Lawrence J.
- 40. Holahan, Joseph R.41. Holcomb, John R.
- 42. Huey, Dicky
- 43. Hughes, Philip S. H.
- 44. Jacobs, Robert L.
- Jacobson, Norman L. 45.
- 46. Jenkins, Terry R.
- 47. Kaihlanen, Paul M.
- 48. Kilgore, Terry
- 49. Klahn, John C.
- 50. 51. Kohl, E. Alan
- Koppes, Gerald M.
- 52. Kraus, Eric W.
- 53. Kuhn, John G.
- 54. Laham, Michel N.
- 55. Leroux, Edmond J.56. Limmer, Bobby L.57. Locker, Eric S.

- 58. Looney, Timothy J.
- 59. Loyez, Jorge E.
- 60. Magnon, Robert J.
- 61. Marshall, Douglas W.
- 62. Matthews, Joseph I.
- 63. McBride, Kenneth B.
- 64. McFarling, David A.
- 65. Miller, Sam S. 66. Mills, Glenn M
- 66. Mills, Glenn M. 67. Moody, Joe M., Jr.
- 68. Mueller, Gary L.
- 69. Murphree, Dennis H.
- 70. Myers, J. William
- 71. Oliveros, Rene A.72. O'Neill, James R.
- 73. Perucca, Philip J. 74. Player, David M.
- 75. Prows, Ralph M.
- 76. 77. Ramirez, Jairo
- Reeder, Phillip H.
- 78. Ressmann, Ronald J.
- 79. Rosenberg, Michael L.
- 80. Rosenblatt, Steven G.

814

```
81. Rutstein, Joel E.
   82. Schwartz, Sherwyn L.
   83. Sharp, John R.
   84. Shoumaker, Robert D.
   85. Spielvogel, Richard L.
        Spiva, Deborah A.
   86.
   87. Springberg, Peter D.
   88. Stewart, David L.
   89. Stool, Claudia R.
        Sullivan, Cornelius J. P.
   90.
         Taylor, Thomas J.
    91.
   92. Thaddeus, Aloysius P.
    93. Thompson, Gregory W.
   94. Thorner, Richard E.
   95. Thornsvard, Charles T.
         Tomosovic, Jerry J.
    96.
   96. Tomosovic, Jerry J. 97. Tribbey, Michael A.
    98. Vaughan, George M.
    99. Vike, Jean
   100. Wajima, Takeshi
   101. Weinstein, Mark B.
   102.
         Weiss, Robert A.
   103. White, David H.
   104. Wiesenthal, Martin J.
   105. Wild, James H.
   106. Wilen, Saul B.
107. Wilkinson, John M.
   108. Winn, Richard E.
   109. Wooley, Michael W.
   110. Wright, Lucius F.
   111. Zuflacht, Michael I.
Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure
     1. Blond, Carl J.
     2. Cool, David A.

    Cortese, Jack L.
    Elterman, Roy D.
    Evans, Martin E.

     6. Fischer, Jerome S.
     7. Garland, Larry D.
     8. Garrett, Leland E., Jr.
    9. Garrison, James E., III
10. Guerra, Ernesto C.
    11. Henry, David H.
    12. Isley, William L.
    13. Koli, Vijay N.

    Morse, Michael W.
    Neeley, Samuel R.

    16. Rabinowitz, A. Charles
    17. Rapier, George M., III
```

# Teaching Associate--without salary, without tenure

- Allen, William
- 2. Boran, Kevin J.

18. Van Reet, Richard E.

- 3. Galbraith, Mark
- 4. Porter, Donald

Adjunct Associate Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. Phillips, Jerry L.

#### MICROBIOLOGY

- Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Huppert, Milton
- Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Cox, Rebecca A.
- Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure
  - 1. King, Robert D.

#### NURSING, SCHOOL OF

- Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Burt, Marguerite
- Clinical Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Braulick, Ruth
  - Moyer, Peggie J.
     Valadez, Lucila
- Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Cruz, Mario H.
  - Meagher, Mary K.
     Sokol, Marian

  - 4. Sugarek, Nancy J.
- Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

  - Coates, Glenn C.
     deLemos, Lt. Col. Robert
  - 3. Goodpasture, Betty
  - 4. Kampmann, Ike S.
  - 5. Moorad, Philip J., Jr.
  - 6. Weniger, Delbert K.
- Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Kight, Charles L.

# OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

- Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Cavazos, Antonio
  - 2. Rudolph, John D.
  - 3. Voltz, Philip W., Jr.
- Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - Bolling, David R., Jr.
  - 2. Brown, Herbert P.
  - 3. Carter, James W., Jr.
  - Chenault, C. Brandon
     Hadnott, James L.

  - 6. Hauth, John C.
  - 7. Herrick, Col. C. Neil
  - 8. Hilliard, Robert L.
  - Juden, Alexander G., Jr.
     Keyser, Herbert H.

  - 11. Krause, Donald E.
  - 12. Lackritz, Richard M.
  - 13. Leman, Milton H., Jr.
  - Locke, William E.
     Maier, Robert C.
  - 16. Martin, Joseph E.
  - 17. Nash, William H.

- 18. Nasta, Armando
- 19. Stokes, J. Franklin
- 20. Weston, Peter V.

- 1. Barham, Jonathan Mack
- 2. Berler, James M.
- 3. Cavazos, Bernard R., Jr.
- Cavazos, Carolyn Lewallen
   Chapman, Clyde E.
- 6. Diaz, Aurelio
- 7. Dolen, S. Ender
- 8. Ehresman, Joe B.
- 9. Engelsgjerd, Lillian Beth 10. Gilstrap, Larry C., III 11. Horwitz, David A.

- 12. Kittrell, Dave W.
- 13. Lopez, Marco A., Jr.
- 14. Marasovich, Steve A.
- 15. Marcus, Robert S.16. Morris, Kay
- 17. Paine, James M.
- 18. Parker, Maxwell V.
- 19. Pfeiffer, John P., Jr.
- 20. Rath, Albert E., Jr.
- Saidi, Mohammad H.
   Schorlemer, Robert E.
- 23. Schorlemer, Wendell C.
- 24. Srinivas, Geeta
- 25. Stern, George I.
- 26. Taylor, Thomas S.27. Thompson, Bruce H.
- 28. Vaughn, Thomas C.
- 29. West, Donald R.
- 30. Williams, Angeline H.
- 31. Wratten, Carol E.

#### Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

- Bhatia, Neera
- 2. Braid, Alan R.
- 3. Childress, Joe

# OPHTHALMOLOGY

# Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Braverman, Sheldon
- Harper, John Y.
   Hogan, Thomas F.
- 4. Hunter, David M.
- 5. Kiplin, Lydell C.
- 6. Leone, Charles R., Jr.
- 7. Matthews, John L.
- 8. Mims, James L., Jr.
- 9. Mumma, John V.
- 10. Poirier, Robert
- 11. Sykes, John H.
- Tredici, Thomas J. 12. 13. Weixel, Francis X.

# Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- Burden, Alfred L., Jr.
   Gordon, Orville E.

- 3. Griffith, Don G.
- 4. McFarlane, Joe R., Jr.
- 5. Terry, Stuart A.

- 1. Aguirre, Gilberto
- 2. Arno, Mary
- Board, Jeffrey
   Bode, Donald D.
- 5. Driver, M. Coleman
- 6. Laibovitz, Robert A.
- Lowry, George M.
- 8. Mims, James L., III
  9. Rashid, Edward Raymond
  10. Saunders, John F.
- 11. Shore, John W.
- 12. Speights, James W.
- 13. Struve, Clemens A.
- Taboada, Luis Enrique T.
   Willerson, Darrell, Jr.

#### Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Kelinske, Marilyn
- 2. Neuhaus, Russell

Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure 1. Glickman, Randolph D.

# ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

- Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Steed, Donald L.
- Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

  - Burk, Jim L.
     Jeter, Thomas S.
- Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Ripley, James F.

#### ORTHOPAEDICS

- Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Hinchey, John J.
- Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Butler, Milton C., Jr.
  - 2. Canales, Gregorio
  - Collie, Lamar P., Jr.
     Hutchinson, Robert H.

  - 5. Jones, Robert L., Jr.
  - 6. Julian, Jerry D.
  - 7. McMillan, Orin P.
  - 8. Newby, Marvin G.

  - 9. Quiroga, Pedro 10. Rowland, Spencer A.
  - 11. Sanders, Albert E. 12. Stool, Newsom
  - 13. Williams, Coyle W., Jr. 14. Williamson, John A.

  - 15. Wolfe, David C.

- Craven, Philip R., Jr.
- 2. Eady, John L.
- 3. Henry, Jack H.
- 4. Johnson, Don E.
- Lee, Dennis R.
   Meadows, Gilbert R.
- 7. Nemeth, William C.
- 8. Olin, Fred H.
- 9. Trevino, Hilario
- 10. Trick, Lorence W.
- Wilson, Patrick H.
   Wilson, Richard P.
- 13. Yount, Ira M.

# Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

- Burkhart, Stephen S.
   Durairaj, Govindasam Durairaj, Govindasamy
- 3. Kimmel, Robert B.
- 4. Lunke, Roger J.
- 5. Roeder, Loddie F., Jr.

### Clinical Lecturer--without salary, without tenure

1. Bennett, Dale E.

#### PATHOLOGY

#### Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Bannayan, George A.
- 2. Bennett, Dale E.
- 3. Chamblin, Stuart A., Jr.
- 4. Delmer, Merle W.
- 5. Farinacci, Charles J.
- 6. Foley, Franklin D.
- 7. Galindo, D. Leo
- 8. Jacob, Norman H.
- 9. Mani, George C.

#### Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Harper, Randall C.
- 2. Jacobson, Avram A.
- 3. Lowry, James K.
- Robinson, Charles W., Jr.
   Saldivar, Victor A.
- 6. Troxler, Raymond G.

# Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- Averyt, Elmore M., Jr.
   Bennett, Raymond S., Jr.
- 3. Donowho, Everett M.
- 4. Green, Travis C.
- 5. Hinckley, Marshall E.
- Luff, Ronald D. 6.
- 7. McDonald, Edward C.
- 8. Peters, Margaret B.
- 9. Risdall, Robert J.
- 10. Rosenthal, Sharon K.
- Schultenover, Stephen J.
   Stroud, Michael B.
- 13. Swedarsky, Robert H.
- 14. Thuss, Charles J., Jr.
- 15. Wright, John E.

- Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Craig, Robert M., Jr.
- Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure
  - Kendall, James I.
  - Nerem, Robert M.
- Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

  - Cornhill, J. Fredrick
     Kushwaha, Rampratap S.
- Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure
  - 1. McCauley, Michael J.
  - 2. Pruneda, Rodolfo C.

#### **PEDIATRICS**

- Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Baden, Melvin
  - Brendel, William B. 2.
  - 3. Britton, Howard A.
  - 4. Conkling, William S.
  - 5. DeLemos, Robert A.
  - 6. Estrada, Ramiro
  - Fein, Bernard T.
     Fitch, J. Thomas

  - 9. Johnson, Howard
  - 10. Kamin, Peter
  - 11. Koch, Howard F.
  - McGovern, James B.
     Nau, Cornelius H.

  - 14. Newton, Jerry
  - 15. Parry, William
  - 16. Ratner, Irving
  - 17. Rodgers, Kathrine18. Thornton, Melvin
- Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Abraham, Gloria
  - 2.
  - Arthur, James D. Cannon, Richard A. 3.
  - 4. Crenwelge, Wilbur
  - 5. Danney, Mark M.
  - 6. Duke, James R.

  - 7. Fidone, George S. 8. Foshee, William S. 9. Foster, Jerry J.

  - Guerra, Fernando
  - 11. Marlin, Arthur E.

  - 12. Mewborne, Edward B. 13. Michels, Max I. 14. Mullins, David Clay
  - 15. Rebolledo, Jose
  - 16. Riojas, Richard
  - 17. Rutman, Joel
  - 18. Saldivar, Victor
  - 19. Seals, John R.
  - 20. Shaver, Benjamin B.
  - 21. Toy, Harold S.
  - Wayne, Richard
     Welsh, Virginia

- 1. Alexander, Charles B.
- 2. Anderson, Claude T.
- 3. Baswell, David L. P.
- 4. Beauchamp, John R.
- 5. Brasher, George W.
- 6. Colvin, Arthur
- 7. Corman, Larry I.
- 8. Galan, Enrique M.
- 9. Garcia, del Villar, Angel
- 10. Gold, Lewis Feldman
- Grant, Wilson W.
   Henderson, Bruce
- 13. Hilliard, Donald
- 14. Hilliard, J. Leonard
- 15. James, Frank K.
- 16. Johnson, David W.
- 17. Jones, Lanning
- 18. Keidel, Werner
- 19. Lawyer, Norman
- 20. Mangan, William T.
- 21. Marrero, Gualberto
- 22. Martinez, Ernesto
- 23. McCurdy, Fredrick A.
- 24. McReynolds, Rex, Jr.
- 25. Miller, Russel B.
- 26. Moore, Gordon H.
- 27. Moore, Wallace
- 28. Morehead, Charles D.
- 29. Nalle, Louden
- 30. Null, Donald M., Jr.
- 31. O'Shea, John
- 32. Ozer, Michael 33. Pick, Terry E.
- 34. Pinero, Ricardo F.
- 35. Ramirez, Daniel A.
- 36. Rhame, Frederick T.
- 37. Rogers, James, Jr.38. Roscelli, John D.
- 39. Rosen, Paul R.
- 40. Ruenes, Raymond
- 41. San Antonio, Pamela
- 42. Skarin, Robert Mark43. Smith, Forrest M.
- 44. Street, Luther
- 45. Strobel, Cory T.
- 46. Takao, Richard T. 47.
- Tomasovic, Jerry J. 48. Valdes-Fuerte, Luis S.
- 49. Villafana, Aurora P.
- 50. Weinstein, Mark
- 51. Wheller, John J.
- 52. Wickham, Lawrence K.
- 53. Winakur, Leslie
- 54. Wood, Dale Allen

## Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Benbow, Marshall J.
- 2. Borenstein, Jose
- 3. Cuming, George S.
- 4. Donald, Clarence
- 5. Escalante, Raul
- 6. Floyd, Phyllis

- 7. Groos, William
- 8. Grosz, Jorge
- 9. Hoffman, Michael R.
- 10. Karam, Jose
- Lipsitt, Henry J.
   Miller, Gea
- 13. Mirza, Farooq
- 14. Murphree, Jean Thorne
- 15. Nelson, Robert J.
- Ornes, Rene
   Perez, Raul F.
- 18. Pinkerton, Elizabeth W.
- 19. Rao, Krishna
- 20. Tabet, Adelaida
- 21. Tseng, Clevert H.22. Wachtendorf, Christine A.23. Weise, William C.
- 24. Wymer, Robert A.
- 25. Yoo, Sook C.

Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Kalter, Seymour S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Coelho, Anthony M., Jr.
- 2. Eichberg, Jorg W.

#### PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

- Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Smith, Byron N.
- Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Maguire, John Anthony
- Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Hardee, Weldon Paul

# PHARMACOLOGY

- Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - Guidry, Thomas D.
     Hardin, Thomas C.

  - 3. Kuhn, John
  - 4. Linn, William D.
- Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

  - Grothe, Dale R.
     Laurel, Yolanda M.
- Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Geller, Irving
- Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Healy, Sister Mary D.
  - 2. Maruyama, Yuji
- Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Jann, Michael W.

#### PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

- Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Rolfini, Roberto G.
- Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Baylan, Salvador
  - 2. Browne, Larry E.
  - 3. Lauder, Edmund
  - 4. Powell, Joe T.
  - 5. Simonsen, Rodney
- Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Kraege, H. Jean
  - Kushner-Vogel, Deanie
- Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. McFarland, Samuel
  - 2. Perkins, Carmela

#### PHYSICAL THERAPY

- Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Bonarrigo, Paul V.
  - Casey, Kathleen V.
  - 3. Cisneros, Gloria J.
  - Clemens, Constance R.
     Combs, Richard D.

  - 6. Czech, Raymond W.
  - 7. Hale, Kim P.
  - 8. Henderson, Nancy
  - 9. Juarez, Marilyn J.
  - 10. Lazatin, Lourdes
  - 11. Lounsberry, Sandra K.
  - 12. Matijevich, Eli N.

  - 13. McMurtry, Gary D.
    14. Murray, Kristina L.
    15. Myers, Jan H.

  - 16. Navar, Carolyn
  - 17. Nemky, Thomas C.

  - Rath, Diane D.
     Tucker, Patricia F.
  - 20. Veltman, Beverly J.
  - 21. Vogt, Barbara J.
  - 22. Waters, Elizabeth Ann
  - 23. Winter, Peggy A.24. Wolfe, Debra L.

  - 25. Woodruff, Glenda A.
  - 26. Zesch, B. Don

#### PHYSIOLOGY

- Adjunct Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Shain, Sydney A.
- Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Lewis, Douglas S.

#### PROSTHODONTICS

- Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Larkin, John D.

#### **PSYCHIATRY**

```
Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure
```

- 1. Hare, Henry P.
- 2. Meyer, George G.
- 3. Perry, Carlos J. G.
- 4. Sparks, John C.

# Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Anderson, Donald L.
- 2. Brown, Frederick W.
- 3. Demski, Robert S.
- 4. Elliott, Boyce, III
- 5. Gelfond, Stephen D.
  6. Jimenez, Robert L.
  7. Johnson, Joseph M.
- 8. Keedy, David M.
- 9. King, John B., Jr.
- 10. Lende, Elizabeth W.
- 11. Lewis, Wade H.
- 12. McNichol, Ronald W.
- 13. Moorad, Philip J.
- 14. Nathan, Habib
- 15. Pittard, Joe Tom
- 16. Rosenthal, Saul H.
- 17. Sarabia, Fermin
- 18. Schlagenhauf, George K.
- 19. Stallworth, Terresa L.
- 20. Stone, Lawrence A.
- 21. Weiss, Victor J.

#### Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Amrung, Suchakorn Achava
- 2. Barnhart, C. Clifton, Jr.
- 3. Benbow, Sam H.
- Berkowitz, Karen S. 4.
- Bisbee, Charles T. Cayton, Tommie G. 5.
- 6.
- 7. Cuellar, Israel
- 8. Doyle, John E., III
- 9. Erickson, Susan S.
- 10. Gillean, William O., Jr.11. Harvey, Pat D.
- 12. Hernandez, Jose M.
- 13. Hillman, Jack B.
- 14. Howe, Don D.
- 15. Ireland-Peters, James J.
- 16. Johnson, William H.
- 17. Jones, David R.
- 18. Jones, Harold W.

- Lopez, Salvador, Jr.
   Macedo, Carlos A.
   Martin, Thomas A., III
- 22. McCann, Donald C.
- 23. McRee, Donald L.
- 24. Mitchell, Elizabeth L.
- 25. Moon, Rodger A.
- 26. Morgan, Douglas P.
- 27. Newsom, Gary R.
- 28. Peel, Deborah C.
- 29. Reid, John K.
- 30. Rogers, Dorothy B.

- 31. Saklad, Stephen R.
- 32. San Miguel, Christopher L.
- 33. Schwartz, Willard C.
- 34. Scott, Harold D.
- 35. Scott, R. Gaston 36. Seidel, Donald R.
- 37. Simpson, Joseph A.
- 38. Smith, John S.
- 39. Smolins, Maxine G.
- 40.
- Talmadge, John M.
  Townsend-Parchman, Wallace R. 41.
- 42. Weir, Mary A.
- 43. Wilson, Gary K.
- 44. Wise, Michael G.
- 45. Wyrick, Linda C.

# Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Kapila, Abi
- 2. Nau, Cornelius H., Jr.

# Adjunct Professor--without salary, without tenure

- 1. Bruckman, Idel
- 2. McLemore, Samuel Dale

# Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- Cameron, Richard R.
   Childers, Cecil A.
- 3. Forbis, Orie L.
- 4. Riester, Albert E.
- 5. Worsham, John W., Jr.

# Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Sutton, Beverly

#### RADIOLOGY

#### Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Blatt, Ethyl S.
- 2. Bozzini, Miguel A.
- 3. Freeman, John E.
- 4. Goldstein, Harvey M.
- O'Neill, Francis E.
- 6. Seitzman, Leonard H.
- 7. Voltz, Phillip W.

# Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Ameduri, Ardow R.
- 2. Chao, Jose M.
- 3. Chasen, Marvin H.
- 4. Corwin, James A.
- Fuller, L. G. Anthony
   Hale, Albert S.
- 7. Mira, Joaquin G.
- 8. Rosen, Paul R.
- 9. Stewart, James R.
- 10. Woldman, Alvin L.

# Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Bunker, Stephen R.
- 2. Hauser, Bill O.
- Hillis, Stanley R.
   O'Neill, Joseph A.

- Saldana, Jose A. Telepak, Robert J.
- Weiland, Frederick L. 7.
- 8. Whiteley, Andre B.

#### Clinical Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Ruiz, Martha

Adjunct Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Boston, Terry L.
- Goff, David L.
- Kopp, David T.
   Wiatrowski, Wayne A.

#### Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Levy, Louis B.
- 2. Payne, William H.

#### Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Borchert, Ronald D.

#### SURGERY

- Clinical Professor Emeritus--without salary, without tenure
  - 1. Hartman, Albert W.
  - 2. Nichol, William W.

#### Clinical Professor -- without salary, without tenure

- 1. Brugger, Archie M.
- 2. Burkholder, George V.
- 3. Campbell, Donald
- 4. Case, John B.
- Chiscano, Alfonso
   Clark, A. Fletcher, Jr.
- 7. Coffman, Graham M.
- 9. Cox, William A.

- 9. Cuello, Leo 10. Dooley, Byron N. 11. Eichler, Allen C.
- 12. Fischer, Albert
- 13. Frazell, Edgar L. 14. Glass, Thomas G., Jr.
- Gorsuch, Paul L.
   Gregory, Ernest Gregory, Ernest J., Jr.
   Hallman, Grady L., Jr.
- 18. Healey, William V.
- 19. Helton, John W.
- 20. Henderson, Harry M., Jr.21. Hills, William J.
- 22. Hulse, Charles A.
- 23. Johnson, Robert P.
- 24. Johnston, Robert H., Jr.
- 25. Karbach, Hylmar E., Jr.26. Kline, Philip S.
- 27. LePere, Robert H.
- 28. Mantell, Louis K.
- 29. McComb, Asher R.
- 30. McCurdy, Marion W. 31. McGovern, J. Bruce
- 32. Munslow, Ralph A.
- 33. Nadig, Perry W.
- 34. Oxford, Brad

- 35. Pridgen, James E.
- Pruitt, Basil A., Jr. Ratner, Irving A. 36.
- 37.
- 38. Sammis, William L.
- 39. Sawtelle, William W.
- 40. Steed, Donald L.
- 41. Sykes, Edwin M., Jr. 42. Thomas, Kenneth W.
- 43. Urrutia, Aureliano A.
- 44. Wissinger, John P.
- 45. Wolff, Hugh L.
- 46. Ziperman, H. Haskell
- 47. Zorrilla, Leopoldo

- 1. Armstrong, Raymond G.
- Bala, Rajaram
   Ball, Thomas P., Jr.
   Bertino, Michael
- 5. Branch, Charles L.
- 6. Buckley, Clifford J.

- Burk, Jim L.
   Burton, Francis C., Jr.
   Collins, George J., Jr.
- 10. Coughlin, John L.
- 11. Dean, David Franklin
- 12. Dennis, LeBaron W.
- 13. Dossman, William F.14. Doyle, John L.
- 15. Eastwood, Herbert K., Jr.
- 16. Farrimond, Kenneth L.
- Fitzgerald, Robert T.
   Franz, Jerry
   Gangai, Mauro P.

- 20. Goodwin, Cleon
- 21. Hardy, Robert C.
- 22. Harford, Francis J., Jr.
- 23. Herff, August F., Jr.24. Jarstfer, Bruce S.
- 25. Jeter, Thomas S.
- 26. Johnson, Stewart M.
- 27. Lee, J. Fletcher
- Livesay, George B.
   Manning, Larry G.
- 30. Marcos, Javier J.
- 31. Marlowe, Julius F.
- 32. McManus, William F.
- 33. Mozersky, David J. 34. Nathan, Marshall D.
- 35. Nixon, James W., Jr.
- 36. Oliver, Boyce B.
- 37. Olson, James E.
- 38. Otero, Pedro J.39. Palmer, Bernard W.
- 40. Pankowsky, Jaime
- 41. Partain, Robert A., III
- 42. Price, Richard D.
- 43. Reddix, Mason C. 44. Rosenthal, Arthur
- 45. Rosenthal, Daniel
- 46. Rupp, Richard N.
- 47. Short, Arvin

- 48. Singleton, Randall
- 49. Smith, Joshua A.
- 50. Smith, Melvin D.
- 51. Stratton, Cary E.
- 52. Test, Donald N., III
- 53.
- Thiltgen, Robert D. Thornton, William E. 54.
- Weber, Carl H. 55.
- Wheeler, Ralph A. 56.
- 57. Wolf, Edward A., Jr.
- 58. Zeigler, Michael G.

- 1. Abuabara, Sabas F.
- 2. Anderson, Rupert C.
- 3. Barrier, Alvis L.
- 4. Bates, LeRoy E., Jr.
- 5. Blumoff, Ronald L.
- Bohmfalk, George L.
- 7. Boyd, E. M.
- 8. Bragg, Thomas G.
- 9. Bratcher, Everett P.
- 10. Cohen, Lawrence A.
- 11. Coleman, James P.
- 12. Crouch, David M.
- 13. Delaney, Randall G.
- 14. Eisenberg, Burton L.
- 15. Ellington, Alvin W., Jr.
- 16. Escamilla, Hector A.17. Fanning, Robert K.
- 18. Fennegan, Francis M.
- 19. Ford, Joseph C.
- 20. Freeburger, Michael
- Giffin, Edward L. 21.
- 22. Gordon, William W.
- 23. Haff, Roderick C.
- 24. Hall, C. William
- 25. Hallett, John W., Jr.
- 26. Hollimon, Peter W.27. Jimenez-Cerna, Angel R.
- 28. Koehl, Gary L.
- 29. Kruse, Jerry E.
- 30. Laursen, Gerald
- 31. LiMaye, Ramesh
- 32. Madiedo, Eduardo O., Jr.
- 33. Malakoff, A. Francis
- 34. Marlin, Arthur E.
- 35. Massari, Rudolph J. 36. McInnis, William D. 37. McManus, Albert T.
- 38. Mimari, George E.
- 39. Mimms, William R. 40. Mims, Joe M.
- 41. Molina, Jose E.
- 42. Morales, Robert
- 43. Negron, Roberto A.
- 44. Newell, Michael E.
- 45. Newman, Richard K.
- 46. Novicki, Donald E.
- 47. Ortega, Gerardo
- 48. Oswalt, John D.
- 49. Parra, Rafael

- 50. Polsky, M. Sheldon
- 51. Pool, Jack W.
- 52. Reyna, Juan A.
- 53. Rittenhouse, Mark C.
- 54. Robinson, Douglas W., Jr.
- 55. Rouse, Richard G.56. Sarnacki, Clifford
- 57. Sawyer, Robert
- 58. Selinkoff, Paul M.
- 59. Sertich, Anthony P.
- 60. Shirani, Khan Z. 61. Smith, James Martin
- 62. Smith, John M., III
- 63. Spebar, Michael J., Jr.
- 64. Spence, C. Ritchie
- 65. Tilly, Michael L.66. Tramer, Jonathan O.
- 67. Traugott, Richard C.
- 68. Villarreal-Rios, Alfredo
- 69. Walder, Arnold I.
- 70. Walters, Michael J.

#### Adjunct Assistant Professor--without salary, without tenure

1. McManus, Albert T.

# Clinical Instructor--without salary, without tenure

- Caldarola, Vincent T.
   DeLeon, John J., Jr.
- 3. Ersek, Robert A.
- 4. Etlinger, John
- 5. Faber, Marilyn M.
- Fernandez, Jose L.
   Fitch, William P.
- 8. Kraege, Jean
- 9. Portales, Carlos
- 10. Ripley, James F.

- Salinas, Hugo C.
   Schmidt, Fernand R.
   Tecuanhuey, Leopoldo, Jr.
- 14. Wachtendorf, Christine
- 15. Walker, H. Vincent

#### Adjunct Instructor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Pommerening, Connie E.

#### Clinical Lecturer -- without salary, without tenure

1. Marengo-Rowe, Alain J.



# The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

Office of the President

September 7, 1983

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the October 13-14, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D

President

CAL:bf

# 830

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

# DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 13-14, 1983 MEETING

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Holiday and Vacation Schedule	CC-4
Business Contracts for Services	CC-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	CC-6
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-8 CC-10
Federal (Funds Coming In)	CC-11
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds	00.40
within existing budget totals)	CC-22

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

#### DOCKET

# BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Donor		Purpose and Explanation	Amount
1.* Mr. Harry 3702 Knapp Pearland,		Cancer Research	\$200,000.00
2. Exxon Comp Mr. Randal President P. O. Box Houston, T	1 Meyer	Cancer Research	170,000.00
3.* Interferon 1100 Milam Houston, T	, Suite 3600	Purchase of Interferon	130,040.00
4. Bruce McMi Foundation Mr. Ralph Managing T P. O. Box Overton, T	Ward rustee	Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia Research	30,000.00
Ms. Antoni Secretary Suite 3500 30 Rockefe	us Foundation a M. Grumbach ller Plaza N.Y. 10112	Maintaining and Developing the Functional Immunoperoxidase Laboratory	50,000.00
Vice Presi Research a 600 Bancro	Price, Ph.D dent nd Development	Research in Areas of Carbohydrate Chemistry and Glycoprotein Structure and Biosynthesis	26,000.00
Women's Cl Miss Peggy President P. O Box l	nd Professional ubs, Inc. Brooks	Various Institutional Programs	53,000.00

Monday

Monday

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

# Vacation and Holiday Schedule

1. I recommend that the following Vacation and Holiday Schedule for the fiscal year 1983-84 be approved. This schedule has been approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs of The University of Texas System.

#### a. State Legal Holidays:

September 5, 1983	Labor Day	Monday
November 8, 1983	Election Day	Tuesday
November 24, 1983	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
February 20, 1984	Washington's Birthday	Monday
May 28, 1984	Memorial Day	Monday
July 4, 1984	Independence Day	Wednesday
Other Holidays:		
November 25, 1983	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday

Christmas Holiday

New Years Holiday

# November 25, 1983 December 26, 1983 January 2, 1984

ь.

c.	<u>Vacation</u> :		
	October 10, 1983	Columbus Day	Monday
	November 11, 1983	Veterans Day	Friday
	January 19, 1984	Confederate Heroes Day	Thursday
	June 19, 1984	Emancipation Day in Texas	Tuesday
	August 27, 1984	Lyndon B. Johnson's Birthday	Monday

#### BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES (FUNDS GOING OUT)

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following Agreement has been negotiated by the Executive Vice President for Administration and Finance and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Contract Amount:

Increase by Modification: Revised Contract Amount: Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Meloy Laboratories, Inc.

Purchase Agreement for Clinical Interferon

Research, Second Amendment Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.

\$1,400,000 \$ 800,000 \$2,200,000

March 31, 1983 through January 31, 1984 March 30, 1982 through January 31, 1984

#### CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

3. Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funda:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

Contract Amount:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation

Role of Glycoproteins in Defects in Early

Embryogenesis

William J. Lennarz, Ph.D.

\$27,000

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 This award permits transfer of this grant from Johns Hopkins University to The

University of Texas System Cancer Center.

Harris

American Cancer Society, Inc.

CH-275

Latent Antitumor Nucleotides

David Farquhar, Ph.D.

\$229,568

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985

For support for research to study latent

antitumor nucleotides

Barris

Atlantic Richfield Foundation

Modularized Cancer Prevention Programs for

Industry

James M. Bowen, Ph.D.

\$100,000

June 28, 1983 until completed

For support of project to educate corporate medical personnel and employees in cancer

prevention and early detection

Harris

Leukemia Society of America, Inc.

Research Fellowship

Gabriel Lopez-Berestein, M.D.

\$34,000

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985

For support of fellowship

Harris

Leukemia Society of America, Inc.

Special Research Fellowship

Bruno Calabretta, M.D.

\$41,000

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985

For support of special fellowship

Rarris

Leukemia Society of America, Inc.

Special Research Fellowship

Elihu H. Estey, M.D.

\$41,000

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985

For support of special fellowship

7. Agency:

Project Title:

Institute for Medical Research Subcontract Under Prime Grant 1 PO1

CA33624-01

Principal Investigator:

Contract Amount:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

Louise C. Strong, M.D.

**\$**23,534

May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 For support for research on clinical

genetics and childhood cancer

susceptibility

County of Expenditure:

Harris

8. Agency:

Protocol No.: Project Title: The Upjohn Company M54100042 (DM83-08)

Sequential Nonconcurrent Treatment with Ethinyl Estradiol and Medroxyprogesterone

Acetate in Advanced Breast Cancer

Gabriel Hortobagyi, M.D.

\$7,500

Contract Amount: Current Budget Period: Description:

Principal Investigator:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 For support for research project of Dr.

Hortobagyi

County of Expenditure:

Harris

9. Agency:

Project Title: Principal Investigator:

Contract Amount:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

Hybritech, Inc. Grant Agreement Evan M. Hersh, M.D.

\$100,000.00

July 22, 1983 until completed

For support to conduct clinical evaluations of monoclonal antibodies in human cancer for diagnosis and therapeutic purposes

County of Expenditure:

Harris

10. Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

Contract Amount:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Leukemia Society of America, Inc.

Special Fellowship Joseph Welply, Ph.D.

\$18,334

August 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 For support of special fellowship

Harris

11. Agency:

Project Title:

Fellow: Sponsor:

Contract Amount:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

The Johns Hopkins University

School of Medicine

Subgrant for NRSA Fellowship David Randall Armant, Ph.D. William J. Lennarz, Ph.D.

\$6,140

August 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983

For support of research fellowship

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Receiving Agency: The University of Texas Health Science

Center at Dallas
Contract No.: IAC (84-85)-0198

Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract

Contract Amount: \$20,000.00

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Description: For laboratory animals, biologics and services maintained or procured by Veterinary

Resources Division of the Science Park

County of Expenditure: Bastrop

2. Receiving Agency: University of Houston - University Park

Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-2237

Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract

Contract Amount: \$1,000.00

Current Budget Period: July 15, 1983 through August 31, 1983
Description: For computer services through UTHERCC
(Educational and Research Computer Center)

County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Receiving Agency: University of Houston - University Park

Contract No.: IAC (84-85)-0052

Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract

Contract Amount: \$10,000.00

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Description: For computer services through UTHERCC

(Educational and Research Computer Center)

County of Expenditure: Harris

4. Receiving Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center

Contract No.: at San Antonio

(84-85)-0256

Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract

Contract Amount: \$20,000.00

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Description: For laboratory animals, biologics and

services provided by the Veterinary Resources

Division of the Science Park

County of Expenditure: Bastrop

5. Receiving Agency: The University of Texas at Austin

Contract No.: IAC (84-85)-0287

Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract

Contract Amount: \$12,000.00

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Description: For laboratory animals, biologics and

For laboratory animals, biologics and services procured or maintained by the Veterinary Resources Division of the

Science Park

County of Expenditure: Bastrop

6. Receiving Agency: Texas Animal Health Commission

Contract No.: IAC (84-85)-0295

Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract

Contract Amount: \$12,000.00

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Description: For sheep whole blood and guines pig serum

County of Expenditure: Bastrop

7. Receiving Agency: State Purchasing and General Services

Commission

Contract No.: IAC (84-85)-0313

Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract

Contract Amount: \$31,200.00

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Description: For STS operator service

County of Expenditure: Harris

8. Receiving Agency: The University of Texas Health Center at

Tyler

Contract No.: IAC (84-85)-0316

Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract

Contract Amount: \$35,000.00

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Description: For computer services through UTHERCC

computer center

County of Expenditure: Harris

9. Receiving Agency: Texas Woman's University

Contract No.: IAC (84-85)-0380

Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract

Contract Amount: \$78,000.00

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Description: For CENTREX telephone services

County of Expenditure: Harris

10. Receiving Agency: Texas Department of Health

Contract No.: IAC (84-85)-0399

Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract

Contract Amount: \$38,000.00

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Description: For chromosome analysis to provide objective data on genetic damage that

might be related to prior military exposure

to toxic agents

County of Expenditure: Harris

11. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science

Center at San Antonio

Project Title: Subgrant under Prime Grant 5 RO1 A115492-05

Principal Investigator: Margaret P. Sullivan, M.D.

Contract Amount: \$23,073

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
Description: For support for research on immunization

with a Varicella-Zoster Virus Vaccine

County of Expenditure: Harris

# CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

#### BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Performing Agency: Texas Department of Corrections

Contract No.: IAC (84-85)-0393

Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract

Contract Amount: \$21,200.00

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Description: For microfilm and microfiche services

County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Performing Agency: Texas Department of Corrections

Contract No.: IAC 984-85)-0424

Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract

Contract Amount: \$2,000.00

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984

Description: For keypunching services

County of Expenditure: Harris

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

# CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

# BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 13-14, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

> Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis

5 RO1 CA29571-04 PTHB

Malignant Cell Variants of Lymphosarcoma

Garth L. Nicolson, Ph.D.

\$107,290

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985

For continuation of support for research

Harris

2. Agency:

> Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Resources, Centers and

Community Activities 5 T32 CA09070-09 CT

Pediatric Hematology and Oncology

Jan vanEys, M.D., Ph.D.

\$28,580

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985

For continuation of support for research

Harris

3. Agency:

> Grant No .: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Caucer Treatment

1 R23 CA34554-01 E7

Metabolism and Mechanism of Action of

Riboxamide (NSC 28) Ramadasan Kuttan, Ph.D.

\$33,421

June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986 For support for research to study the metabolism and mechanism of action of

Riboxamide in rats both in vivo and in vitro using radioactive Riboxamide which will be commercially prepared by tritium exchange.

County of Expenditure:

Harris

Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment 1 R23 CA34554-01 ET Revised

Metabolism and Mechanism of Action of

Riboxamide (NSC 28) Ramadasan Kuttan, Ph.D.

June 1, 1983 through June 1, 1983

This award has been revised to reduce total direct costs to zero because the Principal Investigator has left the Grantee institution

and is unable to carry out the research. Harris

County of Expenditure:

CC-11

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

1 RO1 CA34469-01 CPA

Inhibition of Chemical Carcinogenesis by

Interferon

John Joseph Reiners, Ph.D.

\$55,867 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Principal Investigator:

Description:

Grant No.:

Project Title:

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1986 For support for research to examine the effects of Type I and II interferon inducers and preparations on the biotransformation of chemical mutagens/carcinogens that need to be metabolized by cytochrome P-450 depend monooxygenases in order to exert their

mutagenic/carcinogenic effects.

County of Expenditure: Bastrop

6. Agency:

Grant No.:

New Funds:

Description:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

Current Budget Period:

County of Expenditure:

Total Project Period:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

5 RO1 CA34890-02 GMA

In Vitro Transformation of Epidermal Cells

Thomas J. Slaga, Ph.D.

\$110,984

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 30, 1982 through August 31, 1985 For continuation of support for research

Bastrop

7. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

5 R25 CA19808-08 CEC

Division of Resources, Centers & Community

Activities

Grant No .: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Grant No.:

New Funds:

Clinical Cancer Education James M. Bowen, Ph.D. -0-

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1984

For continuation of support for research, the amount of \$58,332 is being carried over from

the 06 year to fund the 08 year.

County of Expenditure:

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

5 RO1 HD16843-02 RS RFB

Project Title: Nucleoproteins in Mammalian Spermatogenesis Principal Investigator:

William A. Brock, Ph.D.

**\$**74,131

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1985 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

For continuation of support for research

#### 9. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

#### 10. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description: County of Expenditure:

#### 11. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

#### 12. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
7 RO1 CA34690-01 GMA Revised
Importance of Dark Cells in Skin
Carcinogenesis
Andres J. Klein-Szanto, M.D.
\$52,975
September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1984
This award is revised to permit the use of
\$9,220 of the \$18,218 funds which were
restricted for the to-be-appointed Research
Assistant I for the purpose of purchasing

Bastrop

Department of Health and Human Services

letter.

National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
5 R01 CA23272-05 ET
Effects of New Anticancer Drugs on the
Cellular Level
Benjamin Drewinko, M.D.
\$93,140

supplies as outlined in June 16, 1983

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 April 1, 1978 through June 30, 1985 For continuation of support for research Harris

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
5 R01 CA25465-04 VR Revised
Biosynthesis and Characterization of Murine
Oncornavirus
Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.
\$89,281
June 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
June 1, 1979 through June 30, 1983
This award is revised to delete 05 year
since the Principal Investigator has
transferred to the Scripps Clinic
Harris

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
2 P01 CA06294-22 CCP
Extension of Radiotherapy Research
Lester J. Peters, M.D., Ph.D.
\$1,173,777
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
March 1, 1979 through March 31, 1986
This award has been revised in conjunction
with the budgets submitted by the grantee
and negotiated between Mr. Logan and NCI on
July 13, 1983.
Harris

CC-13

Bastrop

#### 13. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

#### 14. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description: County of Expenditure:

#### 15. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

# 16. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
2 RO1 CA26321-04 EI Revised
Cell-Surface Antigens of Murine Tumors
James P. Allison, Ph.D.
\$68,022
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
July 1, 1979 through March 31, 1986
This award is revised to adjust the 02 year
ROE balance used to actually pay this 04
year award.

Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention 5 ROL CA20657-08 CPA Phenotypic Analysis of Chemical Carcinogenesis Frederick F. Becker, M.D. \$116,482 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 198

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 June 1, 1976 through August 31, 1987 For continuation of support for research Harris

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
1 R01 CA35581-01 CPA
Specificity of Diol Epoxide: Chromatin
Interactions
Michael C. MacLeod, Ph.D.
\$33,833
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986
For support for research to find conditions where specificities observed with chromatin subunits (chromatosomes and core particles) duplicate specificities observed in vivo

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
1 R01 CA34048-01 EDC Revised
Nutrition Methodology for Epidemiological
Cancer Studies
Guy R. Newell, M.D.
\$165,531
May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984
May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1986

This award reflects the revised budget and the budget period as stated in the grantee's letter of June 14, 1983 as mandated by the NCI Funding Plan.

Harris

Bastrop

<u>.</u>

17. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

18. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Fellow: Sponsor: New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

19. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

20. Agency:

Grant No.;

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

1 ROI CA35581-01 CPA Revised

Specificity of Diol Epoxide: Chromatin

Interactions

Michael C. MacLeod, Ph.D.

\$35,824

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986 This revised award reflects the budget and the budget period negotiated between representatives of NCI and Michael Holloway

on July 18, 1983.

Bastrop

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development 1 F32 HD06509-01 BI Fertility-Infertility Mary C. Farach, Ph.D. William J. Lennarz, Ph.D.

\$17,040

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984

For support of research fellowship

Harris

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment

2 RO1 CA18628-08 RAD

Radiation Response of Cells Separated from

Tumors

David J. Grdina, Ph.D.

**\$70,251** 

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 June 30, 1976 through July 31, 1986 For continuation of support for

Harris

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

7 RO1 HD18600-01 CNGT HED (formerly 5 RO1 HD12718-05)

Glycoprotein Synthesis During Embryonic

Development

William J. Lennarz, Ph.D.

\$64,902

September 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 September 1, 1983 through April 30, 1985 For support for research to gain insight into the synthesis and function of glyco-

proteins in embryonic development

21. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title: Fellow: Sponsor:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

New Funds:

County of Expenditure:

22. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

23. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

24. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development

1 F32 HD06477-01 Revised Fertility-Infertility Norka Ruiz Bravo, Ph.D. William J. Lennarz, Ph.D.

\$17,040

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984

This award was revised due to the change in

grantee institution.

Harris

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

5 RO1 CA34690-02 GMA

Importance of Dark Cells in Skin

Carcinogenesis

Andres J. P. Klein-Szanto, M.D.

\$49,952

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1984 For continuation of support for research

Bastrop

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment

1 R01 CA32839-01A1 ET

Action of araC in Human Acute Leukemia

William K. Plunkett, Ph.D.

\$67,567

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984
August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1986
For support for research to determine
pharmacological and biochemical correlates
of the activity of high-dose araC in acute
leukemia and to use this information to
predict patient response and duration of

predict patient response and du remission.

Harris

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
2 R01 CA17891-07A2 SSS

Preferential Killing of Melanized Tissues

Peter M. Corry, Ph.D.

\$75,404

August 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1987

For continuation of support for research

Harrie

25. Agency:

Grant No.:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute 1 F32 CA07131-01A1 BI Molecular Biology

Project Title: Dagne L. Florine, Ph.D. Fellow: Sponsor: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.

\$18,468 New Funds:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: For support of research fellowship Description:

County of Expenditure: Harris

26. Agency:

27. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment NO1-CM-77149, Modification No. 10

Contract No.: Adjuvant Trials in Resectable and Partially Project Title:

Resectable Non-Oat Cell Lung Cancer

Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.

Principal Investigator: None

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Contract No.: Project Title: July 1, 1983 through July 31, 1983 March 15, 1977 through July 31, 1983

The purpose of this modification is to extend the subject contract for one month at no

additional cost to the Government.

County of Expenditure: Harris

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

NO1-CP-01047, Modification No. 5

Studies of Iatrogenic Cancer and Radiation

Dosimetry

Principal Investigator: Marilyn Stovall Contract Amount: \$374,130.00 Currently Allotted: \$289,660.00 Increase by Modification: \$ 84,470.00 Total Incremental Funding: \$374,130.00

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

September 25, 1983 through September 24, 1984 September 25, 1980 through September 24, 1984 This modification is to allot additional

funds to the contract.

County of Expenditure:

Harris

28. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Resources, Centers & Community

Activities

Grant No.: 5 P30 CA16672-09 SRC

Project Title: Cancer Center Support (CORE) Grant --

Comprehensive

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

\$463,264

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

Frederick F. Becker, M.D.

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984

For continuation of support for research

29. Agency:

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

30. Agency:

Contract No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

Contract Amount:

Increase by Modification: Revised Contract Amount: Currently Allotted: Increase by Modification:

Total Incremental Funding: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

31. Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Grant No.:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

7 RO1 CA37111-01 SSS

(formerly 1 RO1 CA33403-01)

Mechanism of Mouse Skin Tumor Promotion by

Chrysarobin

John Digiovanni, Ph.D.

\$26,076

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1985 For support for research to study the chanism of action of anthracene-derived

tumor promoters.

Bastrop

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health NOI-RS-7-2142, Modification No. 12 Maintenance and Breeding of Chimpanzees

Michale E. Keeling, D.V.M.

\$1,252,335.74 \$ 100,000.00 \$1,365,433.74 \$1,169,527.74

82,808.00

\$1,252,335.74 June 1, 1983 through September 29, 1983

September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1983 The purpose of this modification is to activate a population genetic study task as authorized under paragraph B.5(a) of

Article I of the contract, and to provide

additional funds for this task.

Bastrop

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development

7 RO1 HD18590-01 RS CBY (formerly 5 RO1 HD08357-09)

Plasma Membrane Changes in Fertilization

William J. Lennarz, Ph.D.

\$59,118

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1987 For support for research to characterize the components of the cell surface of the sea urchin egg and to elucidate the role

of these components in the initial events in fertilization.

32. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

33. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

34. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title: Fellow:

Sponsor: New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

35. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment 3 PO1 CA28153-03S1 SRC

Human Leukemia Research Center Program

Emil J Freireich, M.D.

\$131,288

July 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983 July 1, 1980 through September 30, 1983 This supplemental award provides \$156,856 additional support and 3 months additional

time.

Harris

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment 2 RO1 CA26312-04A1 RAD

Repair of Radiation Damage <u>In Vitro</u> and

In Vivo

Raymond E. Meyn, Jr., Ph.D.

\$49,955

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 July 1, 1979 through July 31, 1986

For continuation of support for research

Harris

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and

Development

1 F32 HD06512-01 CLN Fertility-Infertility Harold D. Woodward, Ph.D. William J. Lennarz, Ph.D.

\$17,040

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984

For support of research fellowship

Harris

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development

7 R01 HD18590-01 RS CBY Revised

Plasma Membrane Changes in Fertilization

William J. Lennarz, Ph.D.

\$59,118

August 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 August 1, 1983 through May 31, 1987

This award is revised to change the beginning

date of the grant.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd - Funds Coming In Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

36. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of General Medical

Sciences

Grant No.: Project Title:

7 RO1 GM33184-01 PC Lipid Carriers in Membrane Glycoprotein

Synthesis

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

William J. Lennarz, Ph.D. \$77,348

August 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 August 1, 1983 through May 31, 1985

This award is revised to indicate the change

in grantee institution.

Harris

37. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of General Medical

Enzymatic Conversion of Proteins to Glyco-

Sciences

Grant No.:

Project Title:

proteins

7 RO1 GM 33185-01 PBC

William J. Lennarz, Ph.D. **\$31,29**6

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

August 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 August 1, 1983 through March 31, 1985

Harris

38. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title: Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health Division of Research Resources

1 510 RR01732-01 SSS Flow Cytometer/Cell Sorter James P. Allison, Ph.D. \$206,000

August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 August 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984 For acquisition and instrumentation of a resource center for Flow Cytometry and Cell Sorting

Bastrop

39. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment NO1-CM-77149, Modification No. 11

Project Title: Adjuvant Trials in Resectable and Partially

Resectable Non-Oat Cell Lung Cancer Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Contract No .:

August 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983 March 15, 1977 through September 30, 1983 The purpose of this modification is to extend the subject contract for two months at no

additional cost to the Government.

County of Expenditure:

Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd - Funds Coming In Regents Meeting October 13-14, 1983

# 40. Agency:

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment 5 UlO CA10953-16 CCI Grant No.: Project Title: Radiological Physics Center Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.

Principal Investigator: \$312,107 New Funds:

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1984 Total Project Period: Description: For continuation of support for research

Department of Health and Human Services

County of Expenditure: Harris

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

#### AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 12-13, 1983

# GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

# Office of the Associate Vice President for Finance

# Change in status:

1. Change in title, salary and source of funds for Steven C. Schultz from Associate Vice President for Finance (Administrative Staff), Office of the Associate Vice President for Finance, payable at the full time rate of \$58,000 per annum, to Vice President for Finance (Administrative Staff), payable at the full time rate of \$62,500 per annum, effective July 1, 1983. This is a promotion for Mr. Schultz.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$60,600 Other than State funds: PRS Funds - \$1,900 (RBC No. 243)

# Place on Extended Leave without Pay:

2. Place on extended leave without pay Rebecca A. Cook, Senior Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff), Office of the Associate Vice President for Finance, payable at the total compensation rate of \$25,000 per annum, effective June 17, 1983. Ms. Cook returned to duty from extended leave without pay June 27, 1983. (RBC No. 210)

# THE TUMOR INSTITUTE MEDICAL STAFF

# Infectious Diseases

### Appointment:

3. Appoint Kenneth V. Rolston, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$51,300 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$37,000 Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$14,300 (RBC No. 242)

4. Appoint Paula G. Jones, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$51,300 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$35,000 Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$16,300 (RBC No. 254)

# Thoracic Surgery

# Appointment:

5. Appoint Robert J. McKenna, Jr., M.D., Assistant Surgeon (Thoracic Surgery) and Instructor in Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$65,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$43,500 Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$21,500 (RBC No. 224)

6. Appoint Mark J. Krisburg, M.D., Faculty Associate in Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$41,300 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$41,300 (RBC No. 240)

### Internal Medicine

### Appointment:

7. Appoint Frankie A. Holmes, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Medical Breast Service)(without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$48,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$48,000 (RBC No. 237)

### Change in title:

8. Change in title for Ambrose A. Aboud, M.D., from Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (Medical Breast Service)(without tenure) to Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Medical Breast Service) (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$48,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$48,000 (RBC No. 211)

9. Change in title for Mahesh D. Kanojia, M.D., from Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), to Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$45,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$45,000 (RBC No. 216)

10. Change in title for Shirley A. Riggs, M.D., from Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), to Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$51,300 per annum, effective July 1, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$51,300 (RBC No. 217)

11. Change in title for Patricio G. Salvador, M.D., from Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), to Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$51,300 per annum, effective July 1, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$51,300 (RBC No. 218)

# Resignation:

- 12. Resign Mirtha T. Casimir, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$51,300, effective June 15, 1983. (RBC No. 205)
- 13. Resign Stanley H. Stein, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$56,500 per annum, effective July 29, 1983. (RBC No. 244)
- 14. Resign Hwee-Yong Yap, M.D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Medical Breast Service)(Term Appointment), at the total compensation rate of \$63,400 per annum, effective July 15, 1983. (RBC No. 245)
- 15. Resign Ernest G. Espinoza, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$56,500 per annum, effective July 29, 1983. (RBC No. 261)

16. Resign Calvin L. Dixon, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$56,000 per annum, effective August 12, 1983. (RBC No. 275)

# Pathology

# Appointment:

17. Appoint Barbara A. Chaitin, M.D., Faculty Associate in Pathology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$41,300 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$41,300 (RBC No. 220)

18. Appoint Beverly B. Kraemer, M.D., Faculty Associate in Pathology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$41,300 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$41,300 (RBC No. 223)

Reappointment:

19. Reappoint Karen R. Cleary, M.D., Faculty Associate in Pathology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$41,300 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$41,300 (RBC No. 212)

Change in title:

20. Change in title for Nour Sneige, M.D., from Assistant Pathologist and Instructor in Pathology (without tenure), to Assistant Pathologist and Instructor in Clinical Pathology (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$45,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$45,000 (RBC No. 219)

Resignation:

21. Resign Luis A. Guarda, M.D., Assistant Pathologist and Instructor in Pathology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$45,000 per annum, effective August 8, 1983. (RBC No. 274)

# Pediatrics

# Appointment:

22. Appoint Janice D. Bordeaux, Ph.D., Research Associate and Research Instructor in Pediatrics (Psychology)(without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$18,000 per annum, effective July 15, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant -\$18,000 (RBC No. 260)

# Resignation:

23. Resign Stephanie Drake, Ph.D., Assistant Virologist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$26,000 per annum, effective June 24, 1983. (RBC No. 206)

# Diagnostic Radiology

# Appointment:

24. Appoint William C. Bechtel, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Instructor in Clinical Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$55,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$55,000 (RBC No. 231)

25. Appoint Stacey J. Keen, M.D., Faculty Associate in Diagnostic Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$41,300 per annum for 66%T, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$41,300 (RBC No. 239)

Reappointment:

26. Reappoint Ruppert David, M.D., Faculty Associate in Diagnostic Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$41,300 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$41,300 (RBC No. 213)

27. Reappoint Cesar H. Carrasco, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$55,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$55,000 (RBC No. 235)

Resignation:

- 28. Resign Vincent P. Chuang, M.D., Radiologist and Professor of Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$100,000, effective June 15, 1983. (RBC No. 202)
- 29. Resign Steven E. Harms, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$62,500 per annum, effective August 2, 1983. (RBC NO. 272)
- 30. Resign Jesus Zornoza, M.D., Radiologist and Professor of Radiology (Term Appointment), at the total compensation rate of \$86,000 per annum, effective August 12, 1983. (RBC No. 273)

# Radiotherapy

# Appointment:

31. Appoint Joseph S. Kong, M.D., Assistant Radiotherapist and Instructor in Radiotherapy (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$60,000, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$15,200 Other than State funds: DHHS grants - \$24,800 PRS funds - \$20,000

(RBC No. 234)

Place on Extended Leave without Pay:

32. Place on extended leave without pay Eleanor D. Montague, M.D., Radiotherapist and Professor of Radiotherapy (Term Appointment), at the total compensation rate of \$106,500 per annum, effective August 1, 1983. (RBC No. 264)

# Head and Neck Surgery

Appointment:

33. Appoint Daniel J. Remmler, M.D., Faculty Associate in Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$41,300 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$41,300 (RBC No. 225)

# General Surgery

Appointment:
34. Appoint David Z. Chu, M.D., Faculty Associate in Surgery (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$41,300 per annum, effective July

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$41,300 (RBC No. 221)

Resignation:

35. Resign Jessie R. Huerta, Associate Project Director (Administrative Staff), General Surgery, payable at the total compensation rate of \$25,000 per annum, effective July 29, 1983. (RBC No. 262)

# Dental Oncology

Reappointment:

36. Reappoint and change in title for Rhonda Jacob, D.D.S., from Assistant Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial) and Instructor in Dental Oncology (without tenure), to Assistant Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial) and Instructor in Clinical Dental Oncology (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$44,567 per annum, effective July 1, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$44,567 (RBC NO. 215)

Change in title:

37. Change in title for Robert T. Frame, D.D.S.. from Faculty Associate in Dental Oncology to Assistant Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial) and Instructor in Clinical Dental Oncology (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$41,300 per annum, effective July 1, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$34,300 ACS Jr. Faculty Fellowship - \$7,000 (RBC No. 222)

# RESEARCH

# Biochemistry

Appointment:

38. Appoint Daniel D. Carson, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$37,000 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$37,000 (RBC No. 268)

39. Appoint William J. Lennarz, Ph.D., Biochemist and Robert A. Welch Chair Professor of Biochemistry (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$86,000 effective August 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$66,000 Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$20,000

(RBC No. 269)

# Change in status:

40. Change in total compensation rate for Bruno Calabretta, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), from \$22,000 per annum, to \$24,200 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: ACS Grant - \$14,600

Leukemia Society Grant - \$9,600

(RBC NO. 229)

# Immunology

Appointment:

41. Appoint Stephen E. Ullrich, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$30,000 per annum, effective July 18, 1983. Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$30,000 (RBC No. 250)

42. Appoint Honnovara N. Ananthaswamy, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$28,000, effective August 1, 1983. Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$28,000 (RBC No. 270)

# Tumor Virology

Resignation:

- 43. Resign Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D., Virologist and Professor of Virology (Term Appointment), at the total compensation rate of \$60,000, effective June 24, 1983. (RBC No. 204)
- 44. Resign William J. Kloetzer, Ph.D., Research Associate in Tumor Virology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$29,000 per annum, effective July 22, 1983. (RBC No. 263)

# Tumor Biology

# Change in status:

45. Change in salary for Motowo Nakajima, Ph.D., Research Associate and Research Instructor in Biology (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$18,000 per annum to \$20,400 per annum, effective July 1, 1983. (RBC No. 227)

# Research Physics

Appointment:

46. Appoint John D. Hazle, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Research Physics, payable at the total compensation rate of \$26,950 per annum effective June 3, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$26,950 (RBC No. 207)

# Developmental Therapeutics

# Appointment:

47. Appoint Lynn L. Danhauser, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$22,000 per annum, effective July 11, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$22,000 (RBC No. 248)

# Reappointment:

48. Reappoint Zhong-Zhen Guan, Ph.D., Visiting Assistant Professor in Developmental Therapeutics (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$30,000 per annum, effective June 6, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$30,000 (RBC No. 249)

# Resignation:

49. Resign Shailendra K. Sahu, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$25,000 per annum, effective July 8, 1983. (RBC No. 247)

# Developmental Therapeutics and Head and Neck Surgery

# Change in status:

50. Change in title for Isaiah W. Dimery, M.D., From Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine and Instructor in Surgery (Medical Oncology)(without tenure), to Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine and Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Medical Oncology)(without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$52,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$52,000 (RBC No. 214)

# Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy

# Appointment:

51. Appoint Mark E. Blick, M.D., Faculty Associate in Clinical Immunology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$41,300 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$41,300 (RBC No. 232)

# Reappointment:

52. Reappoint J. Lee Murray, M.D., Faculty Associate in Clinical Immunology (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$41,300 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$41,300 (RBC No. 226)

# Biomathematics

# Place on extended leave without pay:

53. Place on extended leave without pay Mary E. Rozell, Applications Analyst (Administrative Staff), Biomathematics, payable at the 25 per cent rate of \$7,800 per annum (General Funds), the 25 per cent rate of \$7,800 per annum from Grant NIH CA-6294, the 30 per cent rate of \$9,400 per annum from Grant NIH CA-16672, and the 20 per cent rate of \$6,300 per annum from Grant NIH CA-11430 (total compensation \$31,300), effective June 20, 1983. (RBC NO. 209)

Return to duty:

54. Return from extended leave without pay and change in time status for Mary E. Rozell, Applications Analyst (Administrative Staff), Biomathematics, payable at the 25 per cent time rate of \$7,825 per annum (General Funds) and 25 per cent time rate of \$7,825 per annum from Grant CA-06294 (total compensation \$15,650)(full time rate \$31,300), effective July 1, 1983. (RBC No. 228)

# PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES

# Hospital Administration

Resignation:

55. Resign John A. Robertson, Assistant Administrator (Administrative Staff), Hospital Administration, payable at the total compensation rate of \$38,100 per annum, effective June 17, 1983. (RBC No. 208)

# Clinical Physics

Appointment:

56. Appoint Ronald W. Cowart, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Clinical Physics, payable at the full time compensation rate of \$48,000 per annum, effective July 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$48,000 (RBC No. 236)

57. Appoint Rajendra G. Kurup, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Clinical Physics, payable at the full time rate of \$24,000 per annum from G.E. Contract Funds, effective July 15, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$24,000 (RBC No. 256)

# Resignation:

- 58. Resign Floyd H. Tuley, Jr., Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Clinical Physics, payable at the full time rate of \$29,600 per annum, effective July 15, 1983. (RBC No. 253)
- 59. Resign Robert A. Hagg, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Clinical Physics, payable at the full time rate of \$26,500 per annum, effective August 5, 1983. (RBC No. 266)

# GENERAL SERVICES

# Employee Counseling Service

Resignation:

60. Resign Janice O. Hezel, Associate Staff Counselor and Clinical Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychology (Administrative Staff), Employee Counseling Service, payable at the full time rate of \$29,400 per annum, effective July 6, 1983. (RBC No. 241)

# Medical Communications

Appointment:

61. Appoint Charles S. McDonald, Supervisor Motion Picture and Television (Administrative Staff), Medical Communications, payable at the full time rate of \$27,500 per annum, effective August 1, 1983. Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$27,500 (RBC No. 265)

62. Appoint Anita H. Leffel, Coordinator of Instructional Design (Administrative Staff), Medical Communications, payable at the total compensation rate of \$25,000 per annum, effective August 1, 1983. Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$25,000 (RBC No. 271)

Resignation:

63. Resign John H. Miller, Still Photographer Supervisor (Administrative Staff), Medical Communications, payable at the total compensation rate of \$25,800 per annum, effective June 30, 1983. (RBC No. 201)

# SCIENCE PARK

# Science Park, Research Laboratories

Appointment:

64. Appoint Radhakrishnan P. Iyer, Ph.D., Visiting Scientist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$21,996 per annum, effective August 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$21,996 (RBC No. 276)

65. Appoint Patrick J. Joyce, Ph.D., Visiting Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$8,400 per annum, effective July 1, 1983. Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$8,400 (RBC No. 257)

# INTERFERON\_RESEARCH

# Tumor Immunology

Appointment:

66. Appoint Alan J. Schroit, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Cell Biology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$45,000 per annum, effective July 18, 1983. Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$45,000 (RBC No. 258)

67. Appoint Caryn W. Gilliam, Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Tumor Immunology, payable at the total compensation rate of \$24,000 per annum from PRS Administrative Salaries Funds, effective July 1, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$24,000 (RBC No. 233)

September 2, 1983

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the October 14, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,

George A. Hurst, M.D.

Director

Enclosures GAH/DST/kb

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 14, 1983 MEETING

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Holiday and Vacation Schedulc	HT-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Service	HT-4
Non - Governmental	
State and Local Government	
Federal	
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	HT-5

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 14, 1983

With the prior approval of System Administration, the following holiday and vacation schedule is submitted for approval by the Board of Regents:

September 5, 1983	Labor Day	Monday
November 24, 1983	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 25, 1983	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 23, 1983	Christmas Holiday	Friday
December 26, 1983	Christmas Holiday	Monday
January 2, 1984	New Year's Holiday	Monday
April 20, 1984	*Good Friday (½ day)	Friday
May 28, 1984	Memorial Day	Monday
June 19, 1984	Emancipation Day	Tuesday
July 4, 1984	Independence Day	Wednesday

\*Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to that cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in licu of the religious holiday cited above.

Employees with Total State Employment of:	The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler Hours Accrued Per Month	Max. Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal
O but less than 2 years	10	168
2 but less than 5 years	11	192
5 but less than 10 years	12	216
10 but less than 15 years	13	240
15 but less than 20 years	15	288
20 and over years	17	336

This requested schedule differs from The University of Texas System Administration schedule; however, we believe it suitable to the Health Center's activities while continuing present accrual practices.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN) BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 14, 1983

The following contracts are submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

- 1. Interagency Cooperation Contract TAC(84-85)0260 between the University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The Texas Rehabilitation Commission (TRC) states UTHCT would perform pulmonary medical examinations as requested by TRC to assist the Commission in the performance of its statutory functions making disability determinations to the handicapped. The amount of the contract is \$10,000 from September 1, 1983 to August 31, 1984 and is a renewal of IAC(82-83) 1611. The Contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by David S. Turman, Associate Director for Business Affairs and signed by The State Purchasing & General Commission on September 1, 1983.
- 2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(84-85)0064 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The University of Texas at Tyler (UTT) provides for the release of Dr. Donald Nash, Research Associate Professor of Microbiology/Immunology, UTHCT, for one-third faculty position for the fall semester to teach a course in immunology at UTT. The period of the contract is September 1, 1983 to December 31, 1983 not to exceed \$2,000. This is a renewal of IAC(82-83)1772 signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by George A. Hurst, M.D., Director.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER AMENDMENTS TO THE OPERATING BUDGET BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 14, 1983

# 1982 - 1983 Operating Budget

# GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

OFFICE OF ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer:

\$ 38,000.00

From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries

\$ 38,000.00

Office of Associate Director for Business Affairs -

Maintenance & Operation

\$ 38,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC# 53)

# PATIENT SERVICES:

SUPPLY - PROCESSING & DISTRIBUTION

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer:

\$ 70,000.00

Nursing Service - Classified Salaries From:

\$ 70,000.00

Supply - Processing & Distribution -- Maintenance &

Operation

\$ 70,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC# 56)

# SURGERY

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer:

\$ 45,000.00

From:

\$ 45,000.00

Surgery - Equipment Surgery - Maintenance & Operation

\$ 45,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC# 50)

PHARMACY

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer:

\$ 200,000.00

From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries \$ 200,000.00

Pharmacy - Drugs

\$ 200,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC# 55)

Transfer of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer:

\$ 65,000.00

Nursing Service - Classified Salaries From:

\$ 65,000.00

Pharmacy - Drugs

\$ 65,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC# 57)

# RESEARCH:

# EPIDENTOLOGY/BIOMATHEMATICS

# Termination:

6. To terminate Noble Fortson, Associate Research Specialist, in the department of Epidemiology/Biomathematics at an annual salary of \$34,949 effective June 3, 1983. (RBC# <u>51</u>)

# BIO-CHEMISTRY

Appointment:
7. To appoint Harold L. James, Ph.D., Research Associate Professor of Bio-Chemistry, in the department of Bio-Chemistry, with an annual compensation of \$40,500 effective August 1, 1983.

(RBC# 52)